



|                         |     |
|-------------------------|-----|
| 铣刀的选择要领                 | H2  |
| 模块化铣刀的选择要领              | H9  |
| 模块化铣刀/铸铁高进给、特殊铣刀的选择要领   | H10 |
| 铣刀(刀柄式)的选择要领            | H11 |
| 铣削用材质                   | H14 |
| XCS2000/ACS2500/ACS3000 | H16 |
| 铣刀型号的称呼方法               | H18 |
| 刀片型号的称呼方法               | H19 |

|                                                                                     |                            |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------|
|   | SEC-波刃铣刀 WEC型              | H52  |
|  | SEC-波刃铣刀 WECR型             | H76  |
|                                                                                     | SEC-波刃铣刀 WEX型              | H86  |
|                                                                                     | SEC-波刃玉米铣刀 WRX型            | H96  |
|  | SEC-波刃铣刀 WSE型              | H102 |
|                                                                                     | SEC-波刃铣刀 WFX型              | H108 |
|                                                                                     | SEC-住友双刃铣刀 DFC型            | H117 |
|                                                                                     | SEC-住友双刃铣刀 TSX型            | H124 |
|                                                                                     | SEC-住友强力铣刀 PWC(F)型         | H152 |
|                                                                                     | SEC-住友强力铣刀 PWS(F)型 / PWSR型 | H153 |
|                                                                                     | SEC-铣刀 CHG型                | H156 |
|                                                                                     | SEC-多用途铣刀 CHE型             | H157 |
|                                                                                     | SEC-铣刀 CPG型                | H160 |
|                                                                                     | SEC-轻型铣刀 FMS型              | H161 |

|            |                                |      |
|------------|--------------------------------|------|
| <b>New</b> | SEC-住友双刃铣刀 DMSL型 / DMSW型 ..... | H162 |
|            | SEC-波刃铣刀 WFXH型 .....           | H174 |
|            | SEC-高速进给铣刀 MSX型 .....          | H180 |

SEC-波刃多功能铣刀 WMM型 ..... H184

|            |                         |      |
|------------|-------------------------|------|
| <b>New</b> | SEC-波刃圓刀片銑刀 RSE型 .....  | H188 |
|            | SEC-波刃圓刀片銑刀 RSX型 .....  | H194 |
|            | SEC-波刃圓刀片銑刀 WRGX型 ..... | H202 |

|      |                      |      |
|------|----------------------|------|
| 粗加工用 | SEC-波刃球头 WBMF型 ..... | H207 |
| 精加工用 | SEC-波刃球头 WBMF型 ..... | H210 |

|        |                                                                                                           |      |
|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 槽加工用   |  SEC-住友双刃铣刀 TGC型 ..... | H212 |
| T槽铣加工用 | SEC-T槽立铣刀 TSE型 .....                                                                                      | H218 |

|                      |      |
|----------------------|------|
| SEC-波刃铣刀 WFXC型 ..... | H219 |
| SEC-倒角铣刀 SMC型 .....  | H222 |

|                 |               |      |
|-----------------|---------------|------|
| 铝合金·非铁金属高速高效加工用 | ALNEX ANX型    | H224 |
| 铝合金·非铁金属高效加工用   | HF型           | H234 |
| 铝合金·非铁金属高速加工用   | RF型           | H240 |
| 铝合金·非铁金属小径加工用   | SRF型          | H242 |
| 非铁金属的高速高效加工用    | SEC·波刃铣刀 WAX型 | H244 |

|           |                                       |      |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|------|
| 铸铁高速精加工用  | 住友CBN BN精面铣刀EASY (FMU / FMU-E型) ..... | H249 |
| 铸铁高速精加工用  | 住友CBN BN精面铣刀 (FM型/FMF型) .....         | H250 |
| 铸铁高速高效加工用 | 住友CBN 铸铁高速加工用铣刀 RM型 .....             | H251 |

## H 特殊铣刀 . . . . H275

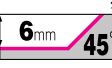
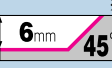
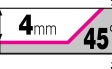
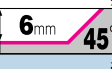
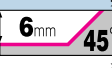
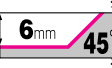
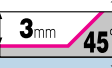
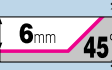
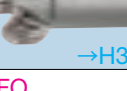
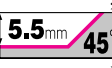
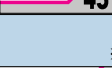
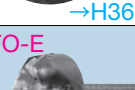
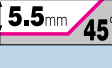
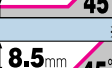
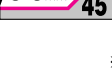
\* 记号：准标准库存品(请确认有无库存)  
○记号：计划备库品(请确认有无库存)  
无记号：接单生产品  
—记号：不生产

## 铸铁高速

# H1

# 铣刀的选择要领

◎：最适用 ○：适用 ×：不适用 无记号：不推荐

| 用途分类   | 主偏角<br>最大切深<br> | 刃径<br>(mm)  | 柄径<br>(mm) | 产品名<br>(刊载页)                                                                                  | 型号名                                                  | 刀片<br>形状例<br>(刃数)                                                                   | 前角<br>轴方向<br>半径方向                          | 适用加工形态 |         |      |      |      |      |      |       |            |         | 适用被削材 |         |      |     |           |                |
|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------------|---------|-------|---------|------|-----|-----------|----------------|
|        |                                                                                                  |             |            |                                                                                               |                                                      |                                                                                     |                                            | 平面     | 台肩铣削·刻形 | 沟槽加工 | 倾斜加工 | 倒角加工 | 钻孔加工 | 仿形加工 | 仿形精加工 | 一般钢、碳素、合金钢 | 调质钢、模具钢 | 不锈钢   | 铸铁、球墨铸铁 | 非铁金属 | 铝合金 | Ti合金、耐热合金 | 高硬度材 45~55 HRC |
|        |                                                                                                  |             |            |                                                                                               |                                                      |                                                                                     |                                            | 通用     | 精       | 高进给  |      |      |      |      |       |            |         |       |         |      |     |           |                |
| 平面铣削   |                 | ø40<br>ø250 | —          | WGX<br>      | WGX13000R(S)<br>WGX13000R(S)<br>WGX13000R(S)<br>→H22 |    | 20°<br>22°<br>-20°<br>-24°                 | ◎      | ◎       |      |      |      |      |      |       | ◎          | ◎       | ◎     | ◎       | ◎    | ◎   | ◎         |                |
|        |                 | ø32<br>ø63  | ø32        | WGX-EW<br>   | WGX13000EW<br>→H25                                   |    | 20°<br>22°<br>-20°<br>-24°                 | ◎      | ◎       |      |      |      |      |      |       | ◎          | ◎       | ◎     | ◎       | ◎    | ◎   | ◎         |                |
|        |                 | ø32<br>ø100 | —          | WGC<br>      | WGC3000<br>WGC3000RS<br>→H26                         |    | 20°<br>20°<br>-10°<br>-19°<br>-20°<br>-24° | ◎      | ◎       |      |      |      |      |      |       | ◎          | ◎       | ◎     | ◎       | ◎    | ◎   | ◎         |                |
|        |                 | ø40<br>ø200 | —          | WGC(F)4000<br>WGC(F)4000RS<br>→H26                                                            |                                                      |                                                                                     |                                            |        |         |      |      |      |      |      |       |            |         |       |         |      |     |           |                |
|        |                 | ø20<br>ø63  | ø20<br>ø32 | WGC-EW<br>   | WGC3000EW<br>→H28                                    |    | 20°<br>20°<br>-10°<br>-19°<br>-20°<br>-24° | ◎      | ◎       |      |      |      |      |      |       | ◎          | ◎       | ◎     | ◎       | ◎    | ◎   | ◎         |                |
|        |                 | ø32<br>ø63  | ø32        | WGC4000EW<br>→H28                                                                             |                                                      |                                                                                     |                                            |        |         |      |      |      |      |      |       |            |         |       |         |      |     |           |                |
|        |                | ø40<br>ø250 | —          | DGC<br>     | DGC13000R(S)<br>DGC13000R(S)<br>DGC13000R(S)<br>→H32 |   | -5°<br>-10°                                | ◎      |         |      |      |      |      |      |       | ◎          | ◎       | ◎     | ◎       | ◎    | ◎   | ◎         |                |
|        |               | ø40<br>ø63  | ø32        | DGC-EW<br> | DGC13000EW<br>→H35                                   |  | -5°<br>-10°                                | ◎      |         |      |      |      |      |      |       | ◎          | ◎       | ◎     | ◎       | ◎    | ◎   | ◎         |                |
|        |               | ø40<br>ø63  | ø32        | DGC13000EW<br>→H35                                                                            |                                                      |                                                                                     |                                            |        |         |      |      |      |      |      |       |            |         |       |         |      |     |           |                |
|        |               | ø80<br>ø315 | —          | UFO<br>    | UFO4000<br>→H36                                      |  | 27°<br>27°<br>-7°<br>-7°                   | ○      | ○       |      |      |      |      |      |       | ○          | ○       | ○     | ○       | ○    | ○   | ○         |                |
|        |               | ø80<br>ø315 | —          | UFO5000<br>→H36                                                                               |                                                      |                                                                                     |                                            |        |         |      |      |      |      |      |       |            |         |       |         |      |     |           |                |
| 平面铣削加工 |               | ø50<br>ø100 | ø32<br>ø42 | UFO-E<br>  | UFO4000E<br>→H38                                     |  | 27°<br>27°<br>-7°<br>-7°                   | ○      | ○       |      |      |      |      |      |       | ○          | ○       | ○     | ○       | ○    | ○   | ○         |                |
|        |               | ø80<br>ø250 | —          | GRC<br>    | GRC6000<br>→H39                                      |  | 25°<br>10°                                 | ○      |         |      |      |      |      |      |       | ○          | ○       | ○     | ○       | ○    | ○   | ○         |                |
|        |               | ø80<br>ø315 | —          | FPG<br>    | FPG4000<br>→H40                                      |  | 15°<br>15°<br>-4°<br>-4°                   | ○      |         |      |      |      |      |      |       | ○          | ○       | ○     | ○       | ○    | ○   | ○         |                |
|        |               | ø80<br>ø315 | —          | FPG5000<br>→H40                                                                               |                                                      |                                                                                     |                                            |        |         |      |      |      |      |      |       |            |         |       |         |      |     |           |                |
|        |               | ø50<br>ø100 | ø32<br>ø42 | FPE<br>    | FPE4000<br>→H41                                      |  | 15°<br>15°<br>-3°<br>-3°                   | ○      |         |      |      |      |      |      |       | ○          | ○       | ○     | ○       | ○    | ○   | ○         |                |
|        |               | ø80<br>ø200 | —          | EHG<br>    | EHG4000<br>→H42                                      |  | 20°<br>20°<br>-3°<br>-3°                   | ○      |         |      |      |      |      |      |       | ○          | ○       | ○     | ○       | ○    | ○   | ○         |                |
|        |               | ø80<br>ø200 | —          | EHG5000<br>→H42                                                                               |                                                      |                                                                                     |                                            |        |         |      |      |      |      |      |       |            |         |       |         |      |     |           |                |
|        |                                                                                                  |             |            |                                                                                               |                                                      |                                                                                     |                                            |        |         |      |      |      |      |      |       |            |         |       |         |      |     |           |                |
|        |                                                                                                  |             |            |                                                                                               |                                                      |                                                                                     |                                            |        |         |      |      |      |      |      |       |            |         |       |         |      |     |           |                |
|        |                                                                                                  |             |            |                                                                                               |                                                      |                                                                                     |                                            |        |         |      |      |      |      |      |       |            |         |       |         |      |     |           |                |
|        |                                                                                                  |             |            |                                                                                               |                                                      |                                                                                     |                                            |        |         |      |      |      |      |      |       |            |         |       |         |      |     |           |                |

※使用倒角加工专用刀具进行倒角加工。※刃数可能因刀片尺寸等因素而异。详细内容请参看各产品页。

铣削加工用 Smart Damper  G20 ※Smart Damper®是BIG DAISHOWA株式会社的注册商标。

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

R加工·三维仿形

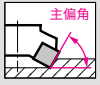
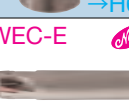
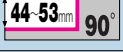
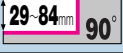
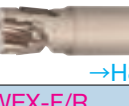
三面刃铣刀·T槽

倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速

◎：最适用 ○：适用 ×：不适用 无记号：不推荐

| 用途分类       | 主偏角<br>·<br>最大切深<br>                                                                      | 刃径<br>(mm)                 | 柄径<br>(mm)               | 产品名<br><br>(刊载页)                                                                                       | 型号名                                                                                          | 刀片<br>形状例<br><br>(刃数)                                                                                                     | 前角<br><br>轴方向<br>半径方向                                        | 适用加工形态 |         |      |      |      |      |      |       |            |         | 适用被削材 |         |      |     |           |                |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------------|---------|-------|---------|------|-----|-----------|----------------|
|            |                                                                                                                                                                            |                            |                          |                                                                                                        |                                                                                              |                                                                                                                           |                                                              | 平面     | 台肩铣削·刻形 | 沟槽加工 | 倾斜加工 | 倒角加工 | 钻孔加工 | 仿形加工 | 仿形精加工 | 一般钢、碳素、合金钢 | 调质钢、模具钢 | 不锈钢   | 铸铁、球墨铸铁 | 非铁金属 | 铝合金 | Ti合金、耐热合金 | 高硬度材 45、55 HRC |
|            |                                                                                                                                                                            |                            |                          |                                                                                                        |                                                                                              |                                                                                                                           |                                                              | 通用     | 精       | 高进给  |      |      |      |      |       |            |         |       |         |      |     |           |                |
| 平面铣削加工     |                                                                                           | ø80<br>ø160                | —                        | <br>DNX<br>→H45       | DNX12000<br>DNXF12000                                                                        | <br>(8)                                  | -5° -6°                                                      | ○      | ○       |      |      |      |      |      |       | ○          |         | ◎     |         |      |     |           |                |
|            | <br>     | ø80<br>ø160                | —                        | <br>DNH(S)<br>→H46    | DNH12000<br>DNHS12000                                                                        | <br>(8)                                  | -5° -6°                                                      |        |         | ○    |      |      |      |      |       | ○          |         | ◎     |         |      |     |           |                |
|            |                                                                                           | ø80<br>ø500                | —                        | <br>DNF<br>→H47       | DNF4000                                                                                      | <br>(4)                                  | -5° -6°                                                      | ○      | ○       |      |      |      |      |      |       | ○          |         | ◎     | ×       | ×    | ×   | ○         |                |
|            |                                                                                           | ø80<br>ø500                | —                        | <br>APG<br>→H48       | APG4000                                                                                      | <br>(4)                                  | 18° -2°                                                      | ○      | ○       |      |      |      |      |      |       | ○          | ○       | ○     | ◎       | ◎    |     |           | ×              |
|            | <br>  | ø80<br>ø200<br>ø82<br>ø502 | —                        | <br>DPG<br>→H49      | DPG4000<br>DPGF4000<br>DPG5000                                                               | <br>(4)                                | 8° 0°<br>8° 0°                                               | ○      | ○       |      |      |      |      |      |       | ○          | ○       | ○     | ○       |      |     |           |                |
|            |                                                                                         | ø50<br>ø160                | —                        | <br>DSSC<br>→H51-1  | DSSC13□□□RS□□                                                                                | <br>SNMU130708ZNER-G<br>13.63<br>13.63 | -4° -8°<br>-10°                                              | ◎      |         |      |      |      |      |      |       | ◎          | ◎       | ○     | ◎       |      |     | ○         |                |
| 台肩铣削·刻形·中肩 | <br> | ø40<br>ø100<br>ø40<br>ø160 | —                        | <br>WEC<br>→H60     | WEC11000R(S)<br>WEC17000R(S)                                                                 | <br>(2)                                | 14° -7°<br>15° -11°<br>10° -4°<br>15° -9°                    | ◎      | ◎       |      | ◎    | ◎    | ◎    |      | ○     | ◎          | ◎       | ◎     | ◎       | ◎    | ◎   | ◎         | ◎              |
|            | <br> | ø14<br>ø80<br>ø25<br>ø80   | ø10<br>ø32<br>ø16<br>ø42 | <br>WEC-E<br>→H64   | WEC11000E<br>WEC11000ES<br>WEC11000EL<br>WEC17000E<br>WEC17000ES<br>WEC17000EL               | <br>(2)                                | 6° -7°<br>15° -18°<br>6° -6°<br>15° -12°                     | ◎      | ◎       |      | ◎    | ◎    | ◎    |      | ○     | ◎          | ◎       | ◎     | ◎       | ◎    | ◎   | ◎         | ◎              |
|            | <br> | ø40<br>ø50<br>ø50<br>ø80   | —                        | <br>WECE<br>→H78    | WECE11000RS<br>WECE17000RS                                                                   | <br>(2)                                | 14° -11°<br>15° -9°<br>7° -8°<br>15° -6°                     |        |         |      | ◎    | ◎    |      |      |       | ◎          | ◎       | ◎     | ◎       | ◎    | ◎   | ◎         | ◎              |
|            | <br> | ø20<br>ø40<br>ø40<br>ø50   | ø20<br>ø32<br>ø32<br>ø42 | <br>WECE-E<br>→H82  | WECE11000E<br>WECE17000E                                                                     | <br>(2)                                | 8° -15°<br>14° -11°<br>21° -9°<br>12° -8°                    |        |         |      |      |      |      |      |       | ◎          | ◎       | ◎     | ◎       | ◎    | ◎   | ◎         | ◎              |
|            | <br> | ø32<br>ø63<br>ø40<br>ø63   | —                        | <br>WEX-F/R<br>→H90 | WEX1000F<br>WEX2000F<br>WEX3000F<br>WEX3000R<br>WEXF3000R                                    | <br>(2)                                | 9° 7°<br>17° 17°<br>23° 16°<br>25° 18°<br>19° 12°<br>24° 15° |        |         |      |      |      |      |      |       | ◎          | ◎       | ◎     | ◎       | ◎    | ◎   | ◎         | ◎              |
|            | <br> | ø10<br>ø25<br>ø14<br>ø63   | ø10<br>ø20<br>ø16<br>ø32 | <br>WEX-E<br>→H93   | WEX1000E<br>WEX1000EL<br>WEX2000E<br>WEX2000EL<br>WEX3000E(-C)<br>WEX3000ES(-C)<br>WEX3000EL | <br>(2)                                | 9° 7°<br>17° 17°<br>14° 10°<br>25° 18°<br>16° 8°<br>24° 15°  |        |         |      |      |      |      |      |       | ◎          | ◎       | ◎     | ◎       | ◎    | ◎   | ◎         | ◎              |
|            |                                                                                         | ø25<br>ø63                 | ø20<br>ø42               |                                                                                                        |                                                                                              |                                                                                                                           |                                                              |        |         |      |      |      |      |      |       |            |         |       |         |      |     |           |                |

※使用倒角加工专用刀具进行倒角加工。※刃数可能因刀片尺寸等因素而异。详细内容请参看各产品页。

铣削加工用 Smart Damper G20 ※Smart Damper®是BIG DAISHOWA株式会社的注册商标。

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

三维加工·  
仿形

三面刃铣刀·  
T槽铣刀

倒角

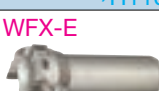
非铁金属

铸铁高速

H3

# 铣刀的选择要领

◎：最适用 ○：适用 ×：不适用 无记号：不推荐

| 用途分类 | 主偏角<br>·<br>最大切深<br> | 刃径<br>(mm)  | 柄径<br>(mm) | 产品名<br><br>(刊载页)                                                                              | 型号名                                                  | 刀片<br>形状例<br><br>(刃数)                                                               | 前角<br><br>轴方向<br>半径方向              | 适用加工形态 |             |      |      |      |      |      |       |             |         | 适用被削材 |         |      |     |           |                   |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------------|---------|-------|---------|------|-----|-----------|-------------------|
|      |                                                                                                       |             |            |                                                                                               |                                                      |                                                                                     |                                    | 平面     | 台肩铣削·<br>刻形 | 沟槽加工 | 倾斜加工 | 倒角加工 | 钻孔加工 | 仿形加工 | 仿形精加工 | 一般钢、碳素钢、合金钢 | 调质钢、模具钢 | 不锈钢   | 铸铁、球墨铸铁 | 非铁金属 | 铝合金 | Ti合金、耐热合金 | 高硬度材<br>45~55 HRC |
|      |                                                                                                       |             |            |                                                                                               |                                                      |                                                                                     |                                    |        |             |      |      |      |      |      |       |             |         |       |         |      |     |           |                   |
| 铣刀   | 18-36mm 90°                                                                                           | φ40<br>φ50  | —          | WRX-R<br>    | WRX2000RS                                            |    | 24°<br>16°<br>17°                  | ○      |             |      |      |      |      |      |       | ◎           | ◎       | ◎     | ◎       | ◎    | ◎   | ◎         |                   |
|      | 27-53mm 90°                                                                                           | φ50<br>φ100 | —          | →H98                                                                                          | WRX3000R(S)                                          | ②                                                                                   | 22°<br>13°<br>24°<br>15°           |        | ◎           | ◎    | ◎    |      |      |      |       |             |         |       |         |      |     |           |                   |
|      | 18-36mm 90°                                                                                           | φ20<br>φ40  | φ20<br>φ42 | WRX-E<br>    | WRX2000E                                             |    | 16°<br>13°<br>24°<br>16°           | ○      |             |      |      |      |      |      |       | ◎           | ◎       | ◎     | ◎       | ◎    | ◎   | ◎         |                   |
|      | 27-53mm 90°                                                                                           | φ40<br>φ50  | φ32<br>φ42 | →H100                                                                                         | WRX3000E                                             | ②                                                                                   | 20°<br>12°<br>22°<br>13°           |        |             |      | ◎    | ◎    |      |      |       |             |         |       |         |      |     |           |                   |
|      | 15mm 90°                                                                                              | φ50<br>φ63  | —          | WSE<br>      | WSE16000RS                                           |    | 8°<br>-9°<br>14°<br>-6°            | ○      |             |      |      |      |      |      |       |             |         | ◎     |         |      |     |           | ◎                 |
|      | 15mm 90°                                                                                              | φ32         | φ32        | →H104                                                                                         | WSE16000E                                            | ②                                                                                   | 8°<br>-9°                          |        |             |      |      |      |      |      |       |             |         |       |         |      |     |           |                   |
|      | 6mm 90°                                                                                               | φ40<br>φ100 | —          | WFX<br>     | WFX08000R(S)<br>WFXM08000R(S)<br>WFXF08000R(S)       |  | 12°<br>-6°                         | ○      | ◎           |      |      |      |      |      |       | ◎           | ◎       | ◎     | ◎       | ◎    | ◎   | ◎         |                   |
|      | 10mm 90°                                                                                              | φ50<br>φ250 | —          | →H110                                                                                         | WFX12000R(S)<br>WFXF12000R(S)                        |                                                                                     | 8°<br>-8°                          |        |             |      |      |      |      |      |       |             |         |       |         |      |     |           |                   |
|      | 6mm 90°                                                                                               | φ20<br>φ63  | φ16<br>φ32 | WFX-E<br>  | WFX08000E<br>WFXM08000E                              | ④                                                                                   | 12°<br>-6°                         | ○      | ◎           |      |      |      |      |      |       | ◎           | ◎       | ◎     | ◎       | ◎    | ◎   | ◎         |                   |
|      | 10mm 90°                                                                                              | φ40<br>φ80  | φ32        | →H115                                                                                         | WFX12000E<br>WFXF12000E                              |                                                                                     | 8°<br>-8°                          |        |             |      |      |      |      |      |       |             |         |       |         |      |     |           |                   |
|      | 6mm 90°                                                                                               | φ50<br>φ200 | —          | DFC<br>    | DFC09000R(S)<br>DFCM09000R(S)<br>DFCF09000R(S)       |  | -5°<br>-9°                         | ◎      | ○           |      |      |      |      |      |       | ◎           | ◎       | ◎     | ◎       |      |     |           | ○                 |
|      | 6mm 90°                                                                                               | φ25<br>φ80  | φ25<br>φ42 | →H123                                                                                         | DFC09000E<br>DFCM09000E                              | ⑥                                                                                   | -5°<br>-9°                         |        |             |      |      |      |      |      |       |             |         |       |         |      |     |           |                   |
|      | 8mm 90°                                                                                               | φ40<br>φ80  | —          | TSX<br>    | TSX08000R/L(S)<br>TSXF08000R/L(S)                    |  | -20°<br>-6°                        | ◎      | ◎           |      |      |      |      |      |       | ◎           | ◎       | ◎     | ◎       |      |     |           | ◎                 |
|      | 12mm 90°                                                                                              | φ40<br>φ315 | —          | →H128                                                                                         | TSX13000R/L(S)<br>TSXM13000R/L(S)<br>TSXF13000R/L(S) |                                                                                     | -23°<br>-15°                       |        |             |      |      |      |      |      |       |             |         |       |         |      |     |           |                   |
|      | 8mm 90°                                                                                               | φ16<br>φ80  | φ16<br>φ32 | TSX-E<br>  | TSX08000E<br>TSXF08000E                              |  | -36°<br>-20°<br>-6°                | ◎      | ◎           |      |      |      |      |      |       | ◎           | ◎       | ◎     | ◎       |      |     |           | ◎                 |
|      | 12mm 90°                                                                                              | φ25<br>φ80  | φ25<br>φ32 | →H136                                                                                         | TSX13000E<br>TSXM13000E<br>TSXF13000E                |                                                                                     | -31°<br>-15°                       |        |             |      |      |      |      |      |       |             |         |       |         |      |     |           |                   |
|      | 34-60mm 90°                                                                                           | φ32<br>φ63  | —          | TSXR<br>   | TSXR08000RS                                          |  | -20°<br>-6°<br>-15°<br>-23°<br>-3° | ○      |             |      |      |      |      |      |       | ◎           | ◎       | ◎     | ◎       |      |     |           | ◎                 |
|      | 41-60mm 90°                                                                                           | φ40<br>φ125 | —          | →H140                                                                                         | TSXR13000RS                                          |                                                                                     | -15°<br>-18°                       |        |             |      |      |      |      |      |       |             |         |       |         |      |     |           |                   |
|      | 21-40mm 90°                                                                                           | φ20<br>φ40  | φ20<br>φ32 | TSXR-E<br> | TSXR08000E                                           |                                                                                     | -33°<br>-18°<br>-6°                | ○      |             |      |      |      |      |      |       | ◎           | ◎       | ◎     | ◎       |      |     |           | ◎                 |
|      | 41-60mm 90°                                                                                           | φ40<br>φ50  | φ32<br>φ42 | →H144                                                                                         | TSXR13000E                                           |                                                                                     | -23°<br>-18°                       |        |             |      |      |      |      |      |       |             |         |       |         |      |     |           |                   |

※刃数可能因刀片尺寸等因素而异。详细内容请参看各产品页。

铣削加工用 Smart Damper<sup>®</sup> G20 ※Smart Damper<sup>®</sup>是BIG DAISHOWA株式会社的注册商标。

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

R加工·  
三维仿形

三面刃铣刀·  
T槽

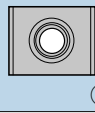
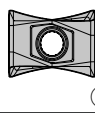
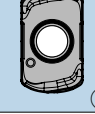
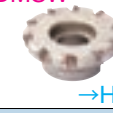
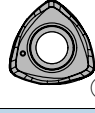
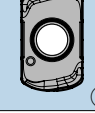
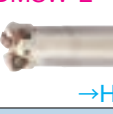
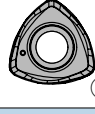
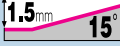
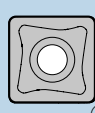
倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速



◎：最适用 ○：适用 ×：不适用 无记号：不推荐

| 用途分类       | 主偏角<br>·<br>最大切深<br>                                                                  | 刃径<br>(mm)     | 柄径<br>(mm) | 产品名<br><br>(刊载页)                                                                                       | 型号名                             | 刀片<br>形状例<br><br>(刃数)                                                                      | 前角<br><br>轴方向<br>半径方向 | 适用加工形态 |         |      |      |      |      |      |       |             |         | 适用被削材 |         |      |     |           |                   |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------------|---------|-------|---------|------|-----|-----------|-------------------|
|            |                                                                                                                                                                        |                |            |                                                                                                        |                                 |                                                                                            |                       | 平面     | 台肩铣削·刻形 | 沟槽加工 | 倾斜加工 | 倒角加工 | 钻孔加工 | 仿形加工 | 仿形精加工 | 一般钢、碳素钢、合金钢 | 调质钢、模具钢 | 不锈钢   | 铸铁、球墨铸铁 | 非铁金属 | 铝合金 | Ti合金、耐热合金 | 高硬度材<br>45、55 HRC |
|            |                                                                                                                                                                        |                |            |                                                                                                        |                                 |                                                                                            |                       | 通用     | 精       | 高进给  |      |      |      |      |       |             |         |       |         |      |     |           |                   |
| 台肩铣削·刻形·中肩 |                                                                                       | ø80<br>ø200    | —          | <br>PWC<br>→H152      | PWC4000<br>PWCF4000             | <br>(4)   | -5° -15°              | ○      |         | ○    | ○    |      |      |      |       |             |         | ○     |         |      |     |           |                   |
|            | <br> | ø80<br>ø250    | —          | <br>PWS<br>→H154      | PWS4000<br>PWSF4000<br>PWSR4000 | <br>(4)   | -6° -15°              | ○      |         | ○    | ○    |      |      |      |       | ○           | ○       | ○     | ○       |      |     |           |                   |
|            |                                                                                       | ø80<br>ø315    | —          | <br>CHG<br>→H156      | CHG4000                         | <br>(3)   | 15° 4°                | ○      |         | ○    |      |      |      |      |       | ○           | ○       | ○     | ○       | ○    | ○   |           |                   |
|            |                                                                                       | ø16<br>ø28     | ø16<br>ø25 | <br>CHE<br>→H157      | CHE2000                         | <br>(3)   | 6° -3°<br>15° 0°      | ○      |         |      |      |      |      |      |       |             | ○       | ○     | ○       | ○    | ○   | ○         |                   |
|            |                                                                                       | ø30<br>ø40     | ø30<br>ø32 |                                                                                                        | CHE3000                         |                                                                                            | 15° -3°<br>0°         |        |         |      |      |      |      |      |       |             |         |       |         |      |     |           |                   |
|            |                                                                                      | ø50<br>ø80     | ø32<br>ø42 |                                                                                                        | CHE4000                         |                                                                                            | 15° 2°<br>4°          |        |         |      |      |      |      |      |       |             |         |       |         |      |     |           |                   |
|            |                                                                                     | ø80<br>ø315    | —          | <br>CPG<br>→H160    | CPG4000                         | <br>(3) | 6° 0°                 |        |         | ○    | ○    |      |      |      |       | ○           | ○       | ○     | ○       |      |     |           |                   |
|            |                                                                                     | ø16<br>ø60     | ø16<br>ø42 | <br>FMS<br>→H161    | FMS                             | <br>(3) | 3° -4°<br>7° -6°      |        |         | ○    | ○    |      |      |      |       | ○           | ○       | ○     | ○       |      |     |           |                   |
|            |                                                                                     | ø32.3<br>ø55.3 | —          | <br>DMSL<br>→H166   | DMSL06000R(S)                   | <br>(4) | -8° -8°<br>-12.5°     |        | ◎       | ○    | ○    | ○    |      |      |       | ◎           | ◎       | ○     | ◎       |      |     | ○         | ○                 |
|            |                                                                                     | ø50<br>ø160    | —          | <br>DMSW<br>→H168   | DMSW08000R(S)                   | <br>(6) | -6° -7°<br>-10°       |        | ◎       | ○    | ○    | ○    |      |      |       | ◎           | ◎       | ○     | ◎       |      |     | ○         | ○                 |
| 高进给        |                                                                                     | ø8.4<br>ø32.3  | ø16<br>ø32 | <br>DMSL-E<br>→H170 | DMSL06000E(L)                   | <br>(4) | -8° -12.5°<br>-16.5°  |        | ◎       | ○    | ○    | ○    |      |      |       | ◎           | ◎       | ○     | ◎       |      |     | ○         | ○                 |
|            |                                                                                     | ø35<br>ø63     | ø32<br>ø42 | <br>DMSW-E<br>→H172 | DMSW08000E(L)                   | <br>(6) | -6° -10°<br>-13°      |        | ◎       | ○    | ○    | ○    |      |      |       | ◎           | ◎       | ○     | ◎       |      |     | ○         | ○                 |
|            |                                                                                     | ø40<br>ø63     | —          | <br>WFXH<br>→H177   | WFXH08000RS                     | <br>(4) | -6° 6°                |        | ◎       | ○    | ○    | ○    |      |      |       | ◎           | ◎       | ◎     | ◎       |      |     | ○         | ○                 |
|            |                                                                                     | ø50<br>ø63     | —          |                                                                                                        | WFXH12000RS                     |                                                                                            | -6° 6°                |        | ◎       | ○    | ○    | ○    |      |      |       | ◎           | ◎       | ◎     | ◎       |      |     | ○         | ○                 |

※刃数可能因刀片尺寸等因素而异。详细内容请参看各产品页。

铣削加工用 Smart Damper<sup>®</sup> G20 ※Smart Damper<sup>®</sup>是BIG DAISHOWA株式会社的注册商标。

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

R加工·  
三维仿形

三面刃铣刀·  
T槽铣刀

倒角

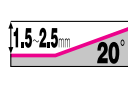
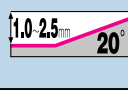
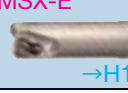
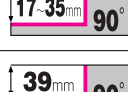
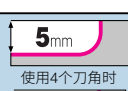
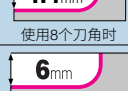
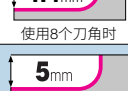
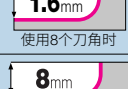
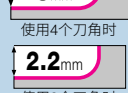
非铁金属

铸铁高速

H5

# 铣刀的选择要领

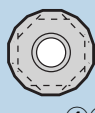
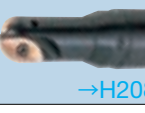
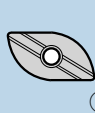
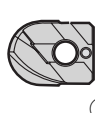
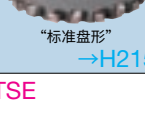
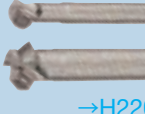
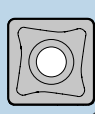
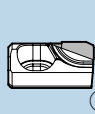
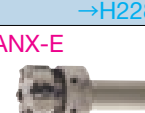
◎：最适用 ○：适用 ×：不适用 无记号：不推荐

| 用途分类                                                                                | 主偏角<br>·<br>最大切深<br> | 刀径<br>(mm)  | 柄径<br>(mm)                | 产品名<br><br>(刊载页)                                                                                       | 型号名                                              | 刀片<br>形状例<br><br>(刃数)                                                               | 前角               | 适用加工形态     |         |      |      |      |      |      |       |             |         | 适用被削材 |         |      |     |      |                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------------|---------|-------|---------|------|-----|------|-------------------|
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                       |             |                           |                                                                                                        |                                                  |                                                                                     |                  | 平面         | 台肩铣削·刻形 | 沟槽加工 | 倾斜加工 | 倒角加工 | 钻孔加工 | 仿形加工 | 仿形精加工 | 一般钢、碳素钢、合金钢 | 调质钢、模具钢 | 不锈钢   | 铸铁、球墨铸铁 | 非铁金属 | 铝合金 | Ti合金 | 高硬度材料<br>45~55HRC |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                       |             |                           |                                                                                                        |                                                  |                                                                                     |                  |            |         |      |      |      |      |      |       |             |         |       |         |      |     |      |                   |
| 高进给                                                                                 |                      | φ40<br>φ100 | —                         | <br>MSX<br>→H182      | MSX08000RS<br>MSX12000RS<br>MSX14000R(S)         |    | 8°<br>-3°<br>-8° | ◎          | ○       | ○    | ○    |      |      |      |       | ◎           | ◎       | ◎     | ◎       |      |     |      | ○                 |
|                                                                                     |                      | φ16<br>φ63  | φ16<br>φ42                | <br>MSX-E<br>→H183    | MSX06000E<br>MSX08000E<br>MSX12000E<br>MSX14000E |    | 8°<br>-3°<br>-8° | ◎          | ○       | ○    | ○    |      |      |      |       | ◎           | ◎       | ◎     | ◎       |      |     |      | ○                 |
| 多功能加工                                                                               |                      | φ20<br>φ30  | φ20<br>φ25                | <br>WMM<br>→H185      | WMM2000E/EL<br>WMM2000ELH<br>/EXLH               |    | 7°<br>11°        | 15°<br>16° | ◎       |      | ◎    | ◎    | ◎    |      |       | ◎           | ◎       | ◎     | ◎       | ◎    | ◎   |      |                   |
|                                                                                     |                      | φ32<br>φ40  | φ32                       |                                                                                                        | WMM3000E/EL<br>WMM3000ELH<br>/EXLH               |                                                                                     | 7°<br>11°        | 17°<br>19° |         |      |      |      | ◎    |      |       | ◎           | ◎       | ◎     | ◎       | ◎    | ◎   |      |                   |
| 圆角型铣刀                                                                               |                     | φ40<br>φ50  | —                         | <br>RSE<br>→H190     | RSE10000RS                                       |   | 4°<br>-5°        | ○          | ○       |      |      | ○    |      |      |       |             |         | ◎     |         |      |     | ◎    |                   |
|                                                                                     |                    | φ40<br>φ80  |                           |                                                                                                        | RSE12000R(S)                                     |                                                                                     | 4°<br>-5°        | ○          | ○       |      |      | ○    |      |      |       |             | ◎       |       |         | ◎    |     |      |                   |
|                                                                                     |                    | φ40<br>φ80  | —                         | <br>RSE-E<br>→H192  | RSE10000E                                        |  | 4°<br>0°         | ○          | ○       |      |      | ○    |      |      |       |             |         | ◎     |         |      |     | ◎    |                   |
|                                                                                     |                    | φ25<br>φ32  |                           |                                                                                                        | φ25<br>φ32                                       |                                                                                     |                  |            |         |      |      |      |      |      |       |             |         |       |         |      |     |      |                   |
|                                                                                     |                    | φ40<br>φ52  | —                         | <br>RSX<br>→H197    | RSX10000<br>RSXF10000                            |  | 10°<br>-5°       |            |         |      |      |      |      |      |       |             |         |       |         |      |     |      |                   |
|                                                                                     |                    | φ40<br>φ100 |                           |                                                                                                        | RSX12000<br>RSXF12000                            |                                                                                     | 10°<br>-5°       |            |         |      |      |      |      |      |       |             |         |       |         |      |     |      |                   |
|                                                                                     |                    | φ63<br>φ160 |                           |                                                                                                        | RSX16000<br>RSXF16000                            |                                                                                     | 10°<br>-5°       | ○          | ○       | ○    | ○    | ◎    |      | ◎    | ◎     | ◎           | ◎       |       |         | ◎    |     |      |                   |
|                                                                                     |                    | φ80<br>φ160 |                           |                                                                                                        | RSX20000<br>RSXF20000                            |                                                                                     | 10°<br>-5°       |            |         |      |      |      |      |      |       |             |         |       |         |      |     |      |                   |
|                                                                                     |                    | φ80<br>φ160 |                           |                                                                                                        |                                                  |                                                                                     |                  |            |         |      |      |      |      |      |       |             |         |       |         |      |     |      |                   |
|                                                                                     |                    | φ20<br>φ25  | φ20<br>φ25                | <br>RSX-ES<br>→H201 | RSX08000ES<br>RSXF08000ES                        |  | 10°<br>-8°       |            |         |      |      |      |      |      |       |             |         |       |         |      |     |      |                   |
|  | φ25<br>φ32                                                                                            | φ25<br>φ32  | RSX10000ES<br>RSXF10000ES |                                                                                                        | 10°<br>-5°                                       |                                                                                     | ○                | ○          | ○       | ○    | ◎    |      |      |      | ◎     | ◎           | ◎       | ◎     |         |      |     | ◎    |                   |
|  | φ32<br>φ32                                                                                            | φ32<br>φ32  | RSX12000ES<br>RSXF12000ES |                                                                                                        | 10°<br>-5°                                       |                                                                                     |                  |            |         |      |      |      |      |      |       |             |         |       |         |      |     |      |                   |

※刃数可能因刀片尺寸等因素而异。详细内容请参看各产品页。

铣削加工用 Smart Dampent<sup>®</sup> G20 ※Smart Dampent<sup>®</sup>是BIG DAISHOWA株式会社的注册商标。

◎：最适用 ○：适用 ×：不适用 无记号：不推荐

| 用途分类       | 主偏角<br>·<br>最大切深<br> | 刃径<br>(mm)            | 柄径<br>(mm) | 产品名<br><br>(刊载页)                                                                                                     | 型号名                     | 刀片<br>形状例<br><br>(刃数)                                                                        | 前角<br><br>轴方向<br>半径方向 | 适用加工形态 |             |      |      |      |      |      |       |             |         | 适用被削材 |         |      |     |           |                  |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------------|---------|-------|---------|------|-----|-----------|------------------|
|            |                                                                                                       |                       |            |                                                                                                                      |                         |                                                                                              |                       | 平面     | 台肩铣削·<br>刻形 | 沟槽加工 | 倾斜加工 | 倒角加工 | 钻孔加工 | 仿形加工 | 仿形精加工 | 一般钢、碳素钢、合金钢 | 调质钢、模具钢 | 不锈钢   | 铸铁、球墨铸铁 | 非铁金属 | 铝合金 | Ti合金、耐热合金 | 高硬度材<br>45~55HRC |
|            |                                                                                                       |                       |            |                                                                                                                      |                         |                                                                                              |                       | 通用     | 精           | 高进给  |      |      |      |      |       |             |         |       |         |      |     |           |                  |
| 圆角型铣刀      |                      | ø40<br>ø80            | —          | <b>WRCX</b><br><br>→H203            | WRCX12000<br>WRCXF12000 | <br>(4) (8) | -3° 0°                |        |             |      |      |      |      |      |       | ◎           | ◎       | ◎     | ◎       | ◎    |     |           |                  |
|            |                      | ø63<br>ø100           | —          |                                                                                                                      | WRCX16000<br>WRCXF16000 |                                                                                              | -3° 0°                | ○      |             | ○    | ○    | ○    | ◎    |      | ◎     | ◎           | ◎       | ◎     | ◎       | ◎    |     |           |                  |
|            |                      | ø125<br>ø160          | —          |                                                                                                                      | WRCX20000               |                                                                                              | -3° 0°                |        |             |      |      |      |      |      |       |             |         |       |         |      |     |           |                  |
|            |                      | ø20<br>ø25            | ø20<br>ø25 | <b>WRCX-E</b><br><br>→H206          | WRCX08000E              | <br>(4) (8) | -3° -3°<br>0°         |        |             |      |      |      |      |      |       | ◎           | ◎       | ◎     | ◎       | ◎    |     |           |                  |
|            |                      | ø25<br>ø32            | ø25<br>ø32 |                                                                                                                      | WRCX10000E              |                                                                                              | -3° 0°                | ○      |             | ○    | ○    | ○    | ◎    |      | ◎     | ◎           | ◎       | ◎     | ◎       | ◎    |     |           |                  |
|            |                      | ø40<br>ø50            | ø32        |                                                                                                                      | WRCX16000E              |                                                                                              | -3° 0°                |        |             |      |      |      |      |      |       |             |         |       |         |      |     |           |                  |
| R加工·三维仿形加工 |                      | R10 (ø20)             | ø25        | <b>WBMR</b><br><br>→H208            | WBMR2000                | <br>(2)     | -10° —                |        |             |      |      | ◎    |      |      |       | ◎           | ◎       | ◎     | ◎       |      |     |           |                  |
|            |                      | R25 (ø50)             | ø50.8      |                                                                                                                      | WBMR2000L               |                                                                                              | -10° —                |        |             |      |      |      |      |      |       | ◎           | ◎       | ◎     | ◎       |      |     |           |                  |
|            |                     | R5 (ø10)<br>R15 (ø30) | ø16<br>ø32 | <b>WBMF</b><br><br>→H211          | WBMF1000                | <br>(1)    | 0° —                  |        |             |      |      | ◎    |      |      |       | ◎           | ◎       | ◎     | ◎       |      |     |           |                  |
| 三面刃铣刀·T槽加工 |                    | ø100<br>ø200          | —          | <b>TGC</b><br><br>“标准盘形”<br>→H215 | TGC13000                | <br>(4)   | 10° -11.5°<br>-9.5°   | ○      |             |      |      | ◎    |      |      |       | ◎           | ◎       | ◎     | ◎       |      |     |           |                  |
|            |                    | ø21<br>ø50            | ø25<br>ø32 | <b>TSE</b><br><br>→H218           | TSE                     | <br>(2)   | 0° 0°                 |        |             |      |      | ◎    |      |      |       | ◎           | ◎       | ◎     | ◎       |      |     |           |                  |
| 倒角         |                    | ø8<br>ø16             | ø10<br>ø16 | <b>WFXC-E</b><br><br>→H220        | WFXC08000E              | <br>(4)   | 0° 0°                 |        |             |      |      |      |      |      |       | ◎           | ◎       | ◎     | ◎       | ◎    | ◎   | ○         |                  |
|            |                    | ø25<br>ø32            | ø25<br>ø32 |                                                                                                                      | WFXC12000E              |                                                                                              | 0° 0°                 |        |             |      |      |      |      |      |       | ◎           | ◎       | ◎     | ◎       | ◎    | ◎   |           |                  |
|            |                    | ø7<br>ø35             | ø32        | <b>SMC</b><br><br>→H222           | SMC                     | <br>(4)   | 0° 0°                 |        |             |      |      |      |      |      |       | ◎           | ◎       | ◎     | ◎       |      |     |           |                  |
| 非铁金属       |                    | ø80<br>ø160           | —          | <b>ANX</b><br><br>→H228           | ANXA16000R(S)           | <br>(1)   | 5° 5°                 |        |             |      |      |      |      |      |       |             |         |       |         |      |     |           |                  |
|            |                                                                                                       | ø40                   | —          |                                                                                                                      | ANXS16000R(S)           |                                                                                              | 5° 5°                 | ○      | ◎           | ◎    | ◎    | ◎    | ○    |      |       | ×           | ×       | ×     | ×       | ◎    | ◎   |           | ×                |
|            |                                                                                                       | ø125<br>ø25<br>ø50    | ø20<br>ø32 |                                                                                                                      | ANXS16000E              |                                                                                              | 5° -2°<br>0°          |        |             |      |      |      |      |      |       |             |         |       |         |      |     |           |                  |
|            |                    | ø25<br>ø50            | ø20<br>ø32 | <b>ANX-E</b><br><br>→H232         | ANXS16000E              | <br>(1)   | 5° -2°<br>-0°         | ○      | ◎           | ◎    | ◎    | ◎    | ○    |      |       | ×           | ×       | ×     | ×       | ◎    | ◎   |           | ×                |

※刃数可能因刀片尺寸等因素而异。详细内容请参看各产品页。

铣削加工用 Smart Damper<sup>®</sup> G20 ※Smart Damper<sup>®</sup>是BIG DAISHOWA株式会社的注册商标。

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

R加工·  
三维仿形

三面刃铣刀·  
T槽加工

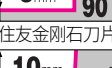
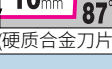
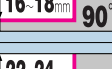
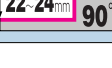
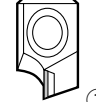
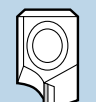
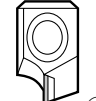
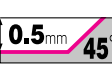
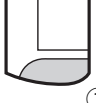
倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速

# 铣刀的选择要领

◎：最适用 ○：适用 ×：不适用 无记号：不推荐

| 用途分类   | 主偏角<br>·<br>最大切深<br>                                                                      | 刃径<br>(mm)               | 柄径<br>(mm)               | 产品名<br><br>(刊载页)                                                                                          | 型号名                                                               | 刀片<br>形状例<br><br>(刃数)                                                                    | 前角<br><br>轴方向<br>半径方向 | 适用加工形态 |         |      |      |      |      |      |       |             |         | 适用被削材    |              |           |          |                |                      |
|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------------|---------|----------|--------------|-----------|----------|----------------|----------------------|
|        |                                                                                                                                                                            |                          |                          |                                                                                                           |                                                                   |                                                                                          |                       | 平面     | 台肩铣削·刻形 | 沟槽加工 | 倾斜加工 | 倒角加工 | 钻孔加工 | 仿形加工 | 仿形精加工 | 一般钢、碳素钢、合金钢 | 调质钢、模具钢 | M<br>不锈钢 | K<br>铸铁、球墨铸铁 | N<br>非铁金属 | S<br>铝合金 | H<br>Ti合金、耐热合金 | 45~55<br>HRC<br>高硬度材 |
|        |                                                                                                                                                                            |                          |                          |                                                                                                           |                                                                   |                                                                                          |                       |        |         |      |      |      |      |      |       |             |         |          |              |           |          |                |                      |
| 平面铣削   |                                                                                           | ø80<br>ø125              | —                        | HF<br><br>→H236          | HFM12000RS/R<br>HFF12000RS/R<br>HFFH12000RS/R<br>HFFH12000R-BBT30 | <br>①   | 10° 4°                | ◎ ◎    |         |      |      |      |      |      |       |             | ×       | ×        | ×            | ×         | ○ ◎      |                | ×                    |
|        | <br>     | ø80<br>ø200              | —                        | RF<br><br>→H241          | RF4000                                                            | <br>①   | 10° 4°                | ◎ ◎    |         |      |      |      |      |      |       |             | ×       | ×        | ×            | ×         | ○ ◎      |                | ×                    |
|        |                                                                                           | ø30<br>ø63<br>ø20        | —                        | SRF<br><br>→H243         | SRF<br>SRF-ST                                                     | <br>①   | 6° -2°<br>4°          | ◎ ◎    | ○       |      |      |      |      |      |       |             | ×       | ×        | ×            | ×         | ○ ◎      |                | ×                    |
|        | <br>    | ø50<br>ø125              | —                        | WAX<br><br>→H245        | WAX3000<br>WAX4000                                                | <br>② | 19° 6°<br>25°         | ○      | ◎ ◎ ◎   |      |      |      |      | ◎    |       |             | ×       | ×        | ×            | ×         | ○ ◎      |                | ×                    |
|        | <br> | ø20<br>ø40<br>ø25<br>ø40 | ø20<br>ø32<br>ø25<br>ø32 | WAX-E<br><br>→H246     | WAX3000E<br>WAX3000EL<br>WAX4000E<br>WAX4000EL                    | <br>② | 19° 6°<br>25°         | ○      | ◎ ◎ ◎   |      |      |      |      | ◎    |       |             | ×       | ×        | ×            | ×         | ○ ◎      |                | ×                    |
|        |                                                                                         | ø80<br>ø200              | —                        | FAM<br><br>→M56        | FAM                                                               | <br>① | 13° 4°                | ○ ○    |         |      |      |      |      |      |       |             | ×       | ×        | ×            | ×         | ○ ○      |                | ×                    |
|        |                                                                                         | ø80<br>ø100              | —                        | SAM<br><br>→M56        | SAM                                                               | <br>① | 10° 6°                | ○ ○    | ○       |      |      |      |      |      |       |             | ×       | ×        | ×            | ×         | ○ ○      |                | ×                    |
|        |                                                                                         | ø50<br>ø80               | ø32                      | SAM-E<br><br>→M57      | SAM-E                                                             | <br>① | 10° 0°<br>2°          | ○ ○    | ○       |      |      |      |      |      |       |             | ×       | ×        | ×            | ×         | ○ ○      |                | ×                    |
|        |                                                                                         | ø37<br>ø315              | —                        | FMU<br><br>→H249, L143 | FMU<br>FMU-E                                                      | <br>① | 8° 2°                 | ◎      |         |      |      |      |      |      |       |             | ×       | ×        | ×            | ◎<br>(FC) | ×        | ×              | ×                    |
| 铸铁高速加工 |                                                                                         | ø80<br>ø160              | —                        | FM<br><br>→H250, L144  | FM<br>FMF                                                         | <br>① | 8° 2°                 | ◎      |         |      |      |      |      |      |       |             | ×       | ×        | ×            | ◎<br>(FC) | ×        | ×              | ×                    |
|        |                                                                                         | ø80<br>ø160              | —                        | RM<br><br>→H251, L145  | RM                                                                | <br>④ | -5°<br>45' -6°<br>45' | ○ ◎    |         |      |      |      |      |      |       |             | ×       | ×        | ×            | ◎<br>(FC) | ×        | ×              | ×                    |

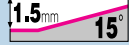
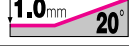
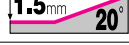
※刃数可能因刀片尺寸等因素而异。详细内容请参看各产品页。

铣削加工用 Smart Damper<sup>®</sup> G20 ※Smart Damper<sup>®</sup>是BIG DAISHOWA株式会社的注册商标。



# 模块化铣刀的选择要领

◎：最适用 ○：适用 ×：不适用 无记号：不推荐

| 用途分类      | 主偏角<br>·<br>最大切深<br> | 刃径<br>(mm)    | 柄径<br>(mm) | 产品名<br><br>(刊载页)                                                                                                  | 型号名                     | 刀片<br>形状例<br><br>(刃数)                                                                  | 前角         | 适用加工形态           |          |                 |          |          |          |          |          |           |             | 适用被削材   |          |              |           |          |                |                       |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|----------|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-------------|---------|----------|--------------|-----------|----------|----------------|-----------------------|
|           |                                                                                                       |               |            |                                                                                                                   |                         |                                                                                        |            | 平面               |          | 台肩<br>铣削·<br>刻形 | 沟槽<br>加工 | 倾斜<br>加工 | 倒角<br>加工 | 钻孔<br>加工 | 仿形<br>加工 | 仿形<br>精加工 | 一般钢、碳素钢、合金钢 | 调质钢、模具钢 | P<br>不锈钢 | M<br>铸铁、球墨铸铁 | K<br>非铁金属 | N<br>铝合金 | S<br>Ti合金、耐热合金 | H<br>高硬度材<br>45~55HRC |
|           |                                                                                                       |               |            |                                                                                                                   |                         |                                                                                        |            | 通用               | 精<br>高进给 |                 |          |          |          |          |          |           |             |         |          |              |           |          |                |                       |
| 台肩铣削·侧面加工 |                      | ø16<br>ø40    | ø15<br>ø32 | <b>WEC-M</b> 模块化<br><br>→H256    | WEC11000M               |  ②    | 6°<br>15°  | -7°<br>-18°      | ◎        | ◎               |          | ◎        | ◎        |          |          |           | ◎           | ◎       | ◎        | ◎            | ◎         | ◎        |                |                       |
|           |                      | ø25<br>ø40    | ø23<br>ø32 | <br>→H256                        | WEC17000M               |  ②    | 6°<br>15°  | -6°<br>-12°      |          |                 |          |          |          |          |          | ◎         | ◎           | ◎       | ◎        | ◎            | ◎         |          |                |                       |
|           |                      | ø32           | —          | <b>WECR-M</b> 模块化<br><br>→H260   | WECR11000M              |  ②    | 11°        | -12°             | ○        |                 |          | ◎        | ○        |          |          |           | ◎           | ◎       | ◎        | ◎            | ◎         |          |                |                       |
|           |                      | ø40           | —          | <br>→H260                        | WECR17000M              |  ②    | 10°        | -9°              |          |                 |          |          |          |          |          |           |             |         |          |              |           |          |                |                       |
|           |                      | ø16<br>ø40    | ø15<br>ø32 | <b>WEX-M</b> 模块化<br><br>→H264    | WEX2000M                |  ②    | 14°<br>25° | 10°<br>18°       | ○        |                 |          |          | ◎        | ◎        | ○        |           | ◎           | ◎       | ◎        | ◎            | ◎         | ◎        |                |                       |
|           |                      | ø25<br>ø40    | ø23<br>ø32 | <br>→H264                        | WEX3000M                |  ②    | 16°<br>24° | 8°<br>15°        |          |                 |          |          |          |          |          |           | ◎           | ◎       | ◎        | ◎            | ◎         | ◎        |                |                       |
|           |                    | ø20<br>ø40    | ø18<br>ø32 | <b>WFX-M</b> 模块化<br><br>→H266  | WFX08000M               |  ④  | 12°        | -6°              | ○        | ◎               |          | ◎        | ○        |          |          |           | ◎           | ◎       | ◎        | ◎            | ◎         | ○        |                |                       |
| 高进给       |                    | ø8.4<br>ø34.3 | —          | <b>DMSL-M</b> 模块化<br><br>→H267 | DMSL06000M              |  ④  | -8°        | -12.5°<br>-16.5° |          |                 |          | ◎        | ○        | ○        | ○        |           |             | ◎       | ◎        | ○            | ◎         | ○        | ○              |                       |
|           |                    | ø35<br>ø42    | —          | <b>DMSW-M</b> 模块化<br><br>→H268 | DMSW08000M              |  ⑥  | -6°        | -11°<br>-13°     |          |                 |          | ◎        | ○        | ○        | ○        |           |             | ◎       | ◎        | ○            | ◎         | ○        | ○              |                       |
|           |                    | ø25<br>ø32    | ø23<br>ø32 | <b>WFXH-M</b> 模块化<br><br>→H269 | WFXH08000M              |  ④  | 6°         | -6°              |          |                 |          | ◎        | ○        | ○        | ○        |           |             | ◎       | ◎        | ◎            | ◎         | ○        | ○              |                       |
|           |                    | ø40           | ø28<br>ø32 | <br>→H269                      | WFXH12000M              |  ④  | 6°         | -6°              |          |                 |          | ◎        | ○        | ○        | ○        |           |             | ◎       | ◎        | ◎            | ◎         | ○        | ○              |                       |
|           |                    | ø16<br>ø24.7  | ø15<br>ø25 | <b>MSX-M</b> 模块化<br><br>→H270  | MSX06000M               |  ③  | 8°         | -3°<br>-6°       |          |                 |          | ◎        | ○        | ○        | ○        |           |             | ◎       | ◎        | ◎            | ◎         |          | ○              |                       |
|           |                    | ø25<br>ø35    | ø23<br>ø32 | <br>→H270                      | MSX08000M               |                                                                                        |            |                  |          |                 |          |          |          |          |          |           |             |         |          |              |           |          |                |                       |
|           |                    | ø32<br>ø40    | ø28<br>ø32 | <br>→H270                      | MSX12000M               |                                                                                        |            |                  |          |                 |          |          |          |          |          |           |             |         |          |              |           |          |                |                       |
| 圆角型铣刀     |                    | ø20<br>ø32    | ø18<br>ø32 | <b>RSX-M</b> 模块化<br><br>→H271  | RSX08000M               |  ④⑧ | 10°        | -8°              |          |                 |          |          |          |          |          |           | ◎           | ◎       | ◎        | ◎            |           |          |                |                       |
|           |                    | ø25<br>ø32    | ø23<br>ø32 | <br>→H271                      | RSX10000M<br>RSXF10000M |                                                                                        | 10°        | -5°              | ○        | ○               | ○        | ○        | ◎        |          |          |           | ◎           | ◎       | ◎        | ◎            |           |          | ◎              |                       |
|           |                    | ø32<br>ø40    | ø28<br>ø32 | <br>→H271                      | RSX12000M<br>RSXF12000M |                                                                                        | 10°        | -5°              |          |                 |          |          |          |          |          |           |             |         |          |              |           |          |                |                       |
|           |                                                                                                       |               |            |                                                                                                                   |                         |                                                                                        |            |                  |          |                 |          |          |          |          |          |           |             |         |          |              |           |          |                |                       |

记载的柄径是安装所对应的刀柄时的尺寸。详情请参照(H255页)。

※刃数可能因刀片尺寸等因素而异。详细内容请参看各产品页。

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

R加工·  
三维仿形

三面刃铣刀·  
T槽铣刀

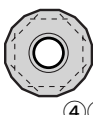
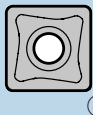
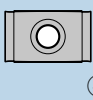
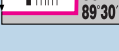
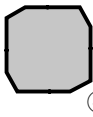
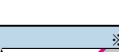
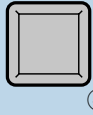
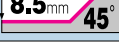
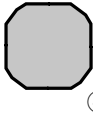
倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速

# 模块化铣刀/铸铁高进给、特殊铣刀的选择要领

◎：最适用 ○：适用 ×：不适用 无记号：不推荐

| 用途分类                                                                                | 主偏角<br>·<br>最大切深<br> | 刃径<br>(mm)        | 柄径<br>(mm)                                                                                   | 产品名<br><br>(刊载页)                                                                             | 型号名                                                                                        | 刀片<br>形状例<br><br>(刃数)                                                                        | 前角<br><br>轴方向<br>半径方向    | 适用加工形态     |                                                                                            |                                              |          |          |          |          |          |           |             | 适用被削材   |     |         |      |     |           |                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-------------|---------|-----|---------|------|-----|-----------|-------------------|
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                       |                   |                                                                                              |                                                                                              |                                                                                            |                                                                                              |                          | 平面         |                                                                                            | 台肩<br>铣削·刻形                                  | 沟槽<br>加工 | 倾斜<br>加工 | 倒角<br>加工 | 钻孔<br>加工 | 仿形<br>加工 | 仿形<br>精加工 | 一般钢、碳素钢、合金钢 | 调质钢、模具钢 | 不锈钢 | 铸铁、球墨铸铁 | 非铁金属 | 铝合金 | Ti合金、耐热合金 | 高硬度材料<br>45~55HRC |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                       |                   |                                                                                              |                                                                                              |                                                                                            |                                                                                              |                          | 通用         | 精<br>高进给                                                                                   |                                              |          |          |          |          |          |           |             |         |     |         |      |     |           |                   |
| 圆角型铣刀                                                                               | <br>使用8个刀角时          | ø20<br>ø25        | ø18<br>ø25                                                                                   | <br>→H272   | WRCX08000M                                                                                 | <br>(4) (8) | -3°<br>0°<br>-3°<br>0°   | ○          | ○                                                                                          | ○                                            | ○        | ○        |          |          |          | ◎         | ◎           | ◎       | ◎   | ◎       | ◎    |     |           |                   |
|                                                                                     | <br>使用4个刀角时          | ø25<br>ø32        | ø23<br>ø32                                                                                   |                                                                                              | WRCX10000M                                                                                 |                                                                                              |                          |            |                                                                                            |                                              |          |          |          |          |          |           |             |         |     |         |      |     |           |                   |
|                                                                                     |                      | ø25<br>ø32        | ø23<br>ø32                                                                                   |                                                                                              | WRCX12000M                                                                                 |                                                                                              |                          |            |                                                                                            |                                              |          |          |          |          |          |           |             |         |     |         |      |     |           |                   |
|                                                                                     |                      | ø40               | ø28<br>ø32                                                                                   |                                                                                              |                                                                                            |                                                                                              |                          |            |                                                                                            |                                              |          |          |          |          |          |           |             |         |     |         |      |     |           |                   |
| 倒角                                                                                  |                      | ø16<br>ø25<br>ø32 | ø15<br>ø16<br>ø23<br>ø32                                                                     | <br>→H273   | WFXC08000M                                                                                 | <br>(4)     | 0°<br>0°<br>0°<br>0°     |            |                                                                                            |                                              |          |          |          |          | ◎        | ◎         | ◎           | ◎       | ◎   | ◎       | ○    |     |           |                   |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                       | ø25<br>ø32        | ø23<br>ø32                                                                                   |                                                                                              | WFXC12000M                                                                                 |                                                                                              |                          |            |                                                                                            |                                              |          |          |          |          |          |           |             |         |     |         |      |     |           |                   |
| 非铁金属                                                                                |                      | ø25<br>ø40        | ø25<br>ø32                                                                                   | <br>→H274  | ANXS16000M                                                                                 | <br>(1)    | 5°<br>-2°<br>0°          | ○          | ◎                                                                                          | ◎                                            | ◎        | ○        |          |          |          | ×         | ×           | ×       | ×   | ◎       | ◎    | ×   |           |                   |
| 铸铁高进给加工                                                                             |                      | ø63<br>ø315       | —                                                                                            | <br>→H278 | GFX(C)13000                                                                                | <br>(4)   | -5°<br>-8°               | ◎          | ◎                                                                                          |                                              |          |          |          |          |          | ×         | ×           | ×       | ◎   | ×       | ×    | ×   |           |                   |
|                                                                                     |                      | ø80<br>ø315       | —                                                                                            |                                                                                              | GRHN                                                                                       |                                                                                              |                          | GRHNF17000 | <br>(6) | -6°<br>-6°30'<br>-5°<br>-6°<br>-6°30'<br>-5° |          | ◎        |          |          |          |           |             | ×       | ×   | ×       | ◎    | ×   | ×         | ×                 |
| 特殊铣刀盘                                                                               |                    | ø100<br>ø450      | —                                                                                            | <br>→H284 | NRV4000                                                                                    | <br>(4)   | -5°<br>-6°               |            |                                                                                            | ◎                                            |          |          |          |          |          |           | ×           | ×       | ×   | ◎       | ×    | ×   | ×         |                   |
|                                                                                     |                    | ø100<br>ø450      | —                                                                                            |                                                                                              | NRV5000                                                                                    |                                                                                              |                          |            |                                                                                            |                                              |          |          |          |          |          |           |             |         |     |         |      |     |           |                   |
|                                                                                     |                    | ø100<br>ø450      | —                                                                                            | <br>→H285 | DPV4000                                                                                    | <br>(4)   | 10°<br>5°<br>10°<br>5°   | ○          | ◎                                                                                          |                                              |          |          |          |          |          | ×         | ×           | ×       | ◎   | ×       | ×    | ×   |           |                   |
|                                                                                     |                    | ø100<br>ø450      | —                                                                                            |                                                                                              | DPV5000                                                                                    |                                                                                              |                          |            |                                                                                            |                                              |          |          |          |          |          |           |             |         |     |         |      |     |           |                   |
|                                                                                     |                    | ø100<br>ø450      | —                                                                                            | <br>→H286 | NFV4000                                                                                    | <br>(4)   | -5°<br>-6°<br>-5°<br>-6° | ◎          | ◎                                                                                          |                                              |          |          |          |          |          | ×         | ×           | ×       | ◎   | ×       | ×    | ×   |           |                   |
|                                                                                     |                    | ø100<br>ø450      | —                                                                                            |                                                                                              | NFV5000                                                                                    |                                                                                              |                          |            |                                                                                            |                                              |          |          |          |          |          |           |             |         | ×   | ×       | ×    | ◎   | ×         | ×                 |
|  | ø200<br>ø450                                                                                          | —                 | <br>→H287 | APV5000                                                                                      | <br>(4) | 18°<br>-2°                                                                                   | ◎                        | ◎          |                                                                                            |                                              |          |          |          |          |          | ○         | ○           | ×       | ○   | ◎       | ○    | ×   |           |                   |

※使用倒角加工专用刀具进行倒角加工。※刃数可能因刀片尺寸等因素而异。详细内容请参看各产品页。

铣削加工用 Smart Damper<sup>®</sup> G20 ※Smart Damper<sup>®</sup>是BIG DAISHOWA株式会社的注册商标。

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

R加工·三维仿形

三面刃铣刀·T槽

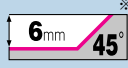
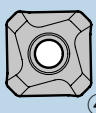
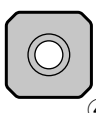
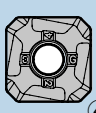
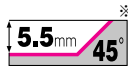
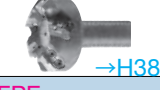
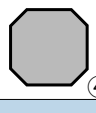
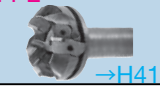
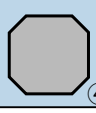
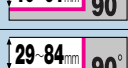
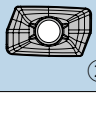
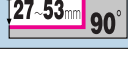
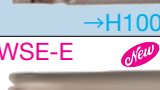
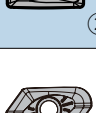
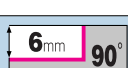
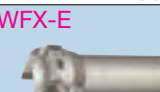
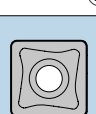
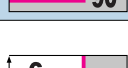
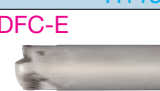
倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速

# 铣刀(刀柄式)的选择要领

◎：最适用 ○：适用 ×：不适用 无记号：不推荐

| 用途分类      | 主偏角<br>·<br>最大切深<br>                                                                                                                                                             | 刃径<br>(mm)               | 柄径<br>(mm)               | 产品名                                                                                                   | 型号名                                                                                          | 刀片<br>形状例<br><br> | 前角<br><br>轴方向<br>半径方向                                                         | 适用加工形态 |         |      |      |      |      |      |       |             |         | 适用被削材 |         |      |     |           |                    |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------------|---------|-------|---------|------|-----|-----------|--------------------|
|           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                          |                          |                                                                                                       |                                                                                              |                                                                                                    |                                                                               | 平面     | 台肩铣削·刻形 | 沟槽加工 | 倾斜加工 | 倒角加工 | 钻孔加工 | 仿形加工 | 仿形精加工 | 一般钢、碳素钢、合金钢 | 调质钢、模具钢 | 不锈钢   | 铸铁、球墨铸铁 | 非铁金属 | 铝合金 | Ti合金、耐热合金 | 高硬度材料<br>45~55 HRC |
|           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                          |                          |                                                                                                       |                                                                                              |                                                                                                    |                                                                               |        |         |      |      |      |      |      |       |             |         |       |         |      |     |           |                    |
| 平面铣削加工    |                                                                                                                                                                                  | ø32<br>ø63               | ø32                      | WGX-EW<br><br>→H25   | WGX13000EW                                                                                   | <br>(4)           | 20°<br>-20°<br>22°<br>-24°                                                    | ◎      | ◎       |      |      |      |      |      |       |             | ◎       | ◎     | ◎       | ◎    | ◎   | ◎         | ◎                  |
|           |                                                                                                                                                                                  | ø20<br>ø63               | ø20<br>ø32               | WGC-EW<br><br>→H28   | WGC3000EW<br>WGC4000EW                                                                       | <br>(4)           | 20°<br>-10°<br>-19°<br>20°<br>-20°<br>22°<br>-24°                             | ◎      | ◎       |      |      |      |      |      |       |             | ◎       | ◎     | ◎       | ◎    | ◎   | ○         |                    |
|           | <br>                                                                                            | ø40<br>ø63               | ø32                      | DGC-EW<br><br>→H35   | DGC13000EW                                                                                   | <br>(4)           | -5°<br>-10°                                                                   | ◎      |         |      |      |      |      |      |       |             | ◎       | ◎     | ◎       | ◎    | ◎   | ○         |                    |
|           |                                                                                                                                                                                  | ø50<br>ø100              | ø32<br>ø42               | UFO-E<br><br>→H38   | UFO4000E                                                                                     | <br>(4)          | 27°<br>-7°                                                                    | ○      | ○       |      |      |      |      |      |       |             | ○       | ○     | ○       | ○    | ○   | ○         |                    |
|           |                                                                                                                                                                                | ø50<br>ø100              | ø32<br>ø42               | FPE<br><br>→H41    | FPE4000                                                                                      | <br>(4)         | 15°<br>-3°                                                                    | ○      |         |      |      |      |      |      |       |             | ○       | ○     | ○       | ○    | ○   | ○         |                    |
| 台肩铣削·侧面加工 | <br>                                                                                        | ø14<br>ø80               | ø10<br>ø32               | WEC-E<br><br>→H64  | WEC11000E<br>WEC11000ES<br>WEC11000EL<br>WEC17000E<br>WEC17000ES<br>WEC17000EL               | <br>(2)         | 6°<br>-7°<br>15°<br>-18°<br>6°<br>-6°<br>15°<br>-12°                          | ◎      | ◎       | ◎    | ◎    | ◎    |      |      |       |             | ◎       | ◎     | ◎       | ◎    | ◎   | ◎         |                    |
|           | <br>                                                                                        | ø20<br>ø40               | ø20<br>ø32               | WECE-E<br><br>→H82 | WECE11000E<br>WECE17000E                                                                     | <br>(2)         | 8°<br>-15°<br>14°<br>-11°<br>10°<br>-9°<br>12°<br>-8°                         | ○      |         | ◎    | ○    |      |      |      |       | ◎           | ◎       | ◎     | ◎       | ◎    | ◎   |           |                    |
|           | <br><br> | ø10<br>ø25<br>ø14<br>ø63 | ø10<br>ø20<br>ø16<br>ø32 | WEX-E<br><br>→H93  | WEX1000E<br>WEX1000EL<br>WEX2000E<br>WEX2000EL<br>WEX3000E(-C)<br>WEX3000ES(-C)<br>WEX3000EL | <br>(2)         | 9°<br>7°<br>17°<br>17°<br>14°<br>10°<br>25°<br>18°<br>16°<br>8°<br>24°<br>15° | ○      |         | ◎    | ◎    | ○    |      |      | ◎     | ◎           | ◎       | ◎     | ◎       | ◎    |     |           |                    |
|           | <br>                                                                                        | ø20<br>ø40               | ø20<br>ø42               | WRX-E<br><br>→H100 | WRX2000E<br>WRX3000E                                                                         | <br>(2)         | 16°<br>13°<br>24°<br>16°<br>20°<br>12°<br>22°<br>13°                          | ○      |         | ◎    | ◎    | ○    |      |      |       | ◎           | ◎       | ◎     | ◎       | ◎    | ◎   |           |                    |
|           |                                                                                                                                                                                | ø32                      | ø32                      | WSE-E<br><br>→H106 | WSE16000E                                                                                    | <br>(2)         | 8°<br>-9°                                                                     | ○      |         | ◎    | ○    | ◎    |      |      |       |             |         | ◎     |         |      |     | ◎         |                    |
|           | <br>                                                                                        | ø20<br>ø63               | ø16<br>ø32               | WFX-E<br><br>→H115 | WFX08000E<br>WFXM08000E<br>WFX12000E<br>WFXF12000E                                           | <br>(4)         | 12°<br>-6°<br>8°<br>-8°                                                       | ○      | ◎       | ◎    | ○    |      |      |      |       |             | ◎       | ◎     | ◎       | ◎    | ◎   | ◎         |                    |
|           |                                                                                                                                                                                | ø25<br>ø80               | ø25<br>ø42               | DFC-E<br><br>→H123 | DFC09000E<br>DFCM09000E                                                                      | <br>(6)         | -5°<br>-9°                                                                    | ◎      | ○       | ◎    | ○    |      |      |      |       |             | ◎       | ◎     | ○       | ◎    |     | ○         |                    |

※使用倒角加工专用刀具进行倒角加工。※刃数可能因刀片尺寸等因素而异。详细内容请参看各产品页。

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

三维加工·  
仿形

三面刃铣刀·  
T槽

倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速

# 铣刀(刀柄式)的选择要领

◎：最适用    ○：适用    ×：不适用    无记号：不推荐

[illegible]

※刃数可能因刀片尺寸等因素而异。详细内容请参看各产品页。

◎：最适用 ○：适用 ×：不适用 无记号：不推荐

| 用途分类       | 主偏角<br>·<br>最大切深<br> | 刃径<br>(mm)      | 柄径<br>(mm)        | 产品名<br><br>(刊载页) | 型号名                   | 刀片<br>形状例<br><br>(刃数)                                                               | 前角<br><br>轴方向<br>半径方向 | 适用加工形态          |         |      |      |      |      |      |       |             |         | 适用被削材 |         |      |     |           |                  |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------------|---------|-------|---------|------|-----|-----------|------------------|
|            |                                                                                                       |                 |                   |                  |                       |                                                                                     |                       | 平面              | 台肩铣削·刻形 | 沟槽加工 | 倾斜加工 | 倒角加工 | 钻孔加工 | 仿形加工 | 仿形精加工 | 一般钢、碳素钢、合金钢 | 调质钢、模具钢 | 不锈钢   | 铸铁、球墨铸铁 | 非铁金属 | 铝合金 | Ti合金、耐热合金 | 高硬度材<br>45~55HRC |
|            |                                                                                                       |                 |                   |                  |                       |                                                                                     |                       | 通用              | 精       | 高进给  |      |      |      |      |       |             |         |       |         |      |     |           |                  |
| R加工·三维仿形加工 |                      | R10<br>(ø20)    | ø25<br>~<br>ø50.8 | WBMR             | WBMR2000              |    | -10°                  | —               |         |      |      |      |      |      | ◎     | ◎           | ◎       | ◎     |         |      |     |           |                  |
|            |                      | R25<br>(ø50)    |                   | →H208            | WBMR2000L             | ②                                                                                   |                       |                 |         |      |      |      |      |      |       |             |         |       |         |      |     |           |                  |
|            |                      | R5<br>(ø10)     | ø16<br>~<br>ø32   | WBMF             | WBMF1000              |    | 0°                    | —               |         |      |      |      |      |      | ◎     | ◎           | ◎       |       |         |      |     |           |                  |
| 三面刃铣刀·槽加工  |                      | ø21<br>~<br>ø50 | ø25<br>~<br>ø32   | TSE              | TSE                   |    | 0°                    | 0°              |         |      |      |      |      |      |       | ○           | ○       |       | ○       |      |     |           |                  |
|            |                      | ø8<br>~<br>ø16  | ø10<br>~<br>ø16   | WFXC-E           | WFXC08000E            |    | 0°                    | 0°              |         |      |      |      |      |      |       | ◎           | ◎       | ◎     | ◎       | ◎    | ◎   | ○         |                  |
|            |                      | ø25<br>~<br>ø32 | ø25<br>~<br>ø32   | →H220            | WFXC12000E            | ④                                                                                   |                       |                 |         |      |      |      |      |      |       |             |         |       |         |      |     |           |                  |
| 倒角         |                    | ø7<br>~<br>ø35  | ø32               | SMC              | SMC                   |  | 0°                    | 0°              |         |      |      |      |      |      |       | ○           | ○       |       | ○       |      |     |           |                  |
|            |                    |                 |                   | →H222            |                       | ④                                                                                   |                       |                 |         |      |      |      |      |      |       |             |         |       |         |      |     |           |                  |
|            |                    |                 |                   |                  |                       |                                                                                     |                       |                 |         |      |      |      |      |      |       |             |         |       |         |      |     |           |                  |
| 非铁金属       |                    | ø25<br>~<br>ø50 | ø20<br>~<br>ø32   | ANX-E            | ANXS16000E            |  | 5°                    | -2°<br>~<br>-0° | ○       | ◎    | ◎    | ◎    | ◎    | ○    |       |             | ×       | ×     | ×       | ×    | ◎   | ◎         | ×                |
|            |                    | ø20<br>~<br>ø40 | ø20<br>~<br>ø32   | WAX-E            | WAX3000E<br>WAX3000EL |  | 19°                   | 25°             | ○       |      |      |      |      |      |       |             | ×       | ×     | ×       | ×    | ○   | ◎         | ×                |
|            |                    | ø25<br>~<br>ø40 | ø25<br>~<br>ø32   | →H246            | WAX4000E<br>WAX4000EL | ②                                                                                   |                       |                 |         |      |      |      |      |      |       |             |         |       |         |      |     |           |                  |

※刃数可能因刀片尺寸等因素而异。详细内容请参看各产品页。

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

三维仿形·R加工

三面刃铣刀·槽加工

倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速



铣削用材质

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

R 三维仿形

三面刃铣刀

倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速

| 被削材             | P 一般钢(碳素钢、合金钢)、软钢 |     |     |     |     |     | M 不锈钢       |     |     |     |     |     | K 铸铁        |     |     |     |     |
|-----------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 使用分类            | 耐磨损性 ← 耐崩损性       |     |     |     |     |     | 耐磨损性 ← 耐崩损性 |     |     |     |     |     | 耐磨损性 ← 耐崩损性 |     |     |     |     |
|                 | —                 | P01 | P10 | P20 | P30 | P40 | —           | M01 | M10 | M20 | M30 | M40 | —           | K01 | K10 | K20 | K30 |
| 涂层              |                   |     |     |     |     |     |             |     |     |     |     |     |             |     |     |     |     |
|                 |                   |     |     |     |     |     |             |     |     |     |     |     |             |     |     |     |     |
|                 |                   |     |     |     |     |     |             |     |     |     |     |     |             |     |     |     |     |
|                 |                   |     |     |     |     |     |             |     |     |     |     |     |             |     |     |     |     |
|                 |                   |     |     |     |     |     |             |     |     |     |     |     |             |     |     |     |     |
| 金属陶瓷            |                   |     |     |     |     |     |             |     |     |     |     |     |             |     |     |     |     |
| 硬质合金            |                   |     |     |     |     |     |             |     |     |     |     |     |             |     |     |     |     |
| 无涂层CBN<br>涂层CBN |                   |     |     |     |     |     |             |     |     |     |     |     |             |     |     |     |     |
| 涂层              |                   |     |     |     |     |     |             |     |     |     |     |     |             |     |     |     |     |
|                 |                   |     |     |     |     |     |             |     |     |     |     |     |             |     |     |     |     |
|                 |                   |     |     |     |     |     |             |     |     |     |     |     |             |     |     |     |     |
|                 |                   |     |     |     |     |     |             |     |     |     |     |     |             |     |     |     |     |
|                 |                   |     |     |     |     |     |             |     |     |     |     |     |             |     |     |     |     |
| 硬质合金            |                   |     |     |     |     |     |             |     |     |     |     |     |             |     |     |     |     |
| 无涂层CBN<br>烧结金刚石 |                   |     |     |     |     |     |             |     |     |     |     |     |             |     |     |     |     |

# 铣削用材质 特性值



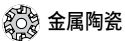
CVD

| 被削材      | 材质      | 硬度(HRA) | 抗折力(GPa) | 涂膜种类       | 膜厚度(μm) | 特长                                                               | 旧材质              |
|----------|---------|---------|----------|------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| P<br>钢   | ACP100  | 89.3    | 3.1      | 超级<br>FF涂层 | 6       | • 钢的高速加工用<br>• 支持高速切削、注重耐磨损性的材质                                  | AC230            |
|          | ACP2000 | 89.5    | 3.2      | Absotech   | 10      | • 钢的高速加工用<br>• 采用耐热龟裂性良好的强韧硬质合金母材和新涂层，在高速加工中实现稳定长寿命              | ACP100           |
|          | XCU2500 | 89.5    | 3.2      | Absotech X | 6       | • 适用于钢、铸铁、不锈钢等广泛加工领域的通用材质<br>• 通过兼备耐磨损性和耐崩刃性的新涂层，在中速~高速加工中实现长寿命  | —                |
| M<br>不锈钢 | ACM200  | 89.8    | 3.4      | 超级<br>FF涂层 | 6       | • 高硬度不锈钢加工用<br>• 采用新开发的高强度硬质合金，耐磨损性和耐热性良好，在高硬度不锈钢加工中实现出众的稳定性     | AC230            |
| K<br>铸铁  | ACK100  | 92.0    | 2.4      | 超级<br>FF涂层 | 6       | • 铸铁的高速加工用<br>• 采用高硬度硬质合金母材，耐磨损性较高的材质                            | —                |
|          | ACK200  | 91.7    | 2.5      | 超级<br>FF涂层 | 6       | • 铸铁的高速加工用<br>• 采用强韧硬质合金母材，耐热龟裂性和耐磨损性良好的材质                       | AC211            |
|          | ACK2000 | 91.7    | 3.1      | Absotech   | 10      | • 铸铁的高速加工用<br>• 采用耐热性良好的强韧硬质合金母材和新涂层，在高速加工中实现稳定长寿命               | ACK100<br>ACK200 |
|          | XCK2000 | 91.7    | 2.5      | Absotech X | 6       | • 铸铁的高速加工用<br>• 通过高硬度的硬质合金母材和兼备耐磨损性与耐崩刃性的新涂层，在中速~高速加工领域大幅度延长刀具寿命 | —                |
| S<br>难削材 | XCS2000 | 89.8    | 3.4      | Absotech X | 4       | • 难削材的高速加工用<br>• 通过兼备耐磨损性和耐崩刃性的新涂层，在中速~高速加工领域大幅度延长刀具寿命           | —                |



PVD

| 被削材       | 材质      | 硬度(HRA) | 抗折力(GPa) | 涂膜种类                | 膜厚度(μm) | 特长                                                                              | 旧材质              |
|-----------|---------|---------|----------|---------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| P<br>钢    | ACU2500 | 91.6    | 3.8      | Absotech            | 3       | • 适用于钢、不锈钢、铸铁加工的通用材质<br>• 采用耐磨损性、耐崩刃性优良的新涂层和耐磨损性、耐崩刃性优良的硬质合金母材，在各种被削材加工中实现稳定长寿命 | —                |
|           | ACP200  | 89.5    | 3.2      | (New)<br>超级<br>ZX涂层 | 3       | • 适用于钢的第一推荐材质<br>• 耐磨损性和耐磨损性兼固的优良通用材质<br>• 也适用于不锈钢加工                            | ACZ330           |
|           | ACP300  | 89.3    | 3.1      | (New)<br>超级<br>ZX涂层 | 3       | • 钢的断续加工用<br>• 注重耐磨损性的强韧材质<br>• 也适用于不锈钢的断续加工。                                   | ACZ350           |
|           | ACP3000 | 89.5    | 3.2      | Absotech            | 3       | • 钢铁切削加工的第一推荐材质<br>• 采用耐磨损性与耐崩刃性优良的新涂层和耐热龟裂性优良的硬质合金母材，在广泛的切削条件下实现稳定长寿命          | ACP200<br>ACP300 |
| M<br>不锈钢  | ACM100  | 91.4    | 3.3      | (New)<br>超级<br>ZX涂层 | 3       | • 不锈钢的高速加工用<br>• 采用高硬度微粒硬质合金和超多层涂层，实现出色的耐磨损性                                    | ACZ310           |
|           | ACM300  | 89.8    | 3.4      | (New)<br>超级<br>ZX涂层 | 3       | • 不锈钢切削加工的第一推荐材质<br>• 采用高强度硬质合金和超多层涂层，兼具了高水准的耐磨损性和耐崩损性                          | —                |
| K<br>铸铁   | ACK300  | 91.4    | 3.3      | (New)<br>超级<br>ZX涂层 | 3       | • 耐磨损性和耐磨损性兼固的优良通用材质                                                            | ACZ310           |
|           | ACK3000 | 91.7    | 3.1      | Absotech            | 3       | • 铸铁切削加工的第一推荐材质<br>• 采用耐磨损性、耐崩刃性优良的新涂层和高热传导率的硬质合金母材，在铸铁的各种加工中实现稳定长寿命            | ACK300           |
| N<br>非铁金属 | DL1000  | 92.9    | 2.1      | 极光涂层(DLC)           | 0.5     | • 采用了摩擦系数低、耐熔着性优良的DLC涂层的非铁金属加工用材质                                               | —                |
|           | DL2000  | 91.6    | 3.8      | 极光涂层(DLC)           | 0.5     | • 采用了摩擦系数低、耐熔着性优良的DLC涂层的非铁金属加工用材质                                               | —                |
| S<br>难削材  | ACS2500 | 90.8    | 4.2      | Absotech            | 3       | • 适用于钛合金的第一推荐材质<br>• 通过耐磨损性、耐熔着性优异的硬质合金母材和耐崩刃性优异的涂层的组合，兼备优异的耐磨损性和耐崩损性           | ACZ310           |
|           | ACS3000 | 89.8    | 3.4      | Absotech            | 3       | • 适用于难削材等广泛领域的加工<br>• 高韧性的硬质合金母材和耐崩刃性优异的涂层的组合，实现出众的稳定性                          | —                |



金属陶瓷

| 被削材      | 材质     | 硬度(HRA) | 抗折力(GPa) | 涂膜种类 | 膜厚度(μm) | 特长                                                 | 旧材质   |
|----------|--------|---------|----------|------|---------|----------------------------------------------------|-------|
| P<br>钢   | T250A  | 91.4    | 2.1      | —    | —       | • 钢和不锈钢的精加工用<br>• 提高了抗热龟裂传播的强韧材质                   | —     |
|          | T2500A | 91.8    | 2.4      | —    | —       | • 钢和不锈钢的精加工用<br>• 采用致密、均匀粒子组织，大幅提高韧性，实现优异的精加工面和长寿命 | T250A |
| M<br>不锈钢 | T4500A | 91.0    | 2.3      | —    | —       | • 钢和不锈钢的精加工用<br>• 抑制热龟裂的产生，具有优异耐崩损性的材质             | —     |



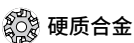
CBN  
烧结体

| 被削材        | 材质      | 结合材    | 含有率(%)  | 粒度(μm) | 硬度HV(GPa) | 抗折力(GPa)    | TiAlN | 膜厚度(μm) | 特 长                                           |
|------------|---------|--------|---------|--------|-----------|-------------|-------|---------|-----------------------------------------------|
| K<br>铸铁    | BN7125  | Co 化合物 | 90 ~ 95 | 2      | 41 ~ 44   | 1.9 ~ 2.0   | —     | —       | 耐磨损性、耐崩损性和耐热冲击性优异，适用于铸铁和难削材加工的通用材质            |
|            | BNS8125 | Al 化合物 | 85 ~ 90 | 8      | 39 ~ 42   | 0.95 ~ 1.15 | —     | —       | 100%CBN烧结体的整体式材质，具有良好的耐磨损性和耐崩损性               |
|            | BNC8115 | Al 化合物 | 85 ~ 90 | 8      | 39 ~ 42   | 0.95 ~ 1.15 | TiAlN | 2       | 100%CBN烧结体的整体式材质，实施了耐磨损性良好的PVD涂层，粗加工时的后刀面磨损良好 |
|            | BN500   | TiC    | 65 ~ 70 | 6      | 32 ~ 34   | 1.0 ~ 1.1   | —     | —       | 适合铸铁切削用，耐磨损性与耐崩损性良好的材质                        |
| H<br>高硬度材料 | BN350   | TiN    | 60 ~ 65 | 1      | 33 ~ 35   | 1.5 ~ 1.6   | —     | —       | 实现了良好的刀头强度，适用于强断续加工的材质                        |
|            | BN2000  | TiN    | 50 ~ 55 | 2      | 31 ~ 34   | 1.1 ~ 1.2   | —     | —       | 淬火钢加工通用材质兼具了高水准的耐崩损性和耐磨损性                     |



金刚石  
烧结体

| 被削材       | 材质     | 结合材 | 含有率(%)  | 粒度(μm) | 硬度HK(GPa) | 抗折力(GPa) | 特长                                           |
|-----------|--------|-----|---------|--------|-----------|----------|----------------------------------------------|
| N<br>非铁金属 | DA1000 | Co  | 90 ~ 95 | ~0.5   | 50 ~ 60   | ≈2.60    | 将极微小的金刚石颗粒进行高密度的烧结，能发挥良好的耐磨损性和耐崩损性，体现出良好的锋利性 |



硬质合金

A30



陶瓷

A36

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

三 R 维加工形

三面刃槽铣刀

倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速

# XCS2000/ACS2500/ACS3000

## ■ XCS2000的特长

- 使用兼备以往CVD涂层的耐磨损性和可与PVD涂层匹敌的耐崩损性的革新性涂层“Absotech X”。
- 在难削材的加工中大幅延长刀具寿命。

## ■ ACS2500、ACS3000的特长

- 使用耐磨损性、耐崩刃性优良的新涂层“Absotech”。
- 采用耐磨损性、耐崩损性优良的硬质合金母材，在难削材的加工中实现稳定长寿命。

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

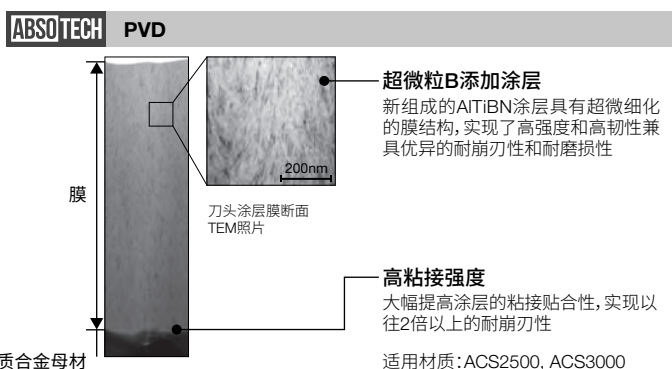
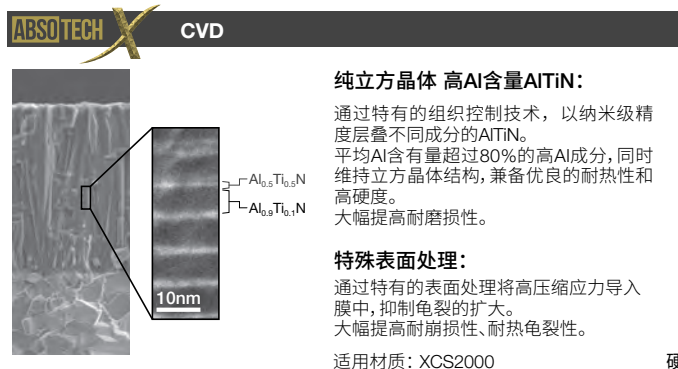
R加工·  
三维仿形

三面刃铣刀·  
T槽铣刀

倒角

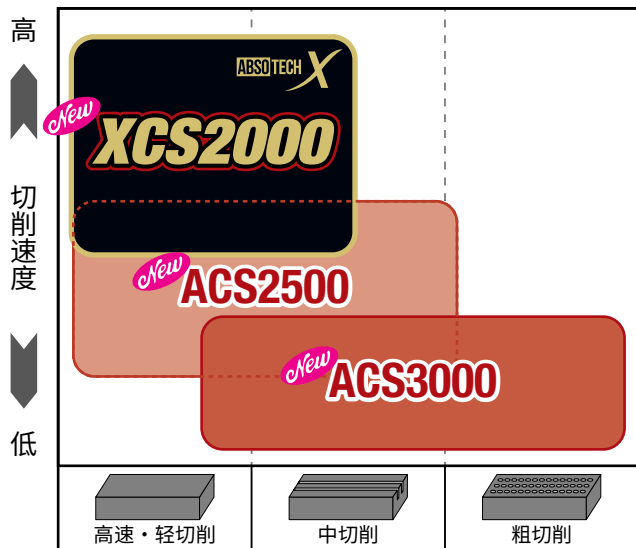
非铁金属

铸铁高速

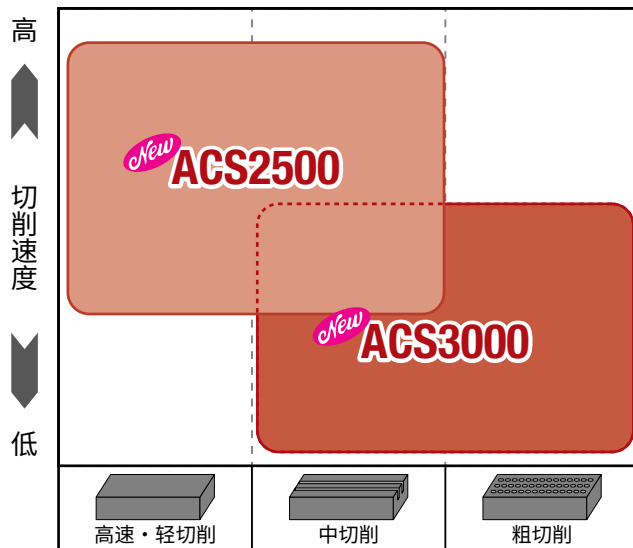


## ■ 适用范围

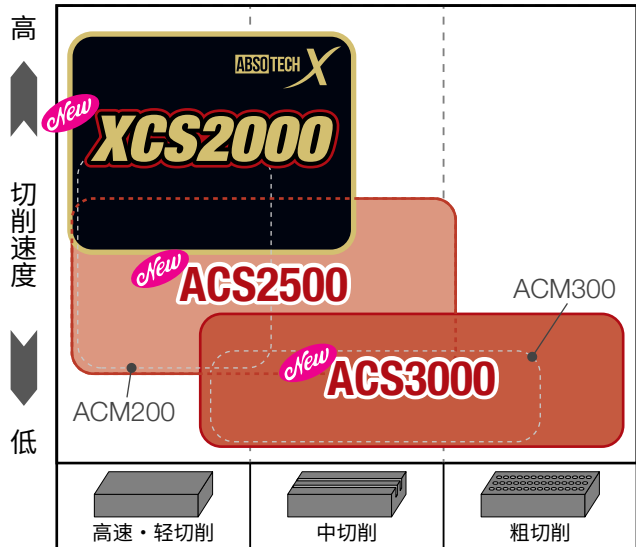
### S 耐热合金



### S 钛合金

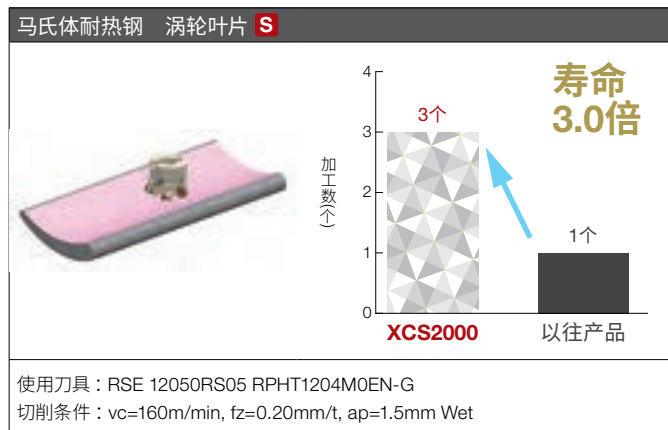
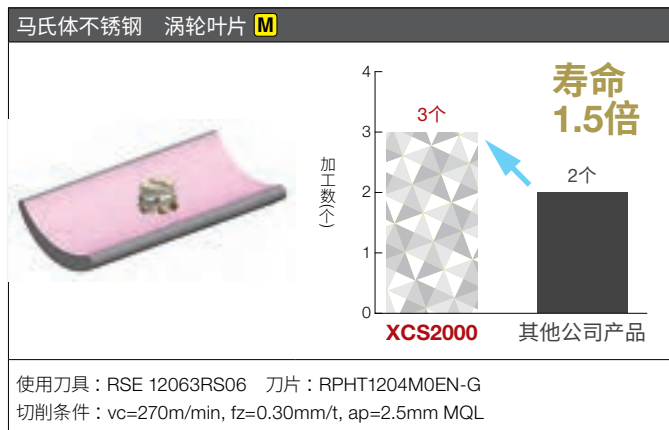


### M 不锈钢

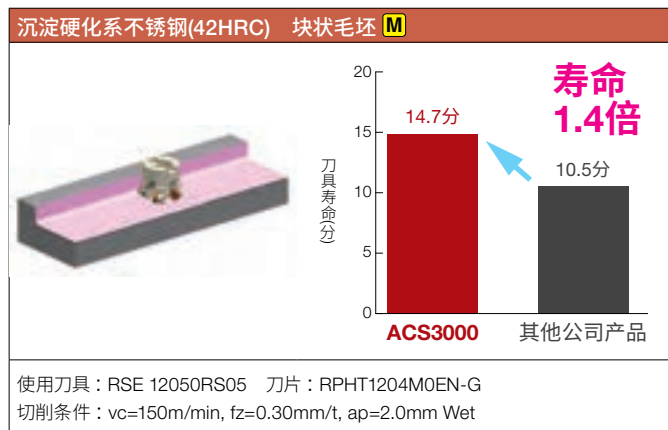
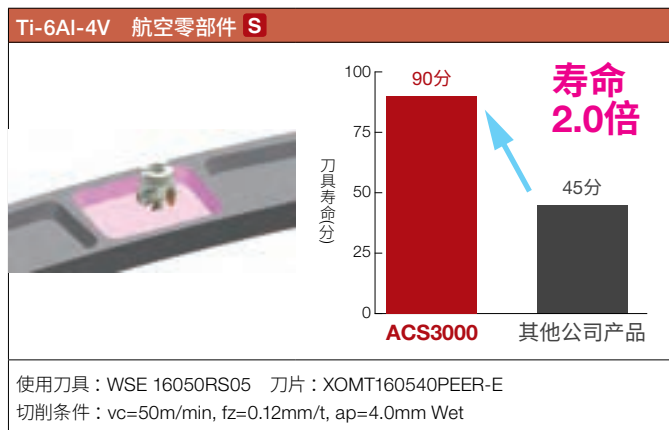
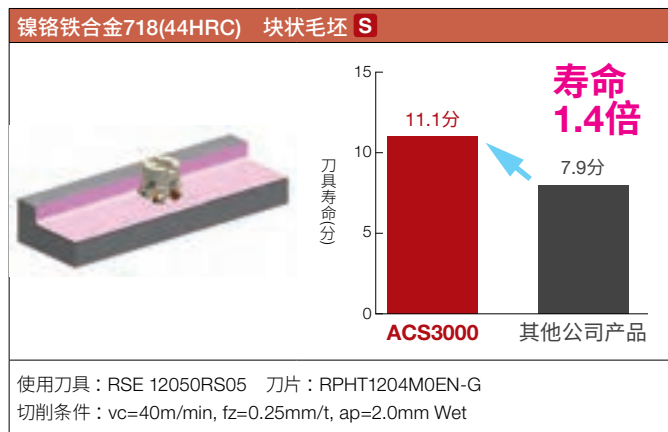
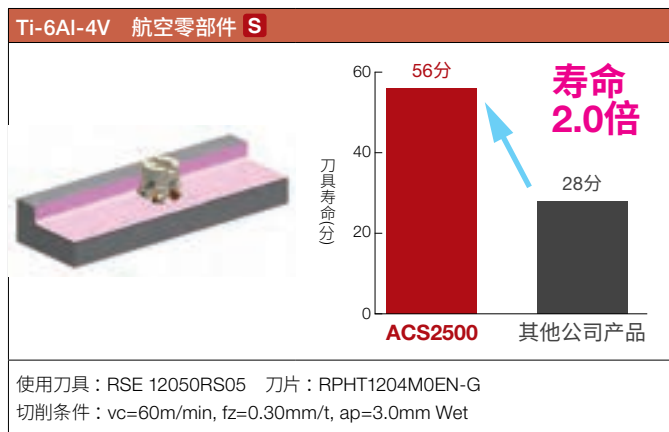


# XCS2000/ACS2500/ACS3000

## ■ 使用实例(XCS2000)



## ■ 使用实例(ACS2500/ACS3000)



铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

R加工·  
三维仿形

三面刃铣刀·  
T槽铣刀

倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速

铣刀型号的称呼方法

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

R加工·  
三维仿形

三面刃铣刀·  
T槽

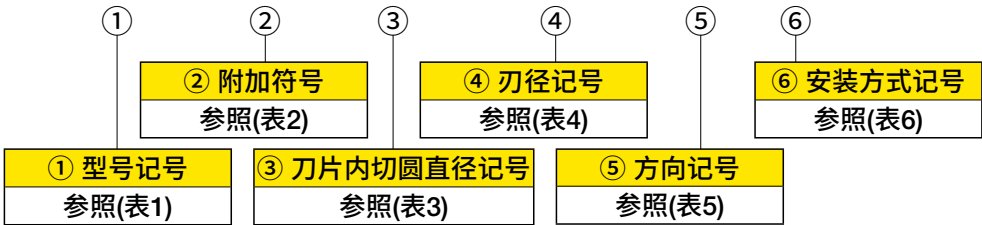
倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速

标准铣刀盘

DFC (F) 09 050 R (S)



(表1)① 型号记号

| 型号名(代表例) |
|----------|
| DFC      |
| DGC      |
| WGX      |
| WGC      |
| UFO      |
| FPG      |
| EHG      |
| DNX      |
| APG      |
| WRCX     |
| MSX      |
| PWC      |
| PWS      |
| WFX      |
| WEX      |
| TSX      |

(表2)② 附加符号

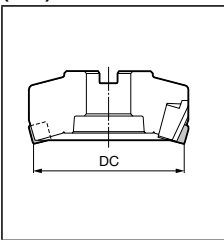
| 密齿型 |      |
|-----|------|
| M   | 密齿型  |
| F   | 超密齿型 |

(表3)③ 刀片内切圆尺寸记号

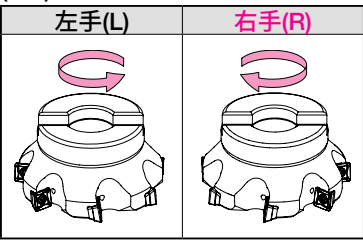
| 英制记号           | 内切圆尺寸(mm) |
|----------------|-----------|
| 3              | 9.525     |
| 4              | 12.70     |
| 5              | 15.875    |
| 6              | 20.0      |
| 毫米记号 内切圆尺寸(mm) |           |
| 12             | 12.7      |
| 13             | 13.5      |
| 14             | 14.0      |
| 16             | 16.0      |
| 20             | 20.0      |

内切圆例

(表4)④ 刃径记号



(表5)⑤ 方向记号

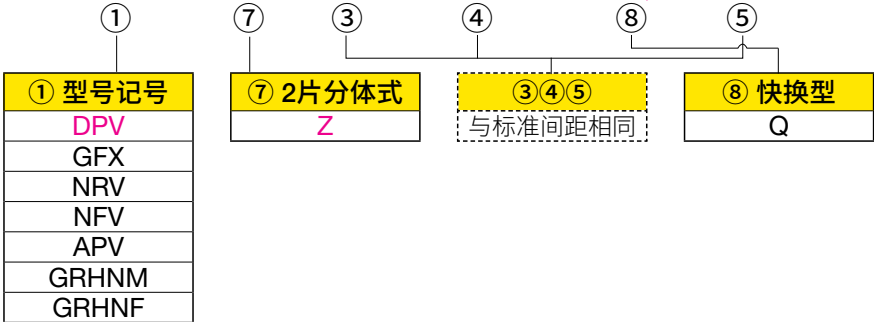


(表6)⑥ 安装方式记号

| 安装方式 |      |
|------|------|
| S    | 公制方式 |

特殊铣刀盘

DPV (Z) 4 100 (Q) R



① 型号记号

|       |
|-------|
| DPV   |
| GFX   |
| NRV   |
| NFV   |
| APV   |
| GRHNM |
| GRHNF |

⑦ 2片分体式

|   |
|---|
| Z |
|---|

③ ④ ⑤ 与标准间距相同

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

⑧ 快换型

|   |
|---|
| Q |
|---|



## 刀片型号的称呼方法

〔例〕 **S E M T 13 T3 A G S N-H**

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

R 加工  
三维仿形

三面刃铣刀

倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速

|                  |                  |                    |                  |                   |                  |                   |                     |                    |                   |                   |
|------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| ① 形状记号<br>参照(表1) | ② 后角记号<br>参照(表2) | ③ 精度等级记号<br>参照(表3) | ④ 槽孔记号<br>参照(表4) | ⑤ 切刃长记号<br>参照(表5) | ⑥ 厚度记号<br>参照(表6) | ⑦ 主偏角记号<br>参照(表7) | ⑧ 修光刃后角记号<br>参照(表8) | ⑨ 切刃处理记号<br>参照(表9) | ⑩ 方向记号<br>参照(表10) | ⑪ 补充记号<br>参照(表11) |
|------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|

(表1)① 形状记号

| 记号       | 刀片形状  | 顶角   |
|----------|-------|------|
| A        | 平行四边形 | 85°  |
| H        | 正六边形  | 120° |
| L        | 长方形   | 90°  |
| O        | 正八边形  | 135° |
| P        | 正五边形  | 108° |
| R        | 圆形    | —    |
| <b>S</b> | 正方形   | 90°  |
| T        | 正三角形  | 60°  |
| Q        | 特殊    | —    |
| X        | 特殊    | —    |

(表2)② 后角记号

| 记号       | 后角  |
|----------|-----|
| N        | 0°  |
| A        | 3°  |
| B        | 5°  |
| C        | 7°  |
| P        | 11° |
| D        | 15° |
| <b>E</b> | 20° |
| F        | 25° |
| G        | 30° |
| O        | 特殊  |

(表3)③ 精度等级记号

| 记号       | 内切圆允许差<br>(mm) | 厚度允许差<br>(mm) |
|----------|----------------|---------------|
| A        | ±0.025         | ±0.025        |
| C        | ±0.025         | ±0.025        |
| E        | ±0.025         | ±0.025        |
| G        | ±0.025         | ±0.13         |
| K        | ±0.05~±0.15    | ±0.025        |
| <b>M</b> | ±0.05~±0.15    | ±0.13         |

(表4)④ 槽孔记号

| 记号       | 形状(断面) |
|----------|--------|
| W        |        |
| M        |        |
| R        |        |
| N        |        |
| <b>T</b> |        |

(表5)⑤ 切刃长记号

| 形状 | 切刃长( $\ell$ ) |
|----|---------------|
| S  |               |
| T  |               |
| R  |               |
| H  |               |
| A  |               |
| O  |               |

(表6)⑥ 厚度记号

| 记号        | 厚度(mm) |
|-----------|--------|
| 02        | 2.38   |
| 03        | 3.18   |
| <b>T3</b> | 3.97   |
| 04        | 4.76   |
| 06        | 6.35   |

(表7)⑦ 主偏角记号

| 记号       | 主偏角 |
|----------|-----|
| <b>A</b> | 45° |
| D        | 60° |
| E        | 75° |
| F        | 85° |
| H        | 87° |
| P        | 90° |
| Z        | 特殊  |

(表8)⑧ 修光刃后角记号

| 记号       | 后角  |
|----------|-----|
| A        | 3°  |
| B        | 5°  |
| C        | 7°  |
| D        | 15° |
| E        | 20° |
| F        | 25° |
| <b>G</b> | 30° |
| N        | 0°  |
| P        | 11° |
| Z        | 特殊  |

(表9)⑨ 切刃处理记号

| 记号       | 形状     |
|----------|--------|
| F        | 尖刃     |
| E        | 圆角     |
| T        | 负倒棱    |
| <b>S</b> | 负倒棱+圆角 |

(表10)⑩ 方向记号

| 记号       | 方向  |
|----------|-----|
| <b>N</b> | 无   |
| R        | 右手刀 |
| L        | 左手刀 |

(表11)⑪ 补充记号(例)

| 记号       | 记号意义        |
|----------|-------------|
| A        | 重视锋利        |
| <b>H</b> | 刀头强化        |
| W        | 刀头处理        |
| S        | WBMR 主切刃刀片用 |

\* 〔例外〕

SPCH42TR · SPCH42R · SPCH53TR · SPCH53R · SDKN42MT · SDKN42M · SDKN53MT · SDKN53M · SEKN42MT  
SEKN42M · SEKN53MT · SEKN53M...等与上述型号表述不同。

例如：

- H 和 K 表示精度，主切刃是普通级精度。
- M 表示不分方向。
- T 表示处理(负倒棱)。
- R 为方向记号。



### ■ 特长

SEC-波刃铣刀WGX 型利用独特的断屑槽形状，与以往品相比，实现了低阻力和高品质的精加工面粗糙度。

通过大幅扩充刀片材质、断屑槽，采用ACM 系列，还可对应不锈钢、难削材加工。

此外，通过采用通用材质ACU2500，可适用于各种被削材。



### ●降低切削阻力

- 采用为WGX 型所设计的大前刀断屑槽，实现了低阻力

### ●高品质

- 通过提高刀尖跳动精度和采用独自の修光刀，实现了优良的精加工面品质
- 通过添加倒角，抑制了毛刺、刃口崩损

### ●丰富的产品阵容

- 有4种断屑槽和修光刀可选，丰富的材质形成产品系列。
- 适用于多种加工用途。

### ■ 刀片形状的特长

#### ●通用G型断屑槽

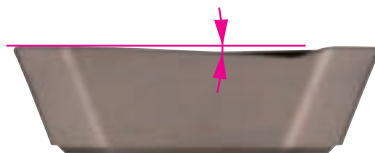


①利用独自の修光刀形状，提高表面粗糙度



最佳刀尖半径  
强度高

②大前刀角和切刃利用前刀角，提高锋利性



#### ●毛刺对策用FG 型断屑槽



通过添加倒角，抑制了切削面的毛刺

### ■ 系列构成

| 类型  | 型号                           | 内容   | 刃径(mm) |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
|-----|------------------------------|------|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
|     |                              |      | ø32    | ø40 | ø50 | ø63 | ø80 | ø100 | ø125 | ø160 | ø200 | ø250 |
| 刀片式 | WGX13000R <small>英寸</small>  | 标准间距 |        |     |     |     | 4   | 5    | 6    | 7    | 8    | 10   |
|     | WGX13000RS                   | 标准间距 |        | 3   | 3   | 4   | 4   | 5    | 6    | 7    | 8    | 10   |
|     | WGXM13000R <small>英寸</small> | 密齿型  |        |     |     |     | 6   | 7    | 8    | 10   | 12   | 14   |
|     | WGXM13000RS                  | 密齿型  |        |     | 4   | 5   | 6   | 7    | 8    | 10   | 12   | 14   |
|     | WGXF13000R <small>英寸</small> | 超密齿型 |        |     |     |     | 8   | 10   | 12   | 16   | 20   | 24   |
|     | WGXF13000RS                  | 超密齿型 |        |     | 5   | 6   | 8   | 10   | 12   | 16   | 20   | 24   |
| 带柄  | WGX13000EW                   | 刀柄式  | 3      | 3   | 4   | 5   |     |      |      |      |      |      |

● 内的数字为刃数 英寸 英制装夹 ø125mm以下尺寸带气孔

可生产左手的刀片式。



WGX 13000R(S)

WGXM 13000R(S)

标准间距

密齿型



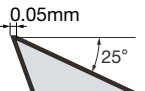
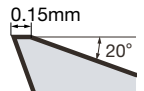
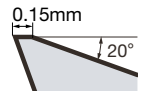
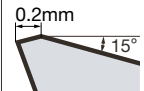
WGXF 13000R(S)

WGX 13000EW

超密齿型

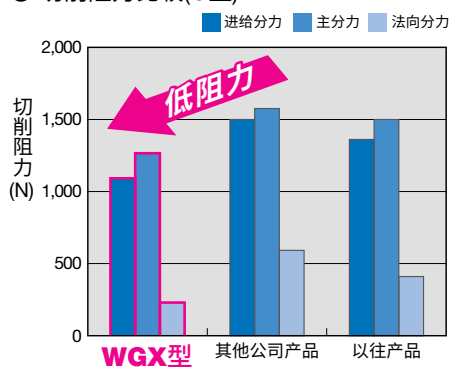
刀柄式

## 断屑槽选择要领

|        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 被削材    | P M K S N                                                                         | P M K S                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | P K                                                                               |
| 用 途    | 轻切削                                                                               | 通用・毛刺对策                                                                           | 通 用                                                                               | 重切削                                                                               | 重视精加工面粗糙度                                                                         |
| 特 长    | 低阻力                                                                               | 标准・带倒角处理                                                                          | 标 准                                                                               | 高强度                                                                               | 修光刀                                                                               |
| 断屑槽    | L型                                                                                | FG型                                                                               | G型                                                                                | H型                                                                                | WR型                                                                               |
|        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 切刃截面形状 |  |  |  |  |  |

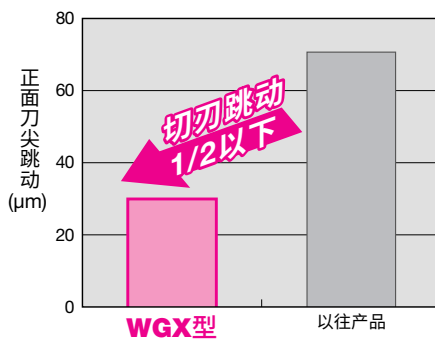
## 切削性能

### ● 切削阻力比较(G型)



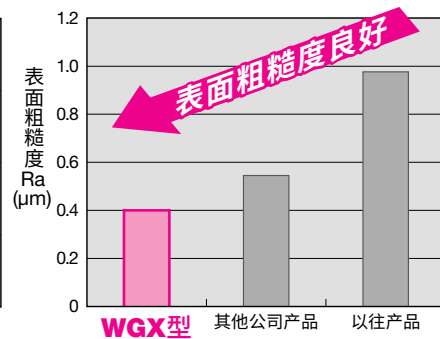
被削材: S50C 使用刀具:  $\phi 100$   
切削条件:  $vc=200\text{m/min}$ ,  $fz=0.2\text{mm/t}$ ,  $ap=3.0\text{mm}$

### ● 安装刀片时的切刃跳动(G型)



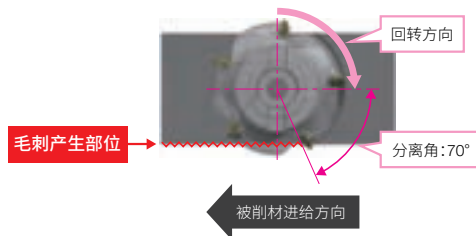
使用刀具: WGX13100R( $\phi 100$ )  
刃数: 7

### ● 精加工面粗糙度比较 (WR型)

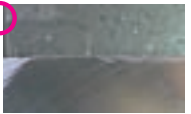
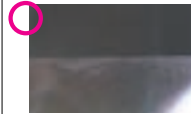
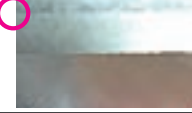
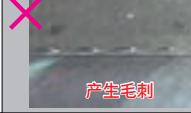
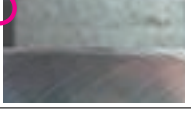


被削材: S50C 使用刀具:  $\phi 100$   
切削条件:  $vc=200\text{m/min}$ ,  $fz=0.2\text{mm/t}$ ,  $ap=3.0\text{mm}$

### ● 毛刺对策用FG型断屑槽



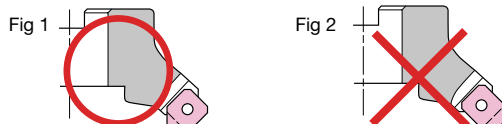
### ● 切削面比较

| 被削材    | FG型                                                                                 | G型                                                                                       | 以往产品                                                                                     | 其他公司产品                                                                                    |
|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| S50C   |  |       |       |  产生毛刺 |
| SUS304 |  |       |  产生毛刺 |  产生毛刺 |
| SCM440 |  |  产生毛刺 |  产生毛刺 |  产生毛刺 |

设备: M/C BT50  
使用刀具: WGX13100R( $\phi 100$ )  
刀片材质: ACP200  
切削条件:  $vc=200\text{m/min}$ ,  
 $fz=0.2\text{mm/t}$ ,  
 $ap=3.0\text{mm}$ ,  
 $ae=80\text{mm}$ , Dry

## 带孔修光刀刀片使用注意事项

- 安装修光刀刀片时，请参照Fig 1进行刀片的安装。按Fig 2进行安装时，则无法获得正常的修光效果。



- 修光刀刀片为1刀角式样。
- 关于使用修光刀刀片的切削加工，请参阅技术指导N19页。

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

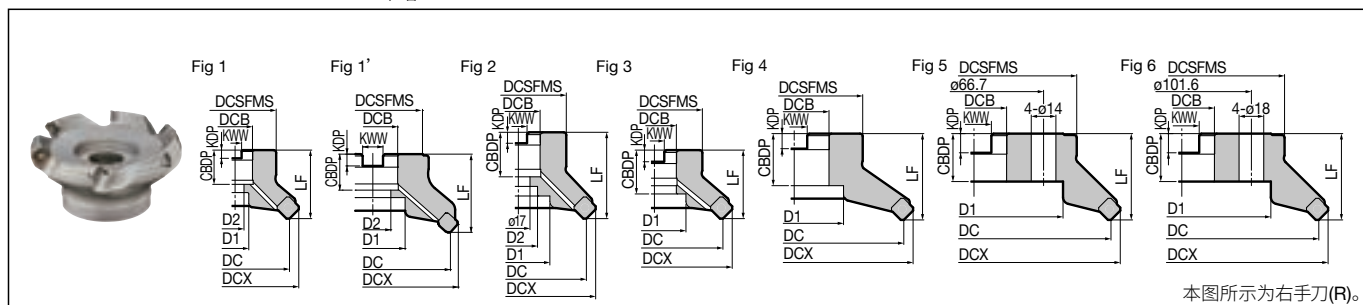
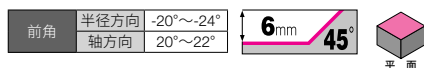
三维加工・仿形

三面刃铣刀

倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速



本图所示为右手刀(R)。

## 刀体(标准螺距)

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号         | 库存 |   | 刀径  | 最大刀径 | 孔缘 | DCSFMS | LF | DCB    | KWW  | KDP | 装夹深度 | CDBP | D1   | 螺栓 | D2   | 刃数 | 重量(kg) | Fig |
|-------------|----|---|-----|------|----|--------|----|--------|------|-----|------|------|------|----|------|----|--------|-----|
|             | R  | L |     |      |    |        |    |        |      |     |      |      |      |    |      |    |        |     |
| WGX 13040RS | ●  |   | 40  | 52   |    | 32     | 40 | 16     | 8.4  | 5.6 | 18   | 14   | 9    | 3  | 0.3  | 1  |        |     |
| 13050RS     | ●  |   | 50  | 62   |    | 40     | 40 | 22     | 10.4 | 6.3 | 20   | 18   | 11   | 3  | 0.4  | 1  |        |     |
| 13063RS     | ●  |   | 63  | 76   |    | 50     | 40 | 22     | 10.4 | 6.3 | 20   | 18   | 11   | 4  | 0.6  | 1  |        |     |
| 13080RS     | ●  |   | 80  | 93   |    | 55     | 50 | 27     | 12.4 | 7   | 25   | 20   | 13.5 | 4  | 1.2  | 1  |        |     |
| 13100RS     | ●  |   | 100 | 113  |    | 70     | 50 | 32     | 14.4 | 8.5 | 32   | 46   | —    | 5  | 1.6  | 3  |        |     |
| 13125RS     | ●  |   | 125 | 138  |    | 80     | 63 | 40     | 16.4 | 9.5 | 29   | 52   | 29   | 6  | 2.8  | 1  |        |     |
| 13160RS     | ●  |   | 160 | 173  |    | 100    | 63 | 40     | 16.4 | 9.5 | 29   | 88   | —    | 7  | 4.5  | 5  |        |     |
| 13200RS     | ●  |   | 200 | 213  |    | 130    | 63 | 60     | 25.7 | 14  | 35   | 130  | —    | 8  | 7.1  | 6  |        |     |
| 13250RS     | ●  |   | 250 | 263  |    | 130    | 63 | 60     | 25.7 | 14  | 35   | 160  | —    | 10 | 11.2 | 6  |        |     |
| WGX 13080R  | ●  |   | 80  | 93   |    | 60     | 50 | 25.4   | 9.5  | 6   | 25   | 20   | 13   | 4  | 1.2  | 1  |        |     |
| 13100R      | ●  |   | 100 | 113  |    | 70     | 63 | 31.75  | 12.7 | 8   | 32.5 | 46   | 28   | 5  | 2.3  | 2  |        |     |
| 13125R      | ●  |   | 125 | 138  |    | 80     | 63 | 38.1   | 15.9 | 10  | 35.5 | 55   | 30   | 6  | 2.9  | 1  |        |     |
| 13160R      | ●  |   | 160 | 173  |    | 100    | 63 | 50.8   | 19.1 | 11  | 38   | 72   | —    | 7  | 4.5  | 4  |        |     |
| 13200R      | ●  |   | 200 | 213  |    | 130    | 63 | 47.625 | 25.4 | 14  | 35   | 130  | —    | 8  | 7.1  | 6  |        |     |
| 13250R      | ●  |   | 250 | 263  |    | 130    | 63 | 47.625 | 25.4 | 14  | 35   | 150  | —    | 10 | 11.2 | 6  |        |     |

刀体不含刀片。选择铣刀时，请确认固定工具安装尺寸(DCB)。φ160mm 以上尺寸未带气孔。

\*锁紧刀体的刀柄时，请使用JIS B1176 “内六角螺栓” (φ80→M12×30~35mm、φ100→M16×40~45mm)。

注意：红字数值与2021-2022年综合产品目录不同。

## 刀片

尺寸(mm)

| 材质分类             | 涂层      |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |        | 硬质合金 | DLC    | 金属陶瓷   |
|------------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|--------|--------|
| 高速·轻切削           | P       | M       | K      | N      | S      |         |        |        |        |        | K    | N      |        |
| 中切削              | P       | M       | K      | N      | S      |         |        |        |        |        | K    | N      | P      |
| 粗切削              | P       | M       | K      | N      | S      |         |        |        |        |        | K    | N      | P      |
| 型号               | ACU2500 | XCU2500 | ACP100 | ACP200 | ACP300 | XCK2000 | ACK200 | ACK300 | ACM200 | ACM300 | H1   | DL1000 | T4500A |
| SEET 13T3AGFR-L  | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●    | ●      | —      |
| 13T3AGSR-L       | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | ●      |
| 13T3AGSR-G       | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | ●      |
| SEMT 13T3AGSR-L  | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | —      |
| 13T3AGSR-G       | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | —      |
| 13T3AGSR-H       | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | —      |
| 13T3AGSR-FG      | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | —      |
| 13T3AGSL-G       | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | —      |
| XEEW 13T3AGER-WR | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | ●      |

ACP100 和ACK200 色调和光泽虽多少存在差异，但并不影响其性能。请参照H21 “带孔修光刀刀片使用注意事项” (安装注意)。

## 型号的称呼方法

WGX 13 040 R S

型号记号 刀片尺寸 刃径 方向 公制式样



## 零件

| 适用铣刀      | 垫片      | 垫片用平头螺钉 | 扳手    | 刀片用平头螺钉     | 一体型扳手    | 拆装式扳手   |         | 烧灼防止剂  |
|-----------|---------|---------|-------|-------------|----------|---------|---------|--------|
| DCφ40~125 | WGCS13R | BW0507F | LH035 | BFTX03512IP | —        | 手柄      | 钳口      | SUMI-P |
| 上述以外      | WGCS13R | BW0507F | LH035 | BFTX03512IP | TRDR15IP | HPS1015 | TRB15IP |        |

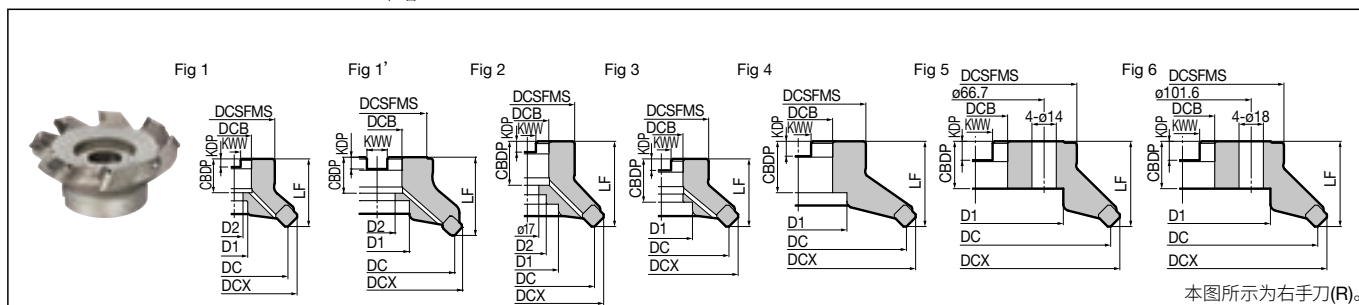
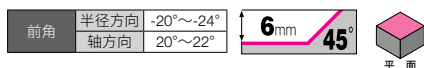
推荐锁紧扭力(N·m)

## 推荐切削条件

| ISO | 被削材 | 硬度        | 切削速度 vc(m/min) | 进给量 fz(mm/t)   | 刀片材质    |
|-----|-----|-----------|----------------|----------------|---------|
| P   | 一般钢 | 180~280HB | 150-200-250    | 0.10-0.20-0.30 | ACU2500 |
|     | 软钢  | ≤180HB    | 180-270-350    | 0.10-0.25-0.40 | ACP200  |
|     | 模具钢 | 200~220HB | 100-150-200    | 0.15-0.20-0.25 | XCU2500 |
| M   | 不锈钢 | —         | 160-210-250    | 0.15-0.23-0.30 | ACU2500 |
| K   | 铸铁  | 250HB     | 100-180-250    | 0.15-0.23-0.30 | ACK200  |
|     |     |           |                |                | XCU2500 |
|     |     |           |                |                | XCK2000 |
| N   | 轻合金 | —         | 500-750-1,000  | 0.15-0.23-0.30 | DL1000  |
| S   | 难削材 | —         | 30-50-80       | 0.10-0.20-0.30 | ACU2500 |
|     |     |           |                |                | ACM300  |

\*以上切削条件为参考，需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。





本图所示为右手刀(R)。

## 刀体(密齿型)

尺寸(mm)

| 型号 | 库存           | 刀径 | 最大刀径 | 孔缘     | 高度  | 孔径  | 槽宽     | 槽深   | 装夹深度 | 螺栓   | 螺栓  | 刃数   | 重量(kg) | Fig  |
|----|--------------|----|------|--------|-----|-----|--------|------|------|------|-----|------|--------|------|
|    | R L          | DC | DCX  | DCSFMS | LF  | DCB | KWW    | KDP  | CBDF | D1   | D2  |      |        |      |
| 公制 | WGXM 13050RS | ●  | 50   | 62     | 40  | 40  | 22     | 10.4 | 6.3  | 20   | 18  | 11   | 4      | 0.4  |
|    | 13063RS      | ●  | 63   | 76     | 50  | 40  | 22     | 10.4 | 6.3  | 20   | 18  | 11   | 5      | 0.6  |
|    | 13080RS      | ●  | *80  | 93     | 55  | 50  | 27     | 12.4 | 7    | 25   | 20  | 13.5 | 6      | 1.1  |
|    | 13100RS      | ●  | 100  | 113    | 70  | 50  | 32     | 14.4 | 8.5  | 32   | 46  | —    | 7      | 1.6  |
|    | 13125RS      | ●  | 125  | 138    | 80  | 63  | 40     | 16.4 | 9.5  | 29   | 52  | 29   | 8      | 2.8  |
|    | 13160RS      | ●  | 160  | 173    | 100 | 63  | 40     | 16.4 | 9.5  | 29   | 88  | —    | 10     | 4.5  |
|    | 13200RS      | ●  | 200  | 213    | 130 | 63  | 60     | 25.7 | 14   | 35   | 130 | —    | 12     | 7.0  |
| 英制 | 13250RS      | ●  | 250  | 263    | 130 | 63  | 60     | 25.7 | 14   | 35   | 160 | —    | 14     | 11.1 |
|    | WGXM 13080R  | ●  | *80  | 93     | 60  | 50  | 25.4   | 9.5  | 6    | 25   | 20  | 13   | 6      | 1.1  |
|    | 13100R       | ●  | *100 | 113    | 70  | 63  | 31.75  | 12.7 | 8    | 32.5 | 46  | 28   | 7      | 2.2  |
|    | 13125R       | ●  | 125  | 138    | 80  | 63  | 38.1   | 15.9 | 10   | 35.5 | 55  | 30   | 8      | 2.9  |
|    | 13160R       | ●  | 160  | 173    | 100 | 63  | 50.8   | 19.1 | 11   | 38   | 72  | —    | 10     | 4.5  |
|    | 13200R       | ●  | 200  | 213    | 130 | 63  | 47.625 | 25.4 | 14   | 35   | 130 | —    | 12     | 7.0  |
|    | 13250R       | ●  | 250  | 263    | 130 | 63  | 47.625 | 25.4 | 14   | 35   | 150 | —    | 14     | 11.1 |

刀体不含刀片。选择铣刀时，请确认固定工具安装尺寸(DCB)。ø160mm 以上尺寸未带气孔。

**注意事项** \*锁紧刀体的刀柄时，请使用JIS B1176 “内六角螺栓” (ø80→M12×30~35mm、ø100→M16×40~45mm)。

注意：红色数值与2021-2022年综合产品目录不同。

## 刀片

尺寸(mm)

| 材质分类             |        | 涂层                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                         |        |        |                                                                                                                                                                         |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                     | 硬质合金                                                                                | DLC                                                                                 | 金属陶瓷   |        |            |     |
|------------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|------------|-----|
| 适用加工             | 高速・轻切削 |    |                                                                                                                                                                         |        |        |   |         |                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |                                                                                     |        |        |            |     |
|                  | 中切削    |    |   |        |        |   |         |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                     |  |  |        |        |            |     |
|                  | 粗切削    |    |   |        |        |                                                                                                                                                                         |         |                                                                                                                                                                          |    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |        |        |            |     |
| 型号               |        | ACU2500                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | XCU2500                                                                                                                                                                 | ACP100 | ACP200 | ACP300                                                                                                                                                                  | XCK2000 | ACK200                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ACK300                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ACM200                                                                              | ACM300                                                                              | H1                                                                                  | DL1000 | T4500A | 用途         | Fig |
| SEET 13T3AGFR-L  |        | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | —                                                                                                                                                                       | —      | —      | —                                                                                                                                                                       | —       | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●      | —      | 轻切削(非铁金属用) | 1   |
| 13T3AGSR-L       |        | ●                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ●                                                                                                                                                                       | ●      | ●      | ●                                                                                                                                                                       | ●       | ●                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ●                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —      | ●      | 轻切削        | 1   |
| 13T3AGSR-G       |        | ●                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ●                                                                                                                                                                       | ●      | ●      | ●                                                                                                                                                                       | ●       | ●                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ●                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —      | ●      | 通用         | 1   |
| SEMT 13T3AGSR-L  |        | ●                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ●                                                                                                                                                                       | ●      | ●      | ●                                                                                                                                                                       | ●       | ●                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ●                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —      | —      | 轻切削        | 1   |
| 13T3AGSR-G       |        | ●                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ●                                                                                                                                                                       | ●      | ●      | ●                                                                                                                                                                       | ●       | ●                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ●                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —      | —      | 通用         | 1   |
| 13T3AGSR-H       |        | ●                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ●                                                                                                                                                                       | ●      | ●      | ●                                                                                                                                                                       | ●       | ●                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ●                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —      | —      | 重切削        | 1   |
| 13T3AGSR-FG      |        | ●                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ●                                                                                                                                                                       | ●      | ●      | ●                                                                                                                                                                       | ●       | ●                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ●                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —      | —      | 抑制毛刺       | 2   |
| 13T3AGSL-G       |        | ●                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ●                                                                                                                                                                       | ●      | ●      | ●                                                                                                                                                                       | ●       | ●                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ●                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —      | —      | 通用         | 4   |
| XEEW 13T3AGER-WR |        | ●                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ●                                                                                                                                                                       | ●      | ●      | ●                                                                                                                                                                       | ●       | ●                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ●                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —      | ●      | 修光刀刀片      | 3   |

Fig 1  
(右手)

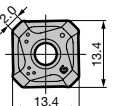


Fig 2  
(右手)

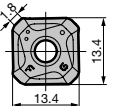


Fig 3  
(右手)

修光刀刀片

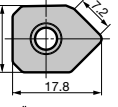
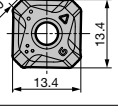


Fig 4  
(左手)

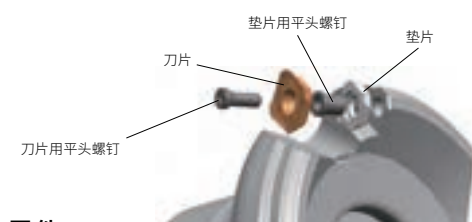


ACP100 和ACK200 色调和光泽虽多少存在差异，但并不影响其性能。请参照H21 “带孔修光刀刀片使用注意事项” (安装注意)。

## 型号的称呼方法

WGXM 13050 R S

型号记号 密齿型 刀片尺寸 刃径 方向 公制式样



## 零件

| 适用铣刀      | 垫片      | 垫片用平头螺钉 | 扳手    | 刀片用平头螺钉     | 一体型扳手    | 拆装式扳手      | 烧灼防止剂      |
|-----------|---------|---------|-------|-------------|----------|------------|------------|
| DCø50~125 | WGCS13R | BW0507F | LH035 | BFTX03512IP | —        | 手柄 HPS1015 | 钳口 TRB15IP |
| 上述以外      | —       | —       | —     | —           | TRDR15IP | —          | —          |

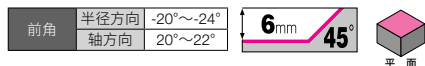
## 推荐切削条件

| ISO | 被削材 | 硬度        | 切削速度 vc(m/min) | 进给量 fz(mm/t)   | 刀片材质    |
|-----|-----|-----------|----------------|----------------|---------|
| P   | 一般钢 | 180~280HB | 150-200-250    | 0.10-0.20-0.30 | ACU2500 |
|     | 软钢  | ≤180HB    | 180-270-350    | 0.10-0.25-0.40 | ACP200  |
|     | 模具钢 | 200~220HB | 100-150-200    | 0.15-0.20-0.25 | XCU2500 |
| M   | 不锈钢 | —         | 160-210-250    | 0.15-0.23-0.30 | ACU2500 |
| K   | 铸铁  | 250HB     | 100-180-250    | 0.15-0.23-0.30 | ACK200  |
|     |     |           |                |                | XCU2500 |
|     |     |           |                |                | XCK2000 |
| N   | 轻合金 | —         | 500-750-1,000  | 0.15-0.23-0.30 | DL1000  |
| S   | 难削材 | —         | 30-50-80       | 0.10-0.20-0.30 | ACU2500 |

**注意事项** 以上切削条件为参考，需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。



# WGXF 13000R(S)型



平面

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

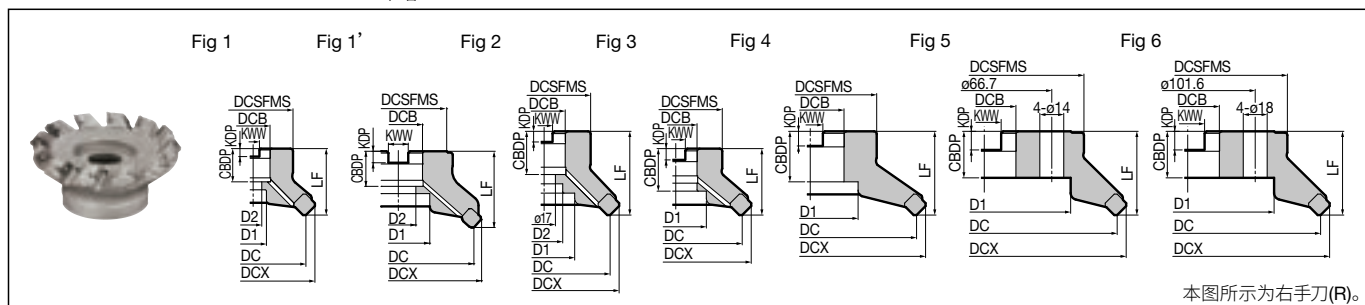
R加工形

三面刃铣刀

倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速



本图所示为右手刀(R)。

## 刀体(超密齿型)

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号 |              | 库存 |   | 刃径   | 最大刃径 | 孔缘     | 高度 | 孔径     | 槽宽   | 槽深  | 装夹深度 | 螺栓  | 螺栓   | 刃数 | 重量   | Fig |
|-----|--------------|----|---|------|------|--------|----|--------|------|-----|------|-----|------|----|------|-----|
|     |              | R  | L | DC   | DCX  | DCSFMS | LF | DCB    | KWW  | KDP | CBDP | D1  | D2   |    | (kg) |     |
| 公制  | WGXF 13050RS | ●  |   | 50   | 62   | 40     | 40 | 22     | 10.4 | 6.3 | 20   | 18  | 11   | 5  | 0.4  | 1   |
|     | 13063RS      | ●  |   | 63   | 76   | 50     | 40 | 22     | 10.4 | 6.3 | 20   | 18  | 11   | 6  | 0.6  | 1   |
|     | 13080RS      | ●  |   | *80  | 93   | 55     | 50 | 27     | 12.4 | 7   | 25   | 20  | 13.5 | 8  | 1.1  | 1   |
|     | 13100RS      | ●  |   | 100  | 113  | 70     | 50 | 32     | 14.4 | 8.5 | 32   | 46  | —    | 10 | 1.5  | 3   |
|     | 13125RS      | ●  |   | 125  | 138  | 80     | 63 | 40     | 16.4 | 9.5 | 29   | 52  | 29   | 12 | 2.7  | 1'  |
|     | 13160RS      | ●  |   | 160  | 173  | 100    | 63 | 40     | 16.4 | 9.5 | 29   | 88  | —    | 16 | 4.5  | 5   |
|     | 13200RS      | ●  |   | 200  | 213  | 130    | 63 | 60     | 25.7 | 14  | 35   | 130 | —    | 20 | 6.9  | 6   |
|     | 13250RS      | ●  |   | 250  | 263  | 130    | 63 | 60     | 25.7 | 14  | 35   | 160 | —    | 24 | 11.0 | 6   |
| 英制  | WGXF 13080R  | ●  |   | *80  | 93   | 60     | 50 | 25.4   | 9.5  | 6   | 25   | 20  | 13   | 8  | 1.1  | 1   |
|     | 13100R       | ●  |   | *100 | 113  | 70     | 63 | 31.75  | 12.7 | 8   | 32.5 | 46  | 28   | 10 | 2.1  | 2   |
|     | 13125R       | ●  |   | 125  | 138  | 80     | 63 | 38.1   | 15.9 | 10  | 35.5 | 55  | 30   | 12 | 2.8  | 1   |
|     | 13160R       | ●  |   | 160  | 173  | 100    | 63 | 50.8   | 19.1 | 11  | 38   | 72  | —    | 16 | 4.5  | 4   |
|     | 13200R       | ●  |   | 200  | 213  | 130    | 63 | 47.625 | 25.4 | 14  | 35   | 130 | —    | 20 | 6.9  | 6   |
|     | 13250R       | ●  |   | 250  | 263  | 130    | 63 | 47.625 | 25.4 | 14  | 35   | 150 | —    | 24 | 11.0 | 6   |
|     |              |    |   |      |      |        |    |        |      |     |      |     |      |    |      |     |

刀体不含刀片。选择铣刀时，请确认固定工具安装尺寸(DCB)。ø160mm 以上尺寸未带气孔。

**注意事项** \*锁紧刀体的刀柄时，请使用JIS B1176 “内六角螺栓” (ø80→M12×30~35mm、ø100→M16×40~45mm)。

注意：红字数值与2021-2022年综合产品目录不同。

## 刀片

尺寸(mm)

| 材质分类             |        | 涂层                                                                                  |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | 硬质合金                                                                                | DLC                                                                                 | 金属陶瓷                                                                                |        |            |     |
|------------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------|-----|
| 适用加工             | 高速・轻切削 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |            |     |
|                  | 中切削    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |            |     |
|                  | 粗切削    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |            |     |
| 型号               |        | ACU2500                                                                             | XCU2500                                                                             | ACP100                                                                              | ACP200                                                                              | ACP300                                                                              | XCK2000                                                                             | ACK200                                                                              | ACK300                                                                              | ACM200                                                                              | ACM300                                                                              | H1                                                                                  | DL1000                                                                              | T4500A | 用途         | Fig |
| SEET 13T3AGFR-L  |        | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | —      | 轻切削(非铁金属用) | 1   |
| 13T3AGSR-L       |        | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | ●      | 轻切削        | 1   |
| 13T3AGSR-G       |        | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | ●      | 通用         | 1   |
| SEMT 13T3AGSR-L  |        | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —      | 轻切削        | 1   |
| 13T3AGSR-G       |        | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —      | 通用         | 1   |
| 13T3AGSR-H       |        | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —      | 重切削        | 1   |
| 13T3AGSR-FG      |        | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —      | 抑制毛刺       | 2   |
| 13T3AGSL-G       |        | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —      | 通用         | 4   |
| XEEW 13T3AGER-WR |        | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | ●      | 修光刃刀片      | 3   |

Fig 1  
(右手)

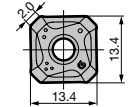


Fig 2  
(右手)

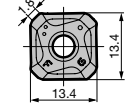


Fig 3  
(右手)

修光刃刀片

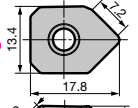
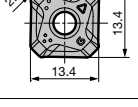


Fig 4  
(左手)

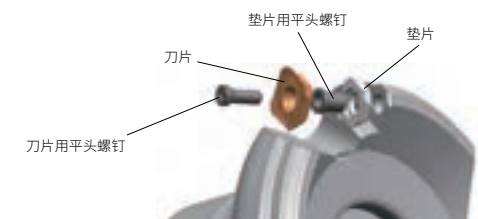


ACP100 和ACK200 色调和光泽虽多少存在差异，但并不影响其性能。请参照H21 “带孔修光刃刀片使用注意事项” (安装注意)。

## 型号的称呼方法

**WGXF 13050 R S**

型号记号 超密齿型 刀片尺寸 刃径 方向 公制式样



## 零件

| 适用铣刀      | 垫片      | 垫片用平头螺钉 | 扳手    | 刀片用平头螺钉     | 一体型扳手    | 拆装式扳手   |         | 烧灼防止剂  |
|-----------|---------|---------|-------|-------------|----------|---------|---------|--------|
| DCø50~125 | WGCS13R | BW0507F | LH035 | BFTX03512IP | —        | 手柄      | 钳口      | SUMI-P |
| 上述以外      | WGCS13R | BW0507F | LH035 | BFTX03512IP | TRDR15IP | HPS1015 | TRB15IP |        |

## 推荐切削条件

| ISO | 被削材 | 硬度        | 切削速度 vc(m/min)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量 fz(mm/t)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 刀片材质    |
|-----|-----|-----------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------|
| P   | 一般钢 | 180~280HB | 150-200-250                | 0.10-0.20-0.30           | ACU2500 |
|     | 软钢  | ≤180HB    | 180-270-350                | 0.10-0.25-0.40           | ACP200  |
|     | 模具钢 | 200~220HB | 100-150-200                | 0.15-0.20-0.25           | XCU2500 |
| M   | 不锈钢 | —         | 160-210-250                | 0.15-0.23-0.30           | ACU2500 |
| K   | 铸铁  | 250HB     | 100-180-250                | 0.15-0.23-0.30           | ACU2500 |
|     | 轻合金 | —         | 500-750-1,000              | 0.15-0.23-0.30           | ACK200  |
|     | 难削材 | —         | 30-50-80                   | 0.10-0.20-0.30           | XCU2500 |
| N   | 轻合金 | —         | 500-750-1,000              | 0.15-0.23-0.30           | ACK2000 |
| S   | 难削材 | —         | 30-50-80                   | 0.10-0.20-0.30           | DL1000  |
|     |     |           |                            |                          | ACU2500 |
|     |     |           |                            |                          | ACM300  |

**注意事项** 以上切削条件为参考，需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。



SEC-波刃铣刀

# WGC 3000R(S)型

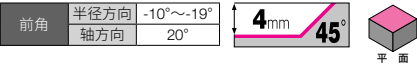
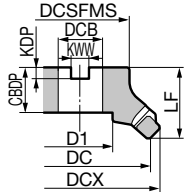
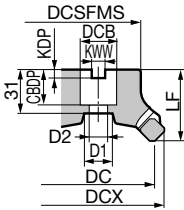


Fig 1

Fig 2



刀体

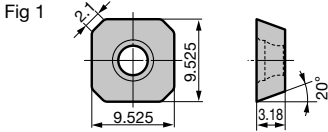
尺寸(mm)

| 型 号        | 库存 | 刃径<br>DC | 最大刃径<br>DCX | 孔缘<br>DCSFMS | 高度<br>LF | 孔径<br>DCB | 槽宽<br>KWW | 槽深<br>KDP | 装夹深度<br>CDBP | 螺栓<br>D1 | 螺栓<br>D2 | 刃数 | 重量<br>(kg) | Fig |
|------------|----|----------|-------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|----------|----|------------|-----|
| WGC 3032RS | ●  | 32       | 41          | 32           | 40       | 16        | 8.4       | 5.6       | 18           | 14       | 9        | 4  | —          | 1   |
| 3040RS     | ●  | 40       | 49          | 32           | 40       | 16        | 8.4       | 5.6       | 18           | 14       | 9        | 4  | —          | 1   |
| 3050RS     | ●  | 50       | 59          | 40           | 40       | 22        | 10.4      | 6.3       | 20           | 18       | 11       | 5  | —          | 1   |
| 3063RS     | ●  | 63       | 72          | 50           | 40       | 22        | 10.4      | 6.3       | 20           | 18       | 11       | 6  | —          | 1   |
| WGC 3080R  | ●  | *80      | 89          | 60           | 50       | 25.4      | 9.5       | 6         | 25           | 20       | 13       | 6  | 1.1        | 1   |
| 3100R      | ●  | 100      | 109         | 70           | 50       | 31.75     | 12.7      | 8         | 32           | 46       | —        | 7  | 1.5        | 2   |

刀体不含刀片。  
\*锁紧刀体的刀柄时，请使用JIS B1176 “内六角螺栓” (M12×30~35mm)。

| 刀片              |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |      |       |      |       |        |        | 尺寸(mm) |
|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| 材质分类            |        | 涂层     |        |        |        |        | DLC    | 硬质合金 |       | 金属陶瓷 | 住友金刚石 |        |        |        |
| 适用加工            | 高速・轻切削 | P      |        |        | K      |        | N      |      |       | K    |       | N      | N      |        |
|                 | 通用切削   |        | M      | M      | K      |        | N      | P    | S     |      | P     | N      | N      |        |
|                 | 粗切削    |        | M      | M      |        | K      |        |      |       |      |       | N      | N      |        |
| 型 号             |        | ACP100 | ACP200 | ACP300 | ACK200 | ACK300 | DL1000 | A30N | EH520 | H1   | T250A | DA1000 | DA2200 | Fig    |
| SEET 0903AGFN-L |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      |      |       | ●    |       | —      | —      | 1      |
| 0903AGSN-G      |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      |        |      | ●     |      | ●     | —      | —      | 1      |
| 0903AGSN-N      |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      |        |      |       |      | ●     | —      | —      | 1      |
| SEMT 0903AGSN-L |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —      |      |       | —    | —     | —      | —      | 1      |
| 0903AGSN-G      |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —      | ●    |       | —    | —     | —      | —      | 1      |

Fig 1



请参照H21 “带孔修光刀刀片使用注意事项” (安装注意)。



推荐切削条件

WGC3000RS型

| ISO | 被削材 | 硬度        | 切削速度 vc(m/min) | 进给量 fz(mm/t)   | 刀片 材质  |
|-----|-----|-----------|----------------|----------------|--------|
| P   | 一般钢 | 180~280HB | 150-200-250    | 0.10-0.15-0.20 | ACP200 |
|     | 软钢  | ≤180HB    | 180-250-350    | 0.10-0.18-0.25 | ACP200 |
|     | 模具钢 | 200~220HB | 100-150-200    | 0.15-0.18-0.20 | ACP200 |
| M   | 不锈钢 | —         | 160-200-250    | 0.15-0.18-0.20 | ACP300 |
| K   | 铸铁  | 250HB     | 100-200-250    | 0.15-0.18-0.20 | ACK200 |
| N   | 轻合金 | —         | 300-500-1,000  | 0.15-0.18-0.20 | DL1000 |
| S   | 难削材 | —         | 30-50-80       | 0.10-0.20-0.30 | EH520  |

注意事项 以上切削条件为参考，需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。

零件

| 刀片用平头螺钉    |     | 拆装式扳手   |         | 烧灼防止剂  |
|------------|-----|---------|---------|--------|
|            |     | 手柄      | 钳口      |        |
|            |     |         |         |        |
| BFTX0307IP | 2.0 | HPS1015 | TRB10IP | SUMI-P |

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

R加工·仿形·

三面刃铣刀·T槽刀·

倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速

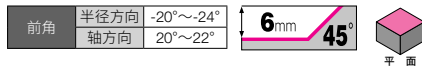
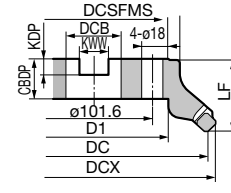
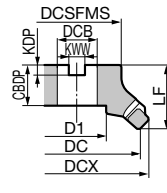
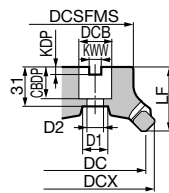


Fig 1

Fig 2

Fig 3



## 刀体(标准螺距)

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号           | 库存 | 刃径<br>DC | 最大刃径<br>DCX | 孔缘<br>DCSFMS | 高度<br>LF | 孔径<br>DCB | 槽宽<br>KWW | 槽深<br>KDP | 装夹深度<br>CBDP | 螺柱<br>D1 | 螺柱<br>D2 | 刃数 | 重量<br>(kg) | Fig |
|---------------|----|----------|-------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|----------|----|------------|-----|
| 公制 WGC 4040RS | ●  | 40       | 52          | 32           | 40       | 16        | 8.4       | 5.6       | 18           | 14       | 9        | 3  | —          | 1   |
| 4050RS        | ●  | 50       | 62          | 40           | 40       | 22        | 10.4      | 6.3       | 20           | 18       | 11       | 3  | —          | 1   |
| 4063RS        | ●  | 63       | 76          | 50           | 40       | 22        | 10.4      | 6.3       | 20           | 18       | 11       | 4  | —          | 1   |
| 英制 WGC 4080R  | ●  | *80      | 93          | 60           | 50       | 25.4      | 9.5       | 6         | 25           | 20       | 13       | 4  | 1          | 1   |
| 4100R         | ●  | 100      | 113         | 70           | 50       | 31.75     | 12.7      | 8         | 32           | 46       | —        | 5  | 1.5        | 2   |
| 4125R         | ●  | 125      | 138         | 80           | 63       | 38.1      | 15.9      | 10        | 38           | 56       | —        | 6  | 2.6        | 2   |
| 4160R         | ●  | 160      | 173         | 100          | 63       | 50.8      | 19.1      | 11        | 38           | 72       | —        | 7  | 4          | 2   |
| 4200R         | ●  | 200      | 213         | 130          | 63       | 47.625    | 25.4      | 14        | 35           | 130      | —        | 8  | 6.6        | 3   |

## 刀体(超密齿型)

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号            | 库存 | 刃径<br>DC | 最大刃径<br>DCX | 孔缘<br>DCSFMS | 高度<br>LF | 孔径<br>DCB | 槽宽<br>KWW | 槽深<br>KDP | 装夹深度<br>CBDP | 螺柱<br>D1 | 螺柱<br>D2 | 刃数 | 重量<br>(kg) | Fig |
|----------------|----|----------|-------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|----------|----|------------|-----|
| 公制 WGCF 4050RS | ●  | 50       | 62          | 40           | 40       | 22        | 10.4      | 6.3       | 20           | 18       | 11       | 5  | —          | 1   |
| 4063RS         | ●  | 63       | 76          | 50           | 40       | 22        | 10.4      | 6.3       | 20           | 18       | 11       | 6  | —          | 1   |
| 英制 WGCF 4080R  | ●  | *80      | 93          | 60           | 50       | 25.4      | 9.5       | 6         | 25           | 20       | 13       | 8  | 1          | 1   |
| 4100R          | ●  | 100      | 113         | 70           | 50       | 31.75     | 12.7      | 8         | 32           | 46       | —        | 10 | 1.5        | 2   |
| 4125R          | ●  | 125      | 138         | 80           | 63       | 38.1      | 15.9      | 10        | 38           | 56       | —        | 12 | 2.6        | 2   |
| 4160R          | ●  | 160      | 173         | 100          | 63       | 50.8      | 19.1      | 11        | 38           | 72       | —        | 16 | 4          | 2   |
| 4200R          | ●  | 200      | 213         | 130          | 63       | 47.625    | 25.4      | 14        | 35           | 130      | —        | 20 | 6.6        | 3   |

刀体不含刀片。

**注意事项** 锁紧刀体的刀柄时，请使用JIS B1176 “内六角螺栓” (M12×30~35mm)。

注意：红字数值与2021-2022年综合产品目录不同。

## 刀片

尺寸(mm)

| 材质分类               |        | 涂层     |        |        |        |        | DLC    | 硬质合金 | 金属陶瓷  | 住友金刚石 |       |        |        |     |
|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-----|
| 适用加工               | 高速・轻切削 | P      |        |        | K      |        | N      |      | KN    | N     | N     |        |        |     |
|                    | 通用切削   |        | P      | P      | K      |        | N      | P    | KS    | N     | N     |        |        |     |
|                    | 粗切削    |        | P      | P      |        | K      |        |      |       | N     | N     |        |        |     |
| 型 号                |        | ACP100 | ACP200 | ACP300 | ACK200 | ACK300 | DL1000 | A30N | EH520 | H1    | T250A | DA1000 | DA2200 | Fig |
| SEET 13T3AGFN-L    |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      |      | ●     | ●     |       | —      | —      | 1   |
| 13T3AGSN-G         |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      |        |      | ●     |       | ●     | —      | —      | 1   |
| 13T3AGSN-N         |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      |        | ●    |       |       | ●     | —      | —      | 1   |
| SEMT 13T3AGSN-L    |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      |        |      |       |       | —     | —      | —      | 1   |
| 13T3AGSN-G         |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —      | ●    |       | —     | —     | —      | —      | 1   |
| 13T3AGSN-H         |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —      | —    |       | —     | —     | —      | —      | 1   |
| NF-SECW 13T3AGTN-N |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —    | —     | —     | —     | ●      | ▲      | 1   |
| NF-XEEW 13T3AGFR-W |        | —      | —      | —      |        | —      | —      | —    | —     | —     | —     | ●      | ▲      | 2   |
| XEEW 13T3AGER-W    |        |        |        |        |        | ●      |        | —    | —     | —     | ●     |        |        | 2   |

Fig 1

Fig 2

修光刀片

请参照H21 “带孔修光刃刀片使用注意事项” (安装注意)。

## 推荐切削条件 WGC4000RS・WGCF4000RS型

| ISO | 被削材 | 硬度        | 切削速度 vc(m/min) | 进给量 fz(mm/t)   | 刀片材质   |
|-----|-----|-----------|----------------|----------------|--------|
|     |     |           | 下限-推荐-上限       | 下限-推荐-上限       |        |
| P   | 一般钢 | 180~280HB | 150-200-250    | 0.10-0.20-0.30 | ACP200 |
|     | 软钢  | ≤180HB    | 180-250-350    | 0.10-0.25-0.40 | ACP200 |
|     | 模具钢 | 200~220HB | 100-150-200    | 0.15-0.20-0.25 | ACP200 |
| M   | 不锈钢 | —         | 160-200-250    | 0.15-0.23-0.30 | ACP300 |
| K   | 铸铁  | 250HB     | 100-200-250    | 0.15-0.23-0.30 | ACK200 |
| N   | 轻合金 | —         | 300-500-1,000  | 0.15-0.18-0.20 | DL1000 |
| S   | 难削材 | —         | 30-50-80       | 0.10-0.20-0.30 | EH520  |

**注意事项** 以上切削条件为参考，需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。

## 零件

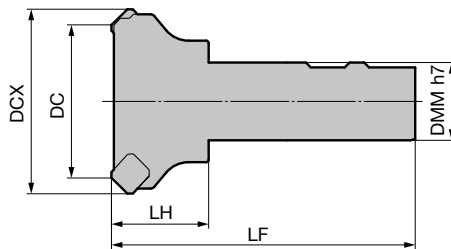
| 适用铣刀                        | 垫片      | 垫片用平头螺钉 | 扳手    | 刀片用平头螺钉     | 一体型扳手 | 拆装式扳手   | 烧灼防止剂   |
|-----------------------------|---------|---------|-------|-------------|-------|---------|---------|
| WGC(F) 4080R ~ WGC(F) 4125R | WGCS13R | BW0507F | LH035 | BFTX03512IP | 3.0   | —       | —       |
| WGC(F) 4160R ~ WGC(F) 4200R | WGCS13R | BW0507F | LH035 | BFTX03512IP | 3.0   | —       | —       |
| WGC 4000RS ~ WGC(F) 4000RS  | WGCS13R | BW0507F | LH035 | BFTX03512IP | 3.0   | —       | —       |
|                             |         |         |       |             |       | 手柄      | 钳口      |
|                             |         |         |       |             |       | HPS1015 | TRB15IP |
|                             |         |         |       |             |       | —       | —       |
|                             |         |         |       |             |       | HPS1015 | TRB15IP |



推荐锁紧扭力(N·m) ▲记号：计划在将来被新产品替换、改为接单生产或停止生产(请确认有无库存)

| 前角 | 半径方向 | -10°~-19° | -20°~-24° | 4mm     | 6mm     | 45°     | 45°     | 平面 |
|----|------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----|
|    | 轴方向  | 20°       | 20°~22°   | (3000型) | (4000型) | (3000型) | (4000型) |    |

Fig 1



## 刀体(刀柄式)

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号        | 库存 | 刃径 DC | 最大刃径 DCX | 刀杆 DMM | 头部 LH | 全长 LF | 刃数 Fig |
|------------|----|-------|----------|--------|-------|-------|--------|
| WGC 3020EW | ●  | 20    | 29       | 20     | 40    | 100   | 2 1    |
| 3025EW     | ●  | 25    | 34       | 20     | 40    | 100   | 3 1    |
| 3032EW     | ●  | 32    | 41       | 32     | 40    | 125   | 4 1    |
| 3040EW     | ●  | 40    | 49       | 32     | 40    | 125   | 4 1    |
| 3050EW     | ●  | 50    | 59       | 32     | 40    | 125   | 5 1    |
| 3063EW     | ●  | 63    | 72       | 32     | 40    | 125   | 6 1    |

## 刀体(刀柄式)

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号        | 库存 | 刃径 DC | 最大刃径 DCX | 刀杆 DMM | 头部 LH | 全长 LF | 刃数 Fig |
|------------|----|-------|----------|--------|-------|-------|--------|
| WGC 4032EW | ●  | 32    | 44       | 32     | 40    | 125   | 3 1    |
| 4040EW     | ●  | 40    | 52       | 32     | 40    | 125   | 3 1    |
| 4050EW     | ●  | 50    | 62       | 32     | 40    | 125   | 4 1    |
| 4063EW     | ●  | 63    | 76       | 32     | 40    | 125   | 5 1    |

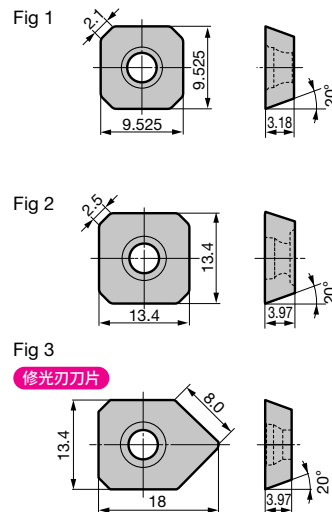
刀体不含刀片。

## 刀片

尺寸(mm)

| 材质分类               |        | 涂层     |                |                |        |        | DLC    | 硬质合金 |                | 金属陶瓷 | 住友金刚石 |        |        |                       |      |
|--------------------|--------|--------|----------------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|------|----------------|------|-------|--------|--------|-----------------------|------|
| 适用加工               | 高速・轻切削 | P      |                |                | K      |        | N      |      | K <sub>N</sub> |      | N     | N      |        |                       |      |
|                    | 通用切削   |        | P <sub>M</sub> | M              | K      |        | N      | P    | K <sub>S</sub> |      | P     | N      | N      |                       |      |
|                    | 粗切削    |        | P <sub>M</sub> | P <sub>M</sub> |        | K      |        |      |                |      |       | N      | N      |                       |      |
| 型 号                |        | ACP100 | ACP200         | ACP300         | ACK200 | ACK300 | DL1000 | A30N | EH520          | H1   | T250A | DA1000 | DA2200 | 适用铣刀                  | Fig. |
| SEET 0903AGFN-L    |        | ●      | ●              | ●              | ●      | ●      | ●      |      |                | ●    |       | —      | —      | WGC3000型              | 1    |
| 0903AGSN-G         |        | ●      | ●              | ●              | ●      | ●      |        |      | ●              |      | ●     | —      | —      |                       | 1    |
| 0903AGSN-N         |        | ●      | ●              | ●              | ●      | ●      |        |      |                |      | ●     | —      | —      |                       | 1    |
| SEMT 0903AGSN-L    |        | ●      | ●              | ●              | ●      | ●      | —      |      |                | —    | —     | —      | —      |                       | 1    |
| 0903AGSN-G         |        | ●      | ●              | ●              | ●      | ●      | —      | ●    |                | —    | —     | —      | —      |                       | 1    |
| SEET 13T3AGFN-L    |        | ●      | ●              | ●              | ●      | ●      | ●      |      | ●              | ●    |       | —      | —      | WGC4000型<br>WGCF4000型 | 2    |
| 13T3AGSN-G         |        | ●      | ●              | ●              | ●      | ●      |        |      | ●              |      | ●     | —      | —      |                       | 2    |
| 13T3AGSN-N         |        | ●      | ●              | ●              | ●      | ●      |        | ●    |                |      | ●     | —      | —      |                       | 2    |
| SEMT 13T3AGSN-L    |        | ●      | ●              | ●              | ●      | ●      | —      |      |                | —    | —     | —      | —      |                       | 2    |
| 13T3AGSN-G         |        | ●      | ●              | ●              | ●      | ●      | —      | ●    |                | —    | —     | —      | —      |                       | 2    |
| 13T3AGSN-H         |        | ●      | ●              | ●              | ●      | ●      | —      |      |                | —    | —     | —      | —      |                       | 2    |
| NF-SECW 13T3AGTN-N |        | —      | —              | —              | —      | —      | —      | —    | —              | —    | —     | ●      | ▲      |                       | 2    |
| NF-XEEW 13T3AGFR-W |        | —      | —              | —              | —      | —      | —      | —    | —              | —    | —     | ●      | ▲      | 3                     |      |
| XEEW 13T3AGER-W    |        |        |                |                |        | ●      |        |      |                |      | ●     | —      | —      | 3                     |      |

请参照H21“带孔修光刀刀片使用注意事项”(安装注意)。



## 推荐切削条件

## WGC3000EW型

| ISO | 被削材 | 硬度        | 切削速度 vc(m/min)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量 fz(mm/t)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 刀片材质   |
|-----|-----|-----------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------|
| P   | 一般钢 | 180~280HB | 150-200-250                | 0.10-0.15-0.20           | ACP200 |
|     | 软钢  | ≤180HB    | 180-250-350                | 0.10-0.18-0.25           | ACP200 |
|     | 模具钢 | 200~220HB | 100-150-200                | 0.15-0.18-0.20           | ACP200 |
| M   | 不锈钢 | —         | 160-200-250                | 0.15-0.18-0.20           | ACP300 |
| K   | 铸铁  | 250HB     | 100-200-250                | 0.15-0.18-0.20           | ACK200 |
| N   | 轻合金 | —         | 300-500-1,000              | 0.15-0.18-0.20           | DL1000 |
| S   | 难削材 | —         | 30-50-80                   | 0.10-0.20-0.30           | EH520  |

注意 事项 以上切削条件为参考，需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。

## WGC4000EW型

| ISO | 被削材 | 硬度        | 切削速度 vc(m/min)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量 fz(mm/t)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 刀片材质   |
|-----|-----|-----------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------|
| P   | 一般钢 | 180~280HB | 150-200-250                | 0.10-0.20-0.30           | ACP200 |
|     | 软钢  | ≤180HB    | 180-250-350                | 0.10-0.25-0.40           | ACP200 |
|     | 模具钢 | 200~220HB | 100-150-200                | 0.15-0.20-0.25           | ACP200 |
| M   | 不锈钢 | —         | 160-200-250                | 0.15-0.23-0.30           | ACP300 |
| K   | 铸铁  | 250HB     | 100-200-250                | 0.15-0.23-0.30           | ACK200 |
| N   | 轻合金 | —         | 300-500-1,000              | 0.15-0.18-0.20           | DL1000 |
| S   | 难削材 | —         | 30-50-80                   | 0.10-0.20-0.30           | EH520  |

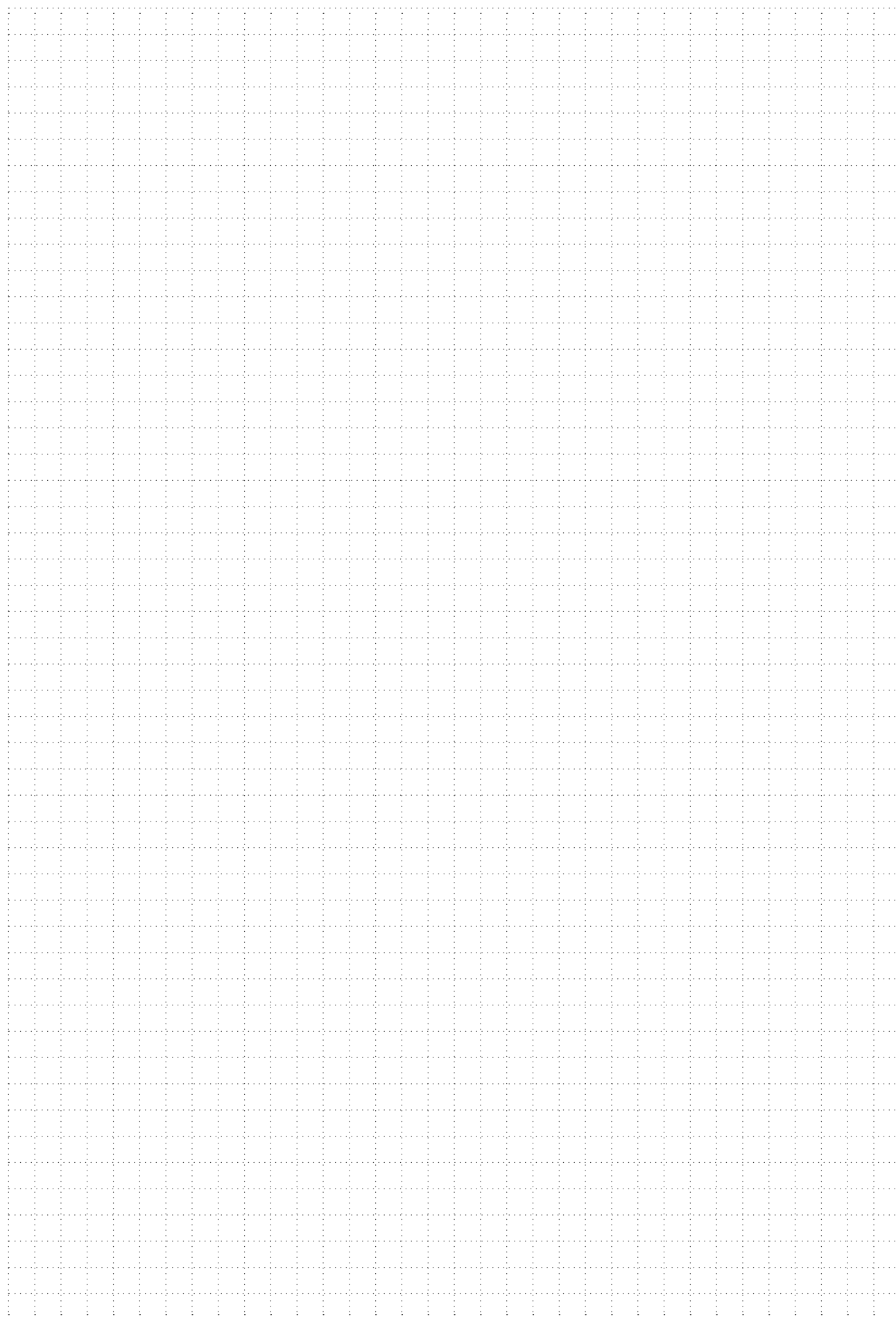
注意 事项 以上切削条件为参考，需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。

## 零件

| 适用铣刀                     | 垫片      | 垫片用平头螺钉 | 扳手    | 刀片用平头螺钉     | 扳手  | 烧灼防止剂    |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|-------|-------------|-----|----------|
| WGC 3000EW               | —       | —       | —     | BFTX0307IP  | 2.0 | TRDR10IP |
| WGC 4032EW               | —       | —       | —     | BFTX03512IP | 3.0 | TRDR15IP |
| WGC 4000EW(WGC 4032EW除外) | WGCS13R | BW0507F | LH035 | BFTX03512IP | 3.0 | TRDR15IP |



# MEMO



SEC-住友双刃铣刀

# DGC型

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

R加工  
三维仿形

三面刃铣刀  
T槽铣刀

倒角

非铁金属

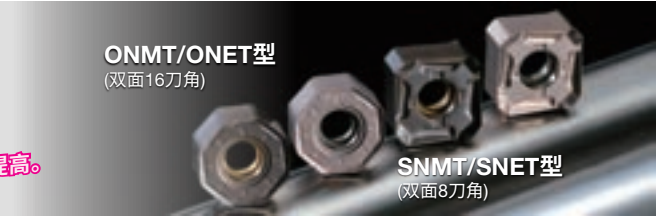
铸铁高速

■ 特长

SEC-Sumi Dual Mill(住友双刃铣刀) DGC型采用了双面最大可达16刀角的刀片,充分发挥其优良经济性。高刀头强度,实现了高效加工,并且通过使用实施了毛刺对策的断屑槽,是一种具备高水准加工品质的通用铣刀。



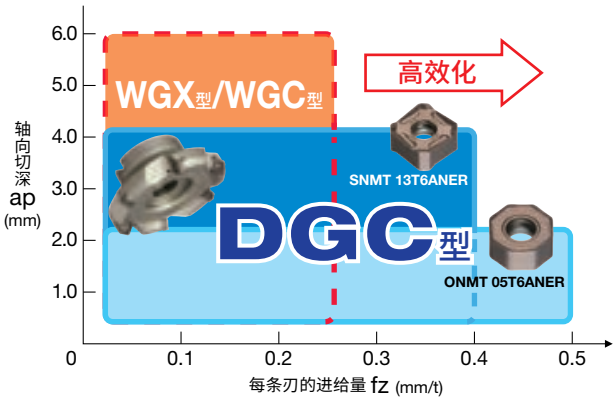
作为DGC型专用刀片,同时备有双面式样的SNMT/SNET型和ONMT/ONET型产品,品种齐全。最大可使用16刀角,经济性得以大幅提高。



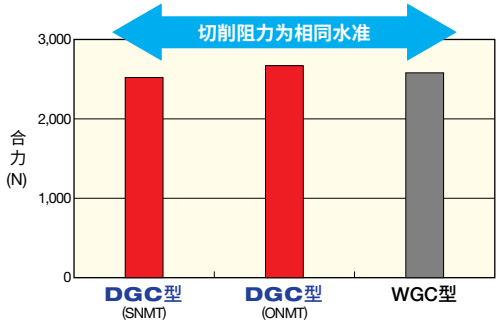
● 具有与单面式样相同的切削性能和经济性

$a_p=3\text{mm}$ 以下,实现了与单面式样铣刀相同水准的锋利性和加工面品质。

● 一般钢加工时的切削范围



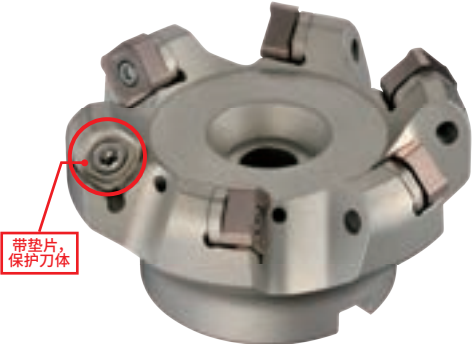
● 切削阻力比较



被 削 材: SCM435 使用刀具:  $\phi 100$   
切削条件:  $VC = 200\text{m/min}$ ,  $f_z = 0.3\text{mm/t}$ ,  $a_p = 3\text{mm}$ ,  $a_e = 85\text{mm}$

● 共用刀体的特长

根据加工用途,刀体单体可分别使用(共用)2种类型的刀片,降低刀具成本。

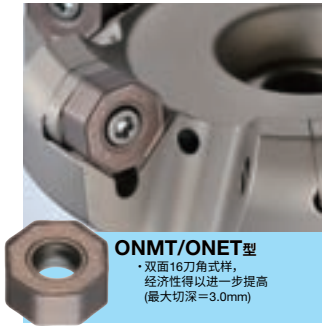


根据加工用途,可分别使用2种刀片



SNMT/SNET型

・与单面式样铣刀相比,其强度高  
・因其为双面式样,2倍的刀数,  
经济性好  
(最大切深=6.0mm)



ONMT/ONET型

・双面16刀角式样,  
经济性得以进一步提高  
(最大切深=3.0mm)

● 可适用于所有被削材的通用材质

可适用于钢、不锈钢和铸铁的新材质ACU2500登场 可应对更广领域的加工

■ 系列构成

| 类型  | 型号           | 刃径(mm)    |           |           |           |            |            |            |            |
|-----|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
|     |              | $\phi 40$ | $\phi 50$ | $\phi 63$ | $\phi 80$ | $\phi 100$ | $\phi 125$ | $\phi 160$ | $\phi 200$ |
| 刀盘式 | DGC 13000RS  | 3         | 3         | 4         | 4         | 5          | 6          | 7          | 8          |
|     | DGC 13000R   |           |           |           | 4         | 5          | 6          | 7          | 8          |
|     | DGCM 13000RS |           | 4         | 5         | 6         | 7          | 8          | 10         | 12         |
|     | DGCM 13000R  |           |           |           | 6         | 7          | 8          | 10         | 12         |
|     | DGCF 13000RS |           | 5         | 6         | 8         | 10         | 12         | 14         | 16         |
|     | DGCF 13000R  |           |           |           | 8         | 10         | 12         | 14         | 16         |
| 带柄  | DGC 13000EW  | 3         | 3         | 4         |           |            |            |            |            |

● 内的数字为刃数 □ 英制装夹

## 断屑槽选择要领

| 被削材    | P M K S   |        |          |       |       | N      | P K       |
|--------|-----------|--------|----------|-------|-------|--------|-----------|
| 用途     | 轻切削・毛刺对策  | 轻切削    | 通用・毛刺对策  | 通用    | 重切削   | 非铁金属   | 重视精加工面粗糙度 |
| 特长     | 低阻力・带倒角处理 | 低阻力    | 标准・带倒角处理 | 标准    | 高强度   | 大前刀    | 修光刃       |
| 断屑槽    | FL型       | L型     | FG型      | G型    | H型    | S型     | W型        |
| 切刃截面形状 |           |        |          |       |       |        |           |
| 8      | 0.05mm    | 0.05mm | 0.1mm    | 0.1mm | 0.2mm | 0.05mm | 0.3mm     |
| 16     | 无设定       | 0.05mm | 无设定      | 0.1mm | 无设定   | 无设定    | 双面2刀角式样   |
|        | 30°       | 30°    | 25°      | 25°   | 25°   | 30°    | 25°       |
|        | 无设定       | 30°    | 无设定      | 23°   | 无设定   | 无设定    | (※)       |

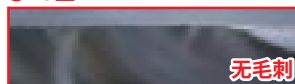
※ 仅可与8角刀片同时使用

## 提高加工品质

●FG型・FL型断屑槽通过设置倒角,抑制毛刺的产生,实现了优良的加工品质。



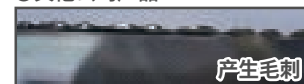
## FG型



针对毛刺对策用FG型断屑槽,可实现少毛刺和刀口碎片的高品质加工

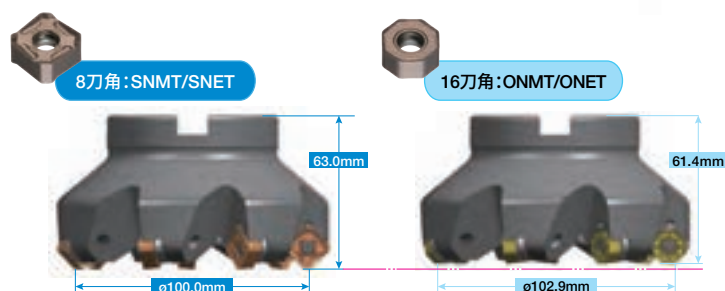


## 其他公司产品

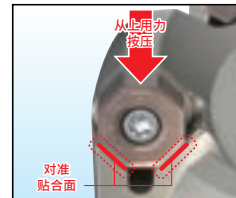


被削材: SCM435  
使用工具:  $\phi 100$   
切削条件:  $v_c=200\text{m/min}$ ,  $f_z=0.2\text{mm/t}$   
 $a_p=3\text{mm}$ ,  $a_e=85\text{mm}$

## 刃径和刀头高度



## 16刀角安装方法



⚠ 8角刀和16角刀可以共用刀体,但刃径、刀头高度、最大切深有所不同,请予以注意。

刀体形状(例如:刃径 $\phi 100\text{mm}$ 时)

| 刀片        | 刃径 DC (mm) | 刀头高度 LF (mm) | 最大切深 APMX (mm) |
|-----------|------------|--------------|----------------|
| SNMT/SNET | 100.0      | 63.0         | 6.0            |
| ONMT/ONET | 102.9      | 61.4         | 3.0            |

## 推荐切削条件(SNMT/SNET)

| ISO | 被削材  | 硬度                  | 切削速度 $v_c(\text{m/min})$<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量 $f_z(\text{mm/t})$<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 切深 $a_p(\text{mm})$ | 刀片材质    |
|-----|------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|---------|
| P   | 一般钢  | 180~280HB           | 150-200-250                          | 0.10-0.25-0.40                     | <4                  | ACU2500 |
|     | 软钢   | $\leq 180\text{HB}$ | 180-250-350                          | 0.10-0.30-0.45                     | <4                  | ACP200  |
|     | 模具钢  | 200~220HB           | 100-150-200                          | 0.15-0.25-0.35                     | <4                  | ACP300  |
| M   | 不锈钢  | —                   | 160-200-250                          | 0.15-0.23-0.30                     | <3                  | XCU2500 |
| K   | 铸铁   | 250HB               | 100-200-250                          | 0.10-0.25-0.40                     | <5                  | ACU2500 |
|     |      |                     |                                      |                                    |                     | ACK200  |
|     |      |                     |                                      |                                    |                     | ACK300  |
|     |      |                     |                                      |                                    |                     | XCU2500 |
| N   | 非铁金属 | —                   | 500-750-1,000                        | 0.15-0.23-0.30                     | <3                  | XCK2000 |
| S   | 难削材  | —                   | 30-50-80                             | 0.10-0.20-0.30                     | <3                  | DL1000  |
|     |      |                     |                                      |                                    |                     | ACU2500 |
|     |      |                     |                                      |                                    |                     | ACM200  |
|     |      |                     |                                      |                                    |                     | ACM300  |

注意事项 以上切削条件为参考,需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。

## 推荐切削条件(ONMT/ONET)

| ISO | 被削材 | 硬度                  | 切削速度 $v_c(\text{m/min})$<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量 $f_z(\text{mm/t})$<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 切深 $a_p(\text{mm})$ | 刀片材质    |
|-----|-----|---------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|---------|
| P   | 一般钢 | 180~280HB           | 150-200-250                          | 0.10-0.30-0.50                     | <2                  | ACU2500 |
|     | 软钢  | $\leq 180\text{HB}$ | 180-250-350                          | 0.10-0.50-0.50                     | <2                  | ACP200  |
|     | 模具钢 | 200~220HB           | 100-150-200                          | 0.15-0.25-0.30                     | <2                  | ACP300  |
| M   | 不锈钢 | —                   | 160-200-250                          | 0.15-0.23-0.30                     | <2                  | XCU2500 |
| K   | 铸铁  | 250HB               | 100-200-250                          | 0.10-0.30-0.50                     | <2                  | ACU2500 |
|     |     |                     |                                      |                                    |                     | ACK200  |
|     |     |                     |                                      |                                    |                     | ACK300  |
|     |     |                     |                                      |                                    |                     | XCU2500 |
| S   | 难削材 | —                   | 30-50-80                             | 0.10-0.20-0.30                     | <2                  | XCK2000 |
|     |     |                     |                                      |                                    |                     | ACU2500 |
|     |     |                     |                                      |                                    |                     | ACM200  |
|     |     |                     |                                      |                                    |                     | ACM300  |

注意事项 以上切削条件为参考,需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。

## 带孔修光刃刀片使用注意事项

Fig 1

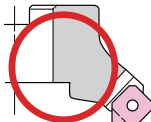
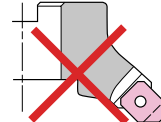
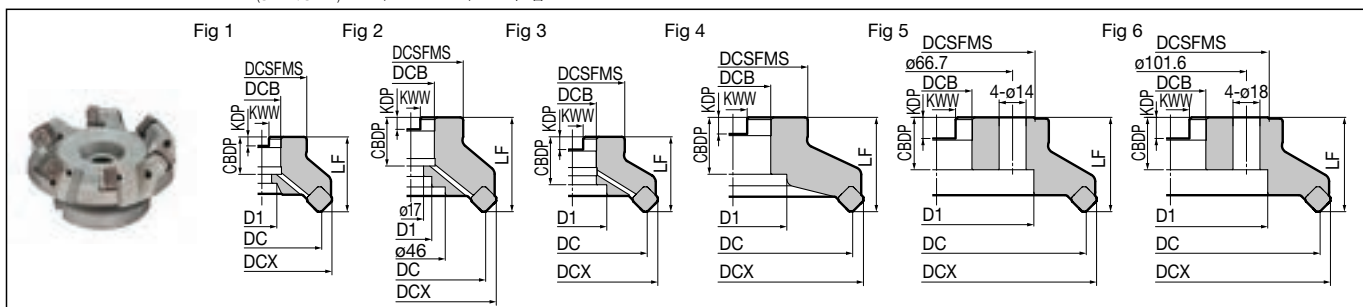
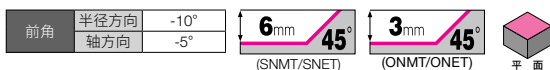


Fig 2



- 安装修光刃刀片时,请参照Fig 1进行刀片的安装。
- 按Fig 2进行安装时,则无法获得正常的修光效果。
- 修光刃刀片为1刀角式样。
- 关于使用修光刃刀片的切削加工,请参阅技术指导N17页。



## 刀体(标准螺距)

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号         | 库存 | 刃径<br>DC    | 最大刃径<br>DCX | 孔缘<br>DCSFMS | 高度<br>LF  | 孔径<br>DCB | 槽宽<br>KWW | 槽深<br>KDP | 装夹深度<br>CDBP | 螺栓<br>D1 | 刃数 | 重量<br>(kg) | Fig |
|-------------|----|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|----|------------|-----|
| DGC 13040RS | ●  | 40(42.9)    | 54(50.8)    | 36           | 40(38.44) | 16        | 8.4       | 5.6       | 18           | 13.5     | 3  | 0.3        | 1   |
| 13050RS     | ●  | 50(52.9)    | 64(60.8)    | 40           | 40(38.44) | 22        | 10.4      | 6.3       | 20           | 18       | 3  | 0.4        | 1   |
| 13063RS     | ●  | 63(65.9)    | 77(73.8)    | 50           | 40(38.44) | 22        | 10.4      | 6.3       | 20           | 18       | 4  | 0.5        | 1   |
| 13080RS     | ●  | *80(82.9)   | 94(90.8)    | 60           | 50(48.44) | 27        | 12.4      | 7         | 25           | 20       | 4  | 1.2        | 1   |
| 13100RS     | ●  | 100(102.9)  | 114(110.8)  | 70           | 50(48.44) | 32        | 14.4      | 8.5       | 32           | 46       | 5  | 1.6        | 3   |
| 13125RS     | ●  | 125(127.9)  | 139(135.8)  | 80           | 63(61.44) | 40        | 16.4      | 9.5       | 29           | 52       | 6  | 2.8        | 1   |
| 13160RS     | ●  | 160(162.9)  | 174(170.8)  | 100          | 63(61.44) | 40        | 16.4      | 9.5       | 29           | 88       | 7  | 4.5        | 5   |
| 13200RS     | ●  | 200(202.9)  | 214(210.8)  | 130          | 63(61.44) | 60        | 25.7      | 14        | 35           | 130      | 8  | 7.1        | 6   |
| 13250RS     | ●  | 250(252.9)  | 264(260.8)  | 130          | 63(61.44) | 60        | 25.7      | 14        | 35           | 160      | 10 | 11.2       | 6   |
| DGC 13080R  | ●  | *80(82.9)   | 94(90.8)    | 60           | 50(48.44) | 25.4      | 9.5       | 6         | 25           | 20       | 4  | 1.2        | 1   |
| 13100R      | ●  | *100(102.9) | 114(110.8)  | 70           | 63(61.44) | 31.75     | 12.7      | 8         | 32.5         | 28       | 5  | 2.2        | 2   |
| 13125R      | ●  | 125(127.9)  | 139(135.8)  | 80           | 63(61.44) | 38.1      | 15.9      | 10        | 35.5         | 55       | 6  | 2.8        | 1   |
| 13160R      | ●  | 160(162.9)  | 174(170.8)  | 100          | 63(61.44) | 50.8      | 19.1      | 11        | 38           | 72       | 7  | 4.5        | 4   |
| 13200R      | ●  | 200(202.9)  | 214(210.8)  | 130          | 63(61.44) | 47.625    | 25.4      | 14        | 35           | 130      | 8  | 7.1        | 6   |
| 13250R      | ●  | 250(252.9)  | 264(260.8)  | 130          | 63(61.44) | 47.625    | 25.4      | 14        | 35           | 150      | 10 | 11.2       | 6   |

( )内为装夹ONMT/ONET 型刀片时的数值。

刀体不含刀片。ø160mm 以上尺寸未带气孔。

注意：\*锁紧刀体的刀柄时，请使用JIS B1176 “内六角螺栓” (ø80→M12×30~35mm、ø100→M16×40~45mm)。

注意：红字数值与2021-2022年综合产品目录不同。

## 刀片

尺寸(mm)

| 材质分类            |        | 涂层      |         |        |        |        |         |        |        | 硬质合金   |        | DLC | 金属陶瓷  |        |        |     |
|-----------------|--------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----|-------|--------|--------|-----|
| 适用加工            | 高速・轻切削 | PM      | PM      | P      |        |        | K       | K      | MS     |        | KN     | N   | PM    |        |        |     |
|                 | 中切削    | PM      | PM      |        | PM     | PM     | K       | K      | MS     | MS     | KS     | N   | P     |        |        |     |
|                 | 粗切削    | PM      | PM      |        | PM     | PM     |         |        | K      | MS     |        |     |       |        |        |     |
| 型 号             |        | ACU2500 | XCU2500 | ACP100 | ACP200 | ACP300 | XCK2000 | ACK200 | ACK300 | ACM200 | ACM300 | H1  | EH520 | DL1000 | T4500A | Fig |
| SNMT 13T6ANER-L |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      |        |        | —   | ●     | —      | —      | 1   |
| 13T6ANER-G      |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      |        |        | —   | —     | —      | —      | 1   |
| 13T6ANER-H      |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      |        |        | —   | —     | —      | —      | 1   |
| 13T6ANER-FL     |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      |        |        | —   | —     | —      | —      | 2   |
| 13T6ANER-FG     |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      |        |        | —   | —     | —      | —      | 2   |
| SNET 13T6ANER-L |        |         |         |        |        |        |         |        |        | ●      | ●      |     |       |        |        | 1   |
| 13T6ANER-G      |        |         |         |        |        |        |         |        |        | ●      | ●      |     |       |        |        | 1   |
| 13T6ANER-FL     |        |         |         |        |        |        |         |        |        | ●      | ●      |     |       |        |        | 2   |
| 13T6ANER-FG     |        |         |         |        |        |        |         |        |        | ●      | ●      |     |       | ●      |        | 2   |
| 13T6ANFR-S      |        |         |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |        | ●   |       |        |        | 1   |
| XNEU 13T6ANEN-W |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      |        | ●       |        | ●      |        |        |     |       |        | ●      | 3   |
| ONMT 05T6ANER-L |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      |        |        | —   |       | —      | —      | 4   |
| 05T6ANER-G      |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      |        |        | —   |       | —      | —      | 4   |
| ONET 05T6ANER-L |        |         |         |        |        |        |         |        |        | ●      | ●      |     |       |        |        | 4   |
| 05T6ANER-G      |        |         |         |        |        |        |         |        |        | ●      | ●      |     |       |        |        | 4   |

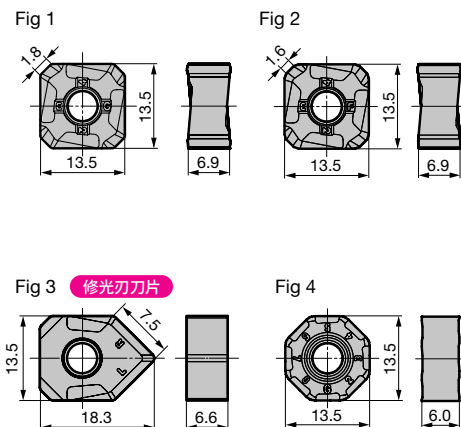
Fig 1

Fig 2

Fig 3 修光刃刀片

Fig 4

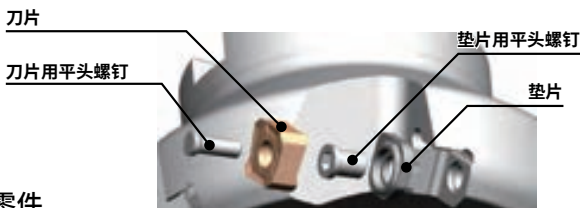
修光刃刀片仅可与8角刀片(SNMT/SNET)同时使用。



修光刀片仅可与8角刀片(SNMT/SNET)同时使用。

ACP100 和ACK200 色调和光泽虽多少存在差异，但并不影响其性能。请参照H31 “带孔修光刀片使用注意事项” (安装注意)。

推荐切削条件H31



## 型号的称呼方法

DGC 13 040 R S

型号记号 刀片尺寸 刃径 方向 公制式样

## 零件

| 适用铣刀      | 垫片      | 垫片用平头螺钉 | 扳手    | 刀片用平头螺钉    | 一体型扳手  | 拆装式扳手   | 烧灼防止剂   | 刀片用平头螺钉(※) |
|-----------|---------|---------|-------|------------|--------|---------|---------|------------|
| DCø40~125 | DGCS13R | BW0609F | LH040 | BFTX0412IP | Nm 3.0 | —       | —       | —          |
| 上述以外      | —       | —       | —     | —          | —      | HPS1015 | TRB15IP | —          |
| —         | —       | —       | —     | —          | —      | —       | —       | —          |

※只需松开螺钉即可更换刀片的刀角。但仅限于刀体尺寸在ø80mm以上的DGC型/DGCM型。

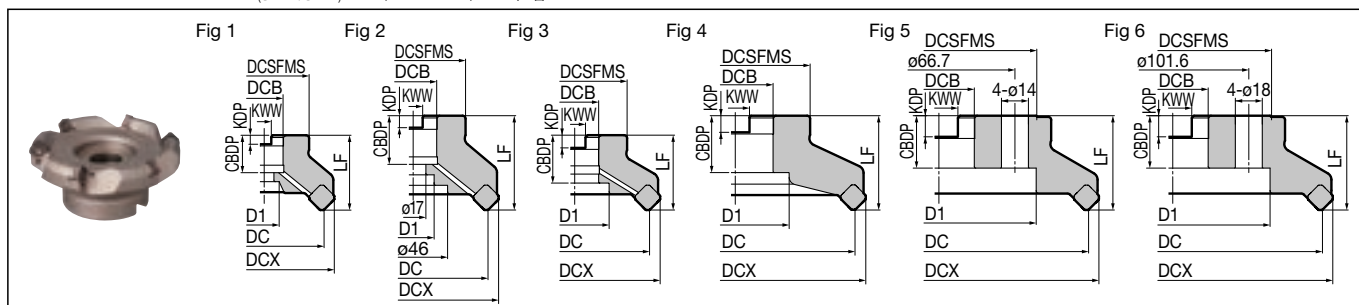
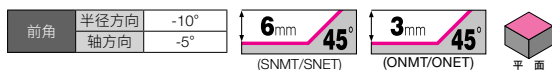
推荐锁紧扭力(N·m) ● 记号：标准库存品(新产品、扩充品)

## (另售)

| 刀片用平头螺钉(※) |
|------------|
| BFTX0418IP |
| Nm 3.0     |



## DGC M 13000R(S)型



## 刀体(密齿型)

| 型 号 |              | 库存 | 刃径<br>DC    | 最大刃径<br>DCX | 孔缘<br>DCSFMS | 高度<br>LF  | 孔径<br>DCB | 槽宽<br>KWW | 槽深<br>KDP | 装夹深度<br>CBDP | 螺栓<br>D1 | 刃数 | 重量<br>(kg) | Fig |
|-----|--------------|----|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|----|------------|-----|
| 公制  | DGCM 13050RS | ●  | 50(52.9)    | 64(60.8)    | 40           | 40(38.44) | 22        | 10.4      | 6.3       | 20           | 18       | 4  | 0.3        | 1   |
|     | 13063RS      | ●  | 63(65.9)    | 77(73.8)    | 50           | 40(38.44) | 22        | 10.4      | 6.3       | 20           | 18       | 5  | 0.5        | 1   |
|     | 13080RS      | ●  | *80(82.9)   | 94(90.8)    | 60           | 50(48.44) | 27        | 12.4      | 7         | 25           | 20       | 6  | 1.1        | 1   |
|     | 13100RS      | ●  | 100(102.9)  | 114(110.8)  | 70           | 50(48.44) | 32        | 14.4      | 8.5       | 32           | 46       | 7  | 1.5        | 3   |
|     | 13125RS      | ●  | 125(127.9)  | 139(135.8)  | 80           | 63(61.44) | 40        | 16.4      | 9.5       | 29           | 52       | 8  | 2.8        | 1   |
|     | 13160RS      | ●  | 160(162.9)  | 174(170.8)  | 100          | 63(61.44) | 40        | 16.4      | 9.5       | 29           | 88       | 10 | 4.6        | 5   |
|     | 13200RS      | ●  | 200(202.9)  | 214(210.8)  | 130          | 63(61.44) | 60        | 25.7      | 14        | 35           | 130      | 12 | 7          | 6   |
|     | 13250RS      | ●  | 250(252.9)  | 264(260.8)  | 130          | 63(61.44) | 60        | 25.7      | 14        | 35           | 160      | 14 | 11.1       | 6   |
| 英制  | DGCM 13080R  | ●  | *80(82.9)   | 94(90.8)    | 60           | 50(48.44) | 25.4      | 9.5       | 6         | 25           | 20       | 6  | 1.1        | 1   |
|     | 13100R       | ●  | *100(102.9) | 114(110.8)  | 70           | 63(61.44) | 31.75     | 12.7      | 8         | 32.5         | 28       | 7  | 2.2        | 2   |
|     | 13125R       | ●  | 125(127.9)  | 139(135.8)  | 80           | 63(61.44) | 38.1      | 15.9      | 10        | 35.5         | 55       | 8  | 2.8        | 1   |
|     | 13160R       | ●  | 160(162.9)  | 174(170.8)  | 100          | 63(61.44) | 50.8      | 19.1      | 11        | 38           | 72       | 10 | 4.6        | 4   |
|     | 13200R       | ●  | 200(202.9)  | 214(210.8)  | 130          | 63(61.44) | 47.625    | 25.4      | 14        | 35           | 130      | 12 | 7          | 6   |
|     | 13250R       | ●  | 250(252.9)  | 264(260.8)  | 130          | 63(61.44) | 47.625    | 25.4      | 14        | 35           | 150      | 14 | 11.1       | 6   |

( )内为装夹ONMT/ONET型刀片时的数值。刀体不含刀片。ø160mm以上尺寸未带气孔。

**注意事项** \*锁紧刀体的刀柄时, 请使用JIS B1176 “内六角螺栓”(ø80→M12×30~35mm、ø100→M16×40~45mm)。

注意: 红色数值与2021-2022年综合产品目录不同。

## 刀片

| 材质分类            |        | 涂层      |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |        | 硬质合金 |       | DLC    | 金属陶瓷   |     |
|-----------------|--------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|-------|--------|--------|-----|
| 适用加工            | 高速・轻切削 | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●    | ●     | ●      | ●      |     |
|                 | 中切削    | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●    | ●     | ●      | ●      |     |
|                 | 粗切削    | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●    | ●     | ●      | ●      |     |
| 型 号             |        | ACU2500 | XCU2500 | ACP100 | ACP200 | ACP300 | XCK2000 | ACK200 | ACK300 | ACM200 | ACM300 | H1   | EH520 | DL1000 | T4500A | Fig |
| SNMT 13T6ANER-L |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —     | —      | —      | 1   |
| 13T6ANER-G      |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | ●     | —      | ●      | 1   |
| 13T6ANER-H      |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —     | —      | —      | 1   |
| 13T6ANER-FL     |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —     | —      | —      | 2   |
| 13T6ANER-FG     |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —     | —      | —      | 2   |
| SNET 13T6ANER-L |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      | —    | —     | —      | —      | 1   |
| 13T6ANER-G      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      | —    | —     | —      | —      | 1   |
| 13T6ANER-FL     |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      | —    | —     | —      | —      | 2   |
| 13T6ANER-FG     |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      | —    | —     | —      | —      | 2   |
| 13T6ANFR-S      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      | —    | ●     | —      | —      | 1   |
| XNEU 13T6ANER-W |        | ●       | ●       | —      | ●      | —      | ●       | —      | ●      | —      | —      | —    | —     | —      | ●      | 3   |
| ONMT 05T6ANER-L |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | —      | —      | —    | —     | —      | —      | 4   |
| 05T6ANER-G      |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | —      | —      | —    | —     | —      | —      | 4   |
| ONET 05T6ANER-L |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      | —    | —     | —      | —      | 4   |
| 05T6ANER-G      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      | —    | —     | —      | —      | 4   |

Fig 1

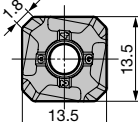


Fig 2

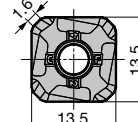


Fig 3 修刃刀片

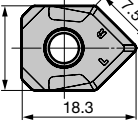
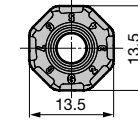


Fig 4



修刃刀片仅可与8角刀片(SNMT/SNET)同时使用。

ACP100和ACK200色调和光泽虽多少存在差异, 但并不影响其性能。  
请参照H31 “带孔修光刀片使用注意事项”(安装注意)。

## 刀片



## 零件

| 适用铣刀              | 垫片      | 垫片用平头螺钉 | 扳手    | 刀片用平头螺钉    | 一体型扳手 | 拆装式扳手                          | 烧灼防止剂  | 刀片用平头螺钉(※) |
|-------------------|---------|---------|-------|------------|-------|--------------------------------|--------|------------|
| DCø50~125<br>上述以外 | DGCS13R | BW0609F | LH040 | BFTX0412IP | —     | 手柄<br>HPS1015<br>钳口<br>TRB15IP | SUMI-P | BFTX0418IP |

※只需松开螺钉即可更换刀片的刀角。但仅限于刀体尺寸在ø80mm以上的DGC型/DGCM型。

## 型号的称呼方法

**DGC** 型号记号 **M** 密齿型 **13** 刀片尺寸 **050** 刃径 **R** 方向 **S** 公制式样

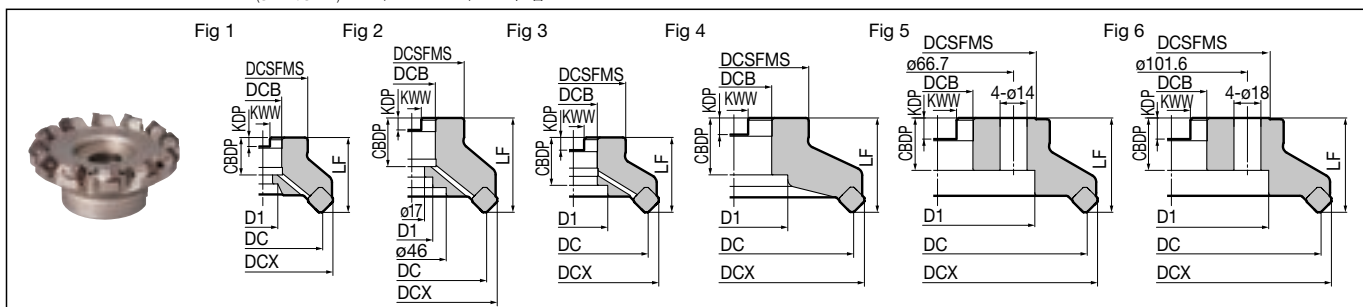
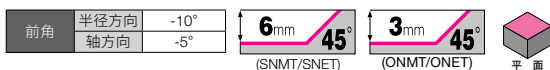
(另售)

推荐锁紧扭力(N·m) ●记号: 标准库存品(新产品、扩充品)

H33



## DGCF 13000R(S)型



## 刀体(超密齿型)

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号          | 库存 | 刃径<br>DC    | 最大刃径<br>DCX | 孔缘<br>DCSFMS | 高度<br>LF  | 孔径<br>DCB | 槽宽<br>KWW | 槽深<br>KDP | 装夹深度<br>CDBP | 螺栓<br>D1 | 刃数 | 重量<br>(kg) | Fig |
|--------------|----|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|----|------------|-----|
| DGCF 13050RS | ●  | 50(52.9)    | 64(60.8)    | 40           | 40(38.44) | 22        | 10.4      | 6.3       | 20           | 18       | 5  | 0.3        | 1   |
| 13063RS      | ●  | 63(65.9)    | 77(73.8)    | 50           | 40(38.44) | 22        | 10.4      | 6.3       | 20           | 18       | 6  | 0.5        | 1   |
| 13080RS      | ●  | *80(82.9)   | 94(90.8)    | 60           | 50(48.44) | 27        | 12.4      | 7         | 25           | 20       | 8  | 1.1        | 1   |
| 13100RS      | ●  | 100(102.9)  | 114(110.8)  | 70           | 50(48.44) | 32        | 14.4      | 8.5       | 32           | 46       | 10 | 1.4        | 3   |
| 13125RS      | ●  | 125(127.9)  | 139(135.8)  | 80           | 63(61.44) | 40        | 16.4      | 9.5       | 29           | 52       | 12 | 2.7        | 1   |
| 13160RS      | ●  | 160(162.9)  | 174(170.8)  | 100          | 63(61.44) | 40        | 16.4      | 9.5       | 29           | 88       | 14 | 4.4        | 5   |
| 13200RS      | ●  | 200(202.9)  | 214(210.8)  | 130          | 63(61.44) | 60        | 25.7      | 14        | 35           | 130      | 16 | 6.9        | 6   |
| 13250RS      | ●  | 250(252.9)  | 264(260.8)  | 130          | 63(61.44) | 60        | 25.7      | 14        | 35           | 160      | 18 | 11         | 6   |
| DGCF 13080R  | ●  | *80(82.9)   | 94(90.8)    | 60           | 50(48.44) | 25.4      | 9.5       | 6         | 25           | 20       | 8  | 1.1        | 1   |
| 13100R       | ●  | *100(102.9) | 114(110.8)  | 70           | 63(61.44) | 31.75     | 12.7      | 8         | 32.5         | 28       | 10 | 2.1        | 2   |
| 13125R       | ●  | 125(127.9)  | 139(135.8)  | 80           | 63(61.44) | 38.1      | 15.9      | 10        | 35.5         | 55       | 12 | 2.7        | 1   |
| 13160R       | ●  | 160(162.9)  | 174(170.8)  | 100          | 63(61.44) | 50.8      | 19.1      | 11        | 38           | 72       | 14 | 4.4        | 4   |
| 13200R       | ●  | 200(202.9)  | 214(210.8)  | 130          | 63(61.44) | 47.625    | 25.4      | 14        | 35           | 130      | 16 | 6.9        | 6   |
| 13250R       | ●  | 250(252.9)  | 264(260.8)  | 130          | 63(61.44) | 47.625    | 25.4      | 14        | 35           | 150      | 18 | 11         | 6   |

( )内为装夹ONMT/ONET型刀片时的数值。刀体不含刀片。ø160mm以上尺寸未带气孔。

\*锁紧刀体的刀柄时, 请使用JIS B1176“内六角螺栓”(ø80→M12×30~35mm、ø100→M16×40~45mm)。

注意: 红字数值与2021-2022年综合产品目录不同。

## 刀片

尺寸(mm)

| 材质分类            |        | 涂层                                                                                  |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |        |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | 硬质合金                                                                                |                                                                                     | DLC                                                                                 | 金属陶瓷                                                                                |     |
|-----------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 适用加工            | 高速·轻切削 |  |  |  |                                                                                     |        |  |  |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                     |  |  |     |
|                 | 中切削    |  |  |  |                                                                                     |        |  |  |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |     |
|                 | 粗切削    |  |                                                                                     |  |  |        |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |     |
| 型 号             |        | ACU2500                                                                             | XCU2500                                                                             | ACP100                                                                              | ACP200                                                                              | ACP300 | XCK2000                                                                             | ACK200                                                                              | ACK300                                                                              | ACM200                                                                              | ACM300                                                                              | H1                                                                                  | EH520                                                                               | DL1000                                                                              | T4500A                                                                              | Fig |
| SNMT 13T6ANER-L |        | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●      | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | —                                                                                   |                                                                                     | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | 1   |
| 13T6ANER-G      |        | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●      | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     | —                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | 1   |
| 13T6ANER-H      |        | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●      | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | —                                                                                   |                                                                                     | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | 1   |
| 13T6ANER-FL     |        | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●      | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | —                                                                                   |                                                                                     | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | 2   |
| 13T6ANER-FG     |        | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●      | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | —                                                                                   |                                                                                     | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | 2   |
| SNET 13T6ANER-L |        |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |        |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | 1   |
| 13T6ANER-G      |        |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |        |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | 1   |
| 13T6ANER-FL     |        |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |        |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | 2   |
| 13T6ANER-FG     |        |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |        |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | 2   |
| 13T6ANFR-S      |        |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |        |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     | 1   |
| XNEU 13T6ANEN-W |        | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |        | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   | 3   |
| ONMT 05T6ANER-L |        | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●      | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | —                                                                                   |                                                                                     | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | 4   |
| 05T6ANER-G      |        | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●      | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | —                                                                                   |                                                                                     | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | 4   |
| ONET 05T6ANER-L |        |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |        |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | 4   |
| 05T6ANER-G      |        |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |        |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | 4   |

Fig 1

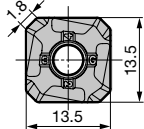


Fig 2

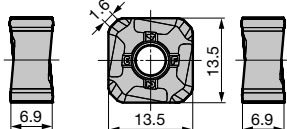


Fig 3 修光刀片

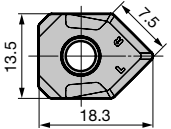
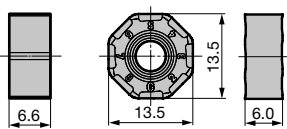


Fig 4



修光刀片仅可与8角刀片(SNMT/SNET)同时使用。

ACP100 和ACK200 色调和光泽虽多少存在差异, 但并不影响其性能。

请参照H31“带孔修光刀片使用注意事项”(安装注意)。

## 刀片



## 零件

| 适用铣刀      | 垫片      | 垫片用平头螺钉 | 扳手    | 刀片用平头螺钉    | 一体型扳手    | 拆装式扳手         | 烧灼防止剂         | 刀片用平头螺钉(※) |
|-----------|---------|---------|-------|------------|----------|---------------|---------------|------------|
| DCø50~125 | DGCS13R | BW0609F | LH040 | BFTX0412IP | —        | 手柄<br>HPS1015 | 钳口<br>TRB15IP | SUMI-P     |
| 上述以外      | —       | —       | —     | —          | TRDR15IP | —             | —             | BFTX0418IP |

※只需松开螺钉即可更换刀片的刀角。但仅限于刀体尺寸在ø80mm以上的DGC型/DGCM型。

## 型号的称呼方法

**DGC F 13 050 R S**

型号记号 超密齿型 刀片尺寸 刃径 方向 公制式样

(另售)

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

R加工·三维仿形

三面刃铣刀·T槽刀

倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速

H34

推荐锁紧扭力(N·m) ●记号: 标准库存品(新产品、扩充品)

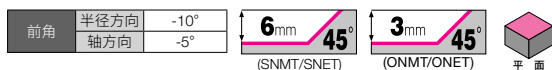
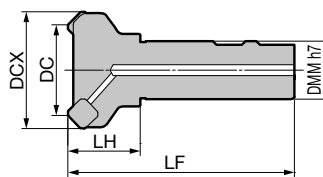


Fig 1



## 刀体(刀柄式)

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号         | 库存 | 刃径<br>DC | 最大刃径<br>DCX | 刀杆<br>DMM | 头部<br>LH  | 全长<br>LF | 刃数 | 重量<br>(kg) | Fig |
|-------------|----|----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|----------|----|------------|-----|
| DGC 13040EW | ●  | 40(42.9) | 54(50.8)    | 32        | 40(38.44) | 125      | 3  | 0.7        | 1   |
| 13050EW     | ●  | 50(52.9) | 64(60.8)    | 32        | 40(38.44) | 125      | 3  | 0.9        | 1   |
| 13063EW     | ●  | 63(65.9) | 77(73.8)    | 32        | 40(38.44) | 125      | 4  | 1.1        | 1   |

( )内为装夹ONMT/ONET 型刀片时的数值。

刀体不含刀片。

## 刀片

尺寸(mm)

| 材质分类            |        | 涂层      |         |        |        |        |         |        |        | 硬质合金   |        | DLC | 金属陶瓷  | Fig    |        |     |
|-----------------|--------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----|-------|--------|--------|-----|
| 适用加工            | 高速・轻切削 |         |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |        |     |       |        |        |     |
|                 | 中切削    |         |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |        |     |       |        |        |     |
|                 | 粗切削    |         |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |        |     |       |        |        |     |
| 型 号             |        | ACU2500 | XCU2500 | ACP100 | ACP200 | ACP300 | XCK2000 | ACK200 | ACK300 | ACM200 | ACM300 | H1  | EH520 | DL1000 | T4500A | Fig |
| SNMT 13T6ANER-L |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      |        |        | —   | —     | —      | —      | 1   |
| 13T6ANER-G      |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      |        |        | —   | ●     | —      | —      | 1   |
| 13T6ANER-H      |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      |        |        | —   | —     | —      | —      | 1   |
| 13T6ANER-FL     |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      |        |        | —   | —     | —      | —      | 2   |
| 13T6ANER-FG     |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      |        |        | —   | —     | —      | —      | 2   |
| SNET 13T6ANER-L |        |         |         |        |        |        |         |        |        | ●      | ●      |     |       |        |        | 1   |
| 13T6ANER-G      |        |         |         |        |        |        |         |        |        | ●      | ●      |     |       |        |        | 1   |
| 13T6ANER-FL     |        |         |         |        |        |        |         |        |        | ●      | ●      |     |       |        |        | 2   |
| 13T6ANER-FG     |        |         |         |        |        |        |         |        |        | ●      | ●      |     |       |        |        | 2   |
| 13T6ANFR-S      |        |         |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |        | ●   |       | ●      |        | 1   |
| XNEU 13T6ANER-W |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      |        | ●       |        | ●      |        |        |     |       |        | ●      | 3   |
| ONMT 05T6ANER-L |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      |        |        | —   | —     | —      | —      | 4   |
| 05T6ANER-G      |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      |        |        | —   | —     | —      | —      | 4   |
| ONET 05T6ANER-L |        |         |         |        |        |        |         |        |        | ●      | ●      |     |       |        |        | 4   |
| 05T6ANER-G      |        |         |         |        |        |        |         |        |        | ●      | ●      |     |       |        |        | 4   |

Fig 1

Fig 2

Fig 3 修刃刀片

Fig 4

修刃刃刀片仅可与8角刀片(SNMT/SNET)同时使用。

ACP100 和 ACK200 色调和光泽虽多少存在差异,但并不影响其性能。

请参照H31“带孔修光刀刀片使用注意事项”(安装注意)。

推荐切削条件 H31

Fig 1

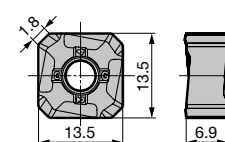


Fig 2

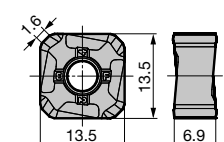


Fig 3

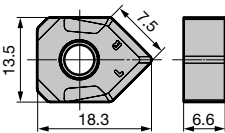
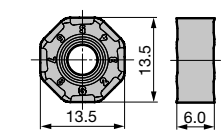
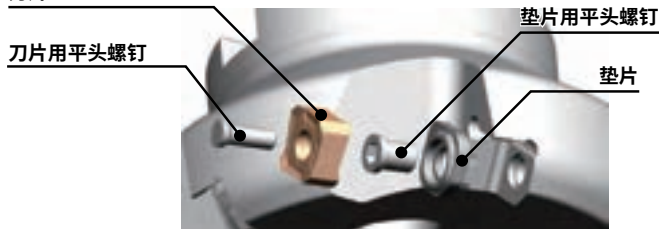


Fig 4



修光刀刀片仅可与8角刀片(SNMT/SNET)同时使用。

## 刀片



## 型号的称呼方法

DGC 13 040 EW  
型号记号 刀片尺寸 刃径 刀柄式

## 零件

| 垫片      | 刀片用平头螺钉 | 扳手    | 刀片用平头螺钉    | 扳手       | 烧灼防止剂  |
|---------|---------|-------|------------|----------|--------|
|         |         |       |            |          |        |
| DGCS13R | BW0609F | LH040 | BFTX0412IP | TRDR15IP | SUMI-P |

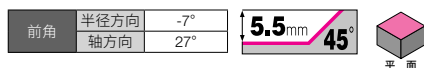
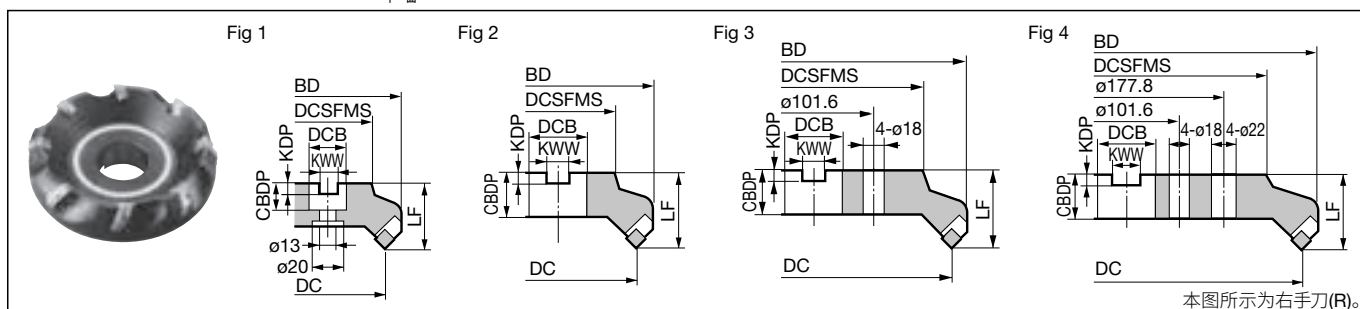


Fig 1

Fig 2

Fig 3

Fig 4



本图所示为右手刀(R)。(R)

## 刀体

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号         | 库存 |   | 刀径  | 外径  | 孔缘     | 高度 | 孔径     | 槽宽   | 槽深  | 装夹深度 | 刃数 | 重量   | Fig |
|-------------|----|---|-----|-----|--------|----|--------|------|-----|------|----|------|-----|
|             | R  | L | DC  | BD  | DCSFMS | LF | DCB    | KWW  | KDP | CBDP |    | (kg) |     |
| UFO 4080R/L | ●  |   | *80 | 102 | 60     | 50 | 25.4   | 9.5  | 6   | 25   | 4  | 2.1  | 1   |
| 4100R/L     | ●  |   | 100 | 122 | 70     | 50 | 31.75  | 12.7 | 8   | 32   | 5  | 2.9  | 2   |
| 4125R/L     | ●  |   | 125 | 146 | 75     | 63 | 38.1   | 15.9 | 10  | 38   | 6  | 4.2  | 2   |
| 4160R/L     | ●  |   | 160 | 180 | 100    | 63 | 50.8   | 19.1 | 11  | 38   | 8  | 6.6  | 2   |
| 4200R/L     | ●  |   | 200 | 220 | 130    | 63 | 47.625 | 25.4 | 14  | 35   | 10 | 9.5  | 3   |
| 4250R/L     | ●  |   | 250 | 270 | 130    | 63 | 47.625 | 25.4 | 14  | 35   | 12 | 14.8 | 3   |
| 4315R/L     | ●  |   | 315 | 335 | 240    | 80 | 47.625 | 25.4 | 14  | 35   | 14 | 26.6 | 4   |

刀体不含刀片。

\*锁紧刀体的刀柄时, 请使用JIS B1176 “内六角螺栓”(M12×30~35mm)。

## 刀片

尺寸(mm)

| 材质分类          |        | 涂层     |        |        |        |        | 硬质合金  |      |      |    | 金属陶瓷 |       |      |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|------|----|------|-------|------|
| 适用加工          | 高速・轻切削 | P      |        |        | K      |        | M     |      |      | K  |      |       |      |
|               | 通用切削   |        | P      | P      | K      |        |       | P    | K    |    | K    | P     |      |
|               | 粗切削    |        | P      | P      |        | K      |       |      |      |    |      |       |      |
| 型 号           |        | ACP100 | ACP200 | ACP300 | ACK200 | ACK300 | EH20Z | A30N | G10E | H1 | H10E | T250A | Fig  |
| SFEN 12T3AZTN |        | ●      | ●      |        |        |        |       | ●    |      |    |      | ●     | 1    |
| 12T3AZTN-S    |        |        |        |        |        |        |       | ●    |      |    |      |       | 1    |
| 12T3AZTN-W    |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |      |      |    |      |       | 1    |
| 12T3AZFN      |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |      |      | ●  |      |       | 1    |
| SFKN 12T3AZTN |        | ●      | ●      | ●      |        |        |       | ●    |      |    |      | ●     | 2(3) |
| 12T3AZTN-S    |        |        |        |        |        |        |       | ●    |      |    |      |       | 3    |
| 12T3AZTN-W    |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |      |      |    |      | ●     | 3    |
| 12T3AZFN      |        |        |        |        | ●      | ●      | ●     |      | ●    |    |      |       | 2(3) |
| SFKR 12T3AZEN |        | ●      |        |        |        |        |       | ●    |      |    |      |       | 4    |
| UW 12500R     |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |      |      |    | ●    |       | 5    |

Fig 1

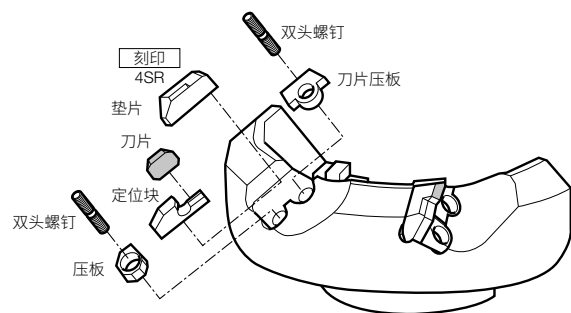
Fig 2 (材质ACP/ACK系列の場合)

Fig 3

Fig 4

Fig 5 修光刃刀片

末尾-S为切削锋利型、-W为刀头强化型。



## 推荐切削条件

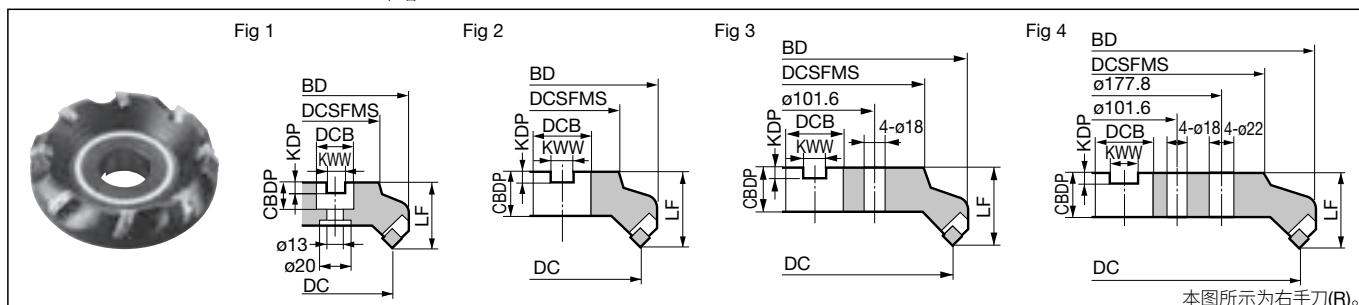
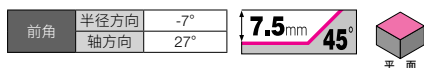
| ISO | 被削材 | 硬度        | 切削速度 vc(m/min)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量 fz(mm/t)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 刀片材质   |
|-----|-----|-----------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------|
| P   | 一般钢 | 180~280HB | 100-175-250                | 0.15-0.23-0.30           | ACP200 |
|     | 软钢  | ≤180HB    | 125-210-300                | 0.15-0.23-0.30           | ACP200 |
|     | 模具钢 | 200~220HB | 80-140-200                 | 0.15-0.20-0.25           | ACP200 |
| M   | 不锈钢 | —         | 160-190-220                | 0.15-0.23-0.30           | ACP300 |
| K   | 铸铁  | 250HB     | 60-155-250                 | 0.15-0.23-0.30           | ACK200 |
| N   | 轻合金 | —         | 300-550-800                | 0.15-0.23-0.30           | H1     |

\*注意事项 以上切削条件为参考, 需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。

## 零件

| 适用铣刀       | 垫片    | 定位块   | 定位块压板 | 刀片压板  | 双头螺钉    | 尺寸 | 推荐锁紧扭力(N·m) |
|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|----|-------------|
| UFO 4000R型 | UF4SR | UF4KR | UFWKR | UFTWR | WB7-15T | M7 | 8.0         |
| UFO 4000L型 | UF4SL | UF4KL | UFWKL | UFTWL | WB7-15T | M7 | 8.0         |

T字型扳手(TT25)是标准零件。



本图所示为右手刀(R)。

## 刀体

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号         | 库存  | 刀径  | 外径  | 孔缘     | 高度 | 孔径     | 槽宽   | 槽深  | 装夹深度 | 刃数 | 重量   | Fig |
|-------------|-----|-----|-----|--------|----|--------|------|-----|------|----|------|-----|
|             | R L | DC  | BD  | DCSFMS | LF | DCB    | KWW  | KDP | CBDP |    | (kg) |     |
| UFO 5080R/L | ●   | *80 | 102 | 60     | 50 | 25.4   | 9.5  | 6   | 25   | 4  | 2.0  | 1   |
| 5100R/L     | ●   | 100 | 119 | 70     | 50 | 31.75  | 12.7 | 8   | 32   | 5  | 2.8  | 2   |
| 5125R/L     | ●   | 125 | 143 | 75     | 63 | 38.1   | 15.9 | 10  | 38   | 6  | 4.0  | 2   |
| 5160R/L     | ●   | 160 | 177 | 100    | 63 | 50.8   | 19.1 | 11  | 38   | 8  | 6.4  | 2   |
| 5200R/L     | ●   | 200 | 217 | 130    | 63 | 47.625 | 25.4 | 14  | 35   | 10 | 9.2  | 3   |
| 5250R/L     | ●   | 250 | 267 | 130    | 63 | 47.625 | 25.4 | 14  | 35   | 12 | 14.4 | 3   |
| 5315R/L     | ●   | 315 | 332 | 240    | 80 | 47.625 | 25.4 | 14  | 35   | 14 | 26.1 | 4   |

刀体不含刀片。

注意事项 \*锁紧刀体的刀柄时，请使用JIS B1176 “内六角螺栓” (M12×30~35mm)。

## 刀片

尺寸(mm)

| 材质分类          |        | 涂层     |                |                |        |        | 硬质合金  |      |      | 金属陶瓷 |      |       |      |
|---------------|--------|--------|----------------|----------------|--------|--------|-------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|
| 适用加工          | 高速・轻切削 | P      |                |                | K      |        | M     |      | K    |      |      |       |      |
|               | 通用切削   |        | P <sub>M</sub> | P <sub>M</sub> | K      |        |       | P    | K    |      | K    | P     |      |
|               | 粗切削    |        | P <sub>M</sub> | P <sub>M</sub> |        | K      |       |      |      |      |      |       |      |
| 型 号           |        | ACP100 | ACP200         | ACP300         | ACK200 | ACK300 | EH20Z | A30N | G10E | H1   | H10E | T250A | Fig  |
| SFEN 1504AZTN |        | ●      | ●              |                |        |        |       | ●    |      |      |      | ●     | 1    |
| 1504AZTN-S    |        |        |                |                |        |        |       |      |      |      |      |       | 1    |
| 1504AZTN-W    |        |        |                |                |        |        |       |      |      |      |      |       | 1    |
| 1504AZFN      |        |        |                |                |        |        |       |      |      |      |      |       | 1    |
| SFKN 1504AZTN |        | ●      | ●              | ●              |        |        |       | ●    |      |      |      | ●     | 2(3) |
| 1504AZTN-S    |        |        |                |                |        |        |       |      |      |      |      |       | 3    |
| 1504AZTN-W    |        |        |                |                |        |        |       |      |      |      |      |       | 3    |
| 1504AZFN      |        |        |                |                | ●      |        | ●     |      | ●    |      |      |       | 2(3) |
| UW 15500R     |        |        |                |                |        |        |       |      |      |      | ●    |       | 4    |

Fig 1

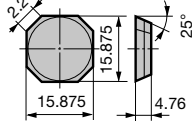


Fig 2 (材质ACP/ACK系列の場合)

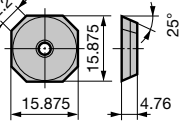


Fig 3

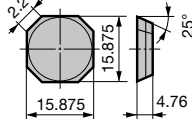
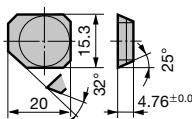
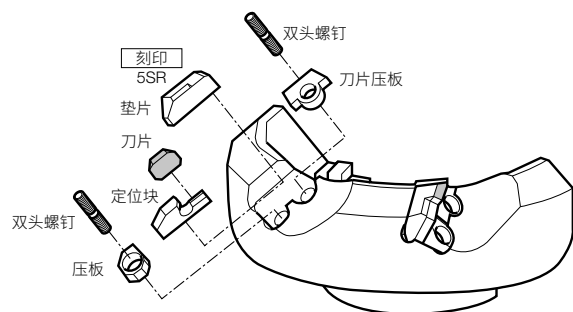


Fig 4 修光刃刀片



末尾-S为切削锋利型、-W为刀头强化型。



## 推荐切削条件

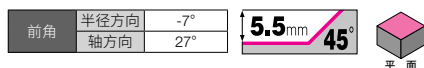
| ISO | 被削材 | 硬度        | 切削速度 vc(m/min) | 进给量 fz(mm/t)   | 刀片材质   |
|-----|-----|-----------|----------------|----------------|--------|
|     |     |           | 下限-推荐-上限       | 下限-推荐-上限       |        |
| P   | 一般钢 | 180~280HB | 100-175-250    | 0.15-0.23-0.30 | ACP200 |
|     | 软钢  | ≤180HB    | 125-210-300    | 0.15-0.23-0.30 | ACP200 |
|     | 模具钢 | 200~220HB | 80-140-200     | 0.15-0.20-0.25 | ACP200 |
| M   | 不锈钢 | —         | 160-190-220    | 0.15-0.23-0.30 | ACP300 |
| K   | 铸铁  | 250HB     | 60-155-250     | 0.15-0.23-0.30 | ACK200 |
| N   | 轻合金 | —         | 300-550-800    | 0.15-0.23-0.30 | H1     |

注意事项 以上切削条件为参考，需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。

## 零件

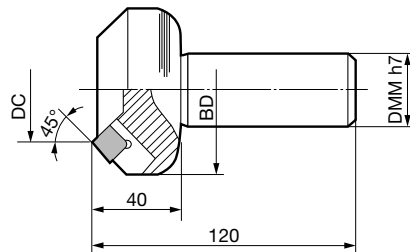
| 适用铣刀       | 垫片    | 定位块   | 定位块压板 | 刀片压板  | 双头螺钉    |        |
|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|--------|
|            |       |       |       |       | 尺寸      | N·m    |
| UFO 5000R型 | UF5SR | UF5KR | UFKWR | UFTWR | WB7-15T | M7 8.0 |
| UFO 5000L型 | UF5SL | UF5KL | UFKWL | UFTWL | WB7-15T | M7 8.0 |

T型扳手(TT25)是标准零件。



平面

Fig 1



## 刀体

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号        | 库存 | 刃径<br>DC | 外径<br>BD | 刀杆<br>DMM | 刃数 | 最大切深量 | 轴向倾角 | 径向倾角 | Fig |
|------------|----|----------|----------|-----------|----|-------|------|------|-----|
| UFO 4050ER | ●  | 50       | 74       | 32        | 4  | 5.5   | +27° | -7°  | 1   |
| 4050ERS42  |    | 50       | 74       | 42        | 4  |       |      |      | 1   |
| 4063ER     | ●  | 63       | 86       | 32        | 5  |       |      |      | 1   |
| 4063ERS42  |    | 63       | 86       | 42        | 5  |       |      |      | 1   |
| 4080ER     | ●  | 80       | 102      | 32        | 6  |       |      |      | 1   |
| 4080ERS42  |    | 80       | 102      | 42        | 6  |       |      |      | 1   |
| 4100ER     |    | 100      | 123      | 32        | 7  |       |      |      | 1   |
| 4100ERS42  |    | 100      | 123      | 42        | 7  |       |      |      | 1   |

刀体不含刀片。

注意：红字数值与2021-2022年综合产品目录不同。

## 刀片

尺寸(mm)

| 材质分类          |        | 涂层     |        |        |        |       | 硬质合金 |      |    |      | 金属陶瓷  | Fig  |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|------|----|------|-------|------|
| 适用加工          | 高速·轻切削 | P      |        |        | K      | M     |      |      |    |      |       |      |
|               | 通用切削   |        | M      | M      | K      |       | P    | K    |    | K    | P     |      |
|               | 粗切削    |        | M      | M      | K      |       |      |      |    |      |       |      |
| 型 号           | ACP100 | ACP200 | ACP300 | ACK200 | ACK300 | EH20Z | A30N | G10E | H1 | H10E | T250A |      |
| SFEN 12T3AZTN | ●      | ●      |        |        |        |       | ●    |      |    |      | ●     | 1    |
| 12T3AZTN-S    |        |        |        |        |        |       | ●    |      |    |      |       | 1    |
| 12T3AZTN-W    |        |        |        |        |        |       |      |      | ●  |      |       | 1    |
| 12T3AZFN      |        |        |        |        |        |       |      |      |    |      |       | 1    |
| SFKN 12T3AZTN | ●      | ●      | ●      |        |        |       | ●    |      |    |      | ●     | 2(3) |
| 12T3AZTN-S    |        |        |        |        |        |       | ●    |      |    |      |       | 3    |
| 12T3AZTN-W    |        |        |        |        |        |       |      |      | ●  |      |       | 3    |
| 12T3AZFN      |        |        |        | ●      | ●      | ●     |      | ●    |    |      |       | 2(3) |
| SFKR 12T3AZEN | ●      |        |        |        |        |       | ●    |      |    |      |       | 4    |
| UW 12500R     |        |        |        |        |        |       |      |      |    | ●    |       | 5    |

Fig 1

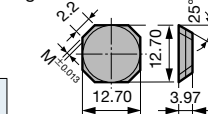


Fig 2 (ACP/ACK系列の場合)

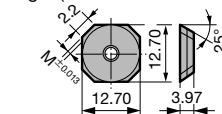


Fig 3

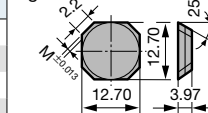


Fig 4

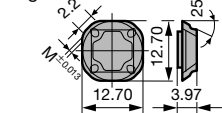
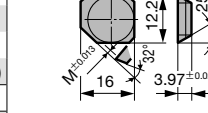


Fig 5



修光刃刀片

## 推荐切削条件

刀径φ50~φ63mm

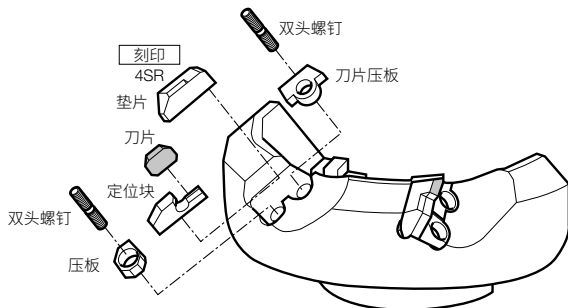
| ISO | 被削材  | 硬度        | 切削速度 vc(m/min)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量 fz(mm/t)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 刀片材质   |
|-----|------|-----------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------|
| P   | 碳素钢  | 180~280HB | 100-125-200                | 0.10-0.20-0.30           | ACP200 |
|     | 合金钢  | 180~280HB | 80-100-180                 | 0.10-0.20-0.30           | ACP200 |
| K   | 铸铁   | 250HB     | 80-100-120                 | 0.10-0.20-0.30           | ACK200 |
| N   | 非铁金属 | —         | 80-160-250                 | 0.05-0.15-0.20           | H1     |

注意事项 以上切削条件为参考，需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。

刀径φ80~φ100mm

| ISO | 被削材  | 硬度        | 切削速度 vc(m/min)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量 fz(mm/t)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 刀片材质   |
|-----|------|-----------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------|
| P   | 碳素钢  | 180~280HB | 100-125-200                | 0.10-0.25-0.40           | ACP200 |
|     | 合金钢  | 180~280HB | 80-100-180                 | 0.10-0.25-0.40           | ACP200 |
| K   | 铸铁   | 250HB     | 80-100-120                 | 0.10-0.25-0.40           | ACK200 |
| N   | 非铁金属 | —         | 80-160-250                 | 0.05-0.25-0.30           | H1     |

注意事项 以上切削条件为参考，需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。



## 零件

| 垫片    | 定位块   | 定位块<br>压板 | 刀片<br>压板 | 双头螺钉    |        | 扳手   |
|-------|-------|-----------|----------|---------|--------|------|
| UF4SR | UF4KR | UFKWR     | UFTWR    | WB7-15T | M7 8.0 | TT25 |

T字型扳手(TT25)是标准零件。

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

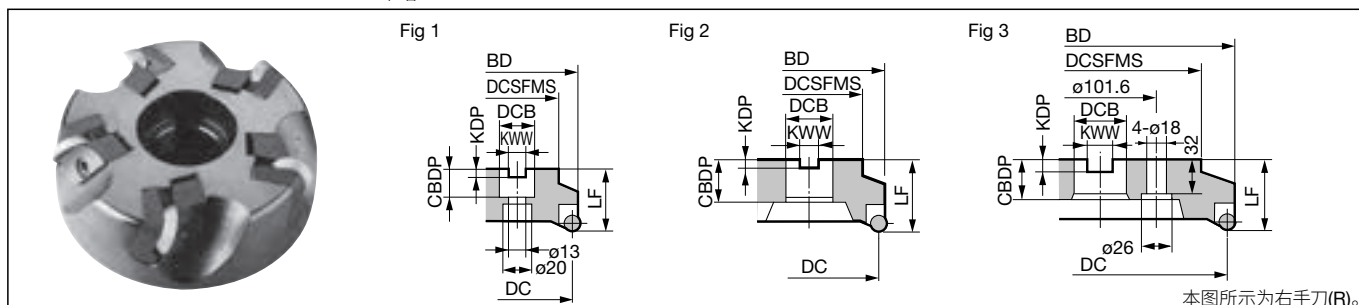
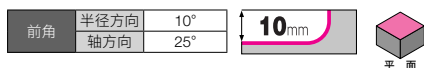
R加工·  
三维仿形三面刃铣刀·  
T槽铣刀

倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速





## 刀体

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号         | 库存 |   | 刃径  | 外径  | 孔缘     | 高度 | 孔径     | 槽宽   | 槽深   | 装夹深度 | 刃数 | 重量   | Fig |
|-------------|----|---|-----|-----|--------|----|--------|------|------|------|----|------|-----|
|             | R  | L | DC  | BD  | DCSFMS | LF | DCB    | KWW  | KDP  | CBDP |    | (kg) |     |
| 英制          |    |   |     |     |        |    |        |      |      |      |    |      |     |
| GRC 6080R/L | ▲  |   | *80 | 101 | 60     | 50 | 25.4   | 9.5  | 6    | 25   | 4  | 2.3  | 1   |
| 6100R/L     | ▲  |   | 100 | 119 | 70     | 50 | 31.75  | 12.7 | 8    | 32   | 5  | 2.9  | 2   |
| 6125R/L     | ▲  |   | 125 | 143 | 80     | 63 | 38.1   | 15.9 | 10   | 38   | 6  | 5.1  | 2   |
| 6160R/L     | ▲  |   | 160 | 177 | 100    | 63 | 50.8   | 19.1 | 11   | 38   | 8  | 7.5  | 2   |
| 6200R/L     |    |   | 200 | 218 | 130    | 63 | 47.625 | 25.4 | 13.5 | 38   | 10 | 11.0 | 3   |
| 6250R/L     |    |   | 250 | 268 | 180    | 63 | 47.625 | 25.4 | 13.5 | 38   | 12 | 16.3 | 3   |

刀体不含刀片。

\*锁紧刀体的刀柄时，请使用JIS B1176 “内六角螺栓” (M12×30~35mm)。

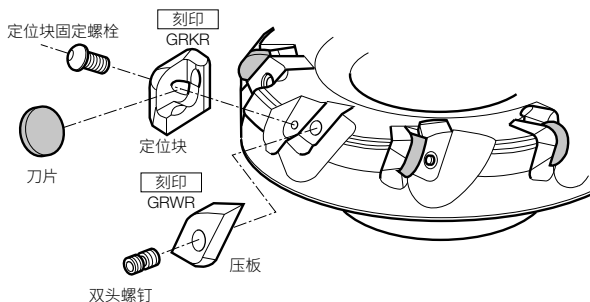
注意：红字数值与2021-2022年综合产品目录不同。

## 刀片

尺寸(mm)

| 材质分类          |        | 涂层     |        |        |        |        |       | 硬质合金 |  | Fig |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|-----|
| 适用加工          | 高速·轻切削 | P      |        |        |        | K      | M     |      |  |     |
|               | 通用切削   |        | P      | P      |        | K      |       | P    |  |     |
|               | 粗切削    |        | P      | P      |        | K      |       |      |  |     |
| 型 号           |        | ACP100 | ACP200 | ACP300 | ACK200 | ACK300 | EH20Z | A30N |  | Fig |
| RGEN 2004SN-S |        | ▲      | ▲      |        |        |        |       | ▲    |  |     |
| 2004SN-I      |        |        |        |        |        |        | ▲     |      |  |     |
| 2004SN-T      |        |        |        |        |        |        | ▲     |      |  |     |

末尾-S为不锈钢用、-I为Inconel用、-T为钛合金用。



## 推荐切削条件

| ISO | 被削材   | 硬度        | 切削速度 vc(m/min)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量 fz(mm/t)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 刀片材质   |
|-----|-------|-----------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------|
| P   | 模具钢   | 200~220HB | 80-120-160                 | 0.15-0.23-0.30           | ACP200 |
| M   | 不锈钢   | —         | 120-150-180                | 0.15-0.23-0.30           | ACP200 |
| S   | 镍铬铁合金 | —         | 40-45-50                   | 0.10-0.15-0.20           | EH20Z  |
|     | 钛合金   | —         | 40-60-80                   | 0.10-0.15-0.20           | EH20Z  |

\*以上切削条件为参考，需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。

## 零件

| 适用铣刀                  | 定位块  | 定位块固定螺栓 |    | 压板   | 双头螺钉    |    | 扳手   |
|-----------------------|------|---------|----|------|---------|----|------|
|                       |      |         | 尺寸 |      |         | 尺寸 |      |
| GRC 6080R ~ GRC 6250R | GRKR | BH0410T | M4 | GRWR | WB8-22T | M8 | TT27 |
| GRC 6080L ~ GRC 6250L | GRKL | BH0410T | M4 | GRWL | WB8-22T | M8 | TT27 |

|    |      |     |
|----|------|-----|
| 前角 | 半径方向 | -4° |
|    | 轴方向  | 15° |

6.5mm 45°  
(4000型)

8.5mm 45°  
(5000型)

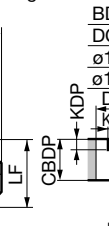
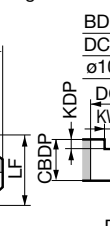
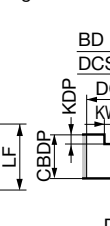
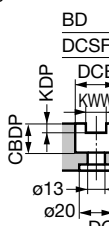


Fig 1

Fig 2

Fig 3

Fig 4



本图所示为右手刀(R)。

## 刀体

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号         | 库存  | 刀径  | 外径  | 孔缘     | 高度 | 孔径     | 槽宽   | 槽深   | 装夹深度 | 刃数 | 重量 (kg) | Fig |
|-------------|-----|-----|-----|--------|----|--------|------|------|------|----|---------|-----|
|             | R L | DC  | BD  | DCSFMS | LF | DCB    | KWW  | KDP  | CBDP |    |         |     |
| FPG 4080R/L | ● ● | *80 | 104 | 60     | 50 | 25.4   | 9.5  | 6    | 25   | 4  | 1.9     | 1   |
| 4100R/L     | ● ● | 100 | 124 | 70     | 60 | 31.75  | 12.7 | 8    | 32   | 5  | 3.0     | 2   |
| 4125R/L     | ● ● | 125 | 148 | 105    | 60 | 38.1   | 15.9 | 10   | 38   | 6  | 4.5     | 2   |
| 4160R/L     | ● ● | 160 | 182 | 135    | 60 | 50.8   | 19.1 | 11   | 38   | 8  | 6.7     | 2   |
| 4200R/L     | ● ● | 200 | 221 | 130    | 60 | 47.625 | 25.4 | 13.5 | 40   | 10 | 9.4     | 3   |
| 4250R/L     | ● ● | 250 | 271 | 130    | 70 | 47.625 | 25.4 | 13.5 | 40   | 12 | 16.2    | 3   |
| 4315R/L     | ● ● | 315 | 335 | 240    | 70 | 47.625 | 25.4 | 13.5 | 40   | 14 | 24.6    | 4   |
| FPG 5080R/L | ● ● | *80 | 104 | 60     | 50 | 25.4   | 9.5  | 6    | 25   | 4  | 1.9     | 1   |
| 5100R/L     | ● ● | 100 | 124 | 70     | 60 | 31.75  | 12.7 | 8    | 32   | 5  | 3.0     | 2   |
| 5125R/L     | ● ● | 125 | 148 | 105    | 60 | 38.1   | 15.9 | 10   | 38   | 6  | 4.5     | 2   |
| 5160R/L     | ● ● | 160 | 182 | 135    | 60 | 50.8   | 19.1 | 11   | 38   | 8  | 6.7     | 2   |
| 5200R/L     | ● ● | 200 | 221 | 130    | 60 | 47.625 | 25.4 | 13.5 | 40   | 10 | 9.4     | 3   |
| 5250R/L     | ● ● | 250 | 271 | 130    | 70 | 47.625 | 25.4 | 13.5 | 40   | 12 | 16.2    | 3   |
| 5315R/L     | ● ● | 315 | 335 | 240    | 70 | 47.625 | 25.4 | 13.5 | 40   | 14 | 24.6    | 4   |

刀体不含刀片。

注意：\*锁紧刀体的刀柄时，请使用JIS B1176“内六角螺栓”(M12×30~35mm)。

注意：红字数值与2021-2022年综合产品目录不同。

## 刀片

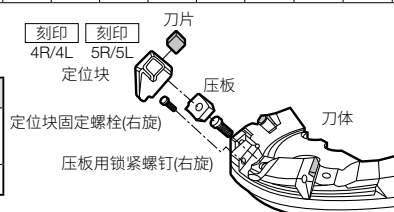
尺寸(mm)

| 材质分类           |        | 涂层     |        |        |        |        | 硬质合金  |      | 金属陶瓷 |        | 住友金刚石 |        |        |
|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|------|--------|-------|--------|--------|
| 适用加工           | 高速・轻切削 | P      |        |        | K      |        | M     |      |      | P      |       | N      | N      |
|                | 通用切削   |        | M      | M      | K      |        |       | P    | K    |        | P     | N      | N      |
|                | 粗切削    |        | M      | M      |        | K      |       |      |      |        |       | N      | N      |
| 型 号            |        | ACP100 | ACP200 | ACP300 | ACK200 | ACK300 | EH20Z | A30N | G10E | T1500A | T250A | DA1000 | DA2200 |
| SDEX 42MT      |        |        |        |        | ●      | ●      | ●     | ●    |      | ●      | ●     | —      | —      |
| SDKN 42M       |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —    | ●    |        | —     | ●      | ▲      |
| NF-SDKN 42M    |        |        |        |        |        |        |       | —    |      |        |       |        |        |
| SDKN 42MT      |        | ●      | ●      | ●      |        |        |       | ●    |      | ●      | ●     | —      | —      |
| 42MT-W         |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |      |      |        | ●     | —      | —      |
| SDNN 1203AETN* |        | ●      | ●      | —      | —      | —      | —     | ●    | —    | —      | ●     | —      | —      |
| SDMR 1203AEEN  |        | ●      | ●      |        |        |        |       | ●    |      |        | —     | —      | —      |
| 1203AETN       |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —    | —    | —      | ●     | —      | —      |
| SDEX 53MT      |        |        |        |        | ●      | ●      | ●     | ●    |      |        | ●     | —      | —      |
| SDKN 53M       |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |      | ●    |        |       | —      | —      |
| 53MT           |        | ●      | ●      | ●      |        |        |       | ●    |      |        | ●     | —      | —      |

\*的型号是M±0.08。

## 刀片适用表

| 刀体       | 刀片                       |
|----------|--------------------------|
| FPG4000型 | SD0042 · ·<br>SD0012 · · |
| FPG5000型 | SD0053 · ·               |



## 零件

| 适用铣刀      | 定位块   | 定位块固定螺栓 | 压板   | 压板用锁紧螺钉 |
|-----------|-------|---------|------|---------|
|           |       |         |      |         |
|           | 尺寸    | N·m     |      |         |
| FPG4000R型 | LFP4R | FBH0512 | M5   | 5.0     |
| FPG4000L型 | LFP4L |         |      |         |
| FPG5000R型 | LFP5R |         |      |         |
| FPG5000L型 | LFP5L |         |      |         |
|           |       |         | FPWR | FBX0817 |
|           |       |         | FPWL |         |
|           |       |         | FPWR |         |
|           |       |         | FPWL |         |

T型扳手的TH030(定位块固定螺栓用)、TH040(压板锁紧螺钉用)是标准附属品。

推荐锁紧扭力(N·m) ▲记号：计划在将来被新产品替换、改为接单生产或停止生产(请确认有无库存)

## 推荐切削条件

| ISO | 被削材 | 硬度        | 切削速度 vc(m/min)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量 fz(mm/t)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 刀片材质   |
|-----|-----|-----------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------|
| P   | 一般钢 | 180~280HB | 100-130-160                | 0.15-0.28-0.40           | ACP200 |
|     | 软钢  | ≤180HB    | 125-210-300                | 0.15-0.28-0.40           | ACP200 |
|     | 模具钢 | 200~220HB | 80-100-120                 | 0.15-0.23-0.30           | ACP200 |
| M   | 不锈钢 | —         | 150-175-200                | 0.15-0.23-0.30           | ACP300 |
| K   | 铸铁  | 250HB     | 60-155-250                 | 0.15-0.23-0.30           | ACK200 |
| N   | 轻合金 | —         | 300-650-1,000              | 0.15-0.23-0.30           | G10E   |

注意：以上切削条件为参考，需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。

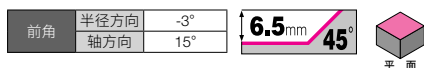
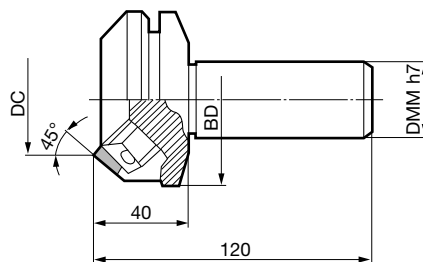


Fig 1



## 刀体

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号       | 库存 | 刀径<br>DC | 外径<br>BD | 刀杆<br>DMM | 刃数 | 最大切深量 | 轴向倾角 | 径向倾角 | Fig |
|-----------|----|----------|----------|-----------|----|-------|------|------|-----|
| FPE 4050R | ●  | 50       | 73       | 32        | 3  | 6.5   | +15° | -3°  | 1   |
| 4050RS42  |    | 50       | 73       | 42        | 3  |       |      |      | 1   |
| 4063R     | ●  | 63       | 84       | 32        | 4  |       |      |      | 1   |
| 4063RS42  |    | 63       | 84       | 42        | 4  |       |      |      | 1   |
| 4080R     | ●  | 80       | 100      | 32        | 4  |       |      |      | 1   |
| 4080RS42  |    | 80       | 100      | 42        | 4  |       |      |      | 1   |
| 4100R     |    | 100      | 118      | 32        | 5  |       |      |      | 1   |
| 4100RS42  |    | 100      | 118      | 42        | 5  |       |      |      | 1   |

刀体不含刀片。

注意：红字数值与2021-2022年综合产品目录不同。

## 刀片

尺寸(mm)

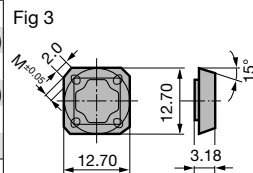
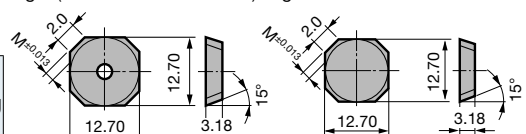
| 材质分类           |        | 涂层     |        |        |        |        |       | 硬质合金 |      | 金属陶瓷   |       | 住友金刚石  |        |      |
|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|------|--------|-------|--------|--------|------|
| 适用加工           | 高速・轻切削 | P      |        |        | K      |        | M     |      |      | P      |       | N      | N      |      |
|                | 通用切削   |        | PM     | PM     | K      |        |       | P    | K    |        | P     | N      | N      |      |
|                | 粗切削    |        | PM     | PM     |        | K      |       |      |      |        |       | N      | N      |      |
| 型 号            |        | ACP100 | ACP200 | ACP300 | ACK200 | ACK300 | EH20Z | A30N | G10E | T1500A | T250A | DA1000 | DA2200 | Fig  |
| SDEX 42MT      |        |        |        |        |        |        |       | ●    |      | ●      | ●     | —      | —      | 2    |
| SDKN 42M       |        |        |        |        | ●      | ●      | ●     |      | ●    |        |       | —      | —      | 1(2) |
| NF-SDKN 42M    |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —    | —    |        | —     | ●      | ▲      | 2    |
| SDKN 42MT      |        | ●      | ●      | ●      |        |        |       | ●    |      | ●      | ●     | —      | —      | 1(2) |
| 42MT-W         |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |      |      |        |       | ●      | —      | 2    |
| SDNN 1203AETN* |        | ●      | ●      | —      | —      | —      | —     | ●    | —    | —      | ●     | —      | —      | 2    |
| SDMR 1203AEEN  |        | ●      | ●      |        |        |        |       | ●    | —    | —      | —     | —      | —      | 3    |
| 1203AETN       |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —    | —    | —      | ●     | —      | —      | 3    |

Fig 1 (材质ACP/ACK系列の場合) Fig 2

Fig 3

\*的型号是M±0.08。

Fig 1 (材质ACP/ACK系列の場合) Fig 2



## 零件

| 定位块   | 定位块<br>固定螺栓 | 压板   | 压板用锁紧螺钉        | 扳手    |
|-------|-------------|------|----------------|-------|
|       |             |      |                |       |
| LFE4R | FBH0512     | FEWR | FBX0817 M8 8.0 | TH040 |

## 推荐切削条件

刃径φ50~φ63mm

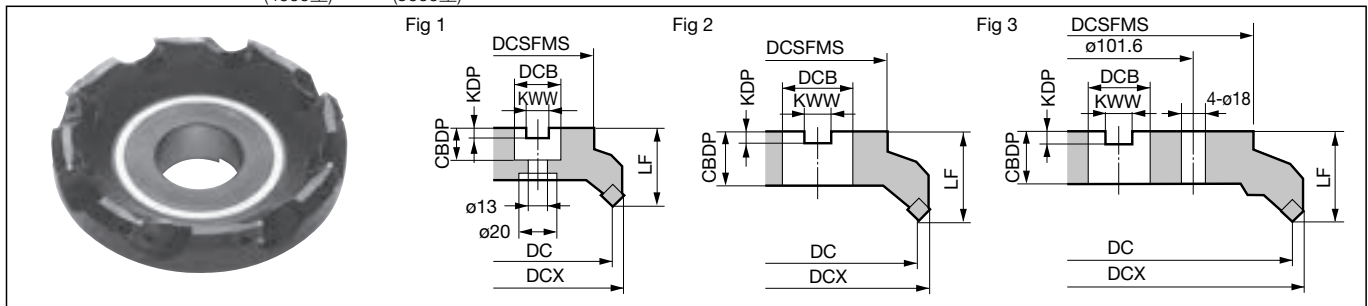
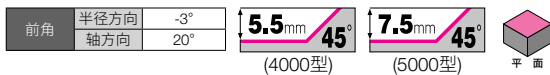
| ISO | 被削材 | 硬度        | 切削速度 vc(m/min)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量 fz(mm/t)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 刀片材质   |
|-----|-----|-----------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------|
| P   | 碳素钢 | 180~280HB | 100-125-150                | 0.10-0.20-0.30           | ACP200 |
|     | 合金钢 | 180~280HB | 80-100-120                 | 0.10-0.20-0.30           | ACP200 |
| K   | 铸铁  | 250HB     | 80-100-120                 | 0.10-0.20-0.30           | ACK300 |

注意事项 以上切削条件为参考，需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。

刃径φ80~φ100mm

| ISO | 被削材 | 硬度        | 切削速度 vc(m/min)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量 fz(mm/t)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 刀片材质   |
|-----|-----|-----------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------|
| P   | 碳素钢 | 180~280HB | 100-125-150                | 0.10-0.25-0.40           | ACP200 |
|     | 合金钢 | 180~280HB | 80-100-120                 | 0.10-0.25-0.40           | ACP200 |
| K   | 铸铁  | 250HB     | 80-100-120                 | 0.10-0.25-0.40           | ACK300 |

注意事项 以上切削条件为参考，需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。



## 刀体

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号       | 库存 | 刃径<br>DC | 最大刃径<br>DCX | 孔缘<br>DCSFMS | 高度<br>LF | 孔径<br>DCB | 槽宽<br>KWW | 槽深<br>KDP | 装夹深度<br>CDBP | 刃数 | 重量<br>(kg) | Fig |
|-----------|----|----------|-------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----|------------|-----|
| EHG 4080R | ●  | *80      | 95          | 60           | 50       | 25.4      | 9.5       | 6         | 25           | 4  | 1.3        | 1   |
| 4100R     | ●  | 100      | 114         | 70           | 50       | 31.75     | 12.7      | 8         | 32           | 5  | 2.0        | 2   |
| 4125R     | ●  | 125      | 138         | 75           | 63       | 38.1      | 15.9      | 10        | 38           | 6  | 3.3        | 2   |
| 4160R     | ●  | 160      | 173         | 100          | 63       | 50.8      | 19.1      | 11        | 38           | 8  | 4.8        | 2   |
| 4200R     | ●  | 200      | 213         | 130          | 63       | 47.625    | 25.4      | 13.5      | 35           | 10 | 7.1        | 3   |
| EHG 5080R |    | *80      | 100         | 60           | 50       | 25.4      | 9.5       | 6         | 25           | 4  | 1.5        | 1   |
| 5100R     |    | 100      | 118         | 70           | 50       | 31.75     | 12.7      | 8         | 32           | 5  | 2.2        | 2   |
| 5125R     |    | 125      | 143         | 75           | 63       | 38.1      | 15.9      | 10        | 38           | 6  | 3.6        | 2   |
| 5160R     |    | 160      | 178         | 100          | 63       | 50.8      | 19.1      | 11        | 38           | 8  | 5.2        | 2   |
| 5200R     |    | 200      | 218         | 130          | 63       | 47.625    | 25.4      | 13.5      | 35           | 10 | 7.6        | 3   |

刀体不含刀片。

**注意事项** \*锁紧刀体的刀柄时，请使用JIS B1176 “内六角螺栓” (M12×30~35mm)。

注意：红字数值与2021-2022年综合产品目录不同。

## 刀片

尺寸(mm)

| 材质分类            | 涂层     | 硬质合金   | 金属陶瓷   |        |        |       |      |      |       |           |         |      |
|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|------|-------|-----------|---------|------|
| 高速·轻切削          | P      | K      | M      |        |        |       |      |      |       |           |         |      |
| 通用切削            | P      | K      | P      | K      | P      | K     | P    |      |       |           |         |      |
| 粗切削             | P      | K      | P      | K      | P      | K     | P    |      |       |           |         |      |
| 型 号             | ACP100 | ACP200 | ACP300 | ACK200 | ACK300 | EH20Z | A30N | G10E | T250A | 内切圆<br>IC | 厚度<br>S | Fig  |
| SECN 42MT       |        |        |        |        |        |       | ●    |      | ●     | 12.70     | 3.18    | 1    |
| 42M             |        |        |        |        |        |       | ●    |      | ●     | 12.70     | 3.18    | 1    |
| SEEN 42MT       | ●      | ●      | ●      |        |        |       |      |      |       | 12.70     | 3.18    | 3※   |
| SEKN 42MT       | ●      | ●      | ●      |        |        |       |      |      |       | 12.70     | 3.18    | 2(3) |
| 42MT-W          |        |        |        |        |        |       |      |      |       | 12.70     | 3.18    | 3    |
| 42M             |        |        |        |        |        |       |      |      |       | 12.70     | 3.18    | 2(3) |
| SENN 1203AFEN*  | ●      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | ●    | —    | ●     | 12.70     | 3.18    | 3    |
| SEMR 1203AFEN   | ●      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | ●    | —    | —     | 12.70     | 3.18    | 4    |
| SEER 1203AFEN** | ●      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | ●    | —    | —     | 12.70     | 3.18    | 4    |
| SECN 53MT       |        |        |        |        |        |       |      |      |       | 15.875    | 4.76    | 1    |
| 53M             |        |        |        |        |        |       |      |      |       | 15.875    | 4.76    | 1    |
| SEKN 53MT       | ●      | ●      | ●      |        |        |       | ●    |      | ●     | 15.875    | 4.76    | 3    |
| 53M             |        |        |        | ●      | ●      |       |      |      |       | 15.875    | 4.76    | 3    |

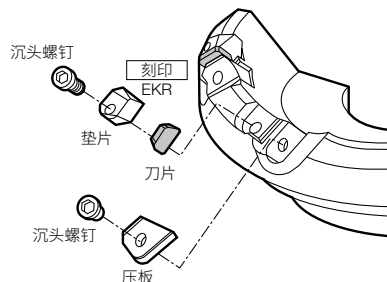
\*记号的型号是M±0.08 倒角处理为1.4 → 2.0。

\*\*记号的型号是M±0.025 倒角处理为2.0 → 2.2。

※标记E级的形状有一部分不同。

## 刀片适用表

| 刀体       | 刀片                   |
|----------|----------------------|
| EHG4000型 | SEON42··<br>SEON12·· |
| EHG5000型 | SEON53··             |



## 零件

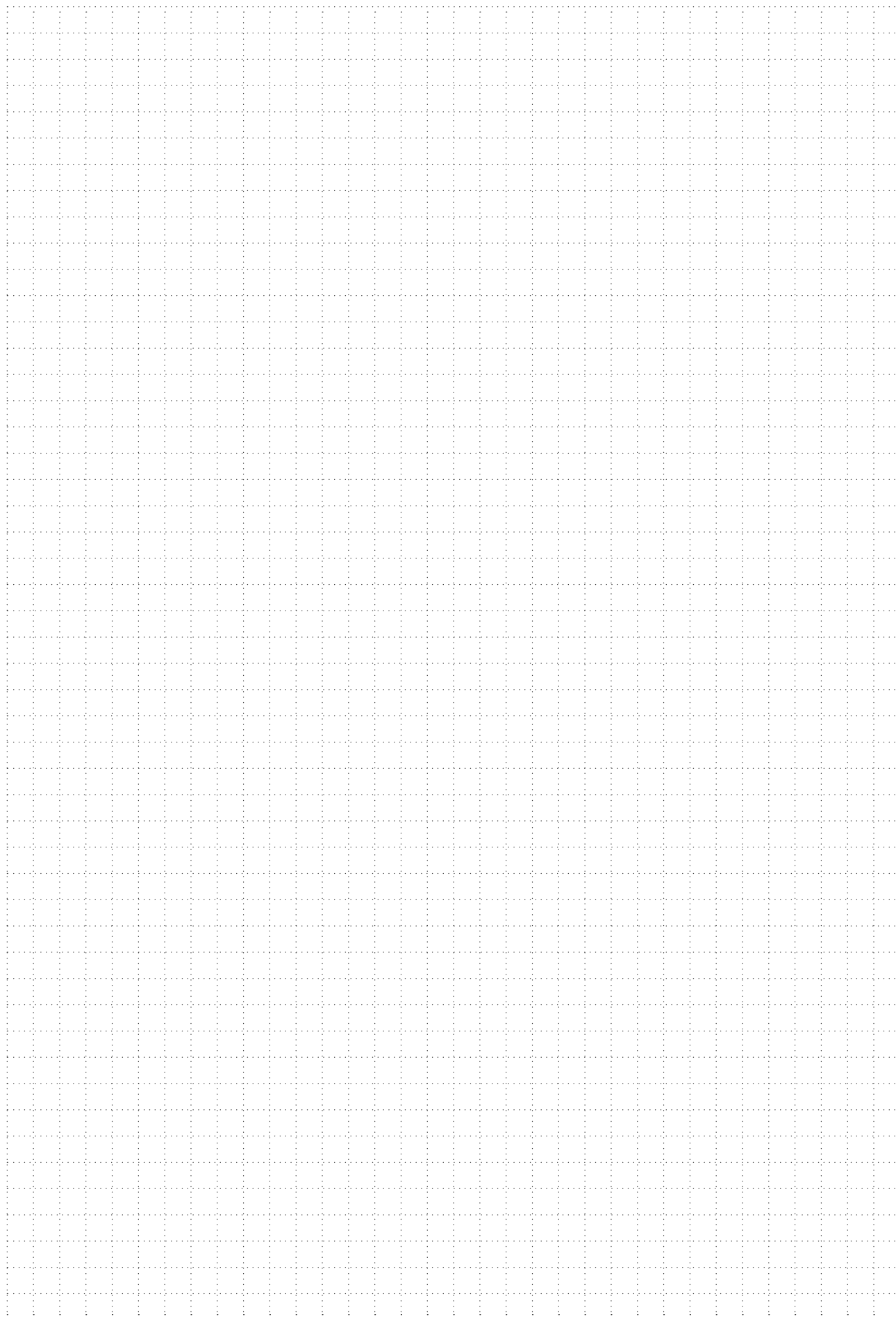
| 适用铣刀      | 垫片    | 压板    | 沉头螺钉     | 扳手    |
|-----------|-------|-------|----------|-------|
| EHG4000R型 | EKH4R | EHW4R | EHBX0512 | M5    |
| EHG5000R型 | EKH5R | EHW5R |          | M5    |
|           |       |       |          | 5.0   |
|           |       |       |          | TH040 |

## 推荐切削条件

| ISO | 被削材 | 硬度        | 切削速度 $v_c$ (m/min)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量 $f_z$ (mm/t)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 刀片材质   |
|-----|-----|-----------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------|
| P   | 一般钢 | 180~280HB | 160-205-250                    | 0.10-0.15-0.20               | ACP200 |
|     | 软钢  | ≤180HB    | 160-230-300                    | 0.10-0.18-0.25               | ACP200 |
|     | 模具钢 | 200~220HB | 80-100-120                     | 0.10-0.18-0.25               | ACP200 |
| M   | 不锈钢 | —         | 160-180-200                    | 0.10-0.20-0.30               | ACP300 |
| K   | 铸铁  | 250HB     | 80-100-120                     | 0.10-0.20-0.30               | ACK200 |

**注意事项** 以上切削条件为参考，需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。

# MEMO





# DNX(F)型/DNH型/DNHS型

## 铸铁·铸钢加工用高效端铣刀



### ■ 特长

- 实现了最大8mm切深的高效率加工！
- 在双面负型刀体上采用刀头强度优化的带断屑槽的负型刀片。8刀角可用，经济性好
- 3种刀体类型，可应对从通用～高效高进给加工刀片所有类型可通用



带前刀角负型刀片，实现了低阻力&高进给加工！！

### ■ 系列构成

| DNX(F)型 通用型 |                                                 |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| 最大切深        | 8mm                                             |
| 主偏角         | 65°                                             |
| 刀径          | DNX 12000R(S)<br>标准间距<br>DNXF 12000R(S)<br>超密齿型 |
|             | φ80~φ250mm<br>φ80~φ160mm                        |

| DNHS型 中切深 高进给型 |                         |
|----------------|-------------------------|
| 最大切深           | 5mm                     |
| 主偏角            | 24°                     |
| 刀径             | DNHS 12000R<br>中切深 高进给型 |
|                | φ80~φ160mm              |

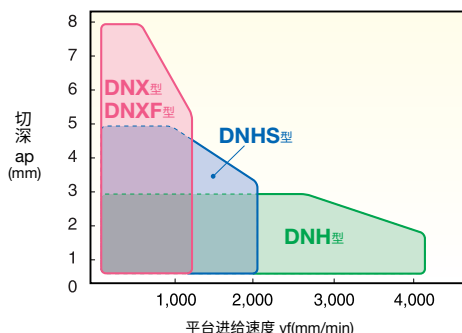
| DNH型 小切深 高进给型 |                        |
|---------------|------------------------|
| 最大切深          | 3mm                    |
| 主偏角           | 24°                    |
| 刀径            | DNH 12000R<br>小切深 高进给型 |
|               | φ80~φ160mm             |



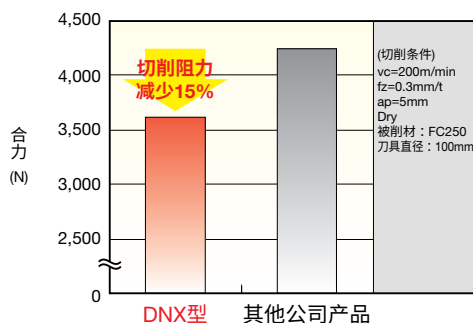
### ■ 使用领域(铸铁切削时)

碳素钢请减少20~30%进行切削。

※下面条件为一般性条件。需要根据悬伸量、设备刚性、切深等进行调整。



### ■ 切削阻力比较



### ■ 推荐切削条件

| DNX型/DNXF型 |      |           |                            |                          |                  |
|------------|------|-----------|----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| ISO        | 被削材  | 硬度        | 切削速度 vc(m/min)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量 fz(mm/t)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 刀片材质             |
| K          | 铸铁   | 250HB     | 150-225-300                | 0.10-0.20-0.30           | ACK200<br>ACK300 |
|            | 球墨铸铁 | 250HB     | 150-200-250                | 0.10-0.18-0.25           | ACK200<br>ACK300 |
| P          | 碳素钢  | 180~280HB | 150-175-200                | 0.10-0.15-0.20           | ACP200           |
|            | 合金钢  | 180~280HB | 150-175-200                | 0.10-0.15-0.20           | ACP200           |

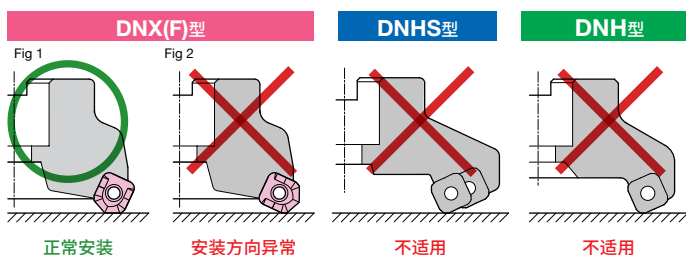
注意事项 以上切削条件为参考，需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。

| DNHS型/DNH型 |      |           |                            |                          |                  |
|------------|------|-----------|----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| ISO        | 被削材  | 硬度        | 切削速度 vc(m/min)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量 fz(mm/t)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 刀片材质             |
| K          | 铸铁   | 250HB     | 150-225-300                | 0.10-0.55-1.00           | ACK200<br>ACK300 |
|            | 球墨铸铁 | 250HB     | 150-200-250                | 0.10-0.55-1.00           | ACK200<br>ACK300 |
| P          | 碳素钢  | 180~280HB | 150-175-200                | 0.10-0.45-0.80           | ACP200           |
|            | 合金钢  | 180~280HB | 150-175-200                | 0.10-0.35-0.60           | ACP200           |

注意事项 DNH型时，因刀片高度是交错配置使用，每枚刀的实际进给量变为2倍。  
请将fz=0.5mm/t(实际进给量1.0mm/t)作为上限使用。  
以上切削条件为参考，需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。

### ■ 带孔修光刀刀片使用注意事项

- 安装修光刀刀片时，请参照Fig 1进行刀片的安装。按Fig 2进行安装时，则无法获得正常的修光效果。
- 修光刀刀片是单边1刀角式样的两面使用。
- 关于修光刀刀片，请参阅综合产品目录中的技术指导N17页。
- 请勿用于DNHS型和DNH型。



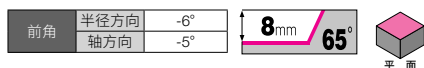
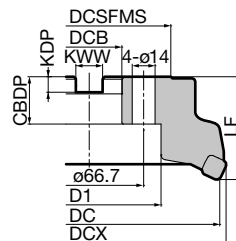
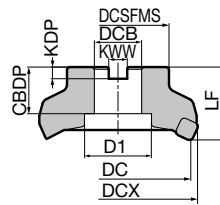
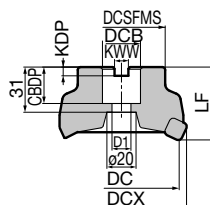


Fig 1

Fig 2

Fig 3



## 刀体(标准间距) 主偏角65°

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号         | 库存 | 刃径<br>DC | 最大刃径<br>DCX | 孔缘<br>DCSFMS | 高度<br>LF | 孔径<br>DCB | 槽宽<br>KWW | 槽深<br>KDP | 装夹深度<br>CBDP | 螺栓<br>D1 | 刃数 | 有效刃数 | 重量<br>(kg) | Fig |
|-------------|----|----------|-------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|----|------|------------|-----|
| 公制          |    |          |             |              |          |           |           |           |              |          |    |      |            |     |
| DNX 12080RS | ●  | *80      | 88          | 60           | 50       | 27        | 12.4      | 7         | 25           | 13.5     | 6  | 6    | 1.2        | 1   |
| 12100RS     | ●  | 100      | 108         | 80           | 50       | 32        | 14.4      | 8.5       | 29           | 46       | 7  | 7    | 1.6        | 2   |
| 12125RS     | ●  | 125      | 133         | 80           | 63       | 40        | 16.4      | 9.5       | 29           | 56       | 8  | 8    | 2.8        | 2   |
| 12160RS     | ●  | 160      | 168         | 100          | 63       | 40        | 16.4      | 9.5       | 29           | 88       | 10 | 10   | 4.4        | 3   |
| 英制          |    |          |             |              |          |           |           |           |              |          |    |      |            |     |
| DNX 12080R  | ●  | *80      | 88          | 60           | 50       | 25.4      | 9.5       | 6         | 25           | 13       | 6  | 6    | 1.2        | 1   |
| 12100R      | ●  | 100      | 108         | 70           | 50       | 31.75     | 12.7      | 8         | 32           | 46       | 7  | 7    | 1.6        | 2   |
| 12125R      | ●  | 125      | 133         | 80           | 63       | 38.1      | 15.9      | 10        | 38           | 56       | 8  | 8    | 2.8        | 2   |
| 12160R      | ●  | 160      | 168         | 100          | 63       | 50.8      | 19.1      | 11        | 38           | 72       | 10 | 10   | 4.4        | 2   |

## 刀体(超密齿型) 主偏角65°

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号          | 库存 | 刃径<br>DC | 最大刃径<br>DCX | 孔缘<br>DCSFMS | 高度<br>LF | 孔径<br>DCB | 槽宽<br>KWW | 槽深<br>KDP | 装夹深度<br>CBDP | 螺栓<br>D1 | 刃数 | 有效刃数 | 重量<br>(kg) | Fig |
|--------------|----|----------|-------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|----|------|------------|-----|
| 公制           |    |          |             |              |          |           |           |           |              |          |    |      |            |     |
| DNXF 12080RS | ●  | *80      | 88          | 60           | 50       | 27        | 12.4      | 7         | 25           | 13.5     | 8  | 8    | 1.2        | 1   |
| 12100RS      | ●  | 100      | 108         | 80           | 50       | 32        | 14.4      | 8.5       | 29           | 46       | 10 | 10   | 1.6        | 2   |
| 12125RS      | ●  | 125      | 133         | 80           | 63       | 40        | 16.4      | 9.5       | 29           | 56       | 11 | 11   | 2.7        | 2   |
| 12160RS      | ●  | 160      | 168         | 100          | 63       | 40        | 16.4      | 9.5       | 29           | 88       | 12 | 12   | 4.4        | 3   |
| 英制           |    |          |             |              |          |           |           |           |              |          |    |      |            |     |
| DNXF 12080R  | ●  | *80      | 88          | 60           | 50       | 25.4      | 9.5       | 6         | 25           | 13       | 8  | 8    | 1.2        | 1   |
| 12100R       | ●  | 100      | 108         | 70           | 50       | 31.75     | 12.7      | 8         | 32           | 46       | 10 | 10   | 1.6        | 2   |
| 12125R       | ●  | 125      | 133         | 80           | 63       | 38.1      | 15.9      | 10        | 38           | 56       | 11 | 11   | 2.7        | 2   |
| 12160R       | ●  | 160      | 168         | 100          | 63       | 50.8      | 19.1      | 11        | 38           | 72       | 12 | 12   | 4.4        | 2   |

ø200mm 以上的尺寸为带定位块式样。刀体不含刀片。

**注意事项** 锁紧刀体的刀柄时，请使用JIS B1176 “内六角螺栓” (M12×30~35mm)。

## 刀片

尺寸(mm)

| 材质分类             |        | 涂层     |        |        |        |        | 切刃形状   | 用途      | Fig |
|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-----|
| 适用加工             | 高速・轻切削 | K      | K      |        |        |        |        |         |     |
|                  | 通用切削   | K      | K      |        | M      | M      |        |         |     |
|                  | 粗切削    |        |        | K      | M      | M      |        |         |     |
| 型 号              |        | ACK100 | ACK200 | ACK300 | ACP200 | ACP300 |        |         |     |
| SNMT 1205ZHEN-L  |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      |        | V 字切刃型 | 轻切削用    | 1   |
| 1205ZHEN-G       |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      |        |        | 通用      | 1   |
| 1205ZHEN-H       |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      |        |        | 重切削用    | 1   |
| SNMT 1205ZHEN-SH |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | 直刃型    | 切屑处理提高  | 2   |
| XNGT 1205ZHEN-W  |        |        | ●      | ●      |        |        | 修光刃型   | 提高表面粗糙度 | 3   |

Fig 1

12.7 12.7 5.6

L型/G型/H型

Fig 2

12.7 12.7 5.6

SH型

Fig 3

12.7 12.7 5.6

W型

● 刀头断面形状

20° 10° 5° 10°

L型 G型 H型 SH型

请参照H44 “带孔修光刃刀片使用注意事项” (安装注意)。

推荐切削条件 H44

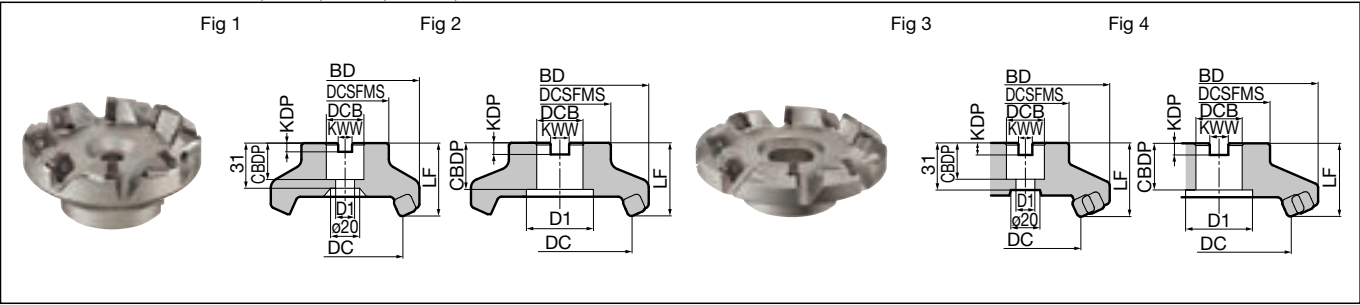
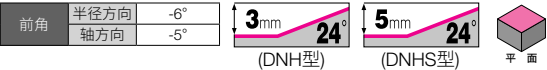
## 型号的称呼方法

DNX F 12 080 R S

型号记号 超密齿型 刀片尺寸 刃径 方向 公制式样

## 零件

| 型号                                  | 刀片用平头螺钉                                                                             |                                                                                     | 一体型扳手                                                                               | 拆装式扳手                                                                                |                                                                                       | 烧灼防止剂                                                                                 |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | 手柄                                                                                   | 钳口                                                                                    |                                                                                       |
|                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DNX(F) 12080R(S) ~ DNX(F) 12100R(S) | BFTX0412IP                                                                          | 3.0                                                                                 | —                                                                                   | HPS1015                                                                              | TRB15IP                                                                               | SUMI-P                                                                                |
| DNX(F) 12125R(S) ~ DNX(F) 12160R(S) |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | TRDR15IP                                                                            | —                                                                                    | —                                                                                     | SUMI-P                                                                                |



刀体 主偏角24° 小切深高进给型

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号        | 库存 | 刃径<br>DC | 外径<br>BD | 孔缘<br>DCSFMS | 高度<br>LF | 孔径<br>DCB | 槽宽<br>KWW | 槽深<br>KDP | 装夹深度<br>CDBP | 螺栓<br>D1 | 刃数 | 有效<br>刃数 | 重量<br>(kg) | Fig |
|------------|----|----------|----------|--------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|----|----------|------------|-----|
| 英制         |    |          |          |              |          |           |           |           |              |          |    |          |            |     |
| DNH 12080R | ●  | *80      | 104      | 60           | 50       | 25.4      | 9.5       | 6         | 25           | 13       | 6  | 6        | 1.5        | 1   |
| 12100R     | ●  | 100      | 124      | 70           | 50       | 31.75     | 12.7      | 8         | 32           | 46       | 7  | 7        | 1.9        | 2   |
| 12125R     | ●  | 125      | 149      | 80           | 63       | 38.1      | 15.9      | 10        | 38           | 56       | 8  | 8        | 3.2        | 2   |
| 12160R     | ●  | 160      | 184      | 100          | 63       | 50.8      | 19.1      | 11        | 38           | 72       | 10 | 10       | 5.1        | 2   |

刀体 主偏角24° 中切深高进给型

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号         | 库存 | 刃径<br>DC | 外径<br>BD | 孔缘<br>DCSFMS | 高度<br>LF | 孔径<br>DCB | 槽宽<br>KWW | 槽深<br>KDP | 装夹深度<br>CDBP | 螺栓<br>D1 | 刃数 | 有效<br>刃数 | 重量<br>(kg) | Fig |
|-------------|----|----------|----------|--------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|----|----------|------------|-----|
| 英制          |    |          |          |              |          |           |           |           |              |          |    |          |            |     |
| DNHS 12080R | ●  | *80      | 116      | 60           | 50       | 25.4      | 9.5       | 6         | 25           | 13       | 6  | 3        | 1.7        | 3   |
| 12100R      | ●  | 100      | 136      | 70           | 50       | 31.75     | 12.7      | 8         | 32           | 46       | 8  | 4        | 2.3        | 4   |
| 12125R      | ●  | 125      | 161      | 80           | 63       | 38.1      | 15.9      | 10        | 38           | 56       | 10 | 5        | 3.2        | 4   |
| 12160R      | ●  | 160      | 196      | 100          | 63       | 50.8      | 19.1      | 11        | 38           | 72       | 12 | 6        | 6.2        | 4   |

刀体不含刀片。

**注意事项** \*锁紧刀体的刀柄时，请使用JIS B1176 “内六角螺栓” (M12×30~35mm)。

刀片

尺寸(mm)

| 材质分类             |        | 涂层     |        |        |                |                | 切刃形状   | 用途     | Fig |
|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------------|----------------|--------|--------|-----|
| 适用加工             | 高速・轻切削 | K      | K      |        |                |                |        |        |     |
|                  | 通用切削   | K      | K      |        | P <sub>M</sub> | P <sub>M</sub> |        |        |     |
|                  | 粗切削    |        | K      |        | P <sub>M</sub> | P <sub>M</sub> |        |        |     |
| 型 号              |        | ACK100 | ACK200 | ACK300 | ACP200         | ACP300         |        |        |     |
| SNMT 1205ZNEN-L  |        |        | ●      | ●      | ●              |                | V 字切刃型 | 轻切削用   | 1   |
| 1205ZNEN-G       |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●              |                |        | 通用     | 1   |
| 1205ZNEN-H       |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●              |                |        | 重切削用   | 1   |
| SNMT 1205ZNEN-SH |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●              | ●              | 直刃型    | 切屑处理提高 | 2   |

Fig 1

Fig 2

L型/G型/H型

SH型

●刀头部断面形状

20°

10°

5°

10°

L型

G型

H型

SH型

平面加强刃

平面加强刃

推荐切削条件H44

零件

| 型号                            | 刀片用平头螺钉                                                                             |                                                                                     | 一体型扳手                                                                               | 拆装式扳手                                                                                |                                                                                       | 烧灼防止剂                                                                                 |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                               |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | 手柄                                                                                   | 钳口                                                                                    |                                                                                       |
|                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DNH(S) 12080R ~ DNH(S) 12100R | BFTX0412IP                                                                          | 3.0                                                                                 | —                                                                                   | HPS1015                                                                              | TRB15IP                                                                               | SUMI-P                                                                                |
| DNH(S) 12125R ~ DNH(S) 12160R |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | TRDR15IP                                                                            | —                                                                                    | —                                                                                     | SUMI-P                                                                                |

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

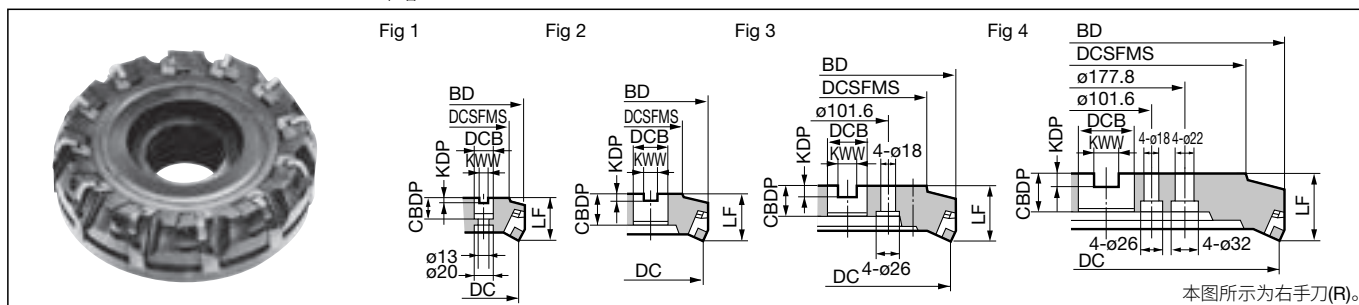
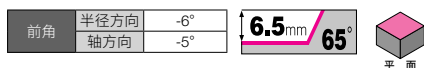
R加工形

三面刃铣刀

倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速



本图所示为右手刀(R)。

## 刀体

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号         | 库存 |   | 刀径  | 外径  | 孔缘     | 高度 | 孔径     | 槽宽   | 槽深   | 装夹深度 | 刃数 | 重量   | Fig |
|-------------|----|---|-----|-----|--------|----|--------|------|------|------|----|------|-----|
|             | R  | L | DC  | BD  | DCSFMS | LF | DCB    | KWW  | KDP  | CBDP |    | (kg) |     |
| DNF 4080R/L | ●  |   | *80 | 96  | 60     | 50 | 25.4   | 9.5  | 6    | 25   | 6  | 1.8  | 1   |
| 4100R/L     | ●  | ● | 100 | 116 | 75     | 60 | 31.75  | 12.7 | 8    | 32   | 8  | 3.0  | 2   |
| 4125R/L     | ●  |   | 125 | 141 | 75     | 60 | 38.1   | 15.9 | 10   | 38   | 10 | 4.3  | 2   |
| 4160R/L     | ●  |   | 160 | 176 | 100    | 60 | 50.8   | 19.1 | 11   | 38   | 12 | 6.8  | 2   |
| 4200R/L     | ●  |   | 200 | 216 | 130    | 60 | 47.625 | 25.4 | 13.5 | 36   | 16 | 9.8  | 3   |
| 4250R/L     |    |   | 250 | 266 | 200    | 70 | 47.625 | 25.4 | 13.5 | 40   | 20 | 18.1 | 3   |
| 4315R/L     |    |   | 315 | 331 | 240    | 70 | 47.625 | 25.4 | 13.5 | 40   | 24 | 27.4 | 3   |
| 4400R/L     |    |   | 400 | 416 | 300    | 80 | 63.5   | 25.4 | 13.5 | 45   | 32 | 49.6 | 4   |
| 4500R/L     |    |   | 500 | 516 | 400    | 80 | 63.5   | 25.4 | 13.5 | 45   | 40 | 76.3 | 4   |

刀体不含刀片。

\*锁紧刀体的刀柄时，请使用JIS B1176 “内六角螺栓” (M12×30~35mm)。

注意：红字数值与2021-2022年综合产品目录不同。

## 刀片

尺寸(mm)

| 材质分类         |        | 涂层     |                |                |        |        | 硬质合金  |      |     |      | 金属陶瓷 | 住友CBN  |       |        |     |
|--------------|--------|--------|----------------|----------------|--------|--------|-------|------|-----|------|------|--------|-------|--------|-----|
| 适用<br>加工     | 高速・轻切削 | P      |                |                | K      |        |       |      |     |      | P    |        | H     |        |     |
|              | 通用切削   |        | P <sub>M</sub> |                | K      |        | P     | P    | K   | K    |      | P      |       | H      |     |
|              | 粗切削    |        | P <sub>M</sub> | P <sub>M</sub> |        | K      |       |      |     |      |      |        |       |        |     |
| 型 号          |        | ACP100 | ACP200         | ACP300         | ACK200 | ACK300 | EH20Z | A30N | A30 | H10E | G10E | T1500A | T250A | BN2000 | Fig |
| CSNH 43M     |        |        |                |                | ●      | ●      |       | ●    |     | ●    | ●    |        |       | —      | 1   |
| 43MT         |        |        |                |                |        |        |       |      |     |      |      | ●      | ●     | —      | 1   |
| CSN 43M      |        |        |                |                |        |        |       | ●    |     |      | ●    | ●      | ●     | —      | 2   |
| 43MT         |        |        |                |                |        |        |       |      |     |      |      | ●      | ●     | ●      | 2   |
| CSNB 43M     |        |        |                |                |        |        |       | ●    |     |      | ●    | ●      | ●     | —      | 3   |
| 43MT         |        |        |                |                |        |        |       |      |     |      |      |        | ●     | —      | 3   |
| SNC 433      |        |        |                |                |        |        |       |      |     |      |      |        |       | —      | —   |
| 434          |        |        |                |                |        |        |       |      |     |      |      |        |       | —      | —   |
| SNMN 432     |        |        |                |                |        |        |       |      | ●   |      | ●    | ●      |       | —      | 4   |
| 433          |        |        |                |                | ●      |        |       |      | ●   |      | ●    |        | ●     | —      | 4   |
| 434          |        |        |                |                |        |        |       |      |     |      |      |        |       | —      | 4   |
| SNMN 432TN-S |        |        |                |                |        |        |       |      |     |      |      |        |       | —      | —   |
| 433TN-S      |        |        |                |                |        |        |       |      |     |      |      |        |       | —      | —   |
| 434TN-S      |        |        |                |                |        |        |       |      |     |      |      |        |       | —      | —   |
| NW 100       |        |        |                |                |        |        |       |      |     | ●    |      | ●      |       | —      | 5   |

Fig 1

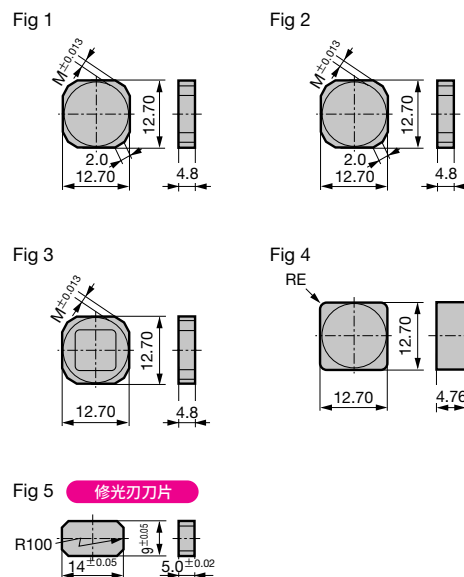
Fig 2

Fig 3

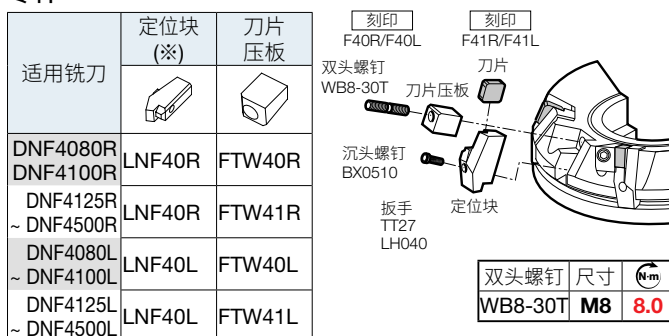
Fig 4

Fig 5

修光刃刀片



## 零件



※：使用修光刀片时，仅需将定位块换为LNF40R(L)。

## 推荐切削条件

| ISO | 被削材 | 硬度        | 切削速度 vc(m/min) | 进给量 fz(mm/t)   | 刀片材质   |
|-----|-----|-----------|----------------|----------------|--------|
|     |     |           | 下限-推荐-上限       | 下限-推荐-上限       |        |
| P   | 一般钢 | 180~280HB | 80-100-120     | 0.10-0.13-0.15 | T250A  |
|     | 软钢  | ≤180      | 100-130-160    | 0.10-0.18-0.25 | T250A  |
| K   | 铸铁  | 250HB     | 150-200-250    | 0.10-0.15-0.20 | ACK200 |

注意：以上切削条件为参考，需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。

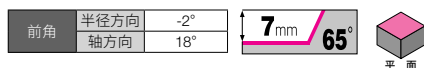


Fig 1

Fig 2

Fig 3

Fig 4

本图所示为右手刀(R)。

| 型 号 |             | 库存  | 刃径  | 外径  | 孔缘     | 高度 | 孔径     | 槽宽   | 槽深   | 装夹深度 | 刃数 | 重量 (kg) | Fig |
|-----|-------------|-----|-----|-----|--------|----|--------|------|------|------|----|---------|-----|
|     |             | R L | DC  | BD  | DCSFMS | LF | DCB    | KWW  | KDP  | CBDP |    |         |     |
| 英制  | APG 4080R/L | ●   | *80 | 90  | 60     | 50 | 25.4   | 9.5  | 6    | 25   | 5  | 1.6     | 1   |
|     | 4100R/L     | ●   | 100 | 110 | 75     | 60 | 31.75  | 12.7 | 8    | 32   | 5  | 2.7     | 2   |
|     | 4125R/L     | ●   | 125 | 134 | 75     | 60 | 38.1   | 15.9 | 10   | 38   | 6  | 4.0     | 2   |
|     | 4160R/L     | ●   | 160 | 169 | 100    | 60 | 50.8   | 19.1 | 11   | 38   | 8  | 6.5     | 2   |
|     | 4200R/L     | ●   | 200 | 208 | 130    | 60 | 47.625 | 25.4 | 13.5 | 38   | 10 | 9.1     | 3   |
|     | 4250R/L     | ●   | 250 | 258 | 200    | 70 | 47.625 | 25.4 | 13.5 | 40   | 12 | 18.3    | 3   |
|     | 4315R/L     | ●   | 315 | 323 | 240    | 70 | 47.625 | 25.4 | 13.5 | 40   | 16 | 27.6    | 3   |
|     | 4400R/L     | ●   | 400 | 408 | 300    | 70 | 63.5   | 25.4 | 13.5 | 45   | 20 | 48.4    | 4   |
|     | 4500R/L     | ●   | 500 | 508 | 400    | 70 | 63.5   | 25.4 | 13.5 | 45   | 24 | 68.1    | 4   |

刀体不含刀片。

\*锁紧刀体的刀柄时，请使用JIS B1176“内六角螺栓”(M12×30~35mm)。

刀片

尺寸(mm)

| 材质分类       |        | 涂层     |                |                |        |        |       | 硬质合金 | 金属陶瓷 | DLC    | 住友金刚石 |        |        |        |     |
|------------|--------|--------|----------------|----------------|--------|--------|-------|------|------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-----|
| 适用加工       | 高速・轻切削 | P      |                |                | K      |        | M     |      |      | N      | N     | N      |        |        |     |
|            | 通用切削   |        | P <sub>M</sub> | P <sub>M</sub> | K      |        |       | P    |      | N      | N     | N      |        |        |     |
|            | 粗切削    |        | P <sub>M</sub> | P <sub>M</sub> |        | K      |       |      | P    |        | N     | N      |        |        |     |
| 型 号        |        | ACP100 | ACP200         | ACP300         | ACK200 | ACK300 | EH20Z | A30N | H1   | T1500A | T250A | DL1000 | DA1000 | DA2200 | Fig |
| SDCH 42TR  |        |        |                |                |        |        |       | ●    |      |        |       | —      | —      | —      | 1   |
| 42TL       |        |        |                |                |        |        |       |      |      |        |       | —      | —      | —      | 1   |
| 42TR-R     |        |        |                |                |        |        |       |      |      |        | ●     | —      | —      | —      | 1   |
| 42TL-R     |        |        |                |                |        |        |       |      |      |        |       | —      | —      | —      | 1   |
| SDC 42R    |        |        |                |                |        |        |       |      | ●    |        |       | ●      | —      | —      | 2   |
| NF-SDC 42R |        | —      | —              | —              | —      | —      | —     | —    | —    | —      | —     | —      | ●      | ▲      | 2   |
| SDC 42L    |        |        |                |                |        |        |       |      | ●    |        |       | —      | —      | —      | 2   |
| 42TR       |        |        |                |                |        |        |       | ●    |      |        |       | —      | —      | —      | 2   |
| 42TL       |        |        |                |                |        |        |       |      |      |        |       | —      | —      | —      | 2   |
| 42TR-R     |        |        |                |                |        |        |       |      |      |        | ●     | —      | —      | —      | 2   |
| 42TL-R     |        |        |                |                |        |        |       |      |      |        |       | —      | —      | —      | 2   |
| APW 4R     |        |        |                |                |        |        |       |      |      | ●      |       | —      | ●      | ▲      | 3   |

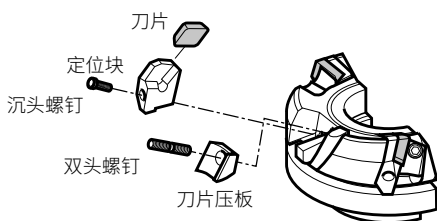
Fig 1

Fig 2

Fig 3

修光刃刀片

|           |    |     |
|-----------|----|-----|
| 双头螺钉 (共通) | 尺寸 | 4mm |
|           | M8 | 8.0 |
| 沉头螺钉      | 尺寸 | 5mm |
|           | M5 | 5.0 |



## 零件

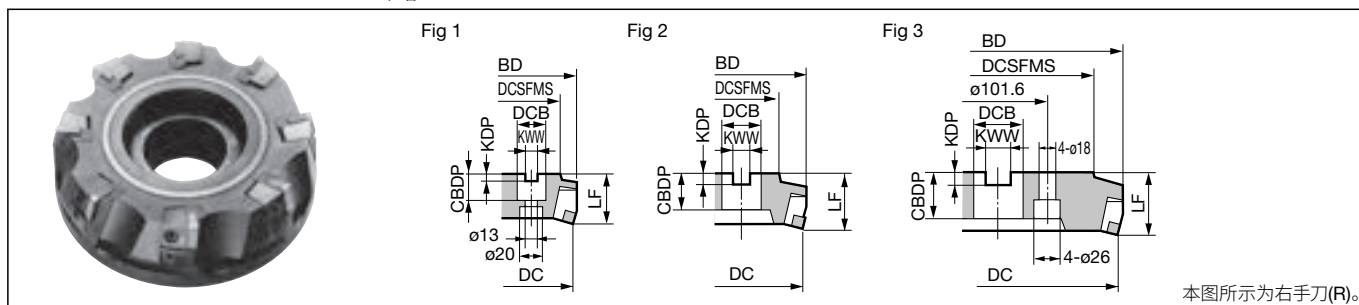
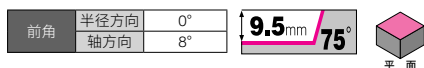
| 适用铣刀                   | 定位块    | 沉头螺钉      | 刀片压板   | 双头螺钉     | 扳手    |
|------------------------|--------|-----------|--------|----------|-------|
| APG4080R               | LAP40R | BOXF0520R | ATW45R | WB8-20   | TH040 |
| APG4100R<br>~ APG4500R | LAP40L | BOXF0520R | ATW45L | WB8-22TL | TT27  |
| APG4080L               | LAP40R | BOXF0520R | ATW45R | WB8-20   | TH040 |
| APG4100L<br>~ APG4500L | LAP40L | BOXF0520R | ATW45L | WB8-22T  | TT27  |

## 推荐切削条件

| ISO | 被削材 | 硬度        | 切削速度 $v_c$ (m/min) | 进给量 $f_z$ (mm/t) | 刀片材质 |
|-----|-----|-----------|--------------------|------------------|------|
| P   | 一般钢 | 180~280HB | 100-125-150        | 0.10-0.18-0.25   | A30N |
|     | 软钢  | ≤180HB    | 120-150-180        | 0.10-0.18-0.25   | A30N |
|     | 模具钢 | 200~220HB | 60-80-100          | 0.10-0.18-0.25   | A30N |
| M   | 不锈钢 | —         | 120-150-180        | 0.10-0.18-0.25   | A30N |
| K   | 铸铁  | 250HB     | 60-90-120          | 0.15-0.23-0.30   | H1   |
| N   | 轻合金 | —         | 300-650-1,000      | 0.10-0.20-0.30   | H1   |

\*以上切削条件为参考，需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。





## 刀体

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号          | 库存 |   | 刀径<br>DC | 外径<br>BD | 孔缘<br>DCSFMS | 高度<br>LF | 孔径<br>DCB | 槽宽<br>KWW | 槽深<br>KDP | 装夹深度<br>CDBP | 刃数 | 重量<br>(kg) | Fig |
|--------------|----|---|----------|----------|--------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----|------------|-----|
|              | R  | L |          |          |              |          |           |           |           |              |    |            |     |
| DPG 4080R/L  | ●  |   | *80      | 90       | 60           | 50       | 25.4      | 9.5       | 6         | 25           | 4  | 1.5        | 1   |
| 4100R/L      | ●  |   | 105      | 115      | 75           | 60       | 31.75     | 12.7      | 8         | 32           | 5  | 3.0        | 2   |
| 4125R/L      | ●  |   | 125      | 135      | 75           | 60       | 38.1      | 15.9      | 10        | 38           | 6  | 4.0        | 2   |
| 4160R/L      | ●  |   | 157      | 167      | 100          | 60       | 50.8      | 19.1      | 11        | 38           | 8  | 6.1        | 2   |
| 4200R/L      | ●  |   | 200      | 210      | 130          | 60       | 47.625    | 25.4      | 13.5      | 38           | 10 | 10.0       | 3   |
| DPGF 4080R/L | ●  |   | *80      | 90       | 60           | 50       | 25.4      | 9.5       | 6         | 25           | 6  | 1.5        | 1   |
| 4100R/L      | ●  |   | 105      | 115      | 75           | 60       | 31.75     | 12.7      | 8         | 32           | 8  | 3.0        | 2   |
| 4125R/L      | ●  |   | 125      | 135      | 75           | 60       | 38.1      | 15.9      | 10        | 38           | 10 | 4.0        | 2   |
| 4160R/L      | ●  |   | 157      | 167      | 100          | 60       | 50.8      | 19.1      | 11        | 38           | 12 | 6.1        | 2   |

刀体不含刀片。

**注意事项** 锁紧刀体的刀柄时，请使用JIS B1176 “内六角螺栓” (M12×30~35mm)。

## 刀片

尺寸(mm)

| 材质分类     |        | 涂层     |        |        |        |        | 硬质合金  |      |     |      | 金属陶瓷 |        |       |      |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-----|------|------|--------|-------|------|
| 适用加工     | 高速・轻切削 | P      |        |        | K      |        | M     |      |     |      | P    |        |       |      |
|          | 通用切削   |        | M      | M      | K      |        |       | P    | P   | K    | K    |        | P     |      |
|          | 粗切削    |        | M      | M      |        | K      |       |      |     |      |      |        |       |      |
| 型 号      |        | ACP100 | ACP200 | ACP300 | ACK200 | ACK300 | EH20Z | A30N | A30 | H10E | G10E | T1500A | T250A | Fig  |
| SPCH 42R |        |        |        |        | ●      | ●      | ●     |      |     |      | ●    |        |       | 1(2) |
| 42L      |        |        |        |        | ●      | ●      |       |      |     |      | ●    |        |       | 2    |
| 42TR     |        | ●      | ●      | ●      |        |        |       | ●    |     | ●    |      |        |       | 1(2) |
| 42TL     |        |        | ●      |        |        |        |       | ●    |     |      |      |        |       | 2    |
| 42TR-R   |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |      |     |      |      | ●      | ●     | 2    |
| 42TL-R   |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |      |     |      |      |        | ●     | 2    |
| SPMN 422 |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |      | ●   |      | ●    | ●      | ●     | 3    |
| 423      |        |        |        |        | ●      | ●      |       |      | ●   |      | ●    | ●      | ●     | 3    |
| SPG 422  |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |      | ●   |      | ●    | ●      |       | 3    |
| 423      |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |      |     |      | ●    |        |       | 3    |
| DPW 500R |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |      |     | ●    |      | ●      |       | 4    |
| 500L     |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |      |     | ●    |      |        |       | 4    |

Fig 1 (材质ACP/ACK系列の場合) Fig 2

Fig 3

Fig 4

Fig 1 (材质ACP/ACK系列的场合) Fig 2

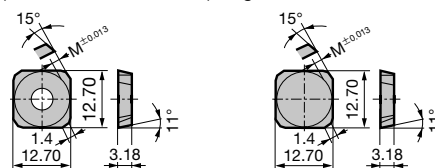
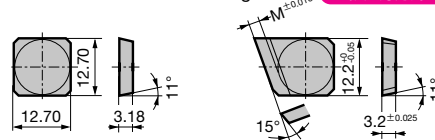
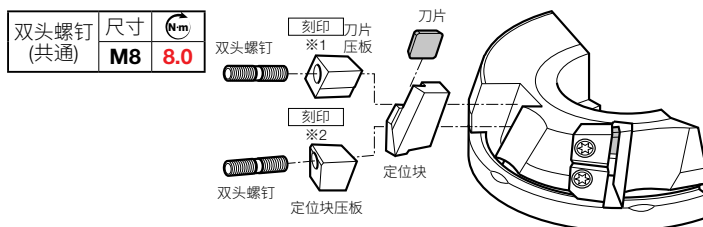


Fig 3

Fig 4



修光刃刀片



※1  
刻印  
T40R,T40L,T41R,T41L,T42R,T42L,  
TF80R,TF80L,TF41R,TF41L

※2  
刻印  
L40R,L40L,L41R,L41L,L42R,L42L,  
LF80R,LF80L,LF41R,LF41L

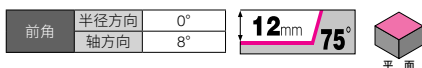
## 零件

| 适用铣刀          | 定位块   | 定位块<br>压板 | 定位块<br>压板 | 刀片<br>压板 | 刀片<br>压板 | 双头<br>螺钉 | 扳手   |
|---------------|-------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|------|
| DPG(F)4080R   |       | GLW40R    | GLWF80R   | GTW40R   | GTWF80R  | WB8-22T  |      |
| DPG(F)4100R   | GL40R | GLW41R    | GLWF41R   | GTW41R   | GTWF41R  | WB8-30T  | TT27 |
| ~ DPG(F)4160R |       |           |           |          |          |          |      |
| DPG4200R      |       | GLW42R    | —         | GTW42R   | —        |          |      |
| DPG(F)4080L   |       | GLW40L    | GLWF80L   | GTW40L   | GTWF80L  | WB8-22T  |      |
| DPG(F)4100L   | GL40L | GLW41L    | GLWF41L   | GTW41L   | GTWF41L  | WB8-30T  | TT27 |
| ~ DPG(F)4160L |       |           |           |          |          |          |      |
| DPG4200L      |       | GLW42L    | —         | GTW42L   | —        |          |      |

## 推荐切削条件

| ISO | 被削材 | 硬度        | 切削速度 vc(m/min) | 进给量 fz(mm/t)   | 刀片材质   |
|-----|-----|-----------|----------------|----------------|--------|
|     |     |           | 下限 - 推荐 - 上限   | 下限 - 推荐 - 上限   |        |
| P   | 一般钢 | 180~280HB | 100-125-150    | 0.10-0.15-0.20 | ACP200 |
|     | 软钢  | ≤180HB    | 100-175-250    | 0.10-0.18-0.25 | ACP200 |
|     | 模具钢 | 200~220HB | 80-120-160     | 0.10-0.15-0.20 | ACP200 |
| M   | 不锈钢 | —         | 80-120-160     | 0.10-0.15-0.20 | ACP300 |
| K   | 铸铁  | 250HB     | 80-140-200     | 0.10-0.15-0.20 | ACK200 |

**注意事项** 以上切削条件为参考，需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。



平面

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

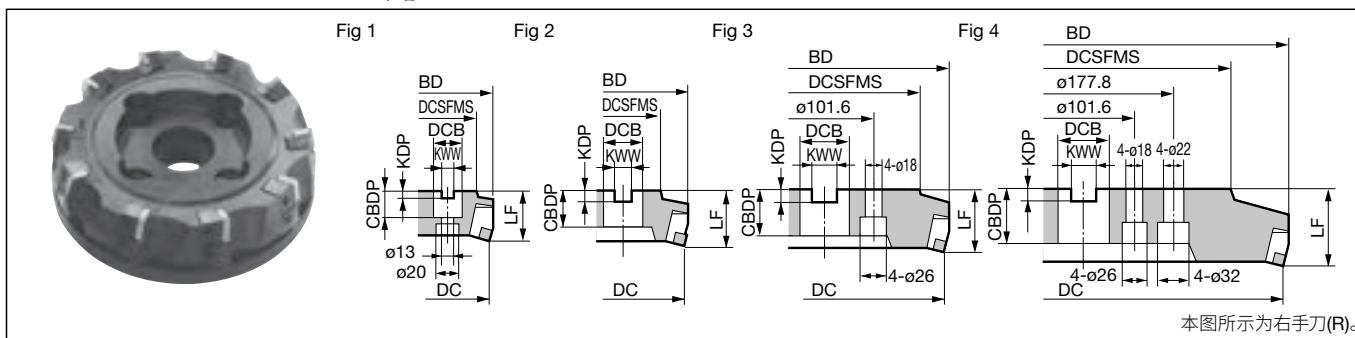
R加工·仿形

三面刃铣刀·T槽刀

倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速



本图所示为右手刀(R)。

## 刀体

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号         | 库存 |   | 刃径  | 外径  | 孔缘     | 高度   | 孔径     | 槽宽   | 槽深   | 装夹深度 | 刃数 | 重量   | Fig |
|-------------|----|---|-----|-----|--------|------|--------|------|------|------|----|------|-----|
|             | R  | L | DC  | BD  | DCSFMS | LF   | DCB    | KWW  | KDP  | CBDP |    | (kg) |     |
| DPG 5080R/L |    |   | *82 | 90  | 60     | 50.5 | 25.4   | 9.5  | 6    | 25   | 4  | 1.5  | 1   |
| 5100R/L     |    |   | 107 | 115 | 75     | 60.5 | 31.75  | 12.7 | 8    | 32   | 5  | 3.0  | 2   |
| 5125R/L     |    |   | 127 | 135 | 75     | 60.5 | 38.1   | 15.9 | 10   | 38   | 6  | 4.0  | 2   |
| 5160R/L     |    |   | 159 | 167 | 100    | 60.5 | 50.8   | 19.1 | 11   | 38   | 8  | 6.1  | 2   |
| 5200R/L     |    |   | 202 | 210 | 130    | 60.5 | 47.625 | 25.4 | 13.5 | 38   | 10 | 10.0 | 3   |
| 5250R/L     |    |   | 252 | 260 | 200    | 70.5 | 47.625 | 25.4 | 13.5 | 52   | 12 | 19.7 | 3   |
| 5315R/L     |    |   | 317 | 325 | 240    | 70.5 | 47.625 | 25.4 | 13.5 | 52   | 14 | 33.0 | 3   |
| 5400R/L     |    |   | 402 | 410 | 300    | 80.5 | 63.5   | 25.4 | 13.5 | 57   | 20 | 60.0 | 4   |
| 5500R/L     |    |   | 502 | 509 | 400    | 80.5 | 63.5   | 25.4 | 13.5 | 57   | 24 | 92.0 | 4   |

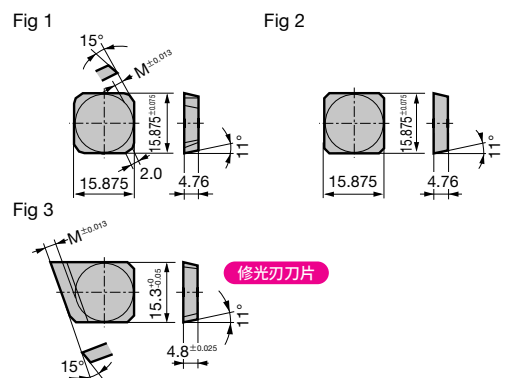
刀体不含刀片。

\*锁紧刀体的刀柄时，请使用JIS B1176 “内六角螺栓” (M12×30~35mm)。

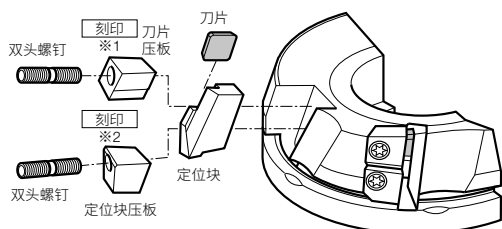
## 刀片

尺寸(mm)

| 材质分类       | 涂层     |        |        |        |        |       | 硬质合金 |     |      |      | 金属陶瓷   |       |
|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-----|------|------|--------|-------|
| 高速·轻切削     | P      |        |        |        | K      | M     |      |     |      |      | P      |       |
| 通用切削       |        | M      | M      | K      |        |       | P    | P   | K    | K    |        | P     |
| 粗切削        |        | M      | M      | K      |        |       |      |     |      |      |        |       |
| 型 号        | ACP100 | ACP200 | ACP300 | ACK200 | ACK300 | EH20Z | A30N | A30 | H10E | G10E | T1500A | T250A |
| SPCH 53R-R |        |        |        | ●      | ●      | ●     |      |     |      | ●    |        |       |
| 53L-R      |        |        |        |        |        |       |      |     |      | ●    |        |       |
| 53TR-R     | ●      | ●      |        |        |        |       | ●    |     | ●    |      | ●      | ●     |
| 53TL-R     |        | ●      |        |        |        |       | ●    |     | ●    |      |        |       |
| SPMN 532   |        |        |        |        |        |       |      | ●   |      | ●    |        |       |
| 533        |        |        |        |        |        |       |      | ●   |      | ●    |        |       |
| GW 500R    |        |        |        |        |        |       |      |     | ●    |      | ●      |       |
| 500L       |        |        |        |        |        |       |      |     |      |      | ●      |       |



| 双头螺钉 (共通) | 尺寸  | Nm |
|-----------|-----|----|
| M8        | 8.0 |    |



- ※1 刻印  
T50R, T50L, T51R, T51L, T52R, T52L
- ※2 刻印  
L50R, L50L, L51R, L51L, L52R, L52L

## 零件

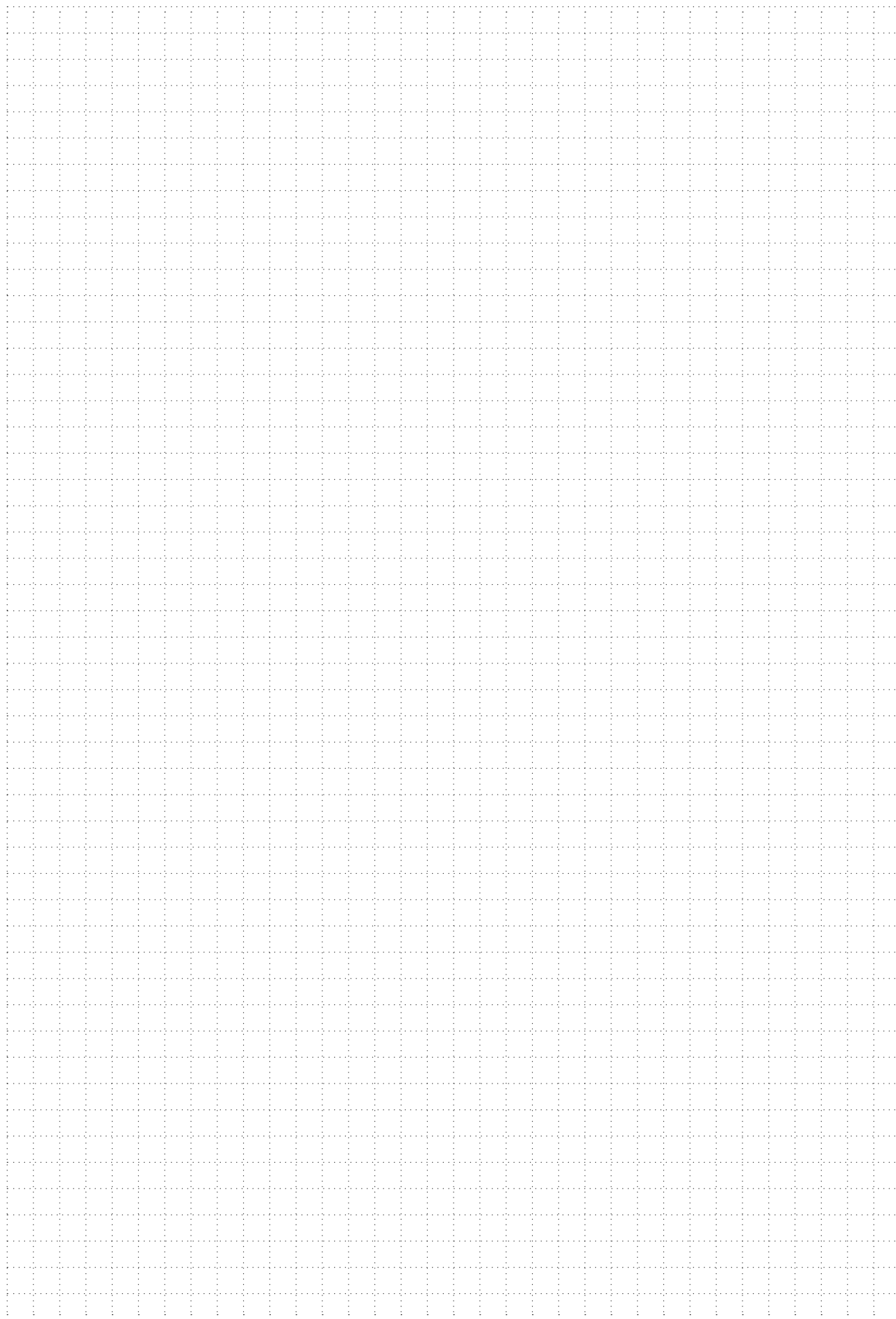
| 适用铣刀       | 定位块   | 定位块<br>压板 | 刀片压板   | 双头螺钉    | 扳手   |
|------------|-------|-----------|--------|---------|------|
| DPG5080R   | GL50R | GLW50R    | GTW50R | WB8-22T | TT27 |
| DPG5100R   |       | GLW51R    | GTW51R | WB8-30T |      |
| ~ DPG5160R |       |           |        |         |      |
| DPG5200R   |       | GLW52R    | GTW52R |         |      |
| ~ DPG5500R |       |           |        |         |      |
| DPG5080L   | GL50L | GLW50L    | GTW50L | WB8-22T | TT27 |
| DPG5100L   |       | GLW51L    | GTW51L | WB8-30T |      |
| ~ DPG5160L |       |           |        |         |      |
| DPG5200L   |       | GLW52L    | GTW52L |         |      |
| ~ DPG5500L |       |           |        |         |      |

## 推荐切削条件

| ISO | 被削材 | 硬度        | 切削速度 vc(m/min)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量 fz(mm/t)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 刀片材质   |
|-----|-----|-----------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------|
| P   | 一般钢 | 180~280HB | 100-125-150                | 0.10-0.15-0.20           | ACP200 |
|     | 软钢  | ≤180HB    | 100-175-250                | 0.10-0.18-0.25           | ACP200 |
|     | 模具钢 | 200~220HB | 80-120-160                 | 0.10-0.15-0.20           | ACP200 |
| M   | 不锈钢 | —         | 80-120-160                 | 0.10-0.15-0.20           | ACP300 |
| K   | 铸铁  | 250HB     | 80-140-200                 | 0.10-0.15-0.20           | ACK200 |

\*注意事 以上切削条件为参考，需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。

# MEMO





## ■ 概要

88°主偏角可适用于各种加工可使用 8 个刀角，经济性优良兼具锋利性与刀尖强度

## ■ 特点

## ● 优异的通用性

采用主偏角为 88°，避免在加工中接触到夹具，不仅适用于平面铣削加工，同样可用于台肩铣削加工。三种材质可对应多种被削材进行加工，通用新材质 ACU2500 可加工钢件、不锈钢、铸铁。另外，铸铁的干式加工可使用 ACK300 材质，湿式加工采用 ACP200。

## ● 低切削阻力，良好的锋利性

特殊的刀尖形状，实现兼具低切削阻力和刀尖的锋利性能。

## ● 经济性

四角形负型刀片共可使用 8 个角进行加工。

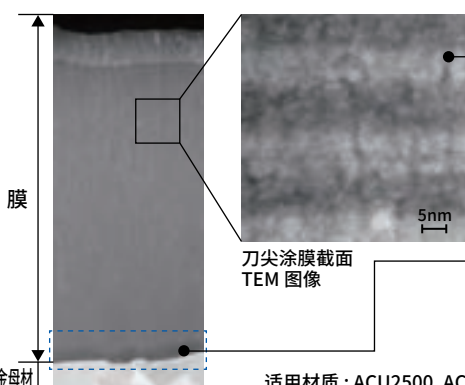
## ■ 材质的特点

实现绝对稳定性的新涂层技术

Absotech®  
(absolute technology)

ABSOTECH

PVD



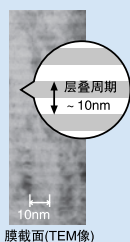
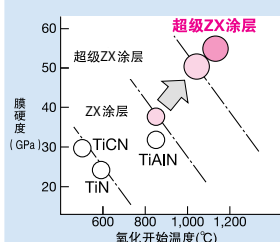
新成分超多层膜  
通过精细结晶组织  
AlTiCrBN 类纳米多层  
涂层实现高硬化  
以往产品 2 倍以上的  
耐磨损性

高粘合强度  
大幅提高涂层的粘  
合性，实现以往产品 2 倍  
以上的耐崩损性

硬质合金母材

适用材质：ACU2500, ACP3000, ACK3000

## ■ ACP200/ACK300

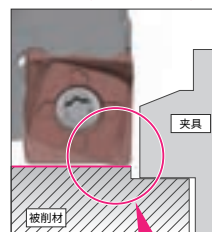


· 与以往产品相比，涂层膜的硬度提高40%，氧化开始温度提高200°C。

· 实现以往产品1.5倍以上的高速、高效率加工。

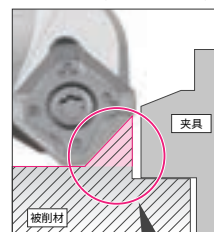
· 实现以往产品2倍以上的长寿命。

DSSC(主偏角88°)



没有切削残留

以往产品(主偏角45°)



有切削残留

## ■ 材质适用领域

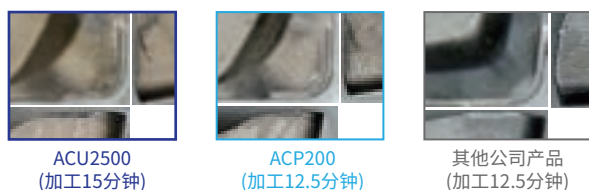
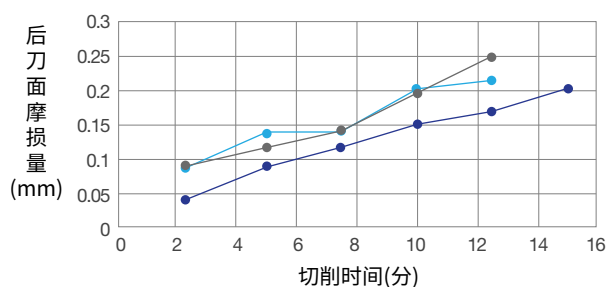
DSSC型可与多种新材质刀片组合。其中，适用于各种被削材的**新开发通用材质ACU2500**新登场！

| 被削材   | 精加工~轻切削 | 中切削    | 粗切削~重切削           |
|-------|---------|--------|-------------------|
| P 钢   | ACU2500 | ACP200 |                   |
| M 不锈钢 | ACU2500 |        |                   |
| K 铸铁  |         | ACK300 | ACU2500<br>ACP200 |

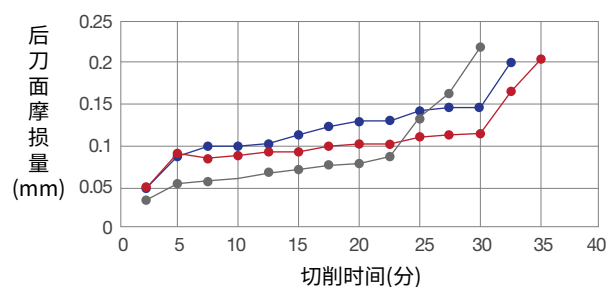
※铸铁湿式加工第一推荐ACP200材质，干式加工第一推荐ACK300材质

## ■ 切削性能比较

### ● 耐磨损性

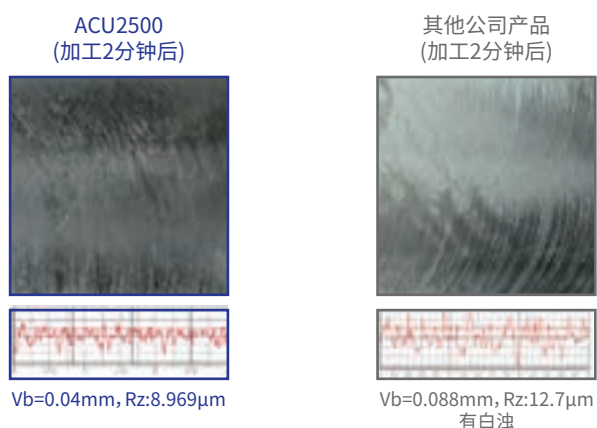


设备:立式M/C BBT50, 被削材:碳素钢S50C  
使用工具:DSSC13080RS, 刀片:SNMU130708ZNER-G  
切削条件:vc=150m/min, fz=0.1mm/t, ap=2.0mm, ae=31mm, Dry



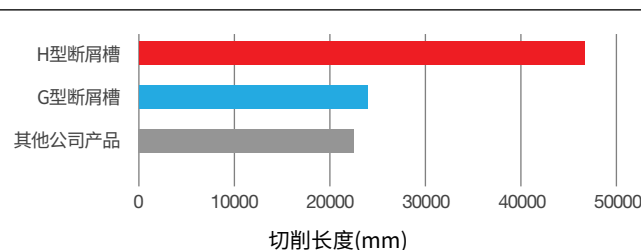
设备:立式M/C BBT50, 被削材:灰口铸铁FC250  
使用工具:DSSC13080RS, 刀片:SNMU130708ZNER-G  
切削条件:vc=150m/min, fz=0.1mm/t, ap=2.0mm, ae=31mm, Dry

### ● 加工面



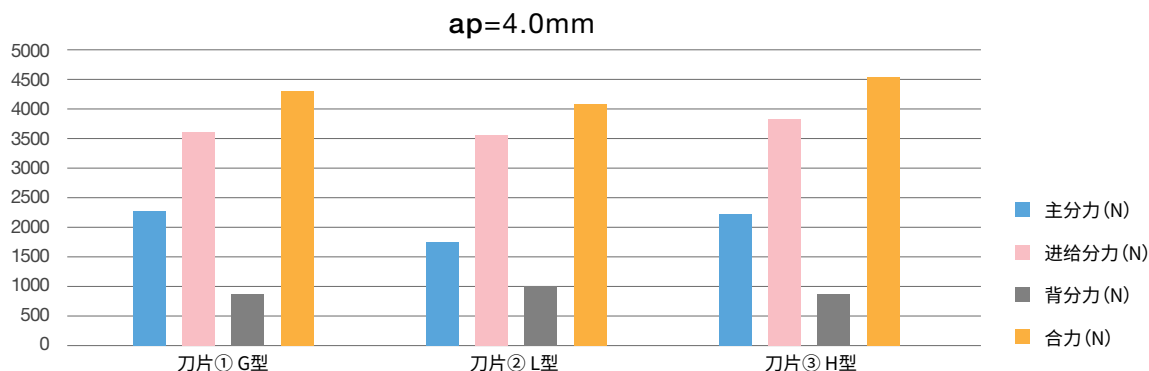
设备:立式M/C BBT50, 被削材:碳素钢S50C  
使用工具:DSSC13080RS, 刀片:SNMU130708ZNER-G  
切削条件:vc=150m/min, fz=0.1mm/t, ap=2.0mm, ae=31mm, Dry

### ● 耐崩损性



设备:立式M/C, BBT50 被削材:S50C (300x150x50mm)  
使用工具:DSSC13100RS7 (1枚刃)  
刀片① SNMU130708ZNER-G-ACU2500、刀片② SNMU130708ZNER-H-ACU2500  
切削条件:vc=100m/min, fz=0.8mm/t, ap=2.0mm, ae=31mm, Dry

### ● 切削抵抗比较



设备:立式M/C BBT50 被削材:S50C (300×150×50mm)  
使用工具:DSSC13100RS07 (7枚刃) 刀片① SNMU130708ZNER-G-ACU2500、刀片② SNMU130708ZNER-L-ACU2500、刀片③ SNMU130708ZNER-H-ACU2500  
切削条件:vc=200m/min, n=(640)min<sup>-1</sup>, vf=(900)mm/min, fz=0.2mm/t, ae=50mm, Dry

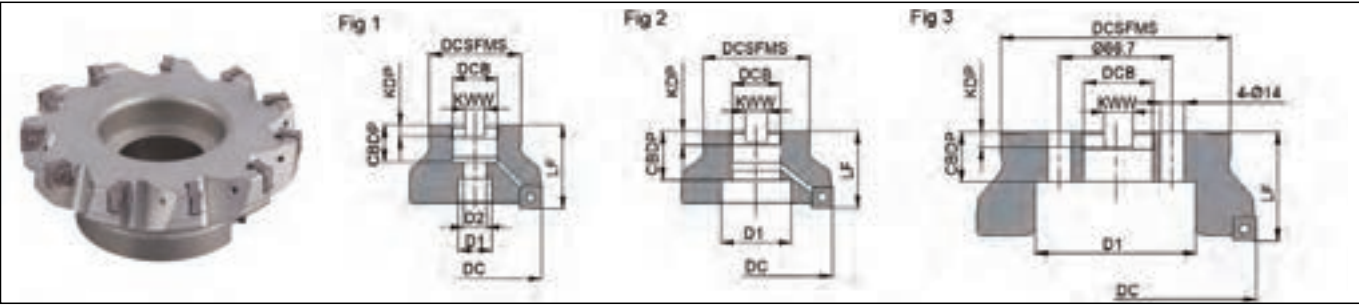


SEC- 住友双刃铣刀

# DSSC 型



|    |             |                 |
|----|-------------|-----------------|
| 前角 | 半径方向<br>轴方向 | -8°~-10°<br>-4° |
|    | 9mm         | 88°             |



| 刀体             |    |          |              |          |           |           |           |              |          |          |    |            | 尺寸 (mm) |  |
|----------------|----|----------|--------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|----------|----|------------|---------|--|
| 型 号            | 库存 | 刃径<br>DC | 孔缘<br>DCSFMS | 高度<br>LF | 孔径<br>DCB | 槽宽<br>KWW | 槽深<br>KDP | 装夹深度<br>CBDP | 螺栓<br>D1 | 螺栓<br>D2 | 刃数 | 重量<br>(kg) | Fig     |  |
| DSSC 13050RS04 | ●  | 50       | 41           | 40       | 22        | 10.4      | 6.3       | 20           | 18       | 11       | 4  | 0.25       | 1       |  |
| 13050RS05      | ●  | 50       | 41           | 40       | 22        | 10.4      | 6.3       | 20           | 18       | 11       | 5  | 0.25       | 1       |  |
| 13063RS05      | ●  | 63       | 50           | 40       | 22        | 10.4      | 6.3       | 20           | 18       | 11       | 5  | 0.47       | 1       |  |
| 13063RS07      | ●  | 63       | 50           | 40       | 22        | 10.4      | 6.3       | 20           | 18       | 11       | 7  | 0.45       | 1       |  |
| 13080RS06      | ●  | 80       | 55           | 50       | 27        | 12.4      | 7         | 22           | 20       | 14       | 6  | 0.86       | 1       |  |
| 13080RS09      | ●  | 80       | 55           | 50       | 27        | 12.4      | 7         | 22           | 20       | 14       | 9  | 0.93       | 1       |  |
| 13100RS07      | ●  | 100      | 70           | 50       | 32        | 14.4      | 8         | 32           | 46       | —        | 7  | 1.33       | 2       |  |
| 13100RS11      | ●  | 100      | 70           | 50       | 32        | 14.4      | 8         | 32           | 46       | —        | 11 | 1.32       | 2       |  |
| 13125RS09      | ●  | 125      | 80           | 63       | 40        | 16.4      | 9         | 29           | 52       | 29       | 9  | 2.56       | 1       |  |
| 13125RS13      | ●  | 125      | 80           | 63       | 40        | 16.4      | 9         | 29           | 52       | 29       | 13 | 2.62       | 1       |  |
| 13160RS11      | ●  | 160      | 130          | 63       | 40        | 16.4      | 9         | 29           | 90       | —        | 11 | 4.83       | 3       |  |
| 13160RS15      | ●  | 160      | 130          | 63       | 40        | 16.4      | 9         | 29           | 90       | —        | 15 | 4.86       | 3       |  |

刀片

尺寸 (mm)

| 材质分类   | 涂层 |
|--------|----|
| 高速・轻切削 |    |
| 通用切削   |    |
| 粗切削    |    |

型 号

|         |        |        |
|---------|--------|--------|
| ACU2500 | ACP200 | ACK300 |
|---------|--------|--------|

SNMU130708ZNER-L

SNMU130708ZNER-G

SNMU130708ZNER-H

※铸铁湿式加工第一推荐ACP200材质，干式加工第一推荐ACK300材质

| ■推荐切削条件 |           |             |                                    |                                  |                                      |
|---------|-----------|-------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| ISO     | 被削材       | 硬度          | 切削速度 $v_c$ (m/min)<br>下限 - 推荐 - 上限 | 进给量 $f_z$ (mm/t)<br>下限 - 推荐 - 上限 | 刀片材质                                 |
| P       | 碳素钢       | 150 ~ 280HB | 150-225-300                        | 0.08-0.20-0.28                   | ACU2500<br>ACP200                    |
|         |           | > 280HB     | 75-150-230                         | 0.08-0.20-0.28                   |                                      |
| M       | 合金钢       | 180 ~ 280HB | 100-175-250                        | 0.08-0.20-0.28                   | ACU2500<br>ACP200                    |
|         |           | > 280HB     | 75-125-170                         | 0.10-0.20-0.28                   |                                      |
| K       | 铸铁 / 球墨铸铁 | 250HB       | 150-200-250                        | 0.08-0.20-0.28                   | dry:ACK300<br>wet:ACP200/<br>ACU2500 |
| S       | 难削材       | —           | 30-60-90                           | 0.10-0.15-0.20                   | ACU2500                              |

※根据使用环境(设备,被削材形状,夹具),可能会有推荐的切削条件下无法加工的情况。  
以上均为建议的切削条件,请根据具体的设备刚性、被削材硬度、切深等调整切削参数。

零件

| 螺钉          | 一体型扳手※   | 烧灼防止剂※ |
|-------------|----------|--------|
| BFTX04085IP | TRDR15IP | SUMI-P |

※刀盘部件不包含一体型扳手和烧灼防止剂,需另行购买

| 被削材    | P                 | M       | K         | S |
|--------|-------------------|---------|-----------|---|
|        | L 型               | G 型     | H 型       |   |
| 断屑槽    |                   |         |           |   |
| 特长     | 低阻力型              | 通用性     | 高强度型      |   |
| 切刃截面形状 |                   |         |           |   |
| 用途     | 轻切削、低刚性加工<br>抑制毛刺 | 通用~断续加工 | 重切削、强断续加工 |   |

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

三维仿形

三面刃铣刀

倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速

## 使用实例

| 涡轮增压器 1.4848(耐热合金)                                                                |            | 本公司产品                          | 其他公司产品 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|--------|
|  | 立式MC、BT50  |                                |        |
|                                                                                   | 使用刀具       | DSSC13125RS09                  | 双面6刃尖  |
|                                                                                   | 材 质        | ACU2500                        | —      |
|                                                                                   | 刃径(mm)     | 125                            | 125    |
|                                                                                   | 刃 数        | 9                              | 9      |
|                                                                                   | vc(m/min)  | 314                            | 314    |
|                                                                                   | vf(mm/min) | 450                            | 450    |
|                                                                                   | fz(mm/t)   | 0.0625                         | 0.0625 |
|                                                                                   | ap(mm)     | 0.2                            | 0.2    |
|                                                                                   | ae(mm)     | 110                            | 110    |
|                                                                                   | 冷却方式       | wet                            | wet    |
|                                                                                   | 结 果        | 刀片寿命提高10%，8个刃尖比6个刃尖的刀片成本降低33%。 |        |

| 飞轮壳 HT250                                                                          |            | 本公司产品                        | 其他公司产品 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|--------|
|  | 立式MC、BT50  |                              |        |
|                                                                                    | 使用刀具       | DSSC13125RS09                | 双面8刃尖  |
|                                                                                    | 材 质        | ACP200/ACU2500               | —      |
|                                                                                    | 刃径(mm)     | 125                          | 125    |
|                                                                                    | 刃 数        | 9                            | 9      |
|                                                                                    | vc(m/min)  | 196                          | 196    |
|                                                                                    | vf(mm/min) | 400                          | 400    |
|                                                                                    | fz(mm/t)   | 0.09                         | 0.09   |
|                                                                                    | ap(mm)     | 1.0                          | 1.0    |
|                                                                                    | ae(mm)     | —                            | —      |
|                                                                                    | 冷却方式       | wet                          | wet    |
|                                                                                    | 结 果        | 改善原使用工具加工不稳定的情况，降低每个工件的加工成本。 |        |

| 轴承盖 HT250                                                                          |            | 本公司产品                     | 其他公司产品  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|---------|
|  | 立式MC、BT50  |                           |         |
|                                                                                    | 使用刀具       | DSSC13080RS06             | 双面8刃尖   |
|                                                                                    | 材 质        | ACK300                    | —       |
|                                                                                    | 刃径(mm)     | 80                        | 80      |
|                                                                                    | 刃 数        | 6                         | 9       |
|                                                                                    | vc(m/min)  | 300                       | 300     |
|                                                                                    | vf(mm/min) | 2500                      | 2500    |
|                                                                                    | fz(mm/t)   | 0.34                      | 0.23    |
|                                                                                    | ap(mm)     | 1.5~2.0                   | 1.5~2.0 |
|                                                                                    | ae(mm)     | 50                        | 50      |
|                                                                                    | 冷却方式       | dry                       | dry     |
|                                                                                    | 结 果        | 刀片寿命提高20%，每个工件的加工成本降低33%。 |         |

| 重机械设备底座 HG70高强度钢 HRC20~25                                                                             |            | 本公司产品                | 其他公司产品 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------------|--------|
|  <p>加工面为110mm宽</p> | 门式MC、BT50  |                      |        |
|                                                                                                       | 使用刀具       | DSSC13125RS09        | 双面8刃尖  |
|                                                                                                       | 材 质        | ACU2500              | —      |
|                                                                                                       | 刃径(mm)     | 125                  | 125    |
|                                                                                                       | 刃 数        | 9                    | 8      |
|                                                                                                       | vc(m/min)  | 157                  | 157    |
|                                                                                                       | vf(mm/min) | 1080                 | 602    |
|                                                                                                       | fz(mm/t)   | 0.30                 | 0.19   |
|                                                                                                       | ap(mm)     | 5                    | 5      |
|                                                                                                       | ae(mm)     | 110                  | 110    |
|                                                                                                       | 冷却方式       | dry                  | dry    |
|                                                                                                       | 结 果        | 能率提高1.8倍，刀具寿命提高1.4倍。 |        |

| 分流器 锻造钢                                                                             |            | 本公司产品                  | 其他公司产品    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------|-----------|
|  | 立式MC、BT40  |                        |           |
|                                                                                     | 使用刀具       | DSSC13100RS07          | 双面12刃尖    |
|                                                                                     | 材 质        | ACP200                 | —         |
|                                                                                     | 刃径(mm)     | 100                    | 100       |
|                                                                                     | 刃 数        | 7                      | 7         |
|                                                                                     | vc(m/min)  | 266                    | 266       |
|                                                                                     | vf(mm/min) | 1000/1300              | 1000/1300 |
|                                                                                     | fz(mm/t)   | 0.17/0.22              | 0.17/0.22 |
|                                                                                     | ap(mm)     | 2.0                    | 2.0       |
|                                                                                     | ae(mm)     | —                      | —         |
|                                                                                     | 冷却方式       | wet                    | wet       |
|                                                                                     | 结 果        | 粗加工寿命提高1.5倍，精加工寿命提高2倍。 |           |

| 泵盖 QT500                                                                             |            | 本公司产品                     | 其他公司产品    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|-----------|
|  | 立式MC、BT40  |                           |           |
|                                                                                      | 使用刀具       | DSSC13080RS06             | 双面8刃尖     |
|                                                                                      | 材 质        | ACK300                    | —         |
|                                                                                      | 刃径(mm)     | 80                        | 80        |
|                                                                                      | 刃 数        | 6                         | 5         |
|                                                                                      | vc(m/min)  | 477                       | 477       |
|                                                                                      | vf(mm/min) | 1000/1300                 | 1000/1300 |
|                                                                                      | fz(mm/t)   | 0.088                     | 0.105     |
|                                                                                      | ap(mm)     | 0.5~0.7                   | 0.5~0.7   |
|                                                                                      | ae(mm)     | —                         | —         |
|                                                                                      | 冷却方式       | wet                       | wet       |
|                                                                                      | 结 果        | 改善原来加工寿命不稳定情况，每个工件成本降低4%。 |           |

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

R维加工形

三面刃铣刀

倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速

New



## ■ 特长

## ● 适用于各种加工

备有可实现较大倾斜加工的刃径 $\phi 14 \sim \phi 160\text{mm}$ 的铣刀  
模块化型、短柄型之外,玉米铣刀型新增28个型号

## ● 优异的加工品质

刀尖形状的最佳设计和高精度造型技术相结合,  
实现良好的壁面精度和精加工面品质

## ● 低阻抗实现优异的锋利性

降低加工噪音,抑制毛刺发生  
也备有追求锋利性的研磨级刀片

## ● 可适用于各种被削材

可适用于钢、不锈钢、铸铁、难削材等各种被削材。

## ■ 系列构成(标准)

| 类型  | 型号                               | 刃径(mm) |     |     |      |     |        |     |     |       |          |     |         |      |      |      |      |        |         |
|-----|----------------------------------|--------|-----|-----|------|-----|--------|-----|-----|-------|----------|-----|---------|------|------|------|------|--------|---------|
|     |                                  | ø14    | ø16 | ø18 | ø20  | ø22 | ø25    | ø26 | ø28 | ø30   | ø32      | ø35 | ø40     | ø50  | ø63  | ø80  | ø100 | ø125   | ø160    |
| 刀盘式 | WEC 11000RS                      |        |     |     |      |     |        |     |     |       |          |     | 4 6     | 5 7  | 6 8  | 7 10 | 9 12 |        |         |
|     | WEC 11000R <div>英寸</div>         |        |     |     |      |     |        |     |     |       |          |     |         |      |      | 7 10 | 9 12 |        |         |
|     | WEC 17000RS                      |        |     |     |      |     |        |     |     |       |          |     | 3 4     | 3 5  | 4 6  | 4 7  | 5 8  | 6 9 11 | 8 10 12 |
|     | WEC 17000R <div>英寸</div>         |        |     |     |      |     |        |     |     |       |          |     |         |      |      | 4 7  | 5 8  | 6 9 11 | 8 10 12 |
| 带柄  | WEC 11000E                       | 1      | 2*  | 2   | 2 3* | 3   | 2 3 4* |     | 4   | 4     | 2 3 4 5* | 5   | 2 4 6   | 5 7  | 8    | 10   |      |        |         |
|     | WEC 11000ES<br><div>复合加工机用</div> | 1      | 2*  |     | 3*   |     | 4*     |     |     |       |          |     |         |      |      |      |      |        |         |
|     | WEC 11000EL                      | 1      | 2*  | 2   | 2*   | 2   | 2* 3   |     | 2   | 2     | 2* 3     | 2 3 | 2       | 3    |      |      |      |        |         |
|     | WEC 17000E                       |        |     |     |      |     | 2*     |     | 2   | 3     | 2 3*     | 3   | 3 4     | 3 5* | 4 6* | 7    |      |        |         |
|     | WEC 17000ES<br><div>复合加工机用</div> |        |     |     |      |     | 2      |     |     |       | 3        |     |         |      |      |      |      |        |         |
|     | WEC 17000EL                      |        |     |     |      |     | 2      |     | 2   | 2     | 2* 3     | 2   | 2 3 4   | 3 5* | 4 6* |      |      |        |         |
| 模块化 | WEC 11000M                       |        | 2   | 2   | 2 3  | 3   | 2 3 4  | 4 5 | 4 5 | 2 4 5 | 2 3 4 5  | 2 5 | 2 4 5 6 |      |      |      |      |        |         |
|     | WEC 17000M                       |        |     |     |      |     | 2 3    |     | 2   | 2 3   | 2 3 4    | 2 3 | 2 3 4   |      |      |      |      |        |         |

●●●内的数字为刃数 英寸英制装夹 \*标记:不同柄径备有库存

模块化型 H256

## ■ 系列构成(玉米铣刀)

New

| 类型  | 型号           | 刃径(mm) |     |     |     |     |     |       |       |     |
|-----|--------------|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-----|
|     |              | ø20    | ø25 | ø30 | ø32 | ø35 | ø40 | ø50   | ø63   | ø80 |
| 刀盘式 | WECR 11000RS |        |     |     |     |     | 4   | 4     |       |     |
|     | WECR 17000RS |        |     |     |     |     |     | 2 3 4 | 3 4 5 | 5   |
| 带柄  | WECR 11000E  | 1 2    | 2   | 2   | 2 3 | 3   | 3 4 |       |       |     |
|     | WECR 17000E  |        |     |     |     |     | 2 3 | 2 3   |       |     |
| 模块化 | WECR 11000M  |        |     |     | 3   |     |     |       |       |     |
|     | WECR 17000M  |        |     |     |     |     | 3   |       |       |     |

●●●内的数字为有效刃数

模块化型 H260

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

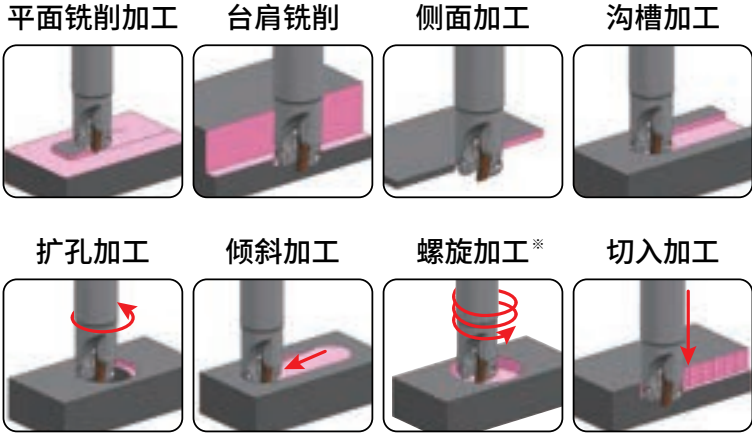
R加工  
三维仿形三面刃铣刀  
T槽铣刀

倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速

■ 可应对倾斜加工・螺旋加工・切入加工应用范围广泛！



※不推荐使用WECR型进行螺旋加工。

■ 优化刀体设计  
接触面大，  
刀片锁紧稳定



(WEC11型)

■ 断屑槽选择要领

| 被削材    |     | P 钢、M 不锈钢、K 铸铁、S 耐热合金、钛合金、H 高硬度材 |         |               |              |                 | N 非铁金属 |
|--------|-----|----------------------------------|---------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|--------|
| 用途     |     | 轻切削                              | 通用～断续加工 | 重切削           | 轻切削          | 轻切削             | 非铁金属用  |
| 特征     |     | 低刚性加工                            | 标准      | 强断续加工<br>高硬度材 | 半精加工<br>抑制毛刺 | 高精度加工<br>高壁面垂直度 | 低阻力    |
| 断屑槽    |     | L 型                              | G 型     | H 型           | F 型          | P 型             | S 型    |
|        |     |                                  |         |               |              |                 |        |
| 切刃截面形状 | 11型 | 无设定                              |         |               |              |                 |        |
|        | 17型 |                                  |         |               |              |                 |        |

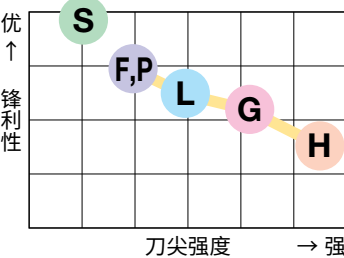
■ 刀片尺寸比较



QO□T17型

QO□T11型

■ 断屑槽选择基准



■ 系列构成(刀片)

| 型号   |     | 刀尖半径(mm)             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|-----|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|      |     | R0.2                 | R0.4 | R0.5 | R0.8 | R1.0 | R1.2 | R1.6 | R2.0 | R2.4 | R3.0 | R3.2 | R4.0 | R5.0 | R6.4 |
| 11 型 | M 级 | QOMT11T3 ○○ PEER-G   | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    |      |      |      |
|      |     | QOMT11T3 ○○ PEER-H   |      | ●    |      | ●    |      | ●    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|      | E 级 | QOET11T3 ○○ PEER-F   | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    |      |      |      |
|      |     | QOET11T3 ○○ PEER-P16 | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|      |     | QOET11T3 ○○ PEER-P20 | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|      |     | QOET11T3 ○○ PEER-P25 | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|      |     | QOET11T3 ○○ PEFR-S   | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    |      |      |      |
| 17 型 | M 级 | QOMT1705 ○○ PEER-L   | ●    | ●    |      | ●    |      | ●    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|      |     | QOMT1705 ○○ PEER-G   | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    |
|      |     | QOMT1705 ○○ PEER-H   |      | ●    |      | ●    |      | ●    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|      | E 级 | QOET1705 ○○ PEER-F   | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    |
|      |     | QOET1705 ○○ PEER-P25 | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|      |     | QOET1705 ○○ PEER-P32 | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|      |     | QOET1705 ○○ PEFR-S   | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    |

P型断屑槽的型号因刃径而异。详情请确认H56的“P型断屑槽的选择要领”。

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

R 加工仿形

三面刃铣刀

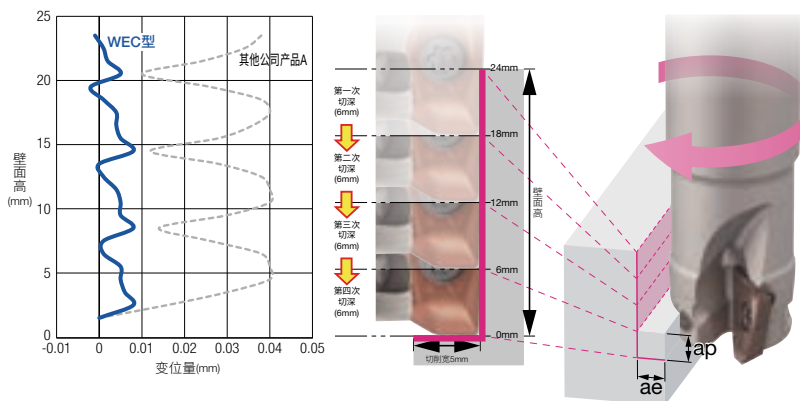
倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速

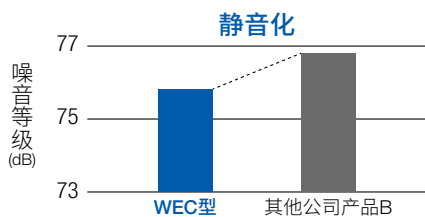
## ■ 切削性能

## ● 良好的壁面精度



使用设备：立式 M/C BT40 被削材：S50C  
 使用刀具：WEC 11020E03 (φ20, 3 刃)  
 刀 片：QOMT 11T308PEER-G (AU2500)  
 切削条件：vc=150m/min, fz=0.15mm/t, ap=6mm×4 次走刀, ae=5mm, Dry

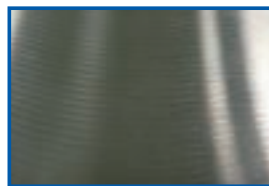
## ● 低阻力化减少噪音



使用设备：立式 M/C BT40 被削材：S50C  
 使用刀具：WEC 11020E03 (φ20, 3 刃)  
 刀 片：QOMT 11T308PEER-G (AU2500)  
 切削条件：vc=150m/min, fz=0.15mm/t, ap=8mm, ae=5mm, Dry

## ● 良好的表面品质

WEC型

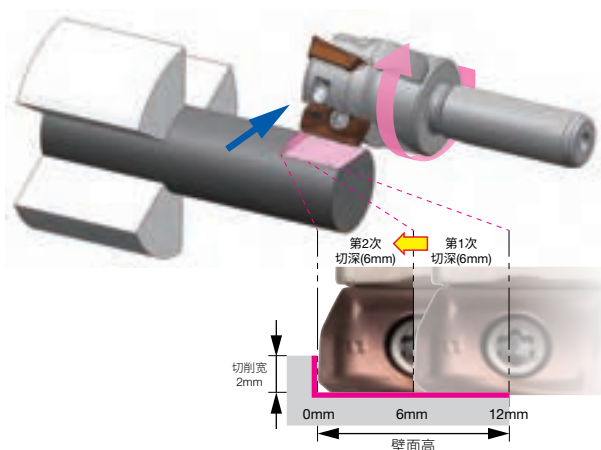


其他公司产品C

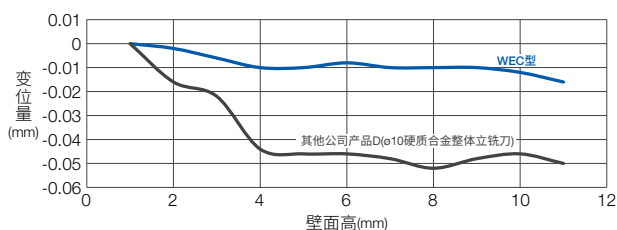


使用设备：立式 M/C BT50 被削材：SCM440  
 使用刀具：WEC 17100RS08 (φ100, 8 刃)  
 刀 片：QOMT 170508PEER-G (AU2500)  
 切削条件：vc=250m/min, fz=0.15mm/t, ap=2mm, ae=85mm, Dry

## ● 良好的壁面精度(复合加工机用)

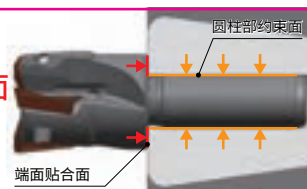


使用设备：复合加工机 被削材：SUS304 φ16 圆棒  
 使用刀具：WEC11020ES03-10(φ20 3 刃)  
 刀 片：QOET11T308PEER-F (AU2500)  
 切削条件：vc=100m/min, fz=0.08mm/t, ap=6mm×2 次走刀, ae=2mm, Wet



WEC型

通过接触端面  
实现高刚性

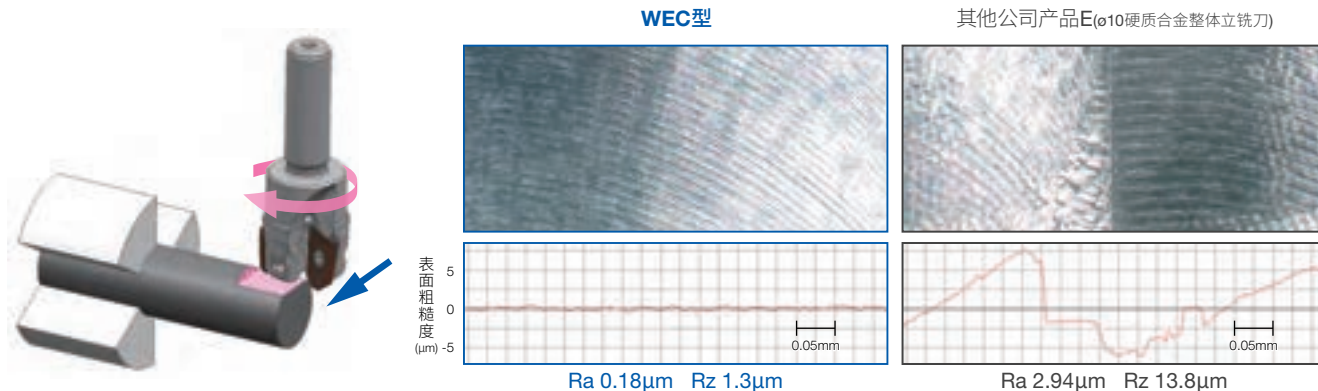
硬质合金整体  
立铣刀



## ● 良好的加工面品质(复合加工机用)

刀具直径比硬质合金整体立铣刀大, 可减少走刀数, 实现高效加工!

壁面精度、加工面品质良好, 可省略精加工!

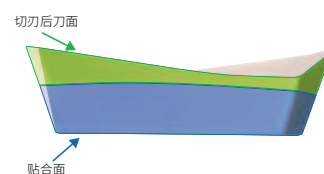


使用设备：复合加工机 被削材：SUS304 φ16 圆棒 使用刀具：WEC11020ES03-10(φ20 3 刃)  
 刀 片：QOET11T308PEER-F(AU2500)  
 切削条件：WEC 型  $v_c=100\text{m/min}$ ,  $f_z=0.05\text{mm/t}$ ,  $a_p=2\text{mm}$ ,  $a_e=12\text{mm}$ , Wet  
 其他公司产品 E  $v_c=100\text{m/min}$ ,  $f_z=0.05\text{mm/t}$ ,  $a_p=2\text{mm}$ ,  $a_e=6\text{mm} \times 2$  次走刀, Wet  
 (硬质合金整体立铣刀)

## ■ 锐利的锋利性 高精度研磨级刀片

### ● 切刃・贴合面经研磨加工处理

对切刃和贴合面均实施研磨加工处理, 使安装刀体时的刀角差降至极小。  
 实现稳定的刀刃跳动精度和加工品质!



### 安装刀片时的注意事项

- ① 对安装刀片座和固定用零件进行清扫。
- ② 切实将刀片按在刀片座上, 同时使用附带扳手拧入螺丝。
- ③ 在螺丝上涂抹烧灼防止剂, 并按照推荐扭力予以紧固。
- ④ 紧固后, 确认刀片座无间隙。

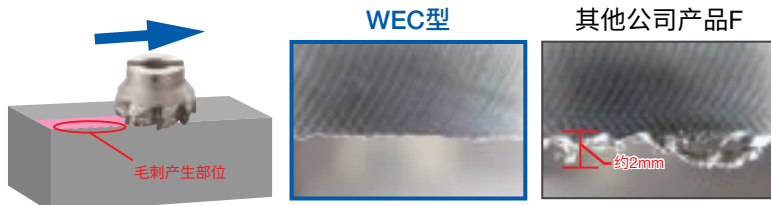


## ■ 扩充研磨级刀片断屑槽系列

## ● F型断屑槽 强化了锋利性的切刃



- 在研磨精加工时尖锐的切削锋利性，可抑制毛刺
- 任何刃径都具有良好的壁面精度

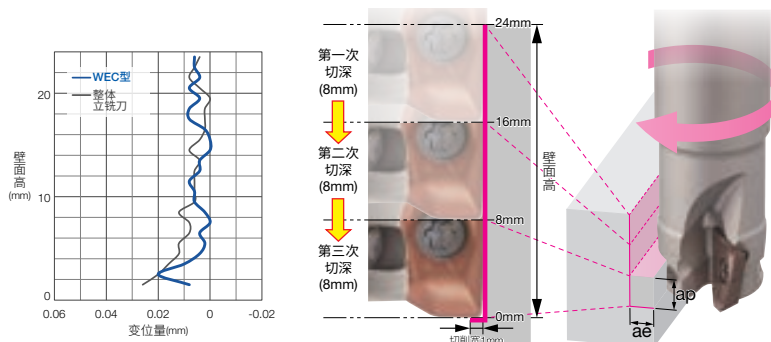


使用设备：立式 M/C BT50 被削材：SUS304  
 使用刀具：WEC 11050RS07 (φ50, 7 刃)  
 刀片：QOET 11T308PEER-F (AU2500)  
 切削条件：vc=120m/min, fz=0.12mm/t, ap=1mm, ae=30mm, Dry

## ● P型断屑槽 实现整体立铣刀同等的壁面垂直度



- 保持 F 型断屑槽的锋利性，各刃径的切刃形状得以优化的高精度型
- 采用按刃径进行优化的切刃形状，可实现整体式立铣刀同等的壁面垂直度



使用设备：立式 M/C BT50 被削材：S50C  
 使用刀具：WEC 11020E03 (φ20, 3 刃)  
 刀片：QOET 11T308PEER-P20 (AU2500)  
 切削条件：vc=150m/min, fz=0.1mm/t, ap=8mm×3 次走刀, ae=1mm, Dry

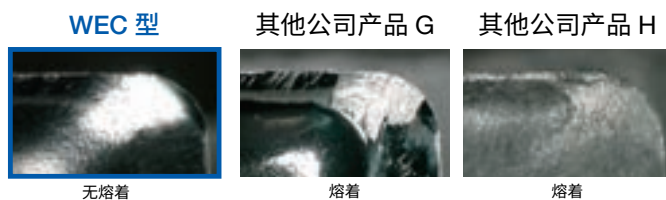
## P 型断屑槽的选择要领

| 型号                   | 刃径(mm) |      |     |      |     |      |      |     |     |     |       |
|----------------------|--------|------|-----|------|-----|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-------|
|                      | φ14    | φ16  | φ18 | φ20  | φ22 | φ25  | φ28  | φ30 | φ32 | φ35 | φ40以上 |
| QOET11T308PEER-P-00  | -P16   | -P20 | 不对应 | -P25 | 不对应 |      |      |     |     |     |       |
| QOET11T0508PEER-P-00 | 不对应    |      |     |      |     | -P25 | -P32 | 不对应 |     |     |       |

## ● S型断屑槽 耐熔着性优异的非铁金属用尖刃断屑槽



- 经抛光处理，抑制前刀面的熔着
- 也备有更进一步提高耐熔着性的 DLC 涂层品



使用设备：立式 M/C BT30 被削材：ADC12  
 使用刀具：WEC 11020E03 (φ20, 3 刃)  
 刀片：QOET 11T308PEFR-S (H20)  
 切削条件：vc=350m/min, fz=0.1mm/t, ap=3mm, ae=10mm, Dry

## ■ 材质适用范围

除了钢、不锈钢、铸铁、铝合金加工用涂层之外，  
硬质合金和金属陶瓷，产品系列充实！

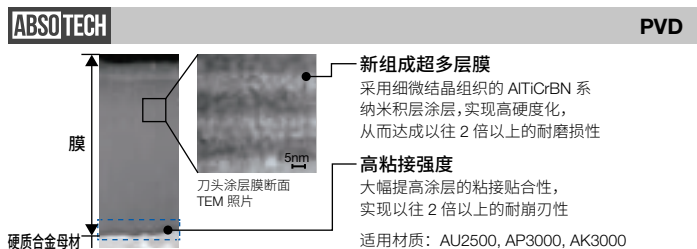
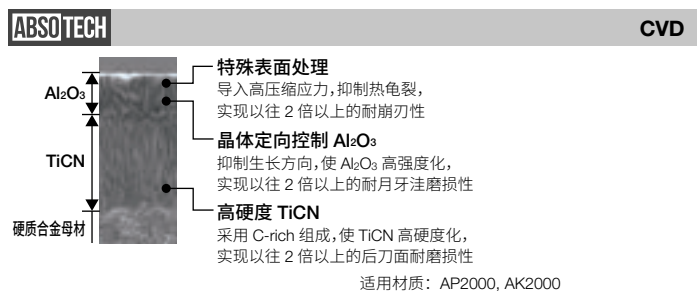
| 被削材                          |      | 精-轻切削  | 中切削    | 粗~重切削 |
|------------------------------|------|--------|--------|-------|
| <div>P</div> <div>钢</div>    | 涂层   | AU2500 |        |       |
|                              | 金属陶瓷 | AP2000 | AP3000 |       |
|                              |      | T2500A |        |       |
| <div>M</div> <div>不锈钢</div>  | 涂层   | AU2500 |        |       |
|                              |      | AM200  | AM300  |       |
| <div>K</div> <div>铸铁</div>   | 涂层   | AU2500 |        |       |
|                              |      | AK2000 | AK3000 |       |
| <div>N</div> <div>非铁金属</div> | 涂层   | DL2000 |        |       |
|                              | 硬质合金 | H20    |        |       |

材质端的C·P表示涂层种类。▽:CVD ▲:PVD

## ■ 材质的特长

实现绝对稳定性的新涂层技术

Absotech®(absolute technology)



## ■ 材质特性值



| 被削材      | 材质     | 硬度(HRA) | 抗折力(GPa) | 涂膜种类       | 膜厚度(μm) | 特长                                                           | 旧材质            |
|----------|--------|---------|----------|------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| P<br>钢   | AP2000 | 89.5    | 3.2      | Absotech   | 10      | • 钢的高速加工用<br>• 采用耐崩刀性良好的强韧硬质合金母材和新涂层，在高速加工中实现稳定长寿命           | AP100          |
| M<br>不锈钢 | AM200  | 89.8    | 3.4      | 超级<br>FF涂层 | 6       | • 高硬度不锈钢加工用<br>• 采用新开发的高强度硬质合金，耐磨损性和耐热性良好，在高硬度不锈钢加工中实现出众的稳定性 | AC230          |
| K<br>铸铁  | AK2000 | 91.7    | 3.1      | Absotech   | 10      | • 铸铁的高速加工用<br>• 采用耐热性优异的强韧硬质合金母材和新涂层，在高速加工中实现稳定长寿命           | AK100<br>AK200 |



| 被削材       | 材质     | 硬度(HRA) | 抗折力(GPa) | 涂膜种类                | 膜厚度(μm) | 特长                                                                              | 旧材质            |
|-----------|--------|---------|----------|---------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| P<br>钢    | AU2500 | 91.6    | 3.8      | Absotech            | 3       | • 适用于钢、不锈钢、铸铁加工的通用材质<br>• 采用耐磨损性、耐崩刀性优良的新涂层和耐磨损性、耐崩刀性优良的硬质合金母材，在各种被削材加工中实现稳定长寿命 | —              |
|           | AP3000 | 89.5    | 3.2      | Absotech            | 3       | • 钢铣削加工的第一推荐材质<br>• 采用耐磨损性与耐崩刀性优良的新涂层和耐热龟裂性优良的硬质合金母材，在广泛的切削条件下实现稳定长寿命           | AP200<br>AP300 |
| M<br>不锈钢  | AM300  | 89.8    | 3.4      | (New)<br>超级<br>ZX涂层 | 3       | • 不锈钢铣削加工的第一推荐材质<br>• 采用高强度硬质合金和超多层涂层，兼具了高水准的耐磨损性和耐崩刀性                          | —              |
| K<br>铸铁   | AK3000 | 91.7    | 3.1      | Absotech            | 3       | • 铸铁铣削加工的第一推荐材质<br>• 采用耐磨损性、耐崩刀性优良的新涂层和高热传导率的硬质合金母材，在铸铁的各种加工中实现稳定长寿命            | AK300          |
| N<br>非铁金属 | DL2000 | 91.6    | 3.8      | 极光涂层(DLC)           | 0.5     | • 采用了摩擦系数低、耐熔着性优良的DLC涂层的非铁金属加工用材质                                               | —              |



| 被削材    | 材质       | 硬度(HRA) | 抗折力(GPa) | 涂膜种类 | 膜厚度(μm) | 特长                                                 | 旧材质   |
|--------|----------|---------|----------|------|---------|----------------------------------------------------|-------|
| P<br>钢 | M<br>不锈钢 | T2500A  | 91.8     | —    | —       | • 钢和不锈钢的精加工用<br>• 采用致密、均匀粒子组织，大幅提高韧性，实现优异的精加工面和长寿命 | T250A |

SEC- 波刃铣刀

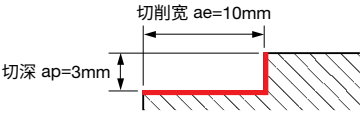
WEC 型

■推荐切削条件

WEC11型

刀具：WEC11020E03 刀片：QO□T11T3型

切削条件：切深 ap=3mm, 切削宽 ae=10mm, Dry



铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

三维加工形

三面刃铣刀

倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速

| ISO 分类 | 被削材                          | 被削材硬度 (HRC) | 断屑槽形状 | 材质                          |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |  |
|--------|------------------------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|
|        |                              |             |       | AU2500                      | AP2000             | AP3000             | T2500A             | AK2000             | AK3000             | AM200              | AM300              | DL2000             |  |
|        |                              |             |       | 每刃进给量 fz(mm/t) 下限 - 推荐 - 上限 |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |  |
|        |                              |             |       | 0.08 - 0.15 - 0.20          | 0.08 - 0.15 - 0.20 | 0.08 - 0.15 - 0.20 | 0.08 - 0.12 - 0.18 | 0.08 - 0.15 - 0.20 | 0.08 - 0.15 - 0.20 | 0.08 - 0.15 - 0.20 | 0.08 - 0.15 - 0.20 | 0.05 - 0.10 - 0.15 |  |
|        |                              |             |       | 切削速度 vc(m/min) 下限 - 推荐 - 上限 |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |  |
| P      | 钢、碳素钢 S15C                   | 125         | G     | 270 - 320 - 370             | 300 - 350 - 400    | 250 - 300 - 350    | 230 - 280 - 330    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |  |
|        | S45C                         | 190         | G     | 170 - 220 - 270             | 200 - 250 - 300    | 150 - 200 - 250    | 130 - 180 - 230    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |  |
|        | S45C 淬火                      | 250         | G     | 140 - 180 - 220             | 160 - 200 - 245    | 120 - 160 - 200    | 105 - 145 - 185    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |  |
|        | S75C                         | 270         | G     | 110 - 145 - 175             | 130 - 165 - 195    | 100 - 130 - 165    | 85 - 115 - 150     |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |  |
|        | S75C 淬火                      | 300         | G     | 70 - 90 - 110               | 80 - 100 - 120     | 60 - 80 - 100      | 50 - 70 - 90       |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |  |
|        | 低合金钢 SCM、SNCM                | 180         | G     | 160 - 205 - 255             | 190 - 235 - 280    | 140 - 190 - 235    | 120 - 170 - 215    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |  |
|        | SCM、SNCM 淬火                  | 275         | G     | 95 - 120 - 150              | 110 - 135 - 165    | 80 - 110 - 140     | 70 - 100 - 125     |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |  |
|        | SCM、SNCM 淬火                  | 300         | G     | 85 - 110 - 130              | 100 - 125 - 150    | 75 - 100 - 125     | 65 - 90 - 115      |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |  |
|        | SCM、SNCM 淬火                  | 350         | G     | 60 - 80 - 100               | 70 - 90 - 110      | 50 - 70 - 90       | 45 - 65 - 85       |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |  |
|        | 高合金钢 SKD、SKT、SKH             | 200         | G     | 140 - 180 - 220             | 160 - 200 - 245    | 120 - 160 - 205    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |  |
|        | SKD、SKT、SKH 淬火               | 325         | G     | 55 - 70 - 85                | 60 - 80 - 100      | 50 - 65 - 80       |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |  |
| M      | 不锈钢 SUS430 及其他 (马氏体系 / 铁素体系) | 200         | G     | 110 - 140 - 170             |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    | 140 - 170 - 190    | 90 - 110 - 140     |                    |  |
|        | SUS403 其他 (马氏体系淬火)           | 240         | G     | 100 - 125 - 150             |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    | 125 - 150 - 170    | 80 - 100 - 125     |                    |  |
|        | SUS304、SUS316 (奥氏体)          | 180         | G     | 120 - 150 - 180             |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    | 150 - 180 - 200    | 100 - 120 - 150    |                    |  |
| K      | 铸铁                           |             | G     | 150 - 200 - 250             |                    |                    |                    | 250 - 300 - 350    | 170 - 220 - 270    |                    |                    |                    |  |
|        | 球墨铸铁                         |             | G     | 90 - 120 - 150              |                    |                    |                    | 150 - 180 - 210    | 100 - 130 - 160    |                    |                    |                    |  |
| S      | 难削材 耐热合金                     |             | G     | 30 - 40 - 55                |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    | 35 - 45 - 60       | 25 - 35 - 50       |                    |  |
|        | Ti 合金                        |             | G     | 60 - 80 - 100               |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    | 70 - 90 - 110      | 50 - 70 - 90       |                    |  |
| N      | 铝合金 Si 含量在 12.6% 以下          |             | S     |                             |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    | 500 - 750 - 1000   |  |
|        | Si 含量超过 12.6%                |             | S     |                             |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    | 170 - 200 - 250    |  |
|        | 铜合金                          |             | S     |                             |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    | 300 - 330 - 350    |  |

●根据使用环境 ( 设备、被削材形状、锁紧方法 ), 存在使用推荐切削速度无法加工的情况。

●加工沟槽时, 请将进给速度设置为以上数值的 70% 左右。

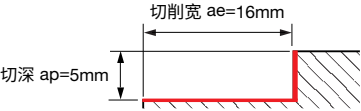
注意事项 · 以上切削条件为大致基准, 需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。

· 以上是 WEC11 型的全部推荐条件。请勿超过允许最高转速。

WEC17型

刀具：WEC17032E03 刀片：QO□T1705型

切削条件：切深 ap=5mm, 切削宽 ae=16mm, Dry



| ISO 分类 | 被削材                        | 被削材硬度 (HRC) | 断屑槽形状 | 材质                          |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |  |
|--------|----------------------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|
|        |                            |             |       | AU2500                      | AP2000             | AP3000             | T2500A             | AK2000             | AK3000             | AM200              | AM300              | DL2000             |  |
|        |                            |             |       | 每刃进给量 fz(mm/t) 下限 - 推荐 - 上限 |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |  |
|        |                            |             |       | 0.10 - 0.20 - 0.28          | 0.10 - 0.20 - 0.28 | 0.10 - 0.20 - 0.28 | 0.10 - 0.15 - 0.22 | 0.10 - 0.20 - 0.28 | 0.10 - 0.20 - 0.28 | 0.10 - 0.20 - 0.28 | 0.10 - 0.20 - 0.28 | 0.05 - 0.10 - 0.15 |  |
|        |                            |             |       | 切削速度 vc(m/min) 下限 - 推荐 - 上限 |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |  |
| P      | 钢、碳素钢 S15C                 | 125         | G     | 285 - 335 - 390             | 315 - 360 - 420    | 265 - 315 - 370    | 240 - 295 - 345    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |  |
|        | S45C                       | 190         | G     | 180 - 230 - 285             | 210 - 265 - 315    | 160 - 210 - 265    | 135 - 190 - 240    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |  |
|        | S45C 淬火                    | 250         | G     | 145 - 190 - 230             | 170 - 210 - 255    | 130 - 170 - 215    | 110 - 155 - 195    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |  |
|        | S75C                       | 270         | G     | 115 - 150 - 185             | 135 - 170 - 205    | 100 - 135 - 170    | 90 - 125 - 155     |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |  |
|        | S75C 淬火                    | 300         | G     | 70 - 90 - 115               | 85 - 105 - 125     | 65 - 85 - 105      | 55 - 75 - 95       |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |  |
|        | 低合金钢 SCM、SNCM              | 180         | G     | 170 - 220 - 265             | 200 - 245 - 295    | 150 - 200 - 250    | 130 - 180 - 225    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |  |
|        | SCM、SNCM 淬火                | 275         | G     | 100 - 130 - 155             | 115 - 145 - 175    | 85 - 115 - 145     | 75 - 105 - 135     |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |  |
|        | SCM、SNCM 淬火                | 300         | G     | 90 - 115 - 140              | 105 - 130 - 155    | 75 - 105 - 130     | 65 - 90 - 120      |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |  |
|        | SCM、SNCM 淬火                | 350         | G     | 65 - 85 - 100               | 75 - 95 - 115      | 55 - 75 - 95       | 50 - 70 - 85       |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |  |
|        | 高合金钢 SKD、SKT、SKH           | 200         | G     | 145 - 185 - 230             | 170 - 215 - 255    | 130 - 170 - 215    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |  |
| M      | SKD、SKT、SKH 淬火             | 325         | G     | 55 - 75 - 90                | 65 - 85 - 100      | 50 - 65 - 85       |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |  |
|        | 不锈钢 SUS430 其他 (马氏体 / 铁素体系) | 200         | G     | 115 - 145 - 175             |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    | 145 - 175 - 195    | 100 - 115 - 145    |                    |  |
|        | SUS403 其他 (马氏体系淬火)         | 240         | G     | 105 - 130 - 155             |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    | 130 - 155 - 175    | 85 - 105 - 130     |                    |  |
| K      | SUS304、SUS316 (奥氏体)        | 180         | G     | 125 - 155 - 190             |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    | 160 - 190 - 210    | 105 - 125 - 160    |                    |  |
|        | 铸铁                         |             | G     | 160 - 210 - 265             |                    |                    |                    | 265 - 315 - 370    | 180 - 230 - 285    |                    |                    |                    |  |
|        | 球墨铸铁                       |             | G     | 95 - 125 - 160              |                    |                    |                    | 160 - 190 - 220    | 105 - 140 - 170    |                    |                    |                    |  |
| S      | 难削材 耐热合金                   |             | G     | 30 - 40 - 60                |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    | 35 - 45 - 60       | 25 - 35 - 50       |                    |  |
|        | Ti 合金                      |             | G     | 60 - 85 - 105               |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    | 75 - 95 - 115      | 50 - 75 - 95       |                    |  |
| N      | 铝合金 Si 含量在 12.6% 以下        |             | S     |                             |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    | 500 - 750 - 1000   |  |
|        | Si 含量超过 12.6%              |             | S     |                             |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    | 170 - 200 - 250    |  |
|        | 铜合金                        |             | S     |                             |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    | 300 - 330 - 350    |  |

●根据使用环境 ( 设备、被削材形状、锁紧方法 ), 存在使用推荐切削速度无法加工的情况。

●加工沟槽时, 请将进给速度设置为以上数值的 70% 左右。

注意事项 以上切削条件为参考, 需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。

## ■ 允许最高转速

### WEC11

| 刃径<br>DC(mm) | n max(min <sup>-1</sup> ) | 刃径<br>DC(mm) | n max(min <sup>-1</sup> ) |
|--------------|---------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| 14           | 12,000(7,500)             | 32           | 17,200                    |
| 16           | 29,000                    | 35           | 16,250                    |
| 18           | 26,150                    | 40           | 14,950                    |
| 20           | 24,000                    | 50           | 13,100                    |
| 22           | 22,300                    | 63           | 11,500                    |
| 25           | 20,300                    | 80           | 10,050                    |
| 28           | 18,800                    | 100          | 8,900                     |
| 30           | 17,950                    |              |                           |

※ 上述 ( ) 内为 WEC11014EL01 时的数值。

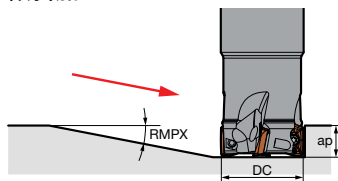
※ 容许最高转速以不会因离心力导致刀片飞散为条件进行设定。

### WEC17

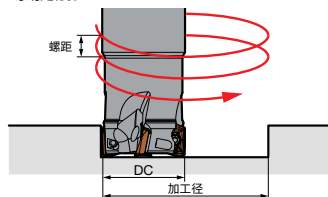
| 刃径<br>DC(mm) | n max(min <sup>-1</sup> ) | 刃径<br>DC(mm) | n max(min <sup>-1</sup> ) |
|--------------|---------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| 25           | 15,700                    | 80           | 7,250                     |
| 28           | 14,350                    | 100          | 6,400                     |
| 30           | 13,650                    | 125          | 5,650                     |
| 32           | 13,000                    | 160          | 4,950                     |
| 35           | 12,200                    |              |                           |
| 40           | 11,100                    |              |                           |
| 50           | 9,600                     |              |                           |
| 63           | 8,350                     |              |                           |

## ■ 斜面和螺旋加工的上限

### 倾斜加工



### 螺旋加工



### WEC11型

| 刃径<br>DC<br>(mm) | 最大倾斜角度<br>RMPX(°) | 螺旋加工          |                  |              |                  |               |                  |
|------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|
|                  |                   | 最大加工径<br>(mm) | 最大螺距<br>(mm/rev) | 基准直径<br>(mm) | 最大螺距<br>(mm/rev) | 最小加工径<br>(mm) | 最大螺距<br>(mm/rev) |
| 14               | 8.0               | 25.3          | 5.0              | 23.1         | 3.4              | 19.0          | 1.5              |
| 16               | 10.5              | 29.3          | 7.6              | 27.0         | 5.6              | 21.7          | 1.5              |
| 18               | 8.1               | 33.3          | 6.7              | 30.9         | 5.0              | 25.2          | 1.4              |
| 20               | 6.5               | 37.3          | 6.0              | 34.9         | 4.6              | 29.1          | 1.3              |
| 22               | 5.3               | 41.3          | 5.4              | 38.8         | 4.3              | 32.9          | 1.3              |
| 25               | 4.1               | 47.3          | 4.8              | 44.8         | 3.9              | 38.9          | 1.3              |
| 28               | 3.4               | 53.3          | 4.4              | 50.7         | 3.6              | 44.9          | 1.3              |
| 30               | 3.0               | 57.3          | 4.2              | 54.7         | 3.5              | 48.8          | 1.3              |
| 32               | 2.7               | 61.3          | 4.0              | 58.7         | 3.3              | 52.8          | 1.2              |
| 35               | 2.3               | 67.3          | 3.8              | 64.6         | 3.1              | 58.8          | 1.2              |
| 40               | 1.8               | 77.3          | 3.4              | 74.6         | 2.9              | 68.8          | 1.2              |
| 50               | 1.2               | 97.3          | 3.0              | 94.6         | 2.6              | 88.8          | 1.1              |
| 63               | 0.8               | 123.3         | 2.8              | 120.5        | 2.5              | 114.7         | 1.1              |
| 80               |                   |               |                  | 不推荐          |                  |               |                  |
| 100              |                   |               |                  | 不推荐          |                  |               |                  |

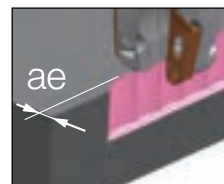
※ 上表为刀尖半径 0.8mm 时的数值。不推荐使用 WECR 型进行螺旋式加工。

### WEC17型

| 刃径<br>DC<br>(mm) | 最大倾斜角度<br>RMPX(°) | 螺旋加工          |                  |              |                  |               |                  |
|------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|
|                  |                   | 最大加工径<br>(mm) | 最大螺距<br>(mm/rev) | 基准直径<br>(mm) | 最大螺距<br>(mm/rev) | 最小加工径<br>(mm) | 最大螺距<br>(mm/rev) |
| 25               | 10.8              | 47.3          | 13.0             | 41.0         | 8.3              | 33.1          | 1.8              |
| 28               | 8.1               | 53.3          | 11.1             | 46.9         | 7.5              | 39.0          | 1.8              |
| 30               | 7.0               | 57.3          | 10.2             | 50.9         | 7.0              | 43.0          | 1.8              |
| 32               | 6.1               | 61.3          | 9.5              | 54.9         | 6.7              | 47.0          | 1.7              |
| 35               | 5.1               | 67.3          | 8.7              | 60.8         | 6.2              | 53.0          | 1.7              |
| 40               | 4.0               | 77.3          | 7.7              | 70.8         | 5.7              | 63.0          | 1.7              |
| 50               | 2.5               | 97.3          | 6.5              | 90.7         | 5.0              | 83.0          | 1.6              |
| 63               | 1.8               | 123.3         | 5.6              | 116.7        | 4.5              | 109.0         | 1.6              |
| 80               | 1.2               | 156.0         | 5.0              | 149.4        | 4.1              | 141.8         | 1.5              |
| 100              | 0.9               | 197.3         | 4.7              | 190.7        | 4.0              | 183.1         | 1.5              |
| 125              |                   |               |                  | 不推荐          |                  |               |                  |
| 160              |                   |               |                  | 不推荐          |                  |               |                  |

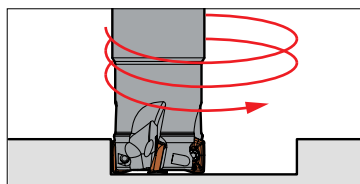
※ 上表为刀尖半径 0.8mm 时的数值。不推荐使用 WECR 型进行螺旋式加工。

## ■ 切入加工的上限



|         | 最大 ae<br>(mm) |
|---------|---------------|
| WEC11 型 | 3             |
| WEC17 型 | 5             |

## ■ 螺旋式加工时的注意点



- 螺旋式加工中，加工径在基准直径以下时，中央部位会产生突起残留。
- 请进行底孔加工。
- 大于基准直径的场合可以用同一刀具横向进给消除。



SEC-波刃铣刀

# WEC 11000R(S)型

P 钢  
M 不锈钢  
K 铸铁  
N 非铁金属  
S 难削材

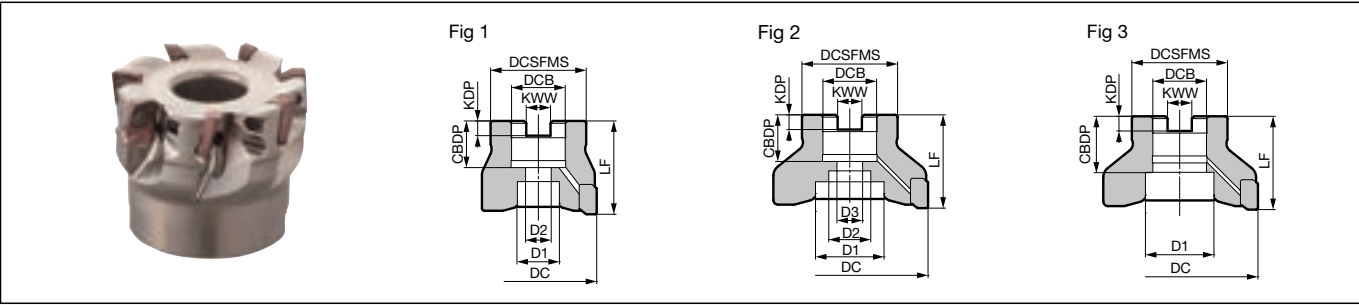
前角

半径方向  
轴方向

-7°~11°  
14°~15°

10mm

90°



刀体(刀盘式)

| 尺寸(mm)        |    |          |              |          |           |           |           |              |          |          |          |    |            |     |  |  |
|---------------|----|----------|--------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|----------|----------|----|------------|-----|--|--|
| 型 号           | 库存 | 刀径<br>DC | 孔缘<br>DCSFMS | 高度<br>LF | 孔径<br>DCB | 槽宽<br>KWW | 槽深<br>KDP | 装夹深度<br>CBDP | 螺栓<br>D1 | 螺栓<br>D2 | 螺栓<br>D3 | 刃数 | 重量<br>(kg) | Fig |  |  |
| WEC 11040RS04 | ●  | 40       | 33           | 40(39.7) | 16        | 8.4       | 5.6       | 18           | 14       | 9        | —        | 4  | 0.21       | 1   |  |  |
| 11040RS06     | ●  | 40       | 33           | 40(39.7) | 16        | 8.4       | 5.6       | 18           | 14       | 9        | —        | 6  | 0.20       | 1   |  |  |
| 11050RS05     | ●  | 50       | 41           | 40(39.7) | 22        | 10.4      | 6.3       | 20           | 18       | 11       | —        | 5  | 0.32       | 1   |  |  |
| 11050RS07     | ●  | 50       | 41           | 40(39.7) | 22        | 10.4      | 6.3       | 20           | 18       | 11       | —        | 7  | 0.31       | 1   |  |  |
| 11063RS06     | ●  | 63       | 50           | 40(39.7) | 22        | 10.4      | 6.3       | 20           | 18       | 11       | —        | 6  | 0.58       | 1   |  |  |
| 11063RS08     | ●  | 63       | 50           | 40(39.7) | 22        | 10.4      | 6.3       | 20           | 18       | 11       | —        | 8  | 0.57       | 1   |  |  |
| 11080RS07     | ●  | *80      | 55           | 50(49.7) | 27        | 12.4      | 7         | 22           | 20       | 14       | —        | 7  | 1.08       | 1   |  |  |
| 11080RS10     | ●  | *80      | 55           | 50(49.7) | 27        | 12.4      | 7         | 22           | 20       | 14       | —        | 10 | 1.07       | 1   |  |  |
| 11100RS09     | ●  | 100      | 70           | 50(49.7) | 32        | 14.4      | 8         | 32           | 46       | —        | —        | 9  | 1.57       | 3   |  |  |
| 11100RS12     | ●  | 100      | 70           | 50(49.7) | 32        | 14.4      | 8         | 32           | 46       | —        | —        | 12 | 1.56       | 3   |  |  |
| WEC 11080R07  | ●  | *80      | 55           | 50(49.7) | 25.4      | 9.5       | 6         | 25           | 20       | 14       | —        | 7  | 1.09       | 1   |  |  |
| 11080R10      | ●  | *80      | 55           | 50(49.7) | 25.4      | 9.5       | 6         | 25           | 20       | 14       | —        | 10 | 1.08       | 1   |  |  |
| 11100R09      | ●  | *100     | 70           | 63(62.7) | 31.75     | 12.7      | 8         | 32           | 46       | 27       | 18       | 9  | 2.12       | 2   |  |  |
| 11100R12      | ●  | *100     | 70           | 63(62.7) | 31.75     | 12.7      | 8         | 32           | 46       | 27       | 18       | 12 | 2.10       | 2   |  |  |

LF的( )内尺寸为使用RE=3.0/3.2的刀片时的尺寸。  
使用RE=3.0/3.2的刀片时，最大切深量9.5mm。  
选择铣刀时，请确认固定工具安装孔径(DCB)。刀体不含刀片。  
**注意事项** \*锁紧刀体的刀柄时，请使用JIS B1176 “内六角螺栓” (ø80→M12×30~35mm、ø100→M16×40~45mm)。

零件

| 刀片用平头螺钉    | 扳手           |
|------------|--------------|
|            |              |
| BFTX0306IP | 1.5 TRDR08IP |

\*不包含扳手，需另行购买。

型号的称呼方法

**WEC 11 050 R S 07**  
型号记号 刀片尺寸 刃径 方向 公制式样 刃数

\*在安装刀尖半径2.4以上的刀片时，需要修正刀体。

请追加C倒角加工。

**WEC11型**

追加加工参考基准

刀尖半径2.4时: C1 (QOMT11T324PEER)

刀尖半径3.0时: C2.5 (QOMT11T330PEER)

刀尖半径3.2时: C2.5 (QOMT11T332PEER)

标准: 为R1。

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

R加工·三维仿形

三面刃铣刀·T槽刀

倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速

## 刀片

尺寸(mm)

| 材质分类              |        | 涂层     |        |        |        |        |       | 硬质合金  | DLC | 金属陶瓷   |        |            |     |
|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-----|--------|--------|------------|-----|
| 适用加工              | 高速・轻切削 |        |        |        |        |        |       |       |     |        |        |            |     |
|                   | 通用切削   |        |        |        |        |        |       |       |     |        |        |            |     |
|                   | 粗切削    |        |        |        |        |        |       |       |     |        |        |            |     |
| 型 号               |        | AU2500 | AP2000 | AP3000 | AK2000 | AK3000 | AM200 | AM300 | H20 | DL2000 | T2500A | 刀尖半径<br>RE | Fig |
| QOMT 11T302PEER-G |        | ●      |        |        | ●      | ●      | ●     |       | —   | —      | ●      | 0.2        | 1   |
| 11T304PEER-G      |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●     |       | —   | —      | ●      | 0.4        | 1   |
| 11T305PEER-G      |        | ●      |        |        |        |        |       |       | —   | —      |        | 0.5        | 1   |
| 11T308PEER-G      |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●     |       | —   | —      | ●      | 0.8        | 1   |
| 11T310PEER-G      |        | ●      |        |        |        | ●      | ●     |       | —   | —      |        | 1.0        | 1   |
| 11T312PEER-G      |        | ●      |        | ●      |        | ●      | ●     |       | —   | —      |        | 1.2        | 1   |
| 11T316PEER-G      |        | ●      |        | ●      |        | ●      | ●     |       | —   | —      |        | 1.6        | 1   |
| 11T320PEER-G      |        | ●      |        | ●      |        | ●      | ●     |       | —   | —      |        | 2.0        | 1   |
| 11T324PEER-G      |        | ●      |        |        |        | ●      | ●     |       | —   | —      |        | 2.4        | 1   |
| 11T330PEER-G      |        | ●      |        | ●      |        | ●      | ●     |       | —   | —      |        | 3.0        | 2   |
| 11T332PEER-G      |        | ●      |        |        |        | ●      | ●     |       | —   | —      |        | 3.2        | 2   |
| QOMT 11T304PEER-H |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●     |       | —   | —      | —      | 0.4        | 1   |
| 11T308PEER-H      |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●     |       | —   | —      | —      | 0.8        | 1   |
| 11T312PEER-H      |        | ●      |        |        |        | ●      | ●     |       | —   | —      | —      | 1.2        | 1   |
| 11T316PEER-H      |        | ●      |        |        |        | ●      | ●     |       | —   | —      | —      | 1.6        | 1   |
| QOET 11T302PEER-F |        | ●      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | —   | —      | —      | 0.2        | 1   |
| 11T304PEER-F      |        | ●      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | —   | —      | —      | 0.4        | 1   |
| 11T305PEER-F      |        | ●      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | —   | —      | —      | 0.5        | 1   |
| 11T308PEER-F      |        | ●      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | —   | —      | —      | 0.8        | 1   |
| 11T310PEER-F      |        | ●      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | —   | —      | —      | 1.0        | 1   |
| 11T312PEER-F      |        | ●      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | —   | —      | —      | 1.2        | 1   |
| 11T316PEER-F      |        | ●      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | —   | —      | —      | 1.6        | 1   |
| 11T320PEER-F      |        | ●      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | —   | —      | —      | 2.0        | 1   |
| 11T324PEER-F      |        | ●      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | —   | —      | —      | 2.4        | 1   |
| 11T330PEER-F      |        | ●      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | —   | —      | —      | 3.0        | 2   |
| 11T332PEER-F      |        | ●      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | —   | —      | —      | 3.2        | 2   |
| QOET 11T302PEFR-S |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | ●   | ●      | —      | 0.2        | 1   |
| 11T304PEFR-S      |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | ●   | ●      | —      | 0.4        | 1   |
| 11T305PEFR-S      |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | ●   | ●      | —      | 0.5        | 1   |
| 11T308PEFR-S      |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | ●   | ●      | —      | 0.8        | 1   |
| 11T310PEFR-S      |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | ●   | ●      | —      | 1.0        | 1   |
| 11T312PEFR-S      |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | ●   | ●      | —      | 1.2        | 1   |
| 11T316PEFR-S      |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | ●   | ●      | —      | 1.6        | 1   |
| 11T320PEFR-S      |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | ●   | ●      | —      | 2.0        | 1   |
| 11T324PEFR-S      |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | ●   | ●      | —      | 2.4        | 1   |
| 11T330PEFR-S      |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | ●   | ●      | —      | 3.0        | 2   |
| 11T332PEFR-S      |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | ●   | ●      | —      | 3.2        | 2   |

Fig 1

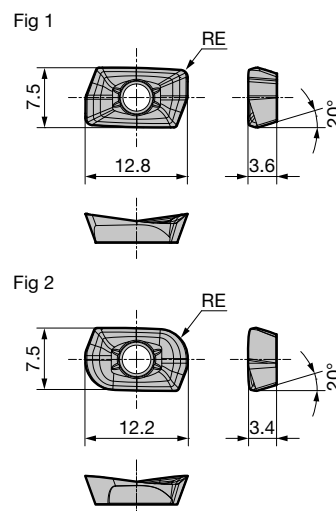
Fig 2

末尾-G为通用型，-H为高强度型，-F为中精加工用，-P16/-P20/-P25为高精度加工用，-S为非铁金属用。

推荐切削条件 H58

允许最高转速 H59

安装刀片时的注意事项 H55



铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

R 加工  
三维仿形三面刃铣刀  
T 槽铣刀

倒角

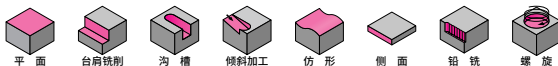
非铁金属

铸铁高速



前角 半径方向 -4°~9°  
轴方向 10°~15°

15mm 90°



铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

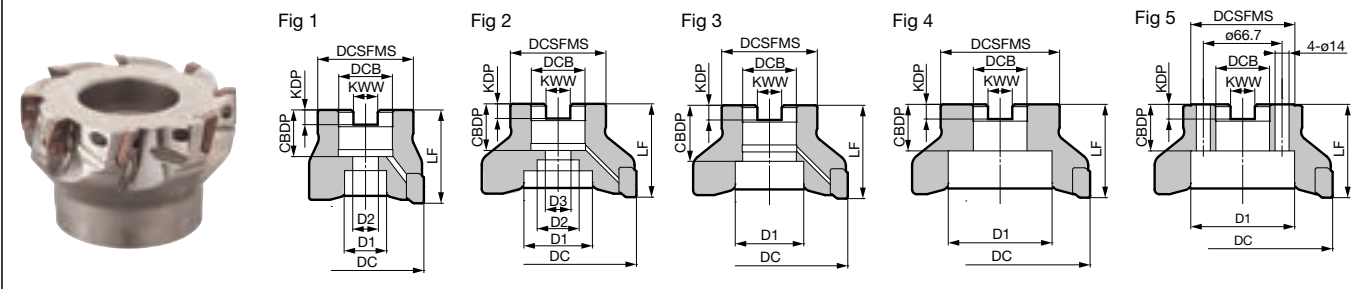
R 加工形

三面刃铣刀

倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速



## 刀体(刀盘式)

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号           | 库存 | 刃径<br>DC | 孔缘<br>DCSFMS | 高度<br>LF | 孔径<br>DCB | 槽宽<br>KWW | 槽深<br>KDP | 装夹深度<br>CDBP | 螺栓<br>D1 | 螺栓<br>D2 | 螺栓<br>D3 | 刃数 | 重量<br>(kg) | Fig |
|---------------|----|----------|--------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|----------|----------|----|------------|-----|
| WEC 17040RS03 | ●  | 40       | 33           | 40(39.3) | 16        | 8.4       | 5.6       | 18           | 14       | 9        | —        | 3  | 0.19       | 1   |
| 17040RS04     | ●  | 40       | 33           | 40(39.3) | 16        | 8.4       | 5.6       | 18           | 14       | 9        | —        | 4  | 0.16       | 1   |
| 17050RS03     | ●  | 50       | 41           | 40(39.3) | 22        | 10.4      | 6.3       | 20           | 18       | 11       | —        | 3  | 0.30       | 1   |
| 17050RS05     | ●  | 50       | 41           | 40(39.3) | 22        | 10.4      | 6.3       | 20           | 18       | 11       | —        | 5  | 0.26       | 1   |
| 17063RS04     | ●  | 63       | 50           | 40(39.3) | 22        | 10.4      | 6.3       | 20           | 18       | 11       | —        | 4  | 0.54       | 1   |
| 17063RS06     | ●  | 63       | 50           | 40(39.3) | 22        | 10.4      | 6.3       | 20           | 18       | 11       | —        | 6  | 0.51       | 1   |
| 17080RS04     | ●  | *80      | 55           | 50(49.3) | 27        | 12.4      | 7         | 22           | 20       | 14       | —        | 4  | 1.10       | 1   |
| 17080RS07     | ●  | *80      | 55           | 50(49.3) | 27        | 12.4      | 7         | 22           | 20       | 14       | —        | 7  | 1.05       | 1   |
| 17100RS05     | ●  | 100      | 70           | 50(49.3) | 32        | 14.4      | 8         | 32           | 46       | —        | —        | 5  | 1.58       | 3   |
| 17100RS08     | ●  | 100      | 70           | 50(49.3) | 32        | 14.4      | 8         | 32           | 46       | —        | —        | 8  | 1.57       | 3   |
| 17125RS06     | ●  | 125      | 80           | 63(62.3) | 40        | 16.4      | 9         | 29           | 52       | 29       | —        | 6  | 3.04       | 1   |
| 17125RS09     | ●  | 125      | 80           | 63(62.3) | 40        | 16.4      | 9         | 29           | 52       | 29       | —        | 9  | 3.07       | 1   |
| 17125RS11     | ●  | 125      | 80           | 63(62.3) | 40        | 16.4      | 9         | 29           | 52       | 29       | —        | 11 | 3.02       | 1   |
| 17160RS08     | ●  | 160      | 100          | 63(62.3) | 40        | 16.4      | 9         | 29           | 90       | —        | —        | 8  | 5.24       | 5   |
| 17160RS10     | ●  | 160      | 100          | 63(62.3) | 40        | 16.4      | 9         | 29           | 90       | —        | —        | 10 | 5.31       | 5   |
| 17160RS12     | ●  | 160      | 100          | 63(62.3) | 40        | 16.4      | 9         | 29           | 90       | —        | —        | 12 | 5.26       | 5   |
| WEC 17080R04  | ●  | *80      | 55           | 50(49.3) | 25.4      | 9.5       | 6         | 25           | 20       | 14       | —        | 4  | 1.10       | 1   |
| 17080R07      | ●  | *80      | 55           | 50(49.3) | 25.4      | 9.5       | 6         | 25           | 20       | 14       | —        | 7  | 1.06       | 1   |
| 17100R05      | ●  | *100     | 70           | 63(62.3) | 31.75     | 12.7      | 8         | 32           | 46       | 27       | 18       | 5  | 2.08       | 2   |
| 17100R08      | ●  | *100     | 70           | 63(62.3) | 31.75     | 12.7      | 8         | 32           | 46       | 27       | 18       | 8  | 2.07       | 2   |
| 17125R06      | ●  | 125      | 80           | 63(62.3) | 38.1      | 15.9      | 10        | 35.5         | 55       | 30       | —        | 6  | 3.09       | 1   |
| 17125R09      | ●  | 125      | 80           | 63(62.3) | 38.1      | 15.9      | 10        | 35.5         | 55       | 30       | —        | 9  | 3.11       | 1   |
| 17125R11      | ●  | 125      | 80           | 63(62.3) | 38.1      | 15.9      | 10        | 35.5         | 55       | 30       | —        | 11 | 3.06       | 1   |
| 17160R08      | ●  | 160      | 100          | 63(62.3) | 50.8      | 19.1      | 11        | 38           | 72       | —        | —        | 8  | 5.04       | 4   |
| 17160R10      | ●  | 160      | 100          | 63(62.3) | 50.8      | 19.1      | 11        | 38           | 72       | —        | —        | 10 | 5.09       | 4   |
| 17160R12      | ●  | 160      | 100          | 63(62.3) | 50.8      | 19.1      | 11        | 38           | 72       | —        | —        | 12 | 5.04       | 4   |

LF的( )内尺寸为使用RE=5.0/6.4的刀片时的尺寸。使用RE=5.0/6.4的刀片时，最大切深14.5mm。

选择铣刀时，请确认固定工具安装孔径(DCB)。刀体不含刀片。

**注意事项** 锁紧刀体的刀柄时，请使用JIS B1176 “内六角螺栓” (φ80→M12×30~35mm、φ100→M16×40~45mm)。

## 零件

| 适用铣刀           | 刀片用平头螺钉                                                                             |                                                                                     | 一体型扳手                                                                               | 拆装式扳手                                                                               |                                                                                     |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                |  |  |  |  |  |
| WEC17040RS03   | BFTX0409IP                                                                          | 3.0                                                                                 | —                                                                                   | HPS1015                                                                             | TRB15IP                                                                             |
| WEC17040RS04   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| WEC17050RS03   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| WEC17050RS05   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| WEC17063RS04   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| WEC17063RS06   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| WEC17080R(S)04 |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| WEC17080R(S)07 |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| WEC17100R(S)05 |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| WEC17100R(S)08 |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| WEC17125R(S)06 |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| WEC17125R(S)09 |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| WEC17125R(S)11 |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| WEC17160R(S)08 |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| WEC17160R(S)10 |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| WEC17160R(S)12 | TRDR15IP                                                                            | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |

\*不包含扳手，需另行购买。

## 型号的称呼方法

**WEC 17 100 R S 05**

型号记号 刀片尺寸 刃径 方向 公制式样 刃数

\*在安装刀尖半径2.4以上的刀片时，需要修正刀体。



请追加C倒角加工。

**WEC17型**

追加加工参考基准

刀尖半径2.4时：C1

(QOMT170524PEER)

刀尖半径3.0时：C1.5

(QOMT170530PEER)

刀尖半径3.2时：C1.5

(QOMT170532PEER)

刀尖半径4.0时：C2

(QOMT170540PEER)

刀尖半径5.0时：C5

(QOMT170550PEER)

刀尖半径6.4时：C5

(QOMT170564PEER)

标准：为R1。

## 刀片

尺寸(mm)

| 材质分类              |        | 涂层     |        |        |        |        |       | 硬质合金  | DLC | 金属陶瓷   |        |            |     |
|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-----|--------|--------|------------|-----|
| 适用加工              | 高速・轻切削 |        | P      |        | K      | MS     |       |       | N   | P      |        |            |     |
|                   | 通用切削   | MS     |        | P      |        | K      | MSMS  | N     | N   |        |        |            |     |
|                   | 粗切削    | MS     |        | P      |        | K      | MS    |       |     |        |        |            |     |
| 型 号               |        | AU2500 | AP2000 | AP3000 | AK2000 | AK3000 | AM200 | AM300 | H20 | DL2000 | T2500A | 刀尖半径<br>RE | Fig |
| QOMT 170502PEER-L |        | ●      | —      | —      | —      | ●      | ●     | —     | —   | —      | —      | 0.2        | 1   |
| 170504PEER-L      |        | ●      | —      | ●      | —      | ●      | ●     | —     | —   | —      | ●      | 0.4        | 1   |
| 170508PEER-L      |        | ●      | —      | ●      | —      | ●      | ●     | —     | —   | —      | ●      | 0.8        | 1   |
| 170512PEER-L      |        | ●      | —      | —      | —      | ●      | ●     | —     | —   | —      | —      | 1.2        | 1   |
| 170516PEER-L      |        | ●      | —      | —      | —      | ●      | ●     | —     | —   | —      | —      | 1.6        | 1   |
| QOMT 170502PEER-G |        | ●      | —      | ●      | —      | ●      | ●     | —     | —   | —      | —      | 0.2        | 1   |
| 170504PEER-G      |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●     | —     | —   | —      | ●      | 0.4        | 1   |
| 170505PEER-G      |        | ●      | —      | —      | —      | ●      | ●     | —     | —   | —      | —      | 0.5        | 1   |
| 170508PEER-G      |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●     | —     | —   | —      | ●      | 0.8        | 1   |
| 170510PEER-G      |        | ●      | —      | —      | —      | ●      | ●     | —     | —   | —      | —      | 1.0        | 1   |
| 170512PEER-G      |        | ●      | —      | ●      | —      | ●      | ●     | —     | —   | —      | —      | 1.2        | 1   |
| 170516PEER-G      |        | ●      | —      | ●      | —      | ●      | ●     | —     | —   | —      | —      | 1.6        | 1   |
| 170520PEER-G      |        | ●      | —      | ●      | —      | ●      | ●     | —     | —   | —      | —      | 2.0        | 1   |
| 170524PEER-G      |        | ●      | —      | —      | —      | ●      | ●     | —     | —   | —      | —      | 2.4        | 1   |
| 170530PEER-G      |        | ●      | —      | ●      | —      | ●      | ●     | —     | —   | —      | —      | 3.0        | 1   |
| 170532PEER-G      |        | ●      | —      | ●      | —      | ●      | ●     | —     | —   | —      | —      | 3.2        | 1   |
| 170540PEER-G      |        | ●      | —      | ●      | —      | ●      | ●     | —     | —   | —      | —      | 4.0        | 1   |
| 170550PEER-G      |        | ●      | —      | ●      | —      | ●      | ●     | —     | —   | —      | —      | 5.0        | 2   |
| 170564PEER-G      |        | ●      | —      | —      | —      | ●      | ●     | —     | —   | —      | —      | 6.4        | 2   |
| QOMT 170504PEER-H |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●     | —     | —   | —      | —      | 0.4        | 1   |
| 170508PEER-H      |        | ●      | ●      | —      | —      | ●      | ●     | —     | —   | —      | —      | 0.8        | 1   |
| 170512PEER-H      |        | ●      | —      | —      | —      | ●      | ●     | —     | —   | —      | —      | 1.2        | 1   |
| 170516PEER-H      |        | ●      | —      | —      | —      | ●      | ●     | —     | —   | —      | —      | 1.6        | 1   |
| QOET 170502PEER-F |        | ●      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | —   | —      | —      | 0.2        | 1   |
| 170504PEER-F      |        | ●      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | —   | —      | —      | 0.4        | 1   |
| 170505PEER-F      |        | ●      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | —   | —      | —      | 0.5        | 1   |
| 170508PEER-F      |        | ●      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | —   | —      | —      | 0.8        | 1   |
| 170510PEER-F      |        | ●      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | —   | —      | —      | 1.0        | 1   |
| 170512PEER-F      |        | ●      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | —   | —      | —      | 1.2        | 1   |
| 170516PEER-F      |        | ●      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | —   | —      | —      | 1.6        | 1   |
| 170520PEER-F      |        | ●      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | —   | —      | —      | 2.0        | 1   |
| 170524PEER-F      |        | ●      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | —   | —      | —      | 2.4        | 1   |
| 170530PEER-F      |        | ●      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | —   | —      | —      | 3.0        | 1   |
| 170532PEER-F      |        | ●      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | —   | —      | —      | 3.2        | 1   |
| 170540PEER-F      |        | ●      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | —   | —      | —      | 4.0        | 1   |
| 170550PEER-F      |        | ●      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | —   | —      | —      | 5.0        | 2   |
| 170564PEER-F      |        | ●      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | —   | —      | —      | 6.4        | 2   |
| QOET 170502PEFR-S |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | ●   | ●      | —      | 0.2        | 1   |
| 170504PEFR-S      |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | ●   | ●      | —      | 0.4        | 1   |
| 170505PEFR-S      |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | ●   | ●      | —      | 0.5        | 1   |
| 170508PEFR-S      |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | ●   | ●      | —      | 0.8        | 1   |
| 170510PEFR-S      |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | ●   | ●      | —      | 1.0        | 1   |
| 170512PEFR-S      |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | ●   | ●      | —      | 1.2        | 1   |
| 170516PEFR-S      |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | ●   | ●      | —      | 1.6        | 1   |
| 170520PEFR-S      |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | ●   | ●      | —      | 2.0        | 1   |
| 170524PEFR-S      |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | ●   | ●      | —      | 2.4        | 1   |
| 170530PEFR-S      |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | ●   | ●      | —      | 3.0        | 1   |
| 170532PEFR-S      |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | ●   | ●      | —      | 3.2        | 1   |
| 170540PEFR-S      |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | ●   | ●      | —      | 4.0        | 1   |
| 170550PEFR-S      |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | ●   | ●      | —      | 5.0        | 2   |
| 170564PEFR-S      |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | ●   | ●      | —      | 6.4        | 2   |

末尾-L为低阻抗型，-G为通用型，-H为高强度型，-F为中精加工用，-S为非铁金属用。

推荐切削条件 H58 允许最高转速 H59

安装刀片时的注意事项 H55

Fig 1

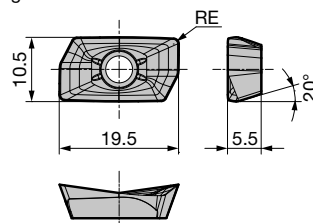
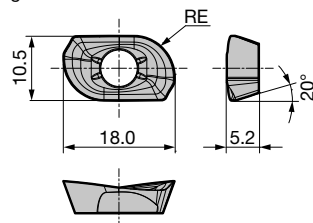


Fig 2



铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

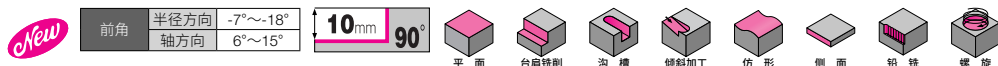
圆角型铣刀

R 加工·  
三维仿形三面刃铣刀·  
T槽铣刀

倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速



## 尺寸(mm)

| 型 号          | 库存 | 刃径<br>DC | 刀杆<br>DMM | 头部<br>LH | 全长<br>LF   | 刃数 | 重量<br>(kg) | Fig |
|--------------|----|----------|-----------|----------|------------|----|------------|-----|
| WEC 11014E01 | ●  | 14       | 16        | 25(24.7) | 80(79.7)   | 1  | 0.10       | 1   |
| 11016E02     | ●  | 16       | 16        | 25(24.7) | 100(99.7)  | 2  | 0.13       | 1   |
| 11016E02-12  | ●  | 16       | 12        | 25(24.7) | 100(99.7)  | 2  | 0.07       | 2   |
| 11018E02     | ●  | 18       | 16        | 25(24.7) | 100(99.7)  | 2  | 0.13       | 2   |
| 11020E02     | ●  | 20       | 20        | 30(29.7) | 110(109.7) | 2  | 0.23       | 1   |
| 11020E02-16  | ●  | 20       | 16        | 30(29.7) | 110(109.7) | 2  | 0.15       | 2   |
| 11020E03     | ●  | 20       | 20        | 30(29.7) | 110(109.7) | 3  | 0.22       | 1   |
| 11020E03-16  | ●  | 20       | 16        | 30(29.7) | 110(109.7) | 3  | 0.14       | 2   |
| 11022E03     | ●  | 22       | 20        | 30(29.7) | 110(109.7) | 3  | 0.23       | 2   |
| 11025E02     | ●  | 25       | 25        | 35(34.7) | 120(119.7) | 2  | 0.40       | 1   |
| 11025E03     | ●  | 25       | 25        | 35(34.7) | 120(119.7) | 3  | 0.40       | 1   |
| 11025E03-20  | ●  | 25       | 20        | 35(34.7) | 120(119.7) | 3  | 0.26       | 2   |
| 11025E04     | ●  | 25       | 25        | 35(34.7) | 120(119.7) | 4  | 0.39       | 1   |
| 11025E04-20  | ●  | 25       | 20        | 35(34.7) | 120(119.7) | 4  | 0.26       | 2   |
| 11028E04     | ●  | 28       | 25        | 35(34.7) | 120(119.7) | 4  | 0.41       | 2   |
| 11030E04     | ●  | 30       | 25        | 40(39.7) | 130(129.7) | 4  | 0.46       | 2   |
| 11032E02     | ●  | 32       | 32        | 40(39.7) | 130(129.7) | 2  | 0.74       | 1   |
| 11032E03     | ●  | 32       | 32        | 40(39.7) | 130(129.7) | 3  | 0.73       | 1   |
| 11032E04     | ●  | 32       | 32        | 40(39.7) | 130(129.7) | 4  | 0.73       | 1   |
| 11032E05     | ●  | 32       | 32        | 40(39.7) | 130(129.7) | 5  | 0.72       | 1   |
| 11032E05-25  | ●  | 32       | 25        | 40(39.7) | 130(129.7) | 5  | 0.46       | 2   |
| 11035E05     | ●  | 35       | 32        | 40(39.7) | 130(129.7) | 5  | 0.75       | 2   |
| 11040E02     | ●  | 40       | 32        | 30(29.7) | 150(149.7) | 2  | 0.96       | 2   |
| 11040E04     | ●  | 40       | 32        | 30(29.7) | 150(149.7) | 4  | 0.94       | 2   |
| 11040E06     | ●  | 40       | 32        | 30(29.7) | 150(149.7) | 6  | 0.93       | 2   |
| 11050E05     | ●  | 50       | 32        | 30(29.7) | 150(149.7) | 5  | 1.04       | 2   |
| 11050E07     | ●  | 50       | 32        | 30(29.7) | 150(149.7) | 7  | 1.04       | 2   |
| 11063E08     | ●  | 63       | 32        | 30(29.7) | 150(149.7) | 8  | 1.24       | 2   |
| 11080E10     | ●  | 80       | 32        | 30(29.7) | 150(149.7) | 10 | 1.52       | 2   |

LH、LF的( )内尺寸为使用RE=3.0/3.2的刀片时的尺寸。使用RE=3.0/3.2的刀片时,最大切深量9.5mm。刀体不含刀片。

| 适用铣刀             | 刀片用平头螺钉                                                                             |                                                                                     | 一体型扳手                                                                               |  |  |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
|                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| WEC11014E01      | BFTX0305IP                                                                          | <b>1.5</b>                                                                          | TRDR08IP                                                                            |  |  |
| WEC11016E02(-12) |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |  |
| WEC11018E02      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |  |
| WEC11020E02(-16) |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |  |
| WEC11020E03(-16) |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |  |
| WEC11022E03      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |  |
| WEC11025E02      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |  |
| WEC11025E03(-20) |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |  |
| WEC11025E04(-20) |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |  |
| WEC11028E04      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |  |
| WEC11030E04      | BFTX0306IP                                                                          |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |  |
| WEC11032E02      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |  |
| WEC11032E03      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |  |
| WEC11032E04      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |  |
| WEC11032E05(-25) |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |  |
| WEC11035E05      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |  |
| WEC11040E02      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |  |
| WEC11040E04      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |  |
| WEC11040E06      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |  |
| WEC11050E05      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |  |
| WEC11050E07      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |  |
| WEC11063E08      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |  |
| WEC11080E10      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |  |

\*不包含扳手，需另行购买。

**WEC 11 025 E 03 -20**  
 型号记号 刀片尺寸 刃径 带柄 刃数 柄径

\*在安装刀尖半径2.4以上的刀片时,需要修正刀体。



- 请追加C倒角加工。

WEC11型

追加加工参考基准

刀尖半径2.4吋: C1

(QOMT11T324PEER)

刀尖半径3.0吋: C2.5

(QOMT11T330PEER)

刀尖半径3.2吋: C2.5

(QOMT11T332PEER)

标准：为R1。



## 刀片

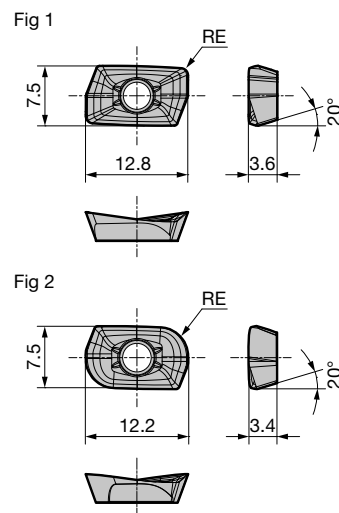
尺寸(mm)

| 材质分类                |        | 涂层                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 硬质合金                                                                              | DLC                                                                               | 金属陶瓷   |        |            |     |
|---------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|------------|-----|
| 适用加工                | 高速・轻切削 |  |                                                                                   |  |  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |  |  |        |        |            |     |
|                     | 通用切削   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |        |        |            |     |
|                     | 粗切削    |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |        |        |            |     |
| 型 号                 |        | AU2500                                                                            | AP2000                                                                            | AP3000                                                                            | AK2000                                                                            | AK3000                                                                            | AM200                                                                             | AM300                                                                             | H20                                                                               | DL2000 | T2500A | 刀尖半径<br>RE | Fig |
| QOMT 11T302PEER-G   |        | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | ●      | 0.2        | 1   |
| 11T304PEER-G        |        | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | ●      | 0.4        | 1   |
| 11T305PEER-G        |        | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      |        | 0.5        | 1   |
| 11T308PEER-G        |        | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | ●      | 0.8        | 1   |
| 11T310PEER-G        |        | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      |        | 1.0        | 1   |
| 11T312PEER-G        |        | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      |        | 1.2        | 1   |
| 11T316PEER-G        |        | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      |        | 1.6        | 1   |
| 11T320PEER-G        |        | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      |        | 2.0        | 1   |
| 11T324PEER-G        |        | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      |        | 2.4        | 1   |
| 11T330PEER-G        |        | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      |        | 3.0        | 2   |
| 11T332PEER-G        |        | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      |        | 3.2        | 2   |
| QOMT 11T304PEER-H   |        | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | —      | 0.4        | 1   |
| 11T308PEER-H        |        | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | —      | 0.8        | 1   |
| 11T312PEER-H        |        | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | —      | 1.2        | 1   |
| 11T316PEER-H        |        | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | —      | 1.6        | 1   |
| QOET 11T302PEER-F   |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —      | —      | 0.2        | 1   |
| 11T304PEER-F        |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —      | —      | 0.4        | 1   |
| 11T305PEER-F        |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —      | —      | 0.5        | 1   |
| 11T308PEER-F        |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —      | —      | 0.8        | 1   |
| 11T310PEER-F        |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —      | —      | 1.0        | 1   |
| 11T312PEER-F        |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —      | —      | 1.2        | 1   |
| 11T316PEER-F        |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —      | —      | 1.6        | 1   |
| 11T320PEER-F        |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —      | —      | 2.0        | 1   |
| 11T324PEER-F        |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —      | —      | 2.4        | 1   |
| 11T330PEER-F        |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —      | —      | 3.0        | 2   |
| 11T332PEER-F        |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —      | —      | 3.2        | 2   |
| QOET 11T302PEER-P16 |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —      | —      | 0.2        | 1   |
| 11T304PEER-P16      |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —      | —      | 0.4        | 1   |
| 11T305PEER-P16      |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —      | —      | 0.5        | 1   |
| 11T308PEER-P16      |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —      | —      | 0.8        | 1   |
| 11T310PEER-P16      |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —      | —      | 1.0        | 1   |
| 11T312PEER-P16      |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —      | —      | 1.2        | 1   |
| QOET 11T302PEER-P20 |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —      | —      | 0.2        | 1   |
| 11T304PEER-P20      |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —      | —      | 0.4        | 1   |
| 11T305PEER-P20      |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —      | —      | 0.5        | 1   |
| 11T308PEER-P20      |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —      | —      | 0.8        | 1   |
| 11T310PEER-P20      |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —      | —      | 1.0        | 1   |
| 11T312PEER-P20      |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —      | —      | 1.2        | 1   |
| QOET 11T302PEER-P25 |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —      | —      | 0.2        | 1   |
| 11T304PEER-P25      |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —      | —      | 0.4        | 1   |
| 11T305PEER-P25      |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —      | —      | 0.5        | 1   |
| 11T308PEER-P25      |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —      | —      | 0.8        | 1   |
| 11T310PEER-P25      |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —      | —      | 1.0        | 1   |
| 11T312PEER-P25      |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —      | —      | 1.2        | 1   |
| QOET 11T302PEFR-S   |        | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●      | —      | 0.2        | 1   |
| 11T304PEFR-S        |        | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●      | —      | 0.4        | 1   |
| 11T305PEFR-S        |        | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●      | —      | 0.5        | 1   |
| 11T308PEFR-S        |        | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●      | —      | 0.8        | 1   |
| 11T310PEFR-S        |        | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●      | —      | 1.0        | 1   |
| 11T312PEFR-S        |        | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●      | —      | 1.2        | 1   |
| 11T316PEFR-S        |        | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●      | —      | 1.6        | 1   |
| 11T320PEFR-S        |        | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●      | —      | 2.0        | 1   |
| 11T324PEFR-S        |        | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●      | —      | 2.4        | 1   |
| 11T330PEFR-S        |        | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●      | —      | 3.0        | 2   |
| 11T332PEFR-S        |        | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●      | —      | 3.2        | 2   |

末尾-G为通用型,-H为高强度型,-F为中精加工用,-P16/-P20/-P25为高精度加工用,-S为非铁金属用。  
※-P16适用于刀体刃径φ14,φ16。-P20适用于刀体刃径φ18,φ20。-P25适用于刀体刃径φ25,φ28。

推荐切削条件 H58 允许最高转速 H59

安装刀片时的注意事项 H55



铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

R 三维加工·仿形

三面刃铣刀·T槽铣刀

倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速

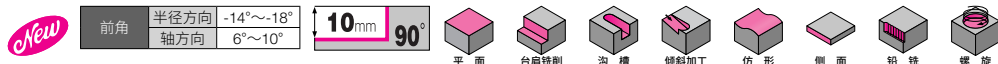
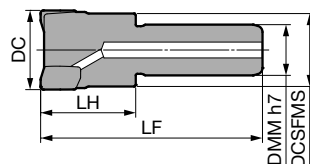
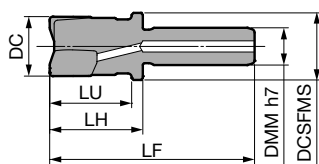


Fig 1

Fig 2



## 刀体(短柄型)

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号              | 库存 | 刃径<br>DC | 孔缘<br>DCSFMS | 刀杆<br>DMM | 头部<br>LH | 刀头<br>LU | 全长<br>LF | 刃数 | 重量<br>(kg) | Fig |
|------------------|----|----------|--------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----|------------|-----|
| WEC 11014ES01-12 | ●  | 14       | 18           | 12        | 30(29.7) | 27       | 65(64.7) | 1  | 0.05       | 1   |
| 11016ES02-10     | ●  | 16       | 18           | 10        | 25(24.7) | 22       | 55(54.7) | 2  | 0.04       | 1   |
| 11016ES02-12     | ●  | 16       | 18           | 12        | 30(29.7) | 27       | 65(64.7) | 2  | 0.05       | 1   |
| 11020ES03-10     | ●  | 20       | 18           | 10        | 25(24.7) | —        | 55(54.7) | 3  | 0.04       | 2   |
| 11020ES03-12     | ●  | 20       | 18           | 12        | 30(29.7) | —        | 65(64.7) | 3  | 0.06       | 2   |
| 11020ES03-16     | ●  | 20       | 23           | 16        | 30(29.7) | 27       | 70(69.7) | 3  | 0.10       | 1   |
| 11025ES04-12     | ●  | 25       | 23           | 12        | 30(29.7) | —        | 65(64.7) | 4  | 0.09       | 2   |
| 11025ES04-16     | ●  | 25       | 23           | 16        | 30(29.7) | —        | 70(69.7) | 4  | 0.12       | 2   |

LH、LF的( )内尺寸为使用RE=3.0/3.2的刀片时的尺寸。使用RE=3.0/3.2的刀片时，最大切深9.5mm。刀体不含刀片。

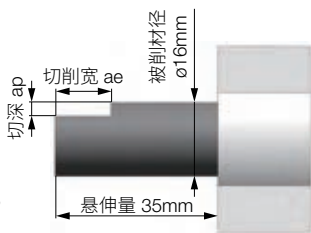
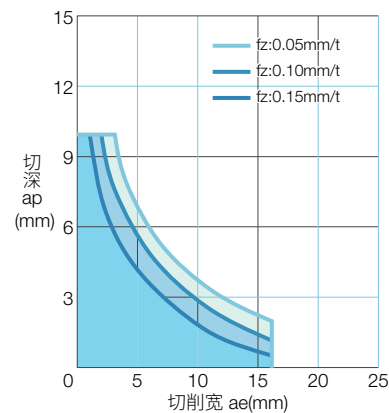
## 零件

| 适用铣刀            | 刀片用平头螺钉    |     | 扳手       |
|-----------------|------------|-----|----------|
|                 |            |     |          |
| WEC11014ES01-12 | BFTX0305IP | 1.5 | TRDR08IP |
| WEC11016ES02-10 |            |     |          |
| WEC11016ES02-12 |            |     |          |
| WEC11020ES03-10 | BFTX0306IP | 1.5 | TRDR08IP |
| WEC11020ES03-12 |            |     |          |
| WEC11020ES03-16 |            |     |          |
| WEC11025ES04-12 |            |     |          |
| WEC11025ES04-16 |            |     |          |

\*不包含扳手，需另行购买。

## 推荐切削条件

使用刀具: WEC11016ES02-10  
刀片: QOET11T3〇〇PEER-F



## 型号的称呼方法

WEC 11 020 E S 03 -12

型号记号 刀片尺寸 刃径 带柄 短柄 刃数 柄径

\*在安装刀尖半径2.4以上的刀片时，需要修正刀体。



请追加C倒角加工。

## WEC11型

追加加工参考基准  
刀尖半径2.4时: C1  
(QOMT11T324PEER)  
刀尖半径3.0时: C2.5  
(QOMT11T330PEER)  
刀尖半径3.2时: C2.5  
(QOMT11T332PEER)

标准: 为R1。

- 各被削材的切削条件请参见H58。
- 根据使用环境(设备、被削材形状、锁紧方法)，存在使用推荐切削速度无法加工的情况。

## 刀片

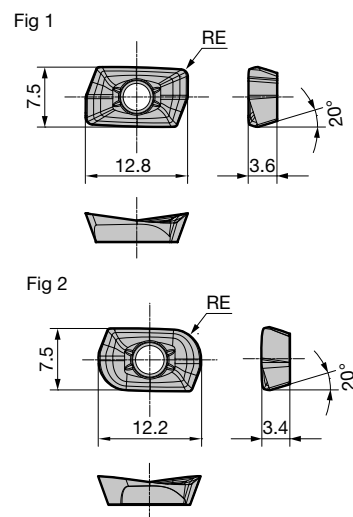
尺寸(mm)

| 材质分类         |                | 涂层                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |       | 硬质合金                                                                              | DLC                                                                               | 金属陶瓷                                                                              |        |            |     |
|--------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------|-----|
| 适用加工         | 高速・轻切削         |  |                                                                                   |  |  |                                                                                   |       |                                                                                   |  |  |        |            |     |
|              | 通用切削           |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |                                                                                   |        |            |     |
|              | 粗切削            |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |        |            |     |
| 型 号          |                | AU2500                                                                            | AP2000                                                                            | AP3000                                                                            | AK2000                                                                            | AK3000                                                                            | AM200 | AM300                                                                             | H20                                                                               | DL2000                                                                            | T2500A | 刀尖半径<br>RE | Fig |
| QOMT         | 11T302PEER-G   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●     | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | ●      | 0.2        | 1   |
|              | 11T304PEER-G   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●     | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | ●      | 0.4        | 1   |
|              | 11T305PEER-G   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●     | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |        | 0.5        | 1   |
|              | 11T308PEER-G   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●     | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | ●      | 0.8        | 1   |
|              | 11T310PEER-G   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●     | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |        | 1.0        | 1   |
|              | 11T312PEER-G   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●     | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |        | 1.2        | 1   |
|              | 11T316PEER-G   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●     | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |        | 1.6        | 1   |
|              | 11T320PEER-G   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●     | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |        | 2.0        | 1   |
|              | 11T324PEER-G   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●     | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |        | 2.4        | 1   |
|              | 11T330PEER-G   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●     | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |        | 3.0        | 2   |
| 11T332PEER-G | ●              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●     | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | 3.2    | 2          |     |
| QOMT         | 11T304PEER-H   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●     | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 0.4        | 1   |
|              | 11T308PEER-H   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●     | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 0.8        | 1   |
|              | 11T312PEER-H   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●     | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 1.2        | 1   |
|              | 11T316PEER-H   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●     | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 1.6        | 1   |
| QOET         | 11T302PEER-F   | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —     |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 0.2        | 1   |
|              | 11T304PEER-F   | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | —     |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 0.4        | 1   |
|              | 11T305PEER-F   | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |       |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 0.5        | 1   |
|              | 11T308PEER-F   | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |       |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 0.8        | 1   |
|              | 11T310PEER-F   | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |       |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 1.0        | 1   |
|              | 11T312PEER-F   | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |       |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 1.2        | 1   |
|              | 11T316PEER-F   | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |       |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 1.6        | 1   |
|              | 11T320PEER-F   | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |       |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 2.0        | 1   |
|              | 11T324PEER-F   | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |       |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 2.4        | 1   |
|              | 11T330PEER-F   | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |       |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 3.0        | 2   |
| 11T332PEER-F | ●              | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |       | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | 3.2    | 2          |     |
| QOET         | 11T302PEER-P16 | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | —     |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 0.2        | 1   |
|              | 11T304PEER-P16 | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |       |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 0.4        | 1   |
|              | 11T305PEER-P16 | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |       |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 0.5        | 1   |
|              | 11T308PEER-P16 | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |       |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 0.8        | 1   |
|              | 11T310PEER-P16 | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |       |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 1.0        | 1   |
|              | 11T312PEER-P16 | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |       |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 1.2        | 1   |
| QOET         | 11T302PEER-P20 | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | —     |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 0.2        | 1   |
|              | 11T304PEER-P20 | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |       |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 0.4        | 1   |
|              | 11T305PEER-P20 | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |       |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 0.5        | 1   |
|              | 11T308PEER-P20 | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |       |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 0.8        | 1   |
|              | 11T310PEER-P20 | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |       |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 1.0        | 1   |
|              | 11T312PEER-P20 | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |       |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 1.2        | 1   |
| QOET         | 11T302PEER-P25 | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | —     |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 0.2        | 1   |
|              | 11T304PEER-P25 | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |       |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 0.4        | 1   |
|              | 11T305PEER-P25 | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |       |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 0.5        | 1   |
|              | 11T308PEER-P25 | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |       |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 0.8        | 1   |
|              | 11T310PEER-P25 | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |       |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 1.0        | 1   |
|              | 11T312PEER-P25 | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |       |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 1.2        | 1   |
| QOET         | 11T302PEFR-S   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —     | —                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —      | 0.2        | 1   |
|              | 11T304PEFR-S   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —     | —                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —      | 0.4        | 1   |
|              | 11T305PEFR-S   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —     | —                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —      | 0.5        | 1   |
|              | 11T308PEFR-S   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —     | —                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —      | 0.8        | 1   |
|              | 11T310PEFR-S   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —     | —                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —      | 1.0        | 1   |
|              | 11T312PEFR-S   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —     | —                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —      | 1.2        | 1   |
|              | 11T316PEFR-S   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —     | —                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —      | 1.6        | 1   |
|              | 11T320PEFR-S   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —     | —                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —      | 2.0        | 1   |
|              | 11T324PEFR-S   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —     | —                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —      | 2.4        | 1   |
|              | 11T330PEFR-S   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —     | —                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —      | 3.0        | 2   |
| 11T332PEFR-S | —              | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —     | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | 3.2    | 2          |     |

末尾-G为通用型，-H为高强度型，-F为中精加工用，-P16/-P20/-P25为高精度加工用，-S为非铁金属用。  
※-P16适用于刀体刃径φ14,φ16。-P20适用于刀体刃径φ18,φ20。-P25适用于刀体刃径φ25,φ28。

推荐切削条件 H58 允许最高转速 H59

安装刀片时的注意事项 H55



铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

R 三维加工·仿形

三面刃槽铣刀

倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速

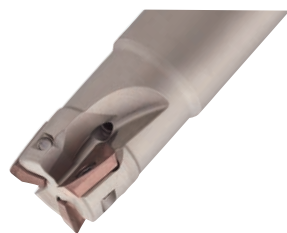
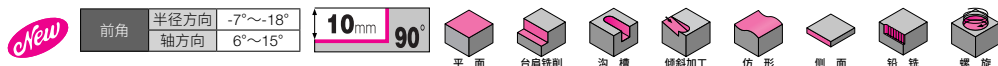
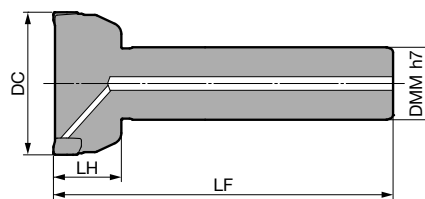
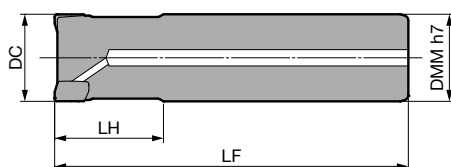


Fig 2



## 尺寸(mm)

| 型 号           | 库存 | 刃径<br>DC | 刀杆<br>DMM | 头部<br>LH | 全长<br>LF   | 刃数 | 重量<br>(kg) | Fig |
|---------------|----|----------|-----------|----------|------------|----|------------|-----|
| WEC 11014EL01 | ●  | 14       | 16        | 25(24.7) | 120(119.7) | 1  | 0.16       | 1   |
| 11016EL02     | ●  | 16       | 16        | 25(24.7) | 145(144.7) | 2  | 0.19       | 1   |
| 11016EL02-14  | ●  | 16       | 14        | 25(24.7) | 145(144.7) | 2  | 0.15       | 2   |
| 11018EL02     | ●  | 18       | 16        | 25(24.7) | 145(144.7) | 2  | 0.20       | 2   |
| 11020EL02     | ●  | 20       | 20        | 40(39.7) | 150(149.7) | 2  | 0.31       | 1   |
| 11020EL02-18  | ●  | 20       | 18        | 25(24.7) | 150(149.7) | 2  | 0.26       | 2   |
| 11022EL02     | ●  | 22       | 20        | 30(29.7) | 150(149.7) | 2  | 0.32       | 2   |
| 11025EL02     | ●  | 25       | 25        | 50(49.7) | 170(169.7) | 2  | 0.57       | 1   |
| 11025EL02-22  | ●  | 25       | 22        | 30(29.7) | 170(169.7) | 2  | 0.46       | 2   |
| 11025EL03     | ●  | 25       | 25        | 50(49.7) | 170(169.7) | 3  | 0.57       | 1   |
| 11028EL02     | ●  | 28       | 25        | 30(29.7) | 170(169.7) | 2  | 0.60       | 2   |
| 11030EL02     | ●  | 30       | 25        | 30(29.7) | 170(169.7) | 2  | 0.62       | 2   |
| 11032EL02     | ●  | 32       | 32        | 60(59.7) | 170(169.7) | 2  | 0.97       | 1   |
| 11032EL02-30  | ●  | 32       | 30        | 30(29.7) | 170(169.7) | 2  | 0.88       | 2   |
| 11032EL03     | ●  | 32       | 32        | 60(59.7) | 170(169.7) | 3  | 0.96       | 1   |
| 11035EL02     | ●  | 35       | 32        | 30(29.7) | 170(169.7) | 2  | 1.02       | 2   |
| 11035EL03     | ●  | 35       | 32        | 30(29.7) | 170(169.7) | 3  | 1.00       | 2   |
| 11040EL02     | ●  | 40       | 32        | 30(29.7) | 170(169.7) | 2  | 1.08       | 2   |
| 11050EL03     | ●  | 50       | 32        | 30(29.7) | 170(169.7) | 3  | 1.19       | 2   |

LH、LF的( )内尺寸为使用RE=3.0/3.2的刀片时的尺寸。使用RE=3.0/3.2的刀片时,最大切深量9.5mm。刀体不含刀片。

## 型号的称呼方法

**WEC 11 025 E L 02 -22**

| 型号记号 | 刀片尺寸 | 刃径 | 带柄 | 长刀柄 | 刃数 | 柄径 |
|------|------|----|----|-----|----|----|
|------|------|----|----|-----|----|----|

**\*在安装刀尖半径2.4以上的刀片时,需要修正刀体。**



· 请追加C倒角加工。

WEC11型

追加加工参考基準

刀尖半径2.4吋: C1

(QOMT11T324PEER)

刀尖半径3.0吋: C2.5

(QOMT11T330PEER)

刀尖半径3.2吋: C2.5

(QOMT11T332PEER)

标准：为R1。

\*不包含扳手，需另行购买。

## 刀片

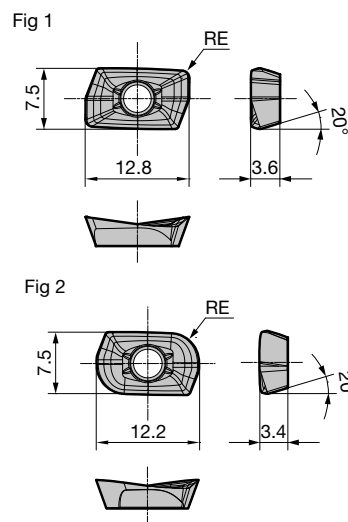
尺寸(mm)

| 材质分类                |        | 涂层                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |       | 硬质合金                                                                              | DLC                                                                               | 金属陶瓷                                                                              |        |            |     |
|---------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------|-----|
| 适用加工                | 高速・轻切削 |  |                                                                                   |  |  |                                                                                   |       |                                                                                   |  |  |        |            |     |
|                     | 通用切削   |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |                                                                                   |        |            |     |
|                     | 粗切削    |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |        |            |     |
| 型 号                 |        | AU2500                                                                            | AP2000                                                                            | AP3000                                                                            | AK2000                                                                            | AK3000                                                                            | AM200 | AM300                                                                             | H20                                                                               | DL2000                                                                            | T2500A | 刀尖半径<br>RE | Fig |
| QOMT 11T302PEER-G   |        | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●     | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | ●      | 0.2        | 1   |
| 11T304PEER-G        |        | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●     | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | ●      | 0.4        | 1   |
| 11T305PEER-G        |        | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●     | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |        | 0.5        | 1   |
| 11T308PEER-G        |        | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●     | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | ●      | 0.8        | 1   |
| 11T310PEER-G        |        | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●     | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |        | 1.0        | 1   |
| 11T312PEER-G        |        | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●     | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |        | 1.2        | 1   |
| 11T316PEER-G        |        | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●     | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |        | 1.6        | 1   |
| 11T320PEER-G        |        | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●     | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |        | 2.0        | 1   |
| 11T324PEER-G        |        | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●     | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |        | 2.4        | 1   |
| 11T330PEER-G        |        | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●     | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |        | 3.0        | 2   |
| 11T332PEER-G        |        | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●     | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |        | 3.2        | 2   |
| QOMT 11T304PEER-H   |        | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●     | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 0.4        | 1   |
| 11T308PEER-H        |        | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●     | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 0.8        | 1   |
| 11T312PEER-H        |        | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●     | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 1.2        | 1   |
| 11T316PEER-H        |        | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●     | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 1.6        | 1   |
| QOET 11T302PEER-F   |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —     |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 0.2        | 1   |
| 11T304PEER-F        |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —     |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 0.4        | 1   |
| 11T305PEER-F        |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | —     |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 0.5        | 1   |
| 11T308PEER-F        |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —     |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 0.8        | 1   |
| 11T310PEER-F        |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —     |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 1.0        | 1   |
| 11T312PEER-F        |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —     |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 1.2        | 1   |
| 11T316PEER-F        |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —     |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 1.6        | 1   |
| 11T320PEER-F        |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | —     |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 2.0        | 1   |
| 11T324PEER-F        |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | —     |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 2.4        | 1   |
| 11T330PEER-F        |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —     |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 3.0        | 2   |
| 11T332PEER-F        |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | —     |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 3.2        | 2   |
| QOET 11T302PEER-P16 |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —     |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 0.2        | 1   |
| 11T304PEER-P16      |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —     |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 0.4        | 1   |
| 11T305PEER-P16      |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | —     |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 0.5        | 1   |
| 11T308PEER-P16      |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —     |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 0.8        | 1   |
| 11T310PEER-P16      |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —     |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 1.0        | 1   |
| 11T312PEER-P16      |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —     |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 1.2        | 1   |
| QOET 11T302PEER-P20 |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —     |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 0.2        | 1   |
| 11T304PEER-P20      |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —     |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 0.4        | 1   |
| 11T305PEER-P20      |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | —     |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 0.5        | 1   |
| 11T308PEER-P20      |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —     |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 0.8        | 1   |
| 11T310PEER-P20      |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —     |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 1.0        | 1   |
| 11T312PEER-P20      |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —     |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 1.2        | 1   |
| QOET 11T302PEER-P25 |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —     |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 0.2        | 1   |
| 11T304PEER-P25      |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —     |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 0.4        | 1   |
| 11T305PEER-P25      |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | —     |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 0.5        | 1   |
| 11T308PEER-P25      |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —     |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 0.8        | 1   |
| 11T310PEER-P25      |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —     |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 1.0        | 1   |
| 11T312PEER-P25      |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —     |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 1.2        | 1   |
| QOET 11T302PEFR-S   |        | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —     | —                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —      | 0.2        | 1   |
| 11T304PEFR-S        |        | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —     | —                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —      | 0.4        | 1   |
| 11T305PEFR-S        |        | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |       |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —      | 0.5        | 1   |
| 11T308PEFR-S        |        | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |       |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —      | 0.8        | 1   |
| 11T310PEFR-S        |        | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —     | —                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —      | 1.0        | 1   |
| 11T312PEFR-S        |        | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |       |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —      | 1.2        | 1   |
| 11T316PEFR-S        |        | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |       |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —      | 1.6        | 1   |
| 11T320PEFR-S        |        | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —     | —                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —      | 2.0        | 1   |
| 11T324PEFR-S        |        | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |       |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —      | 2.4        | 1   |
| 11T330PEFR-S        |        | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —     | —                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —      | 3.0        | 2   |
| 11T332PEFR-S        |        | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |       |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —      | 3.2        | 2   |

末尾-G为通用型，-H为高强度型，-F为中精加工用，-P16/-P20/-P25为高精度加工用，-S为非铁金属用。  
※-P16适用于刀体刃径φ14,φ16。-P20适用于刀体刃径φ18,φ20。-P25适用于刀体刃径φ25,φ28。

推荐切削条件 H58 允许最高转速 H59

安装刀片时的注意事项 H55



铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

R 三维加工·仿形

三面刃铣刀·T槽铣刀

倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速



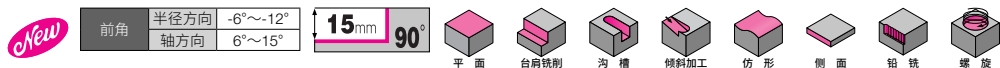


Fig 1

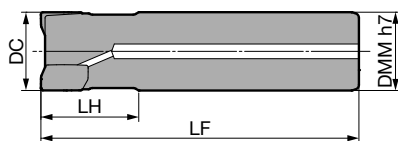
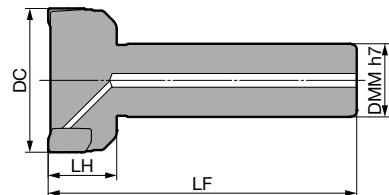


Fig 2



刀体(刀柄式)

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号          | 库存 | 刀径<br>DC | 刀杆<br>DMM | 头部<br>LH | 全长<br>LF   | 刃数 | 重量<br>(kg) | Fig |
|--------------|----|----------|-----------|----------|------------|----|------------|-----|
| WEC 17025E02 | ●  | 25       | 25        | 35(34.3) | 120(119.3) | 2  | 0.38       | 1   |
| 17025E02-20  | ●  | 25       | 20        | 35(34.3) | 120(119.3) | 2  | 0.25       | 2   |
| 17028E02     | ●  | 28       | 25        | 35(34.3) | 120(119.3) | 2  | 0.40       | 2   |
| 17030E03     | ●  | 30       | 25        | 40(39.3) | 130(129.3) | 3  | 0.43       | 2   |
| 17032E02     | ●  | 32       | 32        | 40(39.3) | 130(129.3) | 2  | 0.71       | 1   |
| 17032E03     | ●  | 32       | 32        | 40(39.3) | 130(129.3) | 3  | 0.69       | 1   |
| 17032E03-25  | ●  | 32       | 25        | 40(39.3) | 130(129.3) | 3  | 0.44       | 2   |
| 17035E03     | ●  | 35       | 32        | 40(39.3) | 130(129.3) | 3  | 0.72       | 2   |
| 17040E03     | ●  | 40       | 32        | 30(29.3) | 135(134.3) | 3  | 0.81       | 2   |
| 17040E04     | ●  | 40       | 32        | 30(29.3) | 135(134.3) | 4  | 0.79       | 2   |
| 17050E03     | ●  | 50       | 32        | 30(29.3) | 135(134.3) | 3  | 0.93       | 2   |
| 17050E03-42  | ●  | 50       | 42        | 30(29.3) | 135(134.3) | 3  | 1.41       | 2   |
| 17050E05     | ●  | 50       | 32        | 30(29.3) | 135(134.3) | 5  | 0.89       | 2   |
| 17050E05-42  | ●  | 50       | 42        | 30(29.3) | 135(134.3) | 5  | 1.37       | 2   |
| 17063E04     | ●  | 63       | 32        | 30(29.3) | 135(134.3) | 4  | 1.10       | 2   |
| 17063E04-42  | ●  | 63       | 42        | 30(29.3) | 135(134.3) | 4  | 1.58       | 2   |
| 17063E06     | ●  | 63       | 32        | 30(29.3) | 135(134.3) | 6  | 1.08       | 2   |
| 17063E06-42  | ●  | 63       | 42        | 30(29.3) | 135(134.3) | 6  | 1.56       | 2   |
| 17080E07     | ●  | 80       | 32        | 30(29.3) | 135(134.3) | 7  | 1.39       | 2   |

LH、LF的( )内尺寸为使用RE=5.0/6.4的刀片时的尺寸。使用RE=5.0/6.4的刀片时,最大切深量14.5mm。刀体不含刀片。

零件

| 适用铣刀             | 刀片用平头螺钉                                                                             |                                                                                     | 扳手                                                                                  |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                  |  |  |  |
| WEC17025E02(-20) | BFTX0407IP                                                                          | 3.0                                                                                 | TRDR151P                                                                            |
| WEC17028E02      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| WEC17030E03      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| WEC17032E02      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| WEC17032E03(-25) |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| WEC17035E03      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| WEC17040E03      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| WEC17040E04      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| WEC17050E03(-42) |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| WEC17050E05(-42) |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| WEC17063E04(-42) |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| WEC17063E06(-42) |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| WEC17080E07      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|                  | BFTX0409IP                                                                          |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |

\*不包含扳手，需另行购买。

## 型号的称呼方法

**WEC 17 025 E 02 -20**  
 型号记号 刀片尺寸 刃径 带柄 刃数 柄径

**\*在安裝刀尖半徑2.4以上的刀片時,需要修正刀體。**



· 请追加C倒角加工。

WEC17型

追加加工参考基准

刀尖半径2.4吋: C1

(QOMT170524PEER)

刀尖半径3.0吋: C1.5

(QOMT170530PEER)

刀尖半径3.2吋: C1.5

(QOMT170532PEER)

刀尖半径4.0吋: C2

(QOMT170540PEER)

刀尖半径5.0吋: C5

(QOMT170550PEER)

刀尖半径6.4吋: C5

(QOMT170564PEER)

标准：为R1。

## 刀片

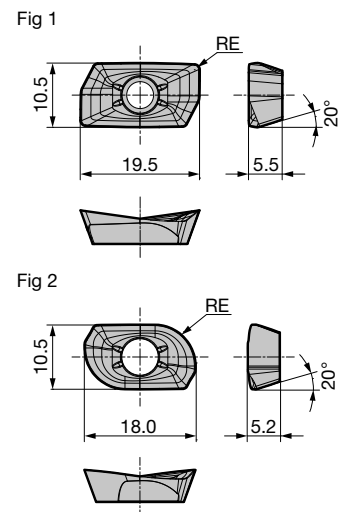
尺寸(mm)

| 材质分类                |        | 涂层                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |        |       | 硬质合金  | DLC                                                                               | 金属陶瓷                                                                              |        |            |     |
|---------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------|-----|
| 适用加工                | 高速・轻切削 |  |  |  |                                                                                   |        |       |       |  |  |        |            |     |
|                     | 通用切削   |  |  |  |  |        |       |       |  |  |        |            |     |
|                     | 粗切削    |  |  |  |  |        |       |       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |        |            |     |
| 型 号                 |        | AU2500                                                                            | AP2000                                                                            | AP3000                                                                            | AK2000                                                                            | AK3000 | AM200 | AM300 | H20                                                                               | DL2000                                                                            | T2500A | 刀尖半径<br>RE | Fig |
| QOMT 170502PEER-L   |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | ●      | ●     | —     | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 0.2        | 1   |
| 170504PEER-L        |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | ●      | ●     | —     | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | ●      | 0.4        | 1   |
| 170508PEER-L        |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | ●      | ●     | —     | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | ●      | 0.8        | 1   |
| 170512PEER-L        |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | ●     | ●     | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 1.2        | 1   |
| 170516PEER-L        |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | ●     | ●     | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 1.6        | 1   |
| QOMT 170502PEER-G   |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | ●      | ●     | —     | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 0.2        | 1   |
| 170504PEER-G        |        | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●      | ●     | —     | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | ●      | 0.4        | 1   |
| 170505PEER-G        |        | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | —     | —     | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 0.5        | 1   |
| 170508PEER-G        |        | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●      | ●     | —     | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | ●      | 0.8        | 1   |
| 170510PEER-G        |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | ●     | ●     | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 1.0        | 1   |
| 170512PEER-G        |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | ●      | ●     | —     | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 1.2        | 1   |
| 170516PEER-G        |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | ●      | ●     | —     | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 1.6        | 1   |
| 170520PEER-G        |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | ●      | ●     | —     | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 2.0        | 1   |
| 170524PEER-G        |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | ●     | ●     | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 2.4        | 1   |
| 170530PEER-G        |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | ●      | ●     | —     | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 3.0        | 1   |
| 170532PEER-G        |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | ●      | ●     | —     | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 3.2        | 1   |
| 170540PEER-G        |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | ●     | ●     | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 4.0        | 1   |
| 170550PEER-G        |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | ●      | ●     | —     | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 5.0        | 2   |
| 170564PEER-G        |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | ●     | ●     | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 6.4        | 2   |
| QOMT 170504PEER-H   |        | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●      | ●     | —     | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 0.4        | 1   |
| 170508PEER-H        |        | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●      | ●     | —     | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 0.8        | 1   |
| 170512PEER-H        |        | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | ●     | ●     | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 1.2        | 1   |
| 170516PEER-H        |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | ●     | ●     | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 1.6        | 1   |
| QOET 170502PEER-F   |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | —     | —     | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 0.2        | 1   |
| 170504PEER-F        |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | —     | —     | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 0.4        | 1   |
| 170505PEER-F        |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | —     | —     | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 0.5        | 1   |
| 170508PEER-F        |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | —     | —     | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 0.8        | 1   |
| 170510PEER-F        |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | —     | —     | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 1.0        | 1   |
| 170512PEER-F        |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | —     | —     | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 1.2        | 1   |
| 170516PEER-F        |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | —     | —     | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 1.6        | 1   |
| 170520PEER-F        |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | —     | —     | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 2.0        | 1   |
| 170524PEER-F        |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | —     | —     | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 2.4        | 1   |
| 170530PEER-F        |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | —     | —     | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 3.0        | 1   |
| 170532PEER-F        |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | —     | —     | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 3.2        | 1   |
| 170540PEER-F        |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | —     | —     | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 4.0        | 1   |
| 170550PEER-F        |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | —     | —     | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 5.0        | 2   |
| 170564PEER-F        |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | —     | —     | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 6.4        | 2   |
| QOET 170502PEER-P25 |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | —     | —     | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 0.2        | 1   |
| 170504PEER-P25      |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | —     | —     | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 0.4        | 1   |
| 170505PEER-P25      |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | —     | —     | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 0.5        | 1   |
| 170508PEER-P25      |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | —     | —     | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 0.8        | 1   |
| 170510PEER-P25      |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | —     | —     | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 1.0        | 1   |
| 170512PEER-P25      |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | —     | —     | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 1.2        | 1   |
| QOET 170502PEER-P32 |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | —     | —     | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 0.2        | 1   |
| 170504PEER-P32      |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | —     | —     | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 0.4        | 1   |
| 170505PEER-P32      |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | —     | —     | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 0.5        | 1   |
| 170508PEER-P32      |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | —     | —     | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 0.8        | 1   |
| 170510PEER-P32      |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | —     | —     | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 1.0        | 1   |
| 170512PEER-P32      |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | —     | —     | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 1.2        | 1   |
| QOET 170502PEFR-S   |        | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | —     | —     | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —      | 0.2        | 1   |
| 170504PEFR-S        |        | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | —     | —     | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —      | 0.4        | 1   |
| 170505PEFR-S        |        | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | —     | —     | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —      | 0.5        | 1   |
| 170508PEFR-S        |        | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | —     | —     | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —      | 0.8        | 1   |
| 170510PEFR-S        |        | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | —     | —     | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —      | 1.0        | 1   |
| 170512PEFR-S        |        | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | —     | —     | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —      | 1.2        | 1   |
| 170516PEFR-S        |        | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | —     | —     | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —      | 1.6        | 1   |
| 170520PEFR-S        |        | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | —     | —     | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —      | 2.0        | 1   |
| 170524PEFR-S        |        | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | —     | —     | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —      | 2.4        | 1   |
| 170530PEFR-S        |        | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | —     | —     | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —      | 3.0        | 1   |
| 170532PEFR-S        |        | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | —     | —     | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —      | 3.2        | 1   |
| 170540PEFR-S        |        | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | —     | —     | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —      | 4.0        | 1   |
| 170550PEFR-S        |        | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | —     | —     | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —      | 5.0        | 2   |
| 170564PEFR-S        |        | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | —     | —     | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —      | 6.4        | 2   |

末尾-L为低阻抗型，-G为通用型，-H为高强度型，-F为中精加工用，-P25/-P32为高精度加工用，-S为非铁金属用。  
※-P25适用于刀体刀径φ25,φ28。-P32适用于刀体刀径φ30,φ32,φ35。

推荐切削条件 H58 允许最高转速 H59

安装刀片时的注意事项 H55



铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

R 加工  
三维仿形三面刃  
槽铣刀

倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速



前角 半径方向  $-10^{\circ} \sim -12^{\circ}$   
轴方向  $6^{\circ} \sim 8^{\circ}$

15mm 90°

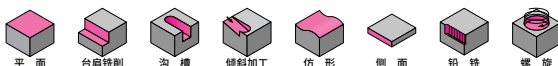
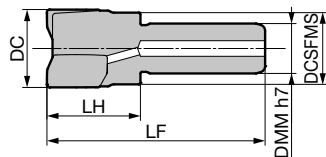


Fig 1



## 刀体(短柄型)

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号              | 库存 | 刃径<br>DC | 孔缘<br>DCSFMS | 刀杆<br>DMM | 头部<br>LH | 全长<br>LF | 刃数 | 重量<br>(kg) | Fig |
|------------------|----|----------|--------------|-----------|----------|----------|----|------------|-----|
| WEC 17025ES02-16 | ●  | 25       | 23           | 16        | 30(29.3) | 70(69.3) | 2  | 0.11       | 1   |
| 17032ES03-16     | ●  | 32       | 27           | 16        | 30(29.3) | 70(69.3) | 3  | 0.14       | 1   |

LH、LF的( )内尺寸为使用RE=5.0/6.4的刀片时的尺寸。使用RE=5.0/6.4的刀片时,最大切深量14.5mm。刀体不含刀片。

## 零件

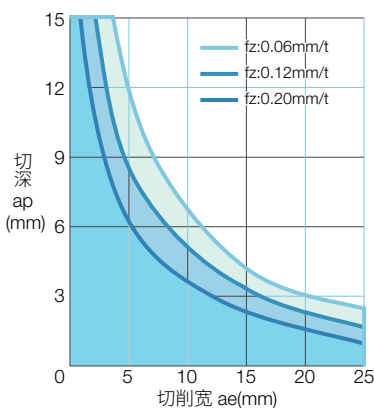
| 适用铣刀            | 刀片用平头螺钉    | 扳手       |
|-----------------|------------|----------|
| WEC17025ES02-16 | BFTX0407IP | TRDR15IP |
| WEC17032ES03-16 | BFTX0409IP | 3.0      |

\*不包含扳手, 需另行购买。

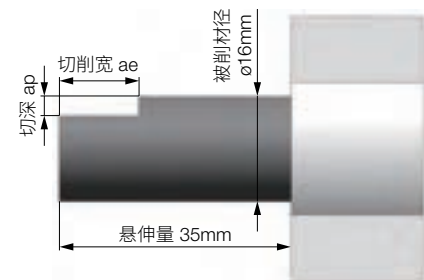
## 推荐切削条件

使用刀具:WEC17025ES02-16

刀片:QOET1705○○PEER-F



- 各被削材的切削条件请参见H58。
- 根据使用环境(设备、被削材形状、锁紧方法),存在使用推荐切削速度无法加工的情况。



## 型号的称呼方法

**WEC 17 025 E S 02 -16**

型号记号 刀片尺寸 刃径 带柄 短柄 刃数 柄径

\*在安装刀尖半径2.4以上的刀片时,需要修正刀体。



请追加C倒角加工。

## WEC17型

追加加工参考基准  
刀尖半径2.4时: C1  
(QOMT170524PEER)  
刀尖半径3.0时: C1.5  
(QOMT170530PEER)  
刀尖半径3.2时: C1.5  
(QOMT170532PEER)  
刀尖半径4.0时: C2  
(QOMT170540PEER)  
刀尖半径5.0时: C5  
(QOMT170550PEER)  
刀尖半径6.4时: C5  
(QOMT170564PEER)

标准: 为R1。

## 刀片

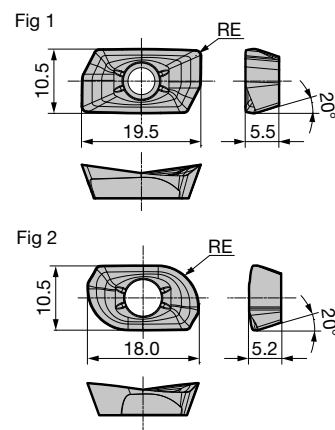
尺寸(mm)

| 材质分类                |        | 涂层                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 硬质合金                                                                              | DLC                                                                               | 金属陶瓷                                                                              |        |            |     |
|---------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------|-----|
| 适用加工                | 高速·轻切削 |  |                                                                                   |  |  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |  |  |        |            |     |
|                     | 通用切削   |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |        |            |     |
|                     | 粗切削    |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |        |            |     |
| 型 号                 |        | AU2500                                                                            | AP2000                                                                            | AP3000                                                                            | AK2000                                                                            | AK3000                                                                            | AM200                                                                             | AM300                                                                             | H20                                                                               | DL2000                                                                            | T2500A | 刀尖半径<br>RE | Fig |
| QOMT 170502PEER-L   |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |        | 0.2        | 1   |
| 170504PEER-L        |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | ●      | 0.4        | 1   |
| 170508PEER-L        |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | ●      | 0.8        | 1   |
| 170512PEER-L        |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |        | 1.2        | 1   |
| 170516PEER-L        |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |        | 1.6        | 1   |
| QOMT 170502PEER-G   |        | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |        | 0.2        | 1   |
| 170504PEER-G        |        | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | ●      | 0.4        | 1   |
| 170505PEER-G        |        | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |        | 0.5        | 1   |
| 170508PEER-G        |        | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | ●      | 0.8        | 1   |
| 170510PEER-G        |        | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |        | 1.0        | 1   |
| 170512PEER-G        |        | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |        | 1.2        | 1   |
| 170516PEER-G        |        | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |        | 1.6        | 1   |
| 170520PEER-G        |        | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |        | 2.0        | 1   |
| 170524PEER-G        |        | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |        | 2.4        | 1   |
| 170530PEER-G        |        | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |        | 3.0        | 1   |
| 170532PEER-G        |        | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |        | 3.2        | 1   |
| 170540PEER-G        |        | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |        | 4.0        | 1   |
| 170550PEER-G        |        | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |        | 5.0        | 2   |
| 170564PEER-G        |        | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |        | 6.4        | 2   |
| QOMT 170504PEER-H   |        | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 0.4        | 1   |
| 170508PEER-H        |        | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 0.8        | 1   |
| 170512PEER-H        |        | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 1.2        | 1   |
| 170516PEER-H        |        | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 1.6        | 1   |
| QOET 170502PEER-F   |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 0.2        | 1   |
| 170504PEER-F        |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 0.4        | 1   |
| 170505PEER-F        |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 0.5        | 1   |
| 170508PEER-F        |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 0.8        | 1   |
| 170510PEER-F        |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 1.0        | 1   |
| 170512PEER-F        |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 1.2        | 1   |
| 170516PEER-F        |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 1.6        | 1   |
| 170520PEER-F        |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 2.0        | 1   |
| 170524PEER-F        |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 2.4        | 1   |
| 170530PEER-F        |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 3.0        | 1   |
| 170532PEER-F        |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 3.2        | 1   |
| 170540PEER-F        |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 4.0        | 1   |
| 170550PEER-F        |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 5.0        | 2   |
| 170564PEER-F        |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 6.4        | 2   |
| QOET 170502PEER-P25 |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 0.2        | 1   |
| 170504PEER-P25      |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 0.4        | 1   |
| 170505PEER-P25      |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 0.5        | 1   |
| 170508PEER-P25      |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 0.8        | 1   |
| 170510PEER-P25      |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 1.0        | 1   |
| 170512PEER-P25      |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 1.2        | 1   |
| QOET 170502PEER-P32 |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 0.2        | 1   |
| 170504PEER-P32      |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 0.4        | 1   |
| 170505PEER-P32      |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 0.5        | 1   |
| 170508PEER-P32      |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 0.8        | 1   |
| 170510PEER-P32      |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 1.0        | 1   |
| 170512PEER-P32      |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 1.2        | 1   |
| QOET 170502PEFR-S   |        | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —      | 0.2        | 1   |
| 170504PEFR-S        |        | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —      | 0.4        | 1   |
| 170505PEFR-S        |        | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —      | 0.5        | 1   |
| 170508PEFR-S        |        | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —      | 0.8        | 1   |
| 170510PEFR-S        |        | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —      | 1.0        | 1   |
| 170512PEFR-S        |        | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —      | 1.2        | 1   |
| 170516PEFR-S        |        | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —      | 1.6        | 1   |
| 170520PEFR-S        |        | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —      | 2.0        | 1   |
| 170524PEFR-S        |        | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —      | 2.4        | 1   |
| 170530PEFR-S        |        | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —      | 3.0        | 1   |
| 170532PEFR-S        |        | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —      | 3.2        | 1   |
| 170540PEFR-S        |        | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —      | 4.0        | 1   |
| 170550PEFR-S        |        | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —      | 5.0        | 2   |
| 170564PEFR-S        |        | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —      | 6.4        | 2   |

末尾-L为低阻抗型，-G为通用型，-H为高强度型，-F为中精加工用，-P25/-P32为高精度加工用，-S为非铁金属用。

※-P25适用于刀体刃径φ25,φ28。-P32适用于刀体刃径φ30,φ32,φ35。

推荐切削条件 H58



铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

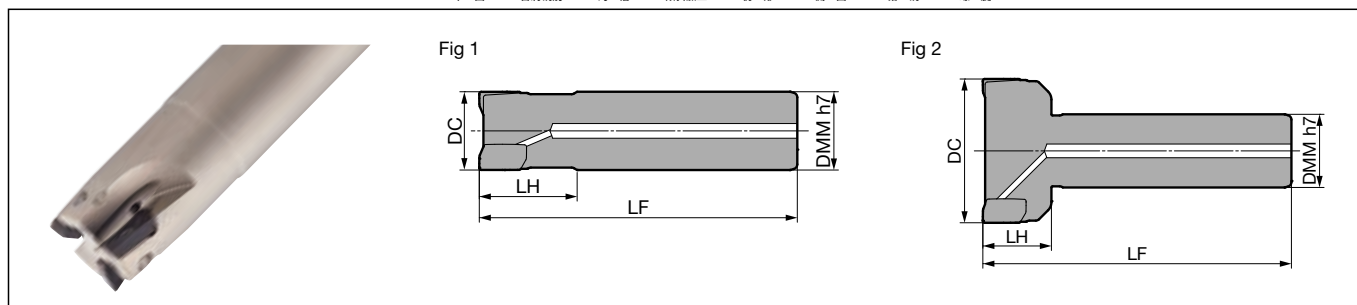
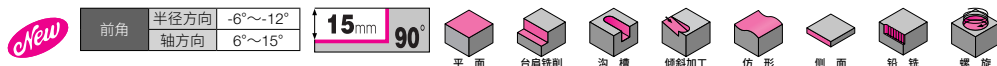
圆角型铣刀

R加工  
三维仿形三面刃  
T槽铣刀

倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速



## 尺寸(mm)

| 型 号                  | 库存 | 刀径<br>DC | 刀杆<br>DMM | 头部<br>LH | 全长<br>LF   | 刃数 | 重量<br>(kg) | Fig |
|----------------------|----|----------|-----------|----------|------------|----|------------|-----|
| <b>WEC 17025EL02</b> | ●  | 25       | 25        | 50(49.3) | 170(169.3) | 2  | 0.55       | 1   |
| <b>17028EL02</b>     | ●  | 28       | 25        | 50(49.3) | 170(169.3) | 2  | 0.57       | 2   |
| <b>17030EL02</b>     | ●  | 30       | 25        | 50(49.3) | 170(169.3) | 2  | 0.59       | 2   |
| <b>17032EL02</b>     | ●  | 32       | 32        | 60(59.3) | 170(169.3) | 2  | 0.94       | 1   |
| <b>17032EL02-30</b>  | ●  | 32       | 30        | 50(49.3) | 170(169.3) | 2  | 0.85       | 2   |
| <b>17032EL03</b>     | ●  | 32       | 32        | 60(59.3) | 170(169.3) | 3  | 0.92       | 1   |
| <b>17035EL02</b>     | ●  | 35       | 32        | 50(49.3) | 170(169.3) | 2  | 0.98       | 2   |
| <b>17040EL02</b>     | ●  | 40       | 32        | 50(49.3) | 170(169.3) | 2  | 1.09       | 2   |
| <b>17040EL03</b>     | ●  | 40       | 32        | 50(49.3) | 170(169.3) | 3  | 1.08       | 2   |
| <b>17040EL04</b>     | ●  | 40       | 32        | 50(49.3) | 170(169.3) | 4  | 1.05       | 2   |
| <b>17050EL03</b>     | ●  | 50       | 32        | 50(49.3) | 170(169.3) | 3  | 1.29       | 2   |
| <b>17050EL03-42</b>  | ●  | 50       | 42        | 50(49.3) | 170(169.3) | 3  | 1.83       | 2   |
| <b>17050EL05</b>     | ●  | 50       | 32        | 50(49.3) | 170(169.3) | 5  | 1.25       | 2   |
| <b>17050EL05-42</b>  | ●  | 50       | 42        | 50(49.3) | 170(169.3) | 5  | 1.79       | 2   |
| <b>17063EL04</b>     | ●  | 63       | 32        | 50(49.3) | 170(169.3) | 4  | 1.61       | 2   |
| <b>17063EL04-42</b>  | ●  | 63       | 42        | 50(49.3) | 170(169.3) | 4  | 2.16       | 2   |
| <b>17063EL06</b>     | ●  | 63       | 32        | 50(49.3) | 170(169.3) | 6  | 1.58       | 2   |
| <b>17063EL06-42</b>  | ●  | 63       | 42        | 50(49.3) | 170(169.3) | 6  | 2.13       | 2   |

LH、LF的( )内尺寸为使用RE=5.0/6.4的刀片时的尺寸。使用RE=5.0/6.4的刀片时,最大切深量14.5mm。刀体不含刀片。

零件

| 适用铣刀              | 刀片用平头螺钉                                                                             |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | 扳手 |  |  |  |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--|--|--|
|                   |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |
| WEC17025EL02      | BFTX0407IP                                                                          | 3.0                                                                                 | TRDR15IP                                                                            |    |  |  |  |
| WEC17028EL02      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |    |  |  |  |
| WEC17030EL02      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |    |  |  |  |
| WEC17032EL02(-30) | BFTX0409IP                                                                          |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |    |  |  |  |
| WEC17032EL03      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |    |  |  |  |
| WEC17035EL02      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |    |  |  |  |
| WEC17040EL02      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |    |  |  |  |
| WEC17040EL03      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |    |  |  |  |
| WEC17040EL04      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |    |  |  |  |
| WEC17050EL03(-42) |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |    |  |  |  |
| WEC17050EL05(-42) |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |    |  |  |  |
| WEC17063EL04(-42) |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |    |  |  |  |
| WEC17063EL06(-42) |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |    |  |  |  |

\*不包含扳手，需另行购买。

## 型号的称呼方法

**WEC 17 032 E L 02 -30**  
 型号记号 刀片尺寸 刃径 带柄 长刀柄 刃数 柄径

\*在安装刀尖半径2.4以上的刀片时,需要修正刀体。



· 请追加C倒角加工。

WEC17型

追加加工参考基准

刀尖半径2.4吋: C1

(QOMT170524PEER)

刀尖半径3.0时: C1.5

(QOMT170530PEER)

刀尖半径3.2吋: C1.5

(QOMT170532PEER)

刀尖半径4.0吋: C2

(QOMT170540PEER)

刀尖半径5.0时: C5

(QOMT170550PEER)

刀尖半径6.4吋: C5

(QOMT170564PEER)

标准：为R1。



## 刀片

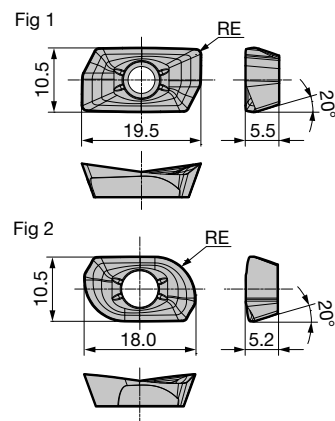
尺寸(mm)

| 材质分类                |        | 涂层                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 硬质合金                                                                              | DLC                                                                               | 金属陶瓷                                                                              |        |            |     |
|---------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------|-----|
| 适用加工                | 高速・轻切削 |  |                                                                                   |  |  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |  |  |        |            |     |
|                     | 通用切削   |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |        |            |     |
|                     | 粗切削    |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |        |            |     |
| 型 号                 |        | AU2500                                                                            | AP2000                                                                            | AP3000                                                                            | AK2000                                                                            | AK3000                                                                            | AM200                                                                             | AM300                                                                             | H20                                                                               | DL2000                                                                            | T2500A | 刀尖半径<br>RE | Fig |
| QOMT 170502PEER-L   |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |        | 0.2        | 1   |
| 170504PEER-L        |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | ●      | 0.4        | 1   |
| 170508PEER-L        |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | ●      | 0.8        | 1   |
| 170512PEER-L        |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |        | 1.2        | 1   |
| 170516PEER-L        |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |        | 1.6        | 1   |
| QOMT 170502PEER-G   |        | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |        | 0.2        | 1   |
| 170504PEER-G        |        | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | ●      | 0.4        | 1   |
| 170505PEER-G        |        | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |        | 0.5        | 1   |
| 170508PEER-G        |        | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | ●      | 0.8        | 1   |
| 170510PEER-G        |        | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |        | 1.0        | 1   |
| 170512PEER-G        |        | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |        | 1.2        | 1   |
| 170516PEER-G        |        | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |        | 1.6        | 1   |
| 170520PEER-G        |        | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |        | 2.0        | 1   |
| 170524PEER-G        |        | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |        | 2.4        | 1   |
| 170530PEER-G        |        | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |  | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |        | 3.0        | 1   |
| 170532PEER-G        |        | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |        | 3.2        | 1   |
| 170540PEER-G        |        | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |        | 4.0        | 1   |
| 170550PEER-G        |        | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |        | 5.0        | 2   |
| 170564PEER-G        |        | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |        | 6.4        | 2   |
| QOMT 170504PEER-H   |        | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 0.4        | 1   |
| 170508PEER-H        |        | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 0.8        | 1   |
| 170512PEER-H        |        | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 1.2        | 1   |
| 170516PEER-H        |        | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 1.6        | 1   |
| QOET 170502PEER-F   |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 0.2        | 1   |
| 170504PEER-F        |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 0.4        | 1   |
| 170505PEER-F        |        | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 0.5        | 1   |
| 170508PEER-F        |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 0.8        | 1   |
| 170510PEER-F        |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 1.0        | 1   |
| 170512PEER-F        |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 1.2        | 1   |
| 170516PEER-F        |        | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 1.6        | 1   |
| 170520PEER-F        |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 2.0        | 1   |
| 170524PEER-F        |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 2.4        | 1   |
| 170530PEER-F        |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 3.0        | 1   |
| 170532PEER-F        |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 3.2        | 1   |
| 170540PEER-F        |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 4.0        | 1   |
| 170550PEER-F        |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 5.0        | 2   |
| 170564PEER-F        |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 6.4        | 2   |
| QOET 170502PEER-P25 |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 0.2        | 1   |
| 170504PEER-P25      |        | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 0.4        | 1   |
| 170505PEER-P25      |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 0.5        | 1   |
| 170508PEER-P25      |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 0.8        | 1   |
| 170510PEER-P25      |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 1.0        | 1   |
| 170512PEER-P25      |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 1.2        | 1   |
| QOET 170502PEER-P32 |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 0.2        | 1   |
| 170504PEER-P32      |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 0.4        | 1   |
| 170505PEER-P32      |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 0.5        | 1   |
| 170508PEER-P32      |        | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 0.8        | 1   |
| 170510PEER-P32      |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 1.0        | 1   |
| 170512PEER-P32      |        | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | 1.2        | 1   |
| QOET 170502PEFR-S   |        | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —      | 0.2        | 1   |
| 170504PEFR-S        |        | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —      | 0.4        | 1   |
| 170505PEFR-S        |        | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —      | 0.5        | 1   |
| 170508PEFR-S        |        | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —      | 0.8        | 1   |
| 170510PEFR-S        |        | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —      | 1.0        | 1   |
| 170512PEFR-S        |        | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —      | 1.2        | 1   |
| 170516PEFR-S        |        | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —      | 1.6        | 1   |
| 170520PEFR-S        |        | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —      | 2.0        | 1   |
| 170524PEFR-S        |        | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —      | 2.4        | 1   |
| 170530PEFR-S        |        | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —      | 3.0        | 1   |
| 170532PEFR-S        |        | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —      | 3.2        | 1   |
| 170540PEFR-S        |        | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —      | 4.0        | 1   |
| 170550PEFR-S        |        | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —      | 5.0        | 2   |
| 170564PEFR-S        |        | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —      | 6.4        | 2   |

末尾-L为低阻抗型，-G为通用型，-H为高强度型，-F为中精加工用，-P25/-P32为高精度加工用，-S为非铁金属用。

※-P25适用于刀体刃径φ25,φ28。-P32适用于刀体刃径φ30,φ32,φ35。

推荐切削条件 H58



铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

R 加工  
三维仿形三面刃  
槽铣刀

倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速

New



## ■ 特长

### ● 深台肩铣削的高效率加工

SEC-波刃铣刀WEC型，刀片采用分段式排列设计，实现长切削刃，可高效率地完成深台肩铣削的加工。

### ● 优异的抗振性能

锋利的刀片和不等分割刀体的组合抑制了振刀

### ● 适用于所有被削材

备有可适用于钢、不锈钢和铸铁的通用材质AU2500以及各种被削材专用材质

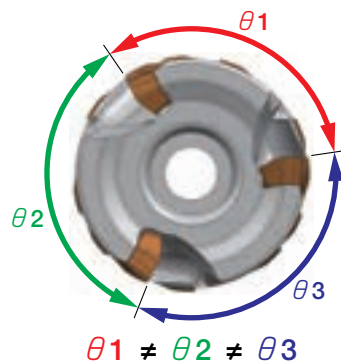
## ■ 刀体的特长

### ● 兼顾刚性和切屑排出性的沟槽形状

通过扩大前端排屑槽、加厚后端刀体兼顾了排屑性能和刚性



### ● 抑制振刀的不等分割刀体



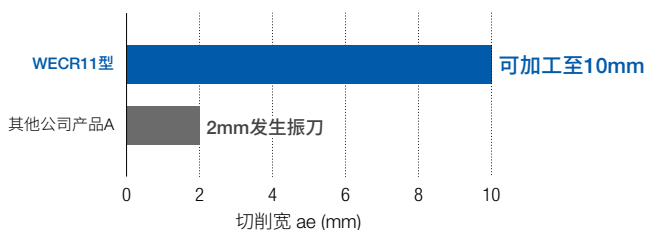
采用不等分割提高抗振性能

## ■ 切削性能

### ● 锋利的刀片和不等分割刀体的组合发挥了优异的抗振性能

#### BT40主轴机床也可稳定加工

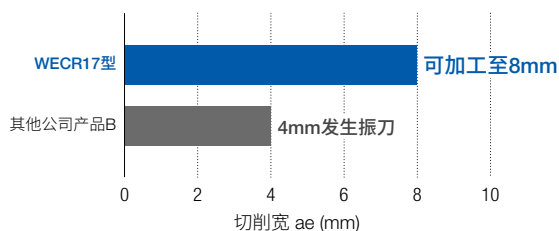
立式 M/C BT40



使用设备：立式M/C BT40 被削材：S50C 悬伸量：60mm  
使用刀具：WECR 11032E3632Z03 (φ32, 3刃×4段)  
刀片：QOMT 11T308PEER-G (AU2500)  
切削条件：vc=150m/min, fz=0.1mm/t, ap=30mm, Dry

#### 长悬伸量也可稳定加工

立式 M/C BT50



使用设备：立式M/C BT50 被削材：SCM440 悬伸量：235mm  
使用刀具：WECR 17063RS5727Z04 (φ63, 4刃×4段)  
刀片：QOMT 170508PEER-G (AU2500)  
切削条件：vc=150m/min, fz=0.15mm/t, ap=50mm, Dry

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

R加工·三维仿形

三面刃铣刀·T槽铣刀

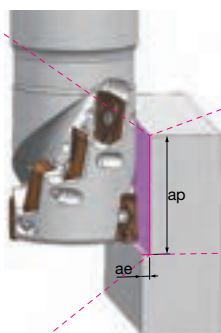
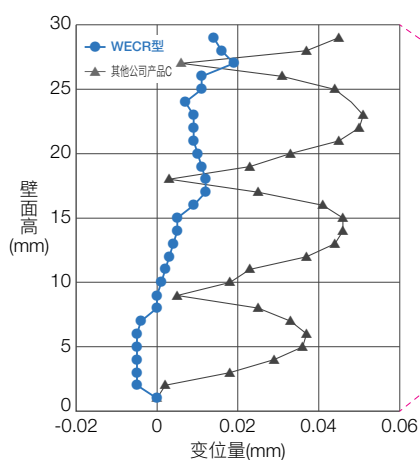
倒角

非铁金属

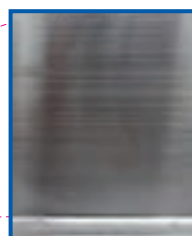
铸铁高速

## ■ 切削性能

● 刀尖形状的最佳设计和高精度造型技术相结合，实现良好的壁面精度



WE CR 型



无高度差、壁面精度良好

其他公司产品C

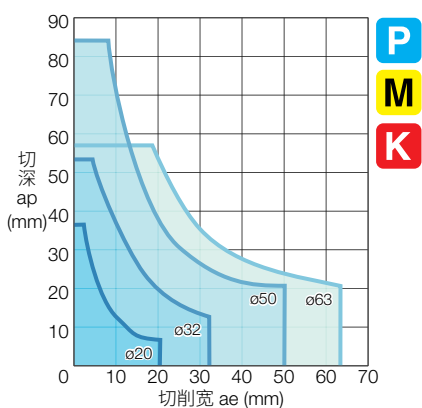


有高度差

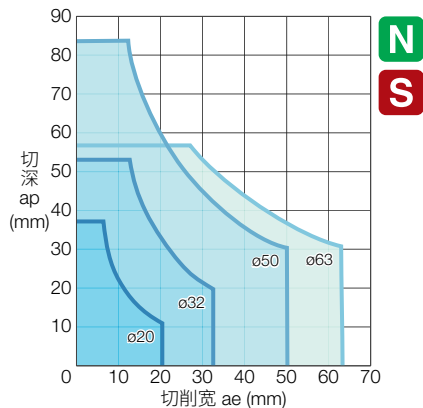
使用设备：立式M/C BT50 被削材：SCM435 悬伸量：60mm  
 使用刀具：WE CR 11032E3632Z02 (φ32, 2刀×4段)  
 刀 片：QOMT 11T308PEER-G (AU2500)  
 切削条件：vc=160m/min, fz=0.15mm/t, ap=30mm, ae=2mm, Dry

## ■ 适用范围

● 钢、不锈钢、铸铁



● 铝合金、钛合金

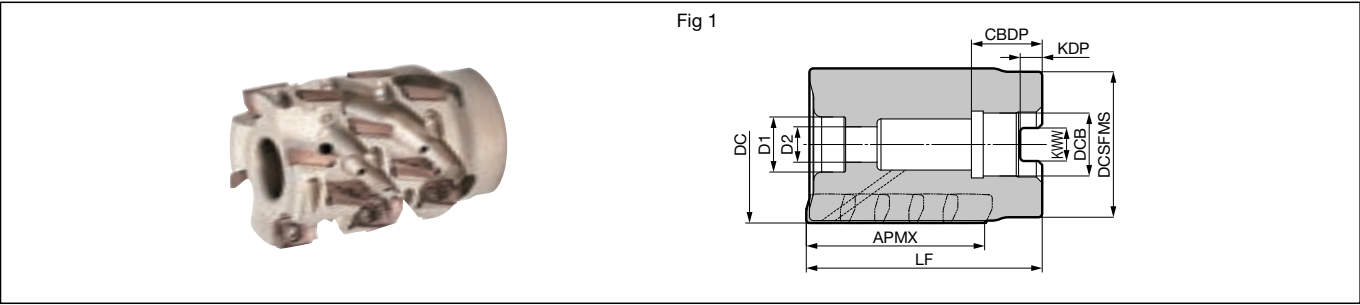
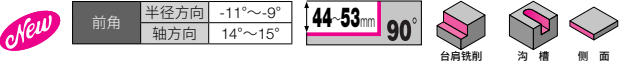


**注意事项**

- 上述切深是使用BT50 机床时的基准，使用BT40 时以切深的 50%为基准。
- 刀具悬伸量为 L/D=3 时以切深的 50% 为基准，L/D=4 时以切深的 25% 为基准。
- 根据设备刚性和工件刚性，存在使用上述切深无法加工的情况。
- 切削速度、进给量请参照H58。

SEC-波刃铣刀

# WECR 11000RS型



刀体(刀盘式)

| 尺寸(mm)              |    |          |              |              |          |           |           |           |              |          |          |     |    |          |            |     |
|---------------------|----|----------|--------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|----|----------|------------|-----|
| 型 号                 | 库存 | 刀径<br>DC | 最大切深<br>APMX | 孔深<br>DCSFMS | 高度<br>LF | 孔径<br>DCB | 槽宽<br>KWW | 槽深<br>KDP | 装夹深度<br>CDBP | 螺栓<br>D1 | 螺栓<br>D2 | 总刃数 | 段数 | 有效<br>刃数 | 重量<br>(kg) | Fig |
| WECR 11040RS4416Z04 | ●  | 40       | 44(43)       | 37           | 60(59.7) | 16        | 8.4       | 5.6       | 18           | 14       | 9        | 20  | 5  | 4        | 0.27       | 1   |
| 11050RS5322Z04      | ●  | 50       | 53(52)       | 47           | 70(69.7) | 22        | 10.4      | 6.3       | 20           | 18       | 11       | 24  | 6  | 4        | 0.57       | 1   |

APMX、LF的( )内尺寸为使用RE=3.0/3.2的刀片时的尺寸。  
选择铣刀时，请确认固定工具安装尺寸(DCB)。刀体不含刀片。

零件

| 适用铣刀                                       | 刀片用平头螺钉    | 扳手              | 螺栓               |
|--------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|------------------|
|                                            |            |                 |                  |
| WECR 11040RS4416Z04<br>WECR 11050RS5322Z04 | BFTX0306IP | 1.5<br>TRDR08IP | BX0850<br>BX1060 |

\*不包含扳手，需另行购买。

型号的称呼方法

|      |      |     |    |          |          |      |      |
|------|------|-----|----|----------|----------|------|------|
| WECR | 11   | 040 | R  | S        | 44       | 16   | Z04  |
| 型号记号 | 刀片尺寸 | 刀径  | 方向 | 公制<br>式样 | 最大<br>切深 | 安装孔径 | 有效刃数 |

推荐切削条件

| ISO | 被削材         | 硬度       | 断屑槽 | 切削速度 vc(m/min)<br>下限 - 推荐 - 上限 | 进给量 fz(mm/t)<br>下限 - 推荐 - 上限 | 刀片<br>材质                   |
|-----|-------------|----------|-----|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P   | 碳素钢         | ≤280HB   | G   | 80 - 150 - 200                 | 0.08 - 0.12 - 0.20           | AU2500<br>AP2000<br>AP3000 |
|     | 合金钢         | >280HB   | G   | 80 - 100 - 120                 | 0.08 - 0.12 - 0.20           |                            |
| M   | 不锈钢         | ≤280HB   | G   | 80 - 150 - 180                 | 0.08 - 0.12 - 0.20           | AU2500<br>AM200<br>AM300   |
| K   | 铸铁/<br>球墨铸铁 | —        | G   | 80 - 150 - 200                 | 0.08 - 0.12 - 0.20           | AU2500<br>AK2000<br>AK3000 |
| S   | 难削材         | —        | G   | 40 - 50 - 60                   | 0.08 - 0.12 - 0.20           | AU2500<br>AM200<br>AM300   |
| N   | 铝合金         | Si≤12.6% | S   | 300 - 500 - 800                | 0.05 - 0.10 - 0.15           | DL2000<br>H20              |
|     |             | Si>12.6% | S   | 100 - 200 - 250                | 0.05 - 0.10 - 0.15           |                            |

注意事项 · 以上切削条件为大致基准，需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。  
· 根据设备刚性和工件刚性，存在使用推荐切削条件无法加工的情况。

\*在安装刀尖半径2.4以上的刀片时，需要修正刀体。



请追加C倒角加工。

WEC11型

追加加工参考基准

刀尖半径2.4时：C1

(QOMT11T324PEER)

刀尖半径3.0时：C2.5

(QOMT11T330PEER)

刀尖半径3.2时：C2.5

(QOMT11T332PEER)

标准：为R1。

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

R加工形

三面刃铣刀

倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速

## 刀片

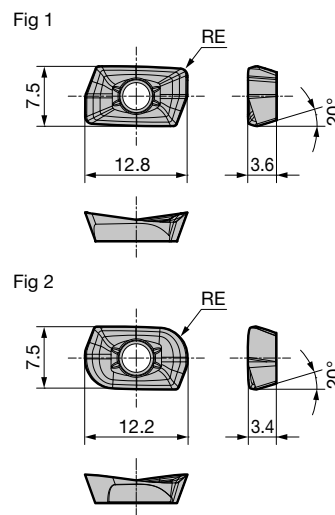
尺寸(mm)

| 适用加工              | 材质分类   | 涂层     |        |        |        |       |       | 硬质合金 | DLC    | 金属陶瓷   |         |     |
|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|------|--------|--------|---------|-----|
|                   | 高速・轻切削 | P      |        | K      | MS     |       |       |      | N      | P      |         |     |
|                   | 通用切削   | PS     | P      | K      | MS     | MS    | N     | N    |        |        |         |     |
|                   | 粗切削    | PS     | P      | K      | MS     | MS    |       |      |        |        |         |     |
| 型 号               | AU2500 | AP2000 | AP3000 | AK2000 | AK3000 | AM200 | AM300 | H20  | DL2000 | T2500A | 刀尖半径 RE | Fig |
| QOMT 11T302PEER-G | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●     | ●     | —    | —      | ●      | 0.2     | 1   |
| 11T304PEER-G      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●     | ●     | —    | —      | ●      | 0.4     | 1   |
| 11T305PEER-G      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●     | ●     | —    | —      | ●      | 0.5     | 1   |
| 11T308PEER-G      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●     | ●     | —    | —      | ●      | 0.8     | 1   |
| 11T310PEER-G      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●     | ●     | —    | —      | ●      | 1.0     | 1   |
| 11T312PEER-G      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●     | ●     | —    | —      | ●      | 1.2     | 1   |
| 11T316PEER-G      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●     | ●     | —    | —      | ●      | 1.6     | 1   |
| 11T320PEER-G      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●     | ●     | —    | —      | ●      | 2.0     | 1   |
| 11T324PEER-G      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●     | ●     | —    | —      | ●      | 2.4     | 1   |
| 11T330PEER-G      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●     | ●     | —    | —      | ●      | 3.0     | 2   |
| 11T332PEER-G      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●     | ●     | —    | —      | ●      | 3.2     | 2   |
| QOMT 11T304PEER-H | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●     | ●     | —    | —      | —      | 0.4     | 1   |
| 11T308PEER-H      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●     | ●     | —    | —      | —      | 0.8     | 1   |
| 11T312PEER-H      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●     | ●     | —    | —      | —      | 1.2     | 1   |
| 11T316PEER-H      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●     | ●     | —    | —      | —      | 1.6     | 1   |
| QOET 11T302PEER-F | ●      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | —    | —      | —      | 0.2     | 1   |
| 11T304PEER-F      | ●      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | —    | —      | —      | 0.4     | 1   |
| 11T305PEER-F      | ●      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | —    | —      | —      | 0.5     | 1   |
| 11T308PEER-F      | ●      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | —    | —      | —      | 0.8     | 1   |
| 11T310PEER-F      | ●      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | —    | —      | —      | 1.0     | 1   |
| 11T312PEER-F      | ●      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | —    | —      | —      | 1.2     | 1   |
| 11T316PEER-F      | ●      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | —    | —      | —      | 1.6     | 1   |
| 11T320PEER-F      | ●      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | —    | —      | —      | 2.0     | 1   |
| 11T324PEER-F      | ●      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | —    | —      | —      | 2.4     | 1   |
| 11T330PEER-F      | ●      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | —    | —      | —      | 3.0     | 2   |
| 11T332PEER-F      | ●      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | —    | —      | —      | 3.2     | 2   |
| QOET 11T302PEFR-S | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | ●    | ●      | —      | 0.2     | 1   |
| 11T304PEFR-S      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | ●    | ●      | —      | 0.4     | 1   |
| 11T305PEFR-S      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | ●    | ●      | —      | 0.5     | 1   |
| 11T308PEFR-S      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | ●    | ●      | —      | 0.8     | 1   |
| 11T310PEFR-S      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | ●    | ●      | —      | 1.0     | 1   |
| 11T312PEFR-S      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | ●    | ●      | —      | 1.2     | 1   |
| 11T316PEFR-S      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | ●    | ●      | —      | 1.6     | 1   |
| 11T320PEFR-S      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | ●    | ●      | —      | 2.0     | 1   |
| 11T324PEFR-S      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | ●    | ●      | —      | 2.4     | 1   |
| 11T330PEFR-S      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | ●    | ●      | —      | 3.0     | 2   |
| 11T332PEFR-S      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | ●    | ●      | —      | 3.2     | 2   |

末尾-G为通用型，-H为高强度型，-F为中精加工用，-S为非铁金属用。  
装夹在第2段以后的外周刃，请使用刀尖RE为0.8mm以下的刀片。

推荐切削条件 H78

安装刀片时的注意事项 H55



铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

R 加工  
三维仿形三面刃铣刀  
T 槽铣刀

倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速



SEC-波刃铣刀

# WECR 17000RS型



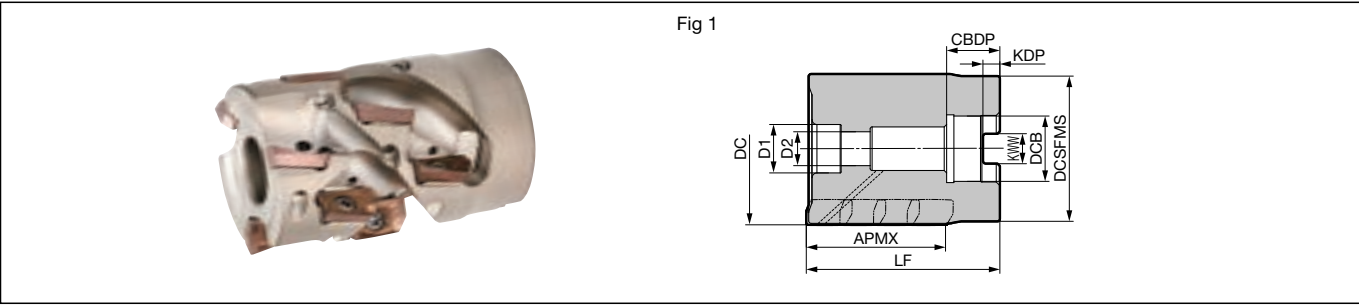
前角

半径方向  
轴方向

-8°~6°  
7°~15°

29-57mm

90°



刀体(刀盘式)

| 尺寸(mm)              |    |          |              |              |          |           |           |           |              |          |          |     |    |          |            |     |
|---------------------|----|----------|--------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|----|----------|------------|-----|
| 型 号                 | 库存 | 刀径<br>DC | 最大切深<br>APMX | 孔缘<br>DCSFMS | 高度<br>LF | 孔径<br>DCB | 槽宽<br>KWW | 槽深<br>KDP | 装夹深度<br>CDBP | 螺栓<br>D1 | 螺栓<br>D2 | 总刃数 | 段数 | 有效<br>刃数 | 重量<br>(kg) | Fig |
| WECR 17050RS2922Z04 | ●  | 50       | 29(28)       | 47           | 50(49.3) | 22        | 10.4      | 6.3       | 20           | 18       | 11       | 8   | 2  | 4        | 0.35       | 1   |
| 17050RS5722Z02      | ●  | 50       | 57(56)       | 47           | 80(79.3) | 22        | 10.4      | 6.3       | 20           | 18       | 11       | 8   | 4  | 2        | 0.70       | 1   |
| 17050RS5722Z03      | ●  | 50       | 57(56)       | 47           | 80(79.3) | 22        | 10.4      | 6.3       | 20           | 18       | 11       | 12  | 4  | 3        | 0.59       | 1   |
| 17063RS2927Z05      | ●  | 63       | 29(28)       | 60           | 55(54.3) | 27        | 12.4      | 7         | 22           | 20       | 14       | 10  | 2  | 5        | 0.74       | 1   |
| 17063RS5727Z03      | ●  | 63       | 57(56)       | 60           | 80(79.3) | 27        | 12.4      | 7         | 22           | 20       | 14       | 12  | 4  | 3        | 1.11       | 1   |
| 17063RS5727Z04      | ●  | 63       | 57(56)       | 60           | 80(79.3) | 27        | 12.4      | 7         | 22           | 20       | 14       | 16  | 4  | 4        | 1.05       | 1   |
| 17080RS5627Z05      | ●  | 80       | 56(55)       | 70           | 80(79.3) | 27        | 12.4      | 7         | 22           | 20       | 14       | 20  | 4  | 5        | 1.85       | 1   |
| 17080RS5632Z05      | ●  | 80       | 56(55)       | 70           | 80(79.3) | 32        | 14.4      | 8         | 26           | 25       | 18       | 20  | 4  | 5        | 1.76       | 1   |

APMX、LF的( )内尺寸为使用RE=5.0/6.4的刀片时的尺寸。  
选择铣刀时，请确认固定工具安装尺寸(DCB)。刀体不含刀片。

零件

| 适用铣刀                                                                                                                                                                                 | 刀片用平头螺钉    |     | 扳手       | 拆装式扳手   |         | 螺栓                                             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----|----------|---------|---------|------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                      | 手柄         | 钳口  |          |         |         |                                                |
| WECR 17050RS2922Z04<br>WECR 17050RS5722Z02<br>WECR 17050RS5722Z03<br>WECR 17063RS2927Z05<br>WECR 17063RS5727Z03<br>WECR 17063RS5727Z04<br>WECR 17080RS5627Z05<br>WECR 17080RS5632Z05 | BFTX0409IP | 3.0 | —        | HPS1015 | TRB15IP | BX1045<br>BX1070<br>BX1240<br>BX1265<br>BX1660 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                      |            |     | TRDR15IP | —       | —       |                                                |

\*不包含扳手，需另行购买。

型号的称呼方法

**WECR 17 050 R S 29 22 Z04**

型号记号 刀片尺寸 刀径 方向 公制 最大 安装孔径 有效刃数

式样 切深

推荐切削条件

| ISO | 被削材         | 硬度       | 断屑槽 | 切削速度vc(m/min)<br>下限 - 推荐 - 上限 | 进给量 fz(mm/t)<br>下限 - 推荐 - 上限 | 刀片<br>材质                   |
|-----|-------------|----------|-----|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| P   | 碳素钢         | ≤280HB   | G   | 80 - 150 - 200                | 0.10 - 0.20 - 0.30           | AU2500                     |
|     |             | >280HB   | G   | 80 - 100 - 120                | 0.10 - 0.20 - 0.30           | AP2000                     |
|     | 合金钢         | ≤280HB   | G   | 80 - 150 - 180                | 0.10 - 0.20 - 0.30           | AP3000                     |
| M   | 不锈钢         | ≤280HB   | G   | 80 - 120 - 160                | 0.10 - 0.20 - 0.30           | AU2500<br>AM200<br>AM300   |
| K   | 铸铁/<br>球墨铸铁 | —        | G   | 80 - 150 - 200                | 0.10 - 0.20 - 0.30           | AU2500<br>AK2000<br>AK3000 |
| S   | 难削材         | —        | G   | 40 - 50 - 60                  | 0.10 - 0.20 - 0.30           | AU2500<br>AM200<br>AM300   |
| N   | 铝合金         | Si≤12.6% | S   | 300 - 500 - 800               | 0.05 - 0.10 - 0.15           | DL2000                     |
|     |             | Si>12.6% | S   | 100 - 200 - 250               | 0.05 - 0.10 - 0.15           | H20                        |

注意事项 · 以上切削条件为大致基准，需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。  
· 根据设备刚性和工件刚性，存在使用推荐切削条件无法加工的情况。

\*在安装刀尖半径2.4以上的刀片时，需要修正刀体。



请追加C倒角加工。

WEC17型

追加加工参考基准  
刀尖半径2.4时：C1  
(QOMT170524PEER)  
刀尖半径3.0时：C1.5  
(QOMT170530PEER)  
刀尖半径3.2时：C1.5  
(QOMT170532PEER)  
刀尖半径4.0时：C2  
(QOMT170540PEER)  
刀尖半径5.0时：C5  
(QOMT170550PEER)  
刀尖半径6.4时：C5  
(QOMT170564PEER)

标准：为R1。

## 刀片

尺寸(mm)

| 适用加工              | 材质分类   | 涂层     |        |        |        |        |       | 硬质合金  | DLC | 金属陶瓷   | 刀片半径<br>RE | Fig   |
|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-----|--------|------------|-------|
|                   | 高速·轻切削 | P      | K      | M      | S      |        |       |       | N   | P      |            |       |
|                   | 通用切削   | P      | K      | M      | S      |        |       | N     | N   |        |            |       |
|                   | 粗切削    | P      | K      | M      | S      |        |       |       |     |        |            |       |
| 型 号               |        | AU2500 | AP2000 | AP3000 | AK2000 | AK3000 | AM200 | AM300 | H20 | DL2000 | T2500A     |       |
| QOMT 170502PEER-L |        | ●      | —      | —      | —      | ●      | ●     | —     | —   | —      | —          | 0.2 1 |
| 170504PEER-L      |        | ●      | —      | —      | —      | ●      | ●     | —     | —   | —      | ●          | 0.4 1 |
| 170508PEER-L      |        | ●      | —      | ●      | —      | ●      | ●     | —     | —   | —      | ●          | 0.8 1 |
| 170512PEER-L      |        | ●      | —      | —      | —      | ●      | ●     | —     | —   | —      | —          | 1.2 1 |
| 170516PEER-L      |        | ●      | —      | —      | —      | ●      | ●     | —     | —   | —      | —          | 1.6 1 |
| QOMT 170502PEER-G |        | ●      | —      | ●      | —      | ●      | ●     | —     | —   | —      | —          | 0.2 1 |
| 170504PEER-G      |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | —      | ●      | ●     | —     | —   | —      | ●          | 0.4 1 |
| 170505PEER-G      |        | ●      | —      | —      | —      | ●      | ●     | —     | —   | —      | —          | 0.5 1 |
| 170508PEER-G      |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | —      | ●      | ●     | —     | —   | —      | ●          | 0.8 1 |
| 170510PEER-G      |        | ●      | —      | —      | —      | ●      | ●     | —     | —   | —      | —          | 1.0 1 |
| 170512PEER-G      |        | ●      | —      | ●      | —      | ●      | ●     | —     | —   | —      | —          | 1.2 1 |
| 170516PEER-G      |        | ●      | —      | ●      | —      | ●      | ●     | —     | —   | —      | —          | 1.6 1 |
| 170520PEER-G      |        | ●      | —      | ●      | —      | ●      | ●     | —     | —   | —      | —          | 2.0 1 |
| 170524PEER-G      |        | ●      | —      | —      | —      | ●      | ●     | —     | —   | —      | —          | 2.4 1 |
| 170530PEER-G      |        | ●      | —      | ●      | —      | ●      | ●     | —     | —   | —      | —          | 3.0 1 |
| 170532PEER-G      |        | ●      | —      | ●      | —      | ●      | ●     | —     | —   | —      | —          | 3.2 1 |
| 170540PEER-G      |        | ●      | —      | ●      | —      | ●      | ●     | —     | —   | —      | —          | 4.0 1 |
| 170550PEER-G      |        | ●      | —      | ●      | —      | ●      | ●     | —     | —   | —      | —          | 5.0 2 |
| 170564PEER-G      |        | ●      | —      | —      | —      | ●      | ●     | —     | —   | —      | —          | 6.4 2 |
| QOMT 170504PEER-H |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | —      | ●      | ●     | —     | —   | —      | —          | 0.4 1 |
| 170508PEER-H      |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | —      | ●      | ●     | —     | —   | —      | —          | 0.8 1 |
| 170512PEER-H      |        | ●      | —      | —      | —      | ●      | ●     | —     | —   | —      | —          | 1.2 1 |
| 170516PEER-H      |        | ●      | —      | —      | —      | ●      | ●     | —     | —   | —      | —          | 1.6 1 |
| QOET 170502PEER-F |        | ●      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | —   | —      | —          | 0.2 1 |
| 170504PEER-F      |        | ●      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | —   | —      | —          | 0.4 1 |
| 170505PEER-F      |        | ●      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | —   | —      | —          | 0.5 1 |
| 170508PEER-F      |        | ●      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | —   | —      | —          | 0.8 1 |
| 170510PEER-F      |        | ●      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | —   | —      | —          | 1.0 1 |
| 170512PEER-F      |        | ●      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | —   | —      | —          | 1.2 1 |
| 170516PEER-F      |        | ●      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | —   | —      | —          | 1.6 1 |
| 170520PEER-F      |        | ●      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | —   | —      | —          | 2.0 1 |
| 170524PEER-F      |        | ●      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | —   | —      | —          | 2.4 1 |
| 170530PEER-F      |        | ●      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | —   | —      | —          | 3.0 1 |
| 170532PEER-F      |        | ●      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | —   | —      | —          | 3.2 1 |
| 170540PEER-F      |        | ●      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | —   | —      | —          | 4.0 1 |
| 170550PEER-F      |        | ●      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | —   | —      | —          | 5.0 2 |
| 170564PEER-F      |        | ●      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | —   | —      | —          | 6.4 2 |
| QOET 170502PEFR-S |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | ●   | ●      | —          | 0.2 1 |
| 170504PEFR-S      |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | ●   | ●      | —          | 0.4 1 |
| 170505PEFR-S      |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | ●   | ●      | —          | 0.5 1 |
| 170508PEFR-S      |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | ●   | ●      | —          | 0.8 1 |
| 170510PEFR-S      |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | ●   | ●      | —          | 1.0 1 |
| 170512PEFR-S      |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | ●   | ●      | —          | 1.2 1 |
| 170516PEFR-S      |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | ●   | ●      | —          | 1.6 1 |
| 170520PEFR-S      |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | ●   | ●      | —          | 2.0 1 |
| 170524PEFR-S      |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | ●   | ●      | —          | 2.4 1 |
| 170530PEFR-S      |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | ●   | ●      | —          | 3.0 1 |
| 170532PEFR-S      |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | ●   | ●      | —          | 3.2 1 |
| 170540PEFR-S      |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | ●   | ●      | —          | 4.0 1 |
| 170550PEFR-S      |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | ●   | ●      | —          | 5.0 2 |
| 170564PEFR-S      |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | ●   | ●      | —          | 6.4 2 |

末尾-L为低阻抗型，-G为通用型，-H为高强度型，-F为中精加工用，-S为非铁金属用。

装夹在第2段以后的外周刃，请使用刀片RE为0.8mm以下的刀片。

Fig 1

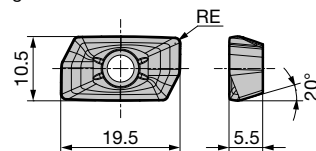
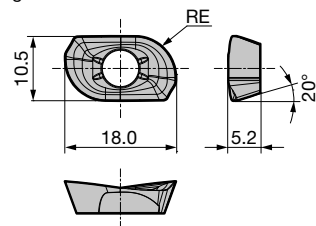


Fig 2



推荐切削条件 H80

安装刀片时的注意事项 H55

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

R三维加工·仿形

三面刃铣刀·T槽铣刀

倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速

SEC-波刃铣刀

# WECR 11000E型

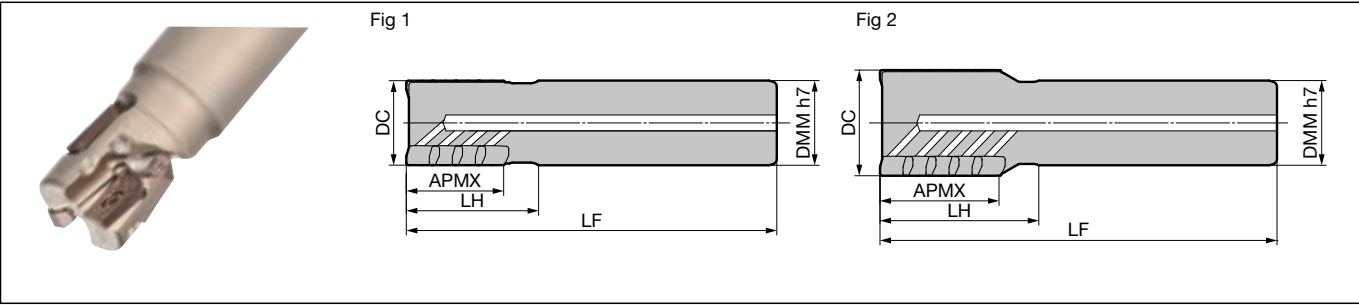


New

前角 半径方向 -15°~11°  
轴方向 8°~14°

19-61mm 90°

台肩铣削 沟槽 侧面



刀体(刀柄式)

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号                | 库存 | 刃径<br>DC | 最大切深<br>APMX | 刀杆<br>DMM | 头部<br>LH | 全长<br>LF   | 总刃数 | 段数 | 有效<br>刃数 | 重量<br>(kg) | Fig |
|--------------------|----|----------|--------------|-----------|----------|------------|-----|----|----------|------------|-----|
| WECR 11020E1920Z02 | ●  | 20       | 19(18)       | 20        | 30(29.7) | 110(109.7) | 4   | 2  | 2        | 0.22       | 1   |
| 11020E3620Z01      | ●  | 20       | 36(35)       | 20        | 45(44.7) | 125(124.7) | 4   | 4  | 1        | 0.24       | 1   |
| 11025E2725Z02      | ●  | 25       | 27(26)       | 25        | 40(39.7) | 130(129.7) | 6   | 3  | 2        | 0.41       | 1   |
| 11025E3625Z02      | ●  | 25       | 36(35)       | 25        | 50(49.7) | 140(139.7) | 8   | 4  | 2        | 0.42       | 1   |
| 11030E5325Z02      | ●  | 30       | 53(52)       | 25        | 65(64.7) | 155(154.7) | 12  | 6  | 2        | 0.52       | 2   |
| 11032E3632Z02      | ●  | 32       | 36(35)       | 32        | 50(49.7) | 140(139.7) | 8   | 4  | 2        | 0.74       | 1   |
| 11032E3632Z03      | ●  | 32       | 36(35)       | 32        | 50(49.7) | 140(139.7) | 12  | 4  | 3        | 0.71       | 1   |
| 11032E5332Z02      | ●  | 32       | 53(52)       | 32        | 70(69.7) | 160(159.7) | 12  | 6  | 2        | 0.90       | 1   |
| 11035E5332Z03      | ●  | 35       | 53(52)       | 32        | 65(64.7) | 155(154.7) | 18  | 6  | 3        | 0.88       | 2   |
| 11040E4432Z03      | ●  | 40       | 44(43)       | 32        | 60(59.7) | 150(149.7) | 15  | 5  | 3        | 0.87       | 2   |
| 11040E4432Z04      | ●  | 40       | 44(43)       | 32        | 60(59.7) | 150(149.7) | 20  | 5  | 4        | 0.85       | 2   |
| 11040E6132Z03      | ●  | 40       | 61(60)       | 32        | 75(74.7) | 165(164.7) | 21  | 7  | 3        | 0.95       | 2   |

APMX、LH、LF的( )内尺寸为使用RE=3.0/3.2的刀片时的尺寸。刀体不含刀片。

零件

| 刀片用平头螺钉    | 扳手           |
|------------|--------------|
|            |              |
| BFTX0306IP | 1.5 TRDR08IP |

\*不包含扳手，需另行购买。

型号的称呼方法

WE **CR** **11** **032** **E** **36** **32** **Z02**

型号记号 刀片尺寸 刃径 带柄 最大切深 柄径 有效刃数

推荐切削条件

| ISO | 被削材         | 硬度       | 断续槽 | 切削速度vc(m/min)<br>下限 - 推荐 - 上限 | 进给量 fz(mm/t)<br>下限 - 推荐 - 上限 | 刀片<br>材质 |
|-----|-------------|----------|-----|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|
| P   | 碳素钢         | ≤280HB   | G   | 80 - 150 - 200                | 0.08 - 0.12 - 0.20           | AU2500   |
|     | 合金钢         | >280HB   | G   | 80 - 100 - 120                | 0.08 - 0.12 - 0.20           | AP2000   |
|     |             | ≤280HB   | G   | 80 - 150 - 180                | 0.08 - 0.12 - 0.20           | AP3000   |
| M   | 不锈钢         | ≤280HB   | G   | 80 - 120 - 160                | 0.08 - 0.12 - 0.20           | AU2500   |
|     |             |          |     |                               |                              | AM200    |
|     |             |          |     |                               |                              | AM300    |
| K   | 铸铁/<br>球墨铸铁 | —        | G   | 80 - 150 - 200                | 0.08 - 0.12 - 0.20           | AU2500   |
|     |             |          |     |                               |                              | AK2000   |
|     |             |          |     |                               |                              | AK3000   |
| S   | 难削材         | —        | G   | 40 - 50 - 60                  | 0.08 - 0.12 - 0.20           | AU2500   |
|     |             |          |     |                               |                              | AM200    |
|     |             |          |     |                               |                              | AM300    |
| N   | 铝合金         | Si≤12.6% | S   | 300 - 500 - 800               | 0.05 - 0.10 - 0.15           | DL2000   |
|     |             | Si>12.6% | S   | 100 - 200 - 250               | 0.05 - 0.10 - 0.15           | H20      |

注意事项 · 以上切削条件为大致基准，需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。  
· 根据设备刚性和工件刚性，存在使用推荐切削条件无法加工的情况。

\*在安装刀尖半径2.4以上的刀片时，需要修正刀体。



请追加C倒角加工。

WEC11型

追加加工参考基准  
刀尖半径2.4时：C1  
(QOMT11T324PEER)  
刀尖半径3.0时：C2.5  
(QOMT11T330PEER)  
刀尖半径3.2时：C2.5  
(QOMT11T332PEER)

标准：为R1。

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

三维仿形

三面刃铣刀

倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速

## 刀片

尺寸(mm)

| 材质分类                |        | 涂层     |        |        |        |        |       | 硬质合金  | DLC | 金属陶瓷   |        |            |     |
|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-----|--------|--------|------------|-----|
| 适用加工                | 高速・轻切削 |        | P      |        | K      |        | MS    |       | N   |        | P      |            |     |
|                     | 通用切削   | MS     | P      |        | K      | MS     | MS    | N     | N   |        |        |            |     |
|                     | 粗切削    | MS     | P      |        | K      |        | MS    |       |     |        |        |            |     |
| 型 号                 |        | AU2500 | AP2000 | AP3000 | AK2000 | AK3000 | AM200 | AM300 | H20 | DL2000 | T2500A | 刀片半径<br>RE | Fig |
| QOMT 11T302PEER-G   |        | ●      |        | ●      |        | ●      | ●     | ●     | —   | —      | ●      | 0.2        | 1   |
| 11T304PEER-G        |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●     | ●     | —   | —      | ●      | 0.4        | 1   |
| 11T305PEER-G        |        | ●      |        |        |        |        | ●     | ●     | —   | —      |        | 0.5        | 1   |
| 11T308PEER-G        |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      |       |       | —   | —      | ●      | 0.8        | 1   |
| 11T310PEER-G        |        | ●      |        |        |        |        | ●     | ●     | —   | —      |        | 1.0        | 1   |
| 11T312PEER-G        |        | ●      |        | ●      |        | ●      | ●     | ●     | —   | —      |        | 1.2        | 1   |
| 11T316PEER-G        |        | ●      |        | ●      |        | ●      | ●     | ●     | —   | —      |        | 1.6        | 1   |
| 11T320PEER-G        |        | ●      |        | ●      |        | ●      | ●     | ●     | —   | —      |        | 2.0        | 1   |
| 11T324PEER-G        |        | ●      |        |        |        |        | ●     | ●     | —   | —      |        | 2.4        | 1   |
| 11T330PEER-G        |        | ●      |        | ●      |        | ●      | ●     | ●     | —   | —      |        | 3.0        | 2   |
| 11T332PEER-G        |        | ●      |        |        |        |        | ●     | ●     | —   | —      |        | 3.2        | 2   |
| QOMT 11T304PEER-H   |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●     | ●     | —   | —      | —      | 0.4        | 1   |
| 11T308PEER-H        |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●     | ●     | —   | —      | —      | 0.8        | 1   |
| 11T312PEER-H        |        | ●      |        |        |        |        | ●     | ●     | —   | —      | —      | 1.2        | 1   |
| 11T316PEER-H        |        | ●      |        |        |        |        | ●     | ●     | —   | —      | —      | 1.6        | 1   |
| QOET 11T302PEER-F   |        | ●      | —      |        | —      |        | —     |       | —   | —      | —      | 0.2        | 1   |
| 11T304PEER-F        |        | ●      | —      |        | —      |        | —     |       | —   | —      | —      | 0.4        | 1   |
| 11T305PEER-F        |        | ●      | —      |        |        |        | —     |       | —   | —      | —      | 0.5        | 1   |
| 11T308PEER-F        |        | ●      | —      |        |        |        | —     |       | —   | —      | —      | 0.8        | 1   |
| 11T310PEER-F        |        | ●      | —      |        |        |        | —     |       | —   | —      | —      | 1.0        | 1   |
| 11T312PEER-F        |        | ●      | —      |        |        |        | —     |       | —   | —      | —      | 1.2        | 1   |
| 11T316PEER-F        |        | ●      | —      |        |        |        | —     |       | —   | —      | —      | 1.6        | 1   |
| 11T320PEER-F        |        | ●      | —      |        |        |        | —     |       | —   | —      | —      | 2.0        | 1   |
| 11T324PEER-F        |        | ●      | —      |        |        |        | —     |       | —   | —      | —      | 2.4        | 1   |
| 11T330PEER-F        |        | ●      | —      |        |        |        | —     |       | —   | —      | —      | 3.0        | 2   |
| 11T332PEER-F        |        | ●      | —      |        |        |        | —     |       | —   | —      | —      | 3.2        | 2   |
| QOET 11T302PEER-P20 |        | ●      | —      |        | —      |        | —     |       | —   | —      | —      | 0.2        | 1   |
| 11T304PEER-P20      |        | ●      | —      |        | —      |        | —     |       | —   | —      | —      | 0.4        | 1   |
| 11T305PEER-P20      |        | ●      | —      |        |        |        | —     |       | —   | —      | —      | 0.5        | 1   |
| 11T308PEER-P20      |        | ●      | —      |        |        |        | —     |       | —   | —      | —      | 0.8        | 1   |
| 11T310PEER-P20      |        | ●      | —      |        |        |        | —     |       | —   | —      | —      | 1.0        | 1   |
| 11T312PEER-P20      |        | ●      | —      |        |        |        | —     |       | —   | —      | —      | 1.2        | 1   |
| QOET 11T302PEER-P25 |        | ●      | —      |        | —      |        | —     |       | —   | —      | —      | 0.2        | 1   |
| 11T304PEER-P25      |        | ●      | —      |        | —      |        | —     |       | —   | —      | —      | 0.4        | 1   |
| 11T305PEER-P25      |        | ●      | —      |        |        |        | —     |       | —   | —      | —      | 0.5        | 1   |
| 11T308PEER-P25      |        | ●      | —      |        |        |        | —     |       | —   | —      | —      | 0.8        | 1   |
| 11T310PEER-P25      |        | ●      | —      |        |        |        | —     |       | —   | —      | —      | 1.0        | 1   |
| 11T312PEER-P25      |        | ●      | —      |        |        |        | —     |       | —   | —      | —      | 1.2        | 1   |
| QOET 11T302PEFR-S   |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | ●   | ●      | —      | 0.2        | 1   |
| 11T304PEFR-S        |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | ●   | ●      | —      | 0.4        | 1   |
| 11T305PEFR-S        |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | ●   | ●      | —      | 0.5        | 1   |
| 11T308PEFR-S        |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | ●   | ●      | —      | 0.8        | 1   |
| 11T310PEFR-S        |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | ●   | ●      | —      | 1.0        | 1   |
| 11T312PEFR-S        |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | ●   | ●      | —      | 1.2        | 1   |
| 11T316PEFR-S        |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | ●   | ●      | —      | 1.6        | 1   |
| 11T320PEFR-S        |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | ●   | ●      | —      | 2.0        | 1   |
| 11T324PEFR-S        |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | ●   | ●      | —      | 2.4        | 1   |
| 11T330PEFR-S        |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | ●   | ●      | —      | 3.0        | 2   |
| 11T332PEFR-S        |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | ●   | ●      | —      | 3.2        | 2   |

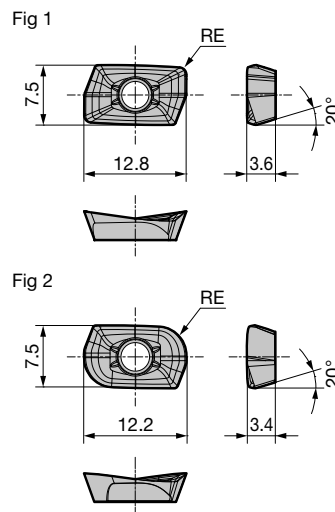
末尾-G为通用型，-H为高强度型，-F为中精加工用，-P20/-P25为高精度加工用，-S为非铁金属用。

※-P20适用于刀体刃径φ20，-P25适用于刀体刃径φ25。

装夹在第2段以后的外周刃，请使用刀尖RE为0.8mm以下的刀片。

推荐切削条件 H82

安装刀片时的注意事项 H55



铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

R 三维加工·仿形

三面刃铣刀·T槽铣刀

倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速

SEC-波刃铣刀

# WECR 17000E型



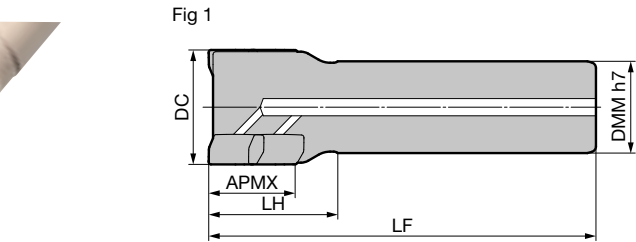
前角

半径方向  
轴方向

-9°~8°  
10°~12°

29-84mm

90°



### 刀体(刀柄式)

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号                | 库存 | 刃径<br>DC | 最大切深<br>APMX | 刀杆<br>DMM | 头部<br>LH   | 全长<br>LF   | 总刃数 | 段数 | 有效<br>刃数 | 重量<br>(kg) | Fig |
|--------------------|----|----------|--------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----|----|----------|------------|-----|
| WECR 17040E2932Z03 | ●  | 40       | 29(28)       | 32        | 45(44.3)   | 135(134.3) | 6   | 2  | 3        | 0.75       | 1   |
| 17040E4332Z02      | ●  | 40       | 43(42)       | 32        | 60(59.3)   | 150(149.3) | 6   | 3  | 2        | 0.86       | 1   |
| 17050E5742Z03      | ●  | 50       | 57(56)       | 42        | 75(74.3)   | 165(164.3) | 12  | 4  | 3        | 1.58       | 1   |
| 17050E8442Z02      | ●  | 50       | 84(83)       | 42        | 105(104.3) | 195(194.3) | 12  | 6  | 2        | 1.94       | 1   |

APMX、LH、LF的( )内尺寸为使用RE=5.0/6.4的刀片时的尺寸。刀体不含刀片。

### 零件

| 刀片用平头螺钉    | 扳手           |
|------------|--------------|
|            |              |
| BFTX0409IP | 3.0 TRDR15IP |

\*不包含扳手，需另行购买。

### 型号的称呼方法

**WECR 17 040 E 29 32 Z03**

型号记号    刀片尺寸    刃径    带柄    最大切深    柄径    有效刃数

### 推荐切削条件

| ISO | 被削材     | 硬度       | 断屑槽 | 切削速度vc(m/min)<br>下限 - 推荐 - 上限 | 进给量 fz(mm/t)<br>下限 - 推荐 - 上限 | 刀片<br>材质 |
|-----|---------|----------|-----|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|
| P   | 碳素钢     | ≤280HB   | G   | 80 - 150 - 200                | 0.10 - 0.20 - 0.30           | AU2500   |
|     | 合金钢     | >280HB   | G   | 80 - 100 - 120                | 0.10 - 0.20 - 0.30           | AP2000   |
| M   | 不锈钢     | ≤280HB   | G   | 80 - 150 - 180                | 0.10 - 0.20 - 0.30           | AP3000   |
|     | 铸铁/球墨铸铁 | —        | G   | 80 - 120 - 160                | 0.10 - 0.20 - 0.30           | AU2500   |
| K   | 难削材     | —        | G   | 80 - 150 - 200                | 0.10 - 0.20 - 0.30           | AM200    |
|     | 铝合金     | Si≤12.6% | S   | 40 - 50 - 60                  | 0.10 - 0.20 - 0.30           | AM300    |
| N   |         | Si>12.6% | S   | 300 - 500 - 800               | 0.05 - 0.10 - 0.15           | AU2500   |
|     |         |          | S   | 100 - 200 - 250               | 0.05 - 0.10 - 0.15           | AK2000   |

注意事项 · 以上切削条件为大致基准，需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。  
· 根据设备刚性和工件刚性，存在使用推荐切削条件无法加工的情况。

\*在安装刀尖半径2.4以上的刀片时，需要修正刀体。



请追加C倒角加工。

**WECR17型**

追加加工参考基准

- 刀尖半径2.4时: C1 (QOMT170524PEER)
- 刀尖半径3.0时: C1.5 (QOMT170530PEER)
- 刀尖半径3.2时: C1.5 (QOMT170532PEER)
- 刀尖半径4.0时: C2 (QOMT170540PEER)
- 刀尖半径5.0时: C5 (QOMT170550PEER)
- 刀尖半径6.4时: C5 (QOMT170564PEER)

标准: 为R1。

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

R加工  
三维仿形

三面刃铣刀  
T槽刀

倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速



## 刀片

尺寸(mm)

| 材质分类              |        | 涂层     |        |        |        |        |       | 硬质合金  | DLC | 金属陶瓷   |        |            |     |
|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-----|--------|--------|------------|-----|
| 适用加工              | 高速・轻切削 |        | P      |        | K      |        | MS    |       | N   |        | P      |            |     |
|                   | 通用切削   | MS     |        | P      |        | K      | MS    | MS    | N   | N      |        |            |     |
|                   | 粗切削    | MS     |        | P      |        | K      |       | MS    |     |        |        |            |     |
| 型 号               |        | AU2500 | AP2000 | AP3000 | AK2000 | AK3000 | AM200 | AM300 | H20 | DL2000 | T2500A | 刀片半径<br>RE | Fig |
| QOMT 170502PEER-L |        | ●      | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●     | ●     | —   | —      | —      | 0.2        | 1   |
| 170504PEER-L      |        | ●      | —      | ●      | —      | ●      | ●     | ●     | —   | —      | ●      | 0.4        | 1   |
| 170508PEER-L      |        | ●      | —      | ●      | —      | ●      | ●     | ●     | —   | —      | ●      | 0.8        | 1   |
| 170512PEER-L      |        | ●      | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●     | ●     | —   | —      | —      | 1.2        | 1   |
| 170516PEER-L      |        | ●      | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●     | ●     | —   | —      | —      | 1.6        | 1   |
| QOMT 170502PEER-G |        | ●      | —      | ●      | —      | ●      | ●     | ●     | —   | —      | —      | 0.2        | 1   |
| 170504PEER-G      |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●     | ●     | —   | —      | ●      | 0.4        | 1   |
| 170505PEER-G      |        | ●      | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●     | ●     | —   | —      | —      | 0.5        | 1   |
| 170508PEER-G      |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | —      | ●      | ●     | ●     | —   | —      | ●      | 0.8        | 1   |
| 170510PEER-G      |        | ●      | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●     | ●     | —   | —      | —      | 1.0        | 1   |
| 170512PEER-G      |        | ●      | —      | ●      | —      | ●      | ●     | ●     | —   | —      | —      | 1.2        | 1   |
| 170516PEER-G      |        | ●      | —      | ●      | —      | ●      | ●     | ●     | —   | —      | —      | 1.6        | 1   |
| 170520PEER-G      |        | ●      | —      | ●      | —      | ●      | ●     | ●     | —   | —      | —      | 2.0        | 1   |
| 170524PEER-G      |        | ●      | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●     | ●     | —   | —      | —      | 2.4        | 1   |
| 170530PEER-G      |        | ●      | —      | ●      | —      | ●      | ●     | ●     | —   | —      | —      | 3.0        | 1   |
| 170532PEER-G      |        | ●      | —      | ●      | —      | ●      | ●     | ●     | —   | —      | —      | 3.2        | 1   |
| 170540PEER-G      |        | ●      | —      | ●      | —      | ●      | ●     | ●     | —   | —      | —      | 4.0        | 1   |
| 170550PEER-G      |        | ●      | —      | ●      | —      | ●      | ●     | ●     | —   | —      | —      | 5.0        | 2   |
| 170564PEER-G      |        | ●      | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●     | ●     | —   | —      | —      | 6.4        | 2   |
| QOMT 170504PEER-H |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●     | ●     | —   | —      | —      | 0.4        | 1   |
| 170508PEER-H      |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●     | ●     | —   | —      | —      | 0.8        | 1   |
| 170512PEER-H      |        | ●      | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●     | ●     | —   | —      | —      | 1.2        | 1   |
| 170516PEER-H      |        | ●      | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●     | ●     | —   | —      | —      | 1.6        | 1   |
| QOET 170502PEER-F |        | ●      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | —   | —      | —      | 0.2        | 1   |
| 170504PEER-F      |        | ●      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | —   | —      | —      | 0.4        | 1   |
| 170505PEER-F      |        | ●      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | —   | —      | —      | 0.5        | 1   |
| 170508PEER-F      |        | ●      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | —   | —      | —      | 0.8        | 1   |
| 170510PEER-F      |        | ●      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | —   | —      | —      | 1.0        | 1   |
| 170512PEER-F      |        | ●      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | —   | —      | —      | 1.2        | 1   |
| 170516PEER-F      |        | ●      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | —   | —      | —      | 1.6        | 1   |
| 170520PEER-F      |        | ●      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | —   | —      | —      | 2.0        | 1   |
| 170524PEER-F      |        | ●      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | —   | —      | —      | 2.4        | 1   |
| 170530PEER-F      |        | ●      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | —   | —      | —      | 3.0        | 1   |
| 170532PEER-F      |        | ●      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | —   | —      | —      | 3.2        | 1   |
| 170540PEER-F      |        | ●      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | —   | —      | —      | 4.0        | 1   |
| 170550PEER-F      |        | ●      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | —   | —      | —      | 5.0        | 2   |
| 170564PEER-F      |        | ●      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | —   | —      | —      | 6.4        | 2   |
| QOET 170502PEFR-S |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | ●   | ●      | —      | 0.2        | 1   |
| 170504PEFR-S      |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | ●   | ●      | —      | 0.4        | 1   |
| 170505PEFR-S      |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | ●   | ●      | —      | 0.5        | 1   |
| 170508PEFR-S      |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | ●   | ●      | —      | 0.8        | 1   |
| 170510PEFR-S      |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | ●   | ●      | —      | 1.0        | 1   |
| 170512PEFR-S      |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | ●   | ●      | —      | 1.2        | 1   |
| 170516PEFR-S      |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | ●   | ●      | —      | 1.6        | 1   |
| 170520PEFR-S      |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | ●   | ●      | —      | 2.0        | 1   |
| 170524PEFR-S      |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | ●   | ●      | —      | 2.4        | 1   |
| 170530PEFR-S      |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | ●   | ●      | —      | 3.0        | 1   |
| 170532PEFR-S      |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | ●   | ●      | —      | 3.2        | 1   |
| 170540PEFR-S      |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | ●   | ●      | —      | 4.0        | 1   |
| 170550PEFR-S      |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | ●   | ●      | —      | 5.0        | 2   |
| 170564PEFR-S      |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —     | ●   | ●      | —      | 6.4        | 2   |

末尾-L为低阻抗型，-G为通用型，-H为高强度型，-F为中精加工用，-S为非铁金属用。

装夹在第2段以后的外周刃，请使用刀尖RE为0.8mm以下的刀片。

推荐切削条件 H84

安装刀片时的注意事项 H55

Fig 1

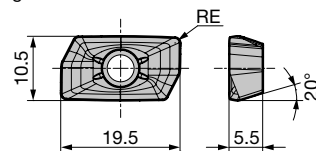
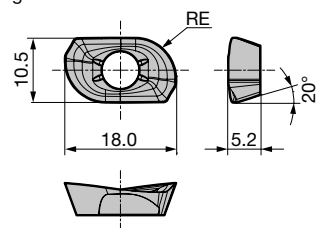


Fig 2



铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

R加工·  
三维仿形三面刃铣刀·  
T槽铣刀

倒角

非铁金属

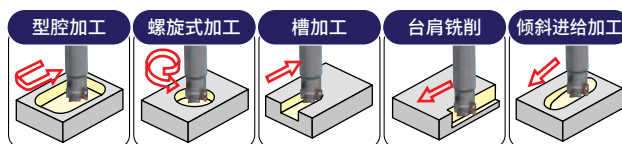
铸铁高速



## ■ 特长

通过刀头强化的低阻力刀片和高刚性刀体，实现稳定的高效加工。  
通过提高刀片和刀体精度，实现高精度且平滑的精加工面，刀片种类丰富齐全，有 6 种断屑槽 9 种材质，支持多样化加工。

适用于广泛  
领域的加工

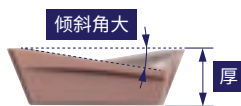
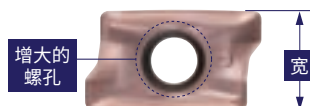


## 兼顾锋利性和切刃强度，实现切刃的高精度化

采用独自の曲线状切刃，提高刀头强度，减小了切削阻力高精度切刃实现了接近精加工领域的高品质加工面在深沟槽加工和低刚性机床上也可流畅加工

高精度曲线状切刃

大前刀波形切刃



## 全型号带气孔

气冷和水冷，排屑顺畅。

## 高耐久性刀体

以特殊表面处理，提高了耐腐蚀性，耐磨损性。  
以增大螺孔直径，提高锁紧力和耐久性

## WEX1000 系列化

可实现加工余量小的多刃高效率加工

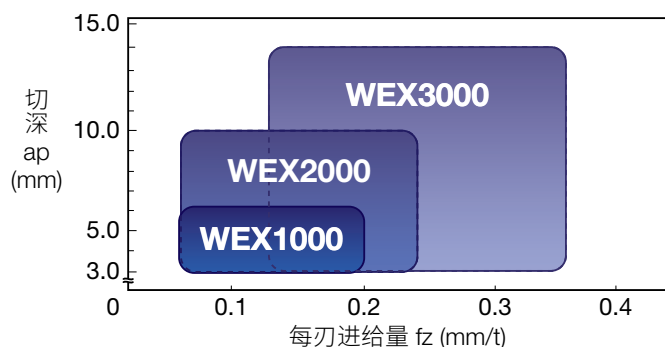
## 丰富的刀片可供选择

6 种断屑槽形状、9 种材质可对应广泛的加工用途和各种被削材

## ■ WEX1000 的刃数比较

| 最大切深<br>APMX | 刃数                             |                                |                                 |
|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|              | WEX1000E<br>标准间距<br>最大切深=6.0mm | WEX1000EL<br>长柄型<br>最大切深=6.0mm | WEX2000E<br>标准间距<br>最大切深=10.0mm |
| 刃径           |                                |                                |                                 |
| ø10mm        | 2                              | 2                              | —                               |
| ø12mm        | 3                              | 2                              | —                               |
| ø14mm        | 3                              | 3                              | 1                               |
| ø16mm        | 4                              | 3                              | 2                               |

## ■ WEX 型系列适用范围 (台肩铣削)



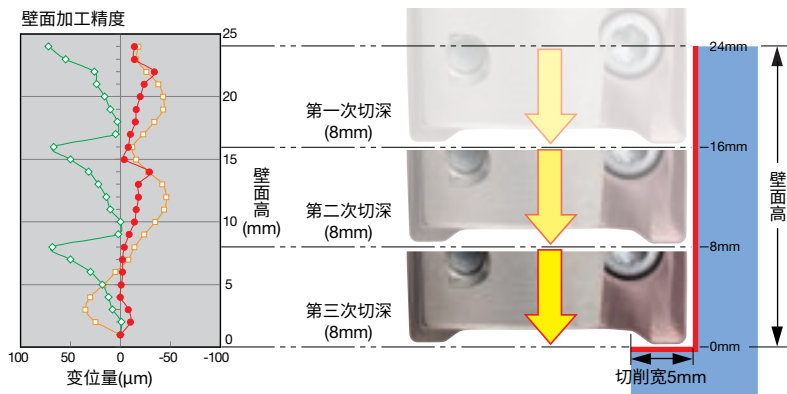
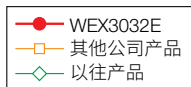
## ■ 系列构成

| 类型  | 型号                           | 内容    | 刃径(mm) |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |                                                                                       | 形状 |
|-----|------------------------------|-------|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
|     |                              |       | ø10    | ø12 | ø14 | ø16 | ø18 | ø20 | ø22 | ø25 | ø28 | ø30 | ø32 | ø35 | ø40 | ø50 | ø63 | ø80 | ø100 | ø125                                                                                  |    |
| 刀盘式 | WEX 1000F                    | 标准间距  |        |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 8   |     | 10  | 12  | 14  |     |     |      |  |    |
|     | WEX 2000F                    | 标准间距  |        |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 6   | 7   | 8   |     |     |      |                                                                                       |    |
|     | WEX 3000F                    | 标准间距  |        |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 4   | 5   | 6   |     |     |      |                                                                                       |    |
|     | WEX 3000R <small>英寸</small>  | 标准间距  |        |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 4   | 5   | 6    |                                                                                       |    |
|     | WEXF 3000R <small>英寸</small> | 密齿型   |        |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 7   | 8   | 9    |                                                                                       |    |
| 带柄  | WEX 1000E                    | 标准间距  | 2      | 3   | 3   | 4   | 4   | 5   |     | 7   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |    |
|     | WEX 1000EL                   | 长柄型   | 2      | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 4   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |                                                                                       |    |
|     | WEX 2000E                    | 标准间距  |        |     | 1   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 4   | 4   | 4   | 5   |     | 6   | 7   | 8   |     |      |                                                                                       |    |
|     | WEX 2000EL                   | 长柄型   |        |     | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   |     | 2   |     |     |     |      |                                                                                       |    |
|     | WEX 3000E                    | 标准间距  |        |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2*  | 2   | 3   | 3*  | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6   |     |      |                                                                                       |    |
|     | WEX 3000ES                   | 短柄型   |        |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 5*  | 6*  |     |      |                                                                                       |    |
|     | WEX 3000EL                   | 长柄型   |        |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   |     |     |     |      |                                                                                       |    |
|     | WEX 3000E-C                  | 疏齿型   |        |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 3   | 3   | 4   |     |      |                                                                                       |    |
|     | WEX 3000ES-C                 | 短柄疏齿型 |        |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 3*  | 4*  |     |      |                                                                                       |    |
| 模块化 | WEX 2000M                    | 模块化型  |        |     |     | 2   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 4   | 4   | 4   | 5   |     | 6   |     |     |     |      |  |    |
|     | WEX 3000M                    | 模块化型  |        |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 4   |     |     |     |      |                                                                                       |    |

## ■ 切削性能

### ① 壁面加工精度

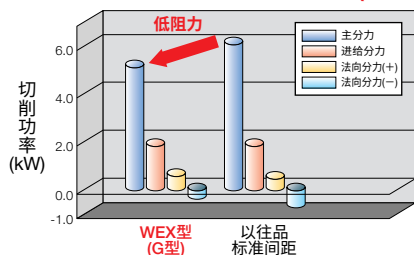
切削精度高，  
加工高度差极小  
(其他公司产品的1/2以下)



切削条件  
被 削 材: SS400  
使用刀具: WEX3032E(φ32)  
刀 片: AXMT170508PEER-G  
材 质: ACP200  
切削速度:  $vc=150\text{m/min}$   
进 给 量:  $fz=0.15\text{mm/t}$   
( $vf=675\text{mm/min}$ )  
切 削 宽:  $ae=5\text{mm}$   
切 深:  $ap=8\text{mm} \times 3$  次  
Dry

### ② 切削功率

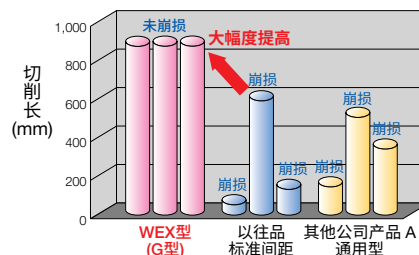
比以往品削减15%的切削阻力(主分力)



切削条件  
被 削 材: S50C  
使用刀具: WEX3032E(φ32)  
刀 片: AXMT170508PEER-G  
材 质: ACP200  
切削速度:  $vc=200\text{m/min}$   
进 给 量:  $fz=0.2\text{mm/t}$   
( $vf=1,200\text{mm/min}$ )  
切 削 宽:  $ae=8\text{mm}$   
切 深:  $ap=10\text{mm}$ , Dry

### ③ 耐崩损性

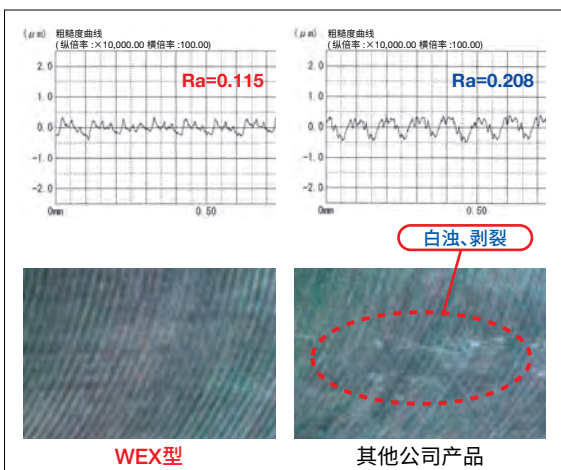
刀头强度强化, 耐崩损性大幅度提高



切削条件  
被 削 材: SCM440  
使用刀具: WEX3032E(φ32)  
刀 片: AXMT170508PEER-G  
材 质: ACP200  
切削速度:  $vc=100\text{m/min}$   
进 给 量:  $fz=0.4\text{mm/t}$   
( $vf=1,260\text{mm/min}$ )  
切 削 宽:  $ae=25\text{mm}$   
切 深:  $ap=3\text{mm}$ , Dry

### ④ 精加工面粗糙度(铝合金加工)

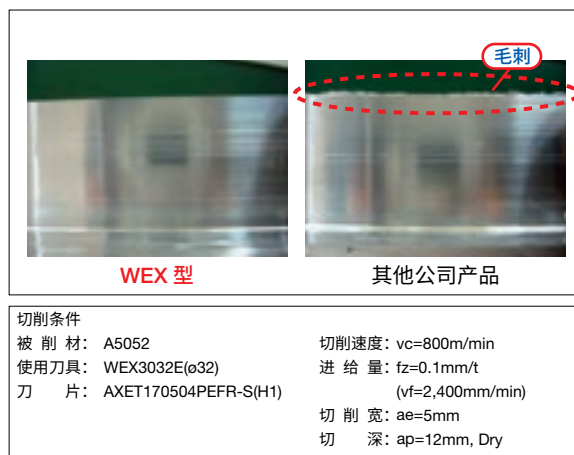
光滑、无白油和剥裂的高品质精加工面



切削条件  
被 削 材: A5052  
使用刀具: WEX3032E(φ32)  
刀 片: AXET170504PEFR-S(H1)  
切削速度:  $vc=800\text{m/min}$   
进 给 量:  $fz=0.1\text{mm/t}$   
( $vf=2,400\text{mm/min}$ )  
切 削 宽:  $ae=16\text{mm}$   
切 深:  $ap=10\text{mm}$ , Dry

### ⑤ 壁面加工(铝合金加工)

通过大前刀刃型, 实现了毛刺的大幅降低

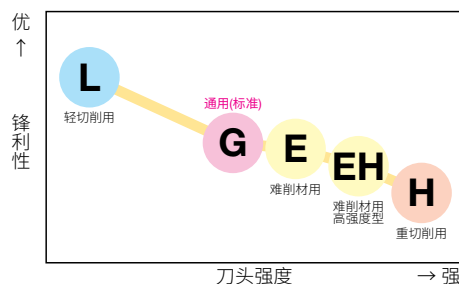


切削条件  
被 削 材: A5052  
使用刀具: WEX3032E(φ32)  
刀 片: AXET170504PEFR-S(H1)  
切削速度:  $vc=800\text{m/min}$   
进 给 量:  $fz=0.1\text{mm/t}$   
( $vf=2,400\text{mm/min}$ )  
切 削 宽:  $ae=5\text{mm}$   
切 深:  $ap=12\text{mm}$ , Dry

## ■ 断屑槽选择要领

| 被削材          | P K                |                  |                   | M S     |          | N           |
|--------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-------------|
| 用 途          | 轻切削, 低刚性加工<br>抑制毛刺 | 主选断屑槽<br>通用~断续加工 | 重切削、强断续加工<br>高硬度材 | 轻切削~通用  | 强断续加工    | 铝合金<br>非铁金属 |
| 特 长          | 低阻抗型               | 通用型              | 高强度型              | 难削材用通用型 | 难削材用高强度型 | 大前刀型        |
| 断屑槽          | L 型                | G 型              | H 型               | E 型     | EH 型     | S 型         |
| 1000 型刀片断面形状 |                    |                  |                   | -       | -        |             |
| 2000 型刀片断面形状 | -                  |                  |                   |         |          |             |
| 3000 型刀片断面形状 |                    |                  |                   |         |          |             |

## ■ 断屑槽选择基准



铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

R 三维加工形

三面刃槽铣刀

倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速

SEC- 波刃铣刀

WEX 型

■推荐切削条件

WEX1000

刀具:WEX1012E 刀片:AX□T0602

切削条件:切深 ap=4mm, 切削宽 ae=1mm, Dry

切削宽  
ae=1mm

切深  
ap=4mm



铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

R 三维仿形

三面刃铣刀

倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速

| ISO<br>分类 | 被削材                            | 工件<br>硬度<br>(HB) | 断屑<br>槽形<br>状 | 材 质            |      |        |      |        |      |        |        |        |      |        |      |        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-----------|--------------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|--------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|           |                                |                  |               | ACP100         |      | ACP200 |      | ACP300 |      | ACK200 | ACK300 | ACM200 |      | ACM300 |      | DL1000 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|           |                                |                  |               | 每刃进给量 fz(mm/t) |      |        |      |        |      |        |        |        |      |        |      |        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|           |                                |                  |               | 0.08           | 0.12 | 0.16   | 0.08 | 0.12   | 0.16 | 0.08   | 0.12   | 0.16   | 0.10 | 0.15   | 0.20 | 0.10   | 0.15 | 0.20 | 0.08 | 0.10 | 0.12 | 0.08 | 0.10 | 0.12 | 0.05 |
|           |                                |                  |               | 切削速度 vc(m/min) |      |        |      |        |      |        |        |        |      |        |      |        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| P         | 钢、碳素钢 S15C                     | 125              | G             | 260            | 240  | 220    | 240  | 220    | 200  | 220    | 200    | 180    |      |        |      |        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|           | S45C                           | 190              | G             | 200            | 180  | 160    | 180  | 160    | 140  | 180    | 160    | 140    |      |        |      |        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|           | S45C淬火                         | 250              | G             | 180            | 120  | 140    | 160  | 140    | 120  | 150    | 130    | 110    |      |        |      |        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|           | S75C                           | 270              | G             | 160            | 140  | 120    | 150  | 130    | 110  | 130    | 110    | 110    |      |        |      |        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|           | S75C淬火                         | 300              | G             | 100            | 80   | 70     | 90   | 70     | 60   | 70     | 60     | 50     |      |        |      |        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|           | 低合金钢 SCM、SNCM                  | 180              | G             | 200            | 180  | 160    | 180  | 160    | 150  | 160    | 150    | 130    |      |        |      |        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|           | SCM、SNCM淬火                     | 275              | G             | 130            | 110  | 90     | 120  | 100    | 90   | 100    | 90     | 80     |      |        |      |        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|           | SCM、SNCM淬火                     | 300              | G             | 120            | 100  | 80     | 100  | 90     | 80   | 90     | 80     | 60     |      |        |      |        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|           | SCM、SNCM淬火                     | 350              | G             | 90             | 80   | 60     | 80   | 70     | 60   | 70     | 60     | 40     |      |        |      |        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| M         | 高合金钢 SKD、SKT、SKH               | 200              | G             | 180            | 170  | 160    | 170  | 160    | 130  | 150    | 140    | 120    |      |        |      |        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|           | SKD、SKT、SKH淬火                  | 325              | G             | 100            | 80   | 60     | 80   | 60     | 50   | 60     | 50     | 30     |      |        |      |        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|           | 不锈钢 (马氏体)SUS430及其他(马氏体系/ 铁素体系) | 200              | E             |                |      |        |      |        |      |        |        |        |      |        |      |        | 170  | 150  | 120  | 140  | 130  | 110  |      |      |      |
| K         | SUS403及其他(马氏体系淬火)              | 240              | E             |                |      |        |      |        |      |        |        |        |      |        |      |        | 140  | 120  | 100  | 120  | 100  | 90   |      |      |      |
|           | SUS304,SUS316(奥氏体系)            | 180              | E             |                |      |        |      |        |      |        |        |        |      |        |      |        | 180  | 160  | 140  | 160  | 140  | 130  |      |      |      |
|           | 铸铁                             |                  | G             |                |      |        |      |        |      |        |        |        | 240  | 220    | 200  | 220    | 200  | 180  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| S         | 球墨铸铁                           |                  | G             |                |      |        |      |        |      |        |        |        | 160  | 140    | 120  | 140    | 120  | 100  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| N         | 难削材                            |                  | E             |                |      |        |      |        |      |        |        |        |      |        |      |        | 50   | 35   |      | 45   | 25   |      |      |      |      |
|           | 铝合金 Si含量在12.6%以下               |                  | S             |                |      |        |      |        |      |        |        |        |      |        |      |        |      |      |      |      |      |      | 800  | 600  | 400  |
|           | Si含量超过12.6%                    |                  | S             |                |      |        |      |        |      |        |        |        |      |        |      |        |      |      |      |      |      |      | 240  | 200  | 160  |
|           | 铜合金                            |                  | S             |                |      |        |      |        |      |        |        |        |      |        |      |        |      |      |      |      |      |      | 330  | 300  | 270  |

●根据使用环境(设备、工件形状、锁紧方法), 存在使用推荐切削速度无法加工的情况。

●加工沟槽时, 请将进给速度设置为以上数值的70%左右。

注意事项 以上切削条件为参考, 需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。

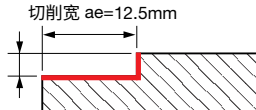
WEX2000

刀具:WEX2025E 刀片:AX□T1235

切削条件:切深ap=3mm, 切削宽ae=12.5mm, Dry

切削宽 ae=12.5mm

切深 ap=3mm



| ISO<br>分类 | 被削材                            | 工件<br>硬度<br>(HB) | 断屑<br>槽形<br>状 | 材 质            |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-----------|--------------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|           |                                |                  |               | ACP100         |      | ACP200 |      | ACP300 |      | ACK200 |      | ACK300 |      | ACM200 |      | ACM300 |      | DL1000 |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|           |                                |                  |               | 每刃进给量 fz(mm/t) |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|           |                                |                  |               | 0.08           | 0.15 | 0.20   | 0.08 | 0.15   | 0.20 | 0.08   | 0.15 | 0.20   | 0.08 | 0.15   | 0.20 | 0.08   | 0.15 | 0.20   | 0.08 | 0.15 | 0.20 | 0.05 | 0.15 | 0.22 |
|           |                                |                  |               | 切削速度vc(m/min)  |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| P         | 钢、碳素钢 S15C                     | 125              | G             | 380            | 350  | 330    | 350  | 330    | 315  | 330    | 315  | 295    |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|           | S45C                           | 190              | G             | 285            | 255  | 235    | 255  | 235    | 220  | 235    | 220  | 200    |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|           | S45C淬火                         | 250              | G             | 235            | 210  | 190    | 210  | 190    | 170  | 190    | 170  | 150    |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|           | S75C                           | 270              | G             | 190            | 162  | 143    | 171  | 152    | 133  | 152    | 133  | 115    |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|           | S75C淬火                         | 300              | G             | 145            | 115  | 95     | 115  | 95     | 75   | 95     | 75   | 55     |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|           | 低合金钢 SCM、SNCM                  | 180              | G             | 265            | 235  | 220    | 235  | 220    | 200  | 220    | 200  | 180    |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|           | SCM、SNCM淬火                     | 275              | G             | 170            | 145  | 125    | 150  | 130    | 115  | 130    | 115  | 95     |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|           | SCM、SNCM淬火                     | 300              | G             | 150            | 125  | 105    | 135  | 115    | 95   | 115    | 95   | 75     |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|           | SCM、SNCM淬火                     | 350              | G             | 125            | 95   | 75     | 105  | 85     | 65   | 85     | 65   | 45     |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|           | 高合金钢 SKD、SKT、SKH               | 200              | G             | 235            | 210  | 190    | 210  | 190    | 170  | 190    | 170  | 150    |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|           | SKD、SKT、SKH淬火                  | 325              | G             | 125            | 95   | 75     | 95   | 75     | 55   | 75     | 55   | 35     |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| M         | 不锈钢 (马氏体)SUS430及其他(马氏体系/ 铁素体系) | 200              | E             |                |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        | 175  | 155    | 125  | 155  | 140  | 110  |      |      |
|           | SUS403及其他(马氏体系淬火)              | 240              | EH            |                |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        | 160  | 140    | 110  | 145  | 125  | 100  |      |      |
|           | SUS304,SUS316(奥氏体系)            | 180              | E             |                |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        | 190  | 170    | 140  | 170  | 150  | 125  |      |      |
| K         | 铸铁                             |                  | G             |                |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        | 285  | 255    | 235  | 255    | 235  | 220    |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|           | 球墨铸铁                           |                  | G             |                |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        | 190  | 160    | 140  | 160    | 140  | 125    |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| S         | 难削材                            | 300              | E             |                |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        | 50   | 40     |      | 45   | 35   |      |      |      |
|           | (耐热合金,超合金,钛合金 etc.)            | 330              | E             |                |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        | 35   | 25     |      | 30   | 20   |      |      |      |
| N         | 铝合金 Si含量在12.6%以下               |                  | S             |                |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |      |      | 1000 | 750  | 500  |
|           | Si含量超过12.6%                    |                  | S             |                |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |      |      | 250  | 200  | 170  |
|           | 铜合金                            |                  | S             |                |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |      |      | 350  | 330  | 300  |

●根据使用环境(设备、工件形状、锁紧方法), 存在使用推荐切削速度无法加工的情况。

●加工沟槽时, 请将进给速度设置为以上数值的70%左右。

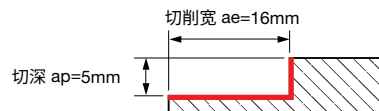
注意事项 以上切削条件为参考, 需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。

■推荐切削条件

**WEX3000**

刀具:WEX3032E 刀片:AX□T1705

切削条件:切深ap=5mm, 切削宽ae=16mm, Dry



| ISO<br>分类     | 被削材                            | 工件<br>硬度<br>(HB) | 断<br>屑<br>槽<br>形<br>状 | 材 质            |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |
|---------------|--------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
|               |                                |                  |                       | ACP100         |      | ACP200 |      | ACP300 |      | ACK200 |      | ACK300 |      | ACM200 |      | ACM300 |      | DL1000 |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |
|               |                                |                  |                       | 每刃进给量 fz(mm/t) |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |
|               |                                |                  |                       | 0.12           | 0.25 | 0.35   | 0.12 | 0.25   | 0.35 | 0.12   | 0.25 | 0.35   | 0.12 | 0.25   | 0.35 | 0.12   | 0.25 | 0.35   | 0.12 | 0.25 | 0.35 | 0.05 | 0.15 | 0.25 |     |
| 切削速度vc(m/min) |                                |                  |                       |                |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |
| P             | 钢、碳素钢 S15C                     | 125              | G                     | 400            | 370  | 350    | 370  | 350    | 330  | 350    | 330  | 310    |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |
|               | S45C                           | 190              | G                     | 300            | 270  | 250    | 270  | 250    | 230  | 250    | 230  | 210    |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |
|               | S45C淬火                         | 250              | G                     | 250            | 220  | 200    | 220  | 200    | 180  | 200    | 180  | 160    |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |
|               | S75C                           | 270              | G                     | 200            | 170  | 150    | 180  | 160    | 140  | 160    | 140  | 120    |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |
|               | S75C淬火                         | 300              | G                     | 150            | 120  | 100    | 120  | 100    | 80   | 100    | 80   | 60     |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |
|               | 低合金钢 SCM、SNCM                  | 180              | G                     | 280            | 250  | 230    | 250  | 230    | 210  | 230    | 210  | 190    |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |
|               | SCM、SNCM淬火                     | 275              | G                     | 180            | 150  | 130    | 160  | 140    | 120  | 140    | 120  | 100    |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |
|               | SCM、SNCM淬火                     | 300              | G                     | 160            | 130  | 110    | 140  | 120    | 100  | 120    | 100  | 80     |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |
|               | SCM、SNCM淬火                     | 350              | G                     | 130            | 100  | 80     | 110  | 90     | 70   | 90     | 70   | 50     |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |
|               | 高合金钢 SKD、SKT、SKH               | 200              | G                     | 250            | 220  | 200    | 220  | 200    | 180  | 200    | 180  | 160    |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |
|               | SKD、SKT、SKH淬火                  | 325              | G                     | 130            | 100  | 80     | 100  | 80     | 60   | 80     | 60   | 40     |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |
| M             | 不锈钢 (马氏体)SUS430及其他(马氏体系/ 铁素体系) | 200              | E                     |                |      |        |      |        |      | 185    | 165  | 135    |      |        |      |        | 185  | 165    | 135  | 165  | 150  | 120  |      |      |     |
|               | SUS403及其他(马氏体系淬火)              | 240              | EH                    |                |      |        |      |        |      | 170    | 150  | 120    |      |        |      |        | 170  | 150    | 120  | 150  | 135  | 110  |      |      |     |
|               | SUS304,SUS316(奥氏体系)            | 180              | E                     |                |      |        |      |        |      | 200    | 180  | 150    |      |        |      |        | 200  | 180    | 150  | 180  | 160  | 135  |      |      |     |
| K             | 铸铁                             |                  | G                     |                |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        | 300  | 270    | 250  | 270    | 250  | 230    |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |
|               | 球墨铸铁                           |                  | G                     |                |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        | 200  | 170    | 150  | 170    | 150  | 130    |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |
| S             | 难削材                            | 300              | E                     |                |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      | 50     | 30   |        | 50   | 30   |      | 45   | 25   |      |     |
|               | (耐热合金,超合金,钛合金 etc.)            | 330              | E                     |                |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      | 50     | 30   |        | 50   | 30   |      | 45   | 25   |      |     |
| N             | 铝合金 Si含量在12.6%以下               |                  | S                     |                |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |      |      |      | 1000 | 750  | 500 |
|               | Si含量超过12.6%                    |                  | S                     |                |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |      |      |      | 250  | 200  | 170 |
|               | 铜合金                            |                  | S                     |                |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |      |      |      | 350  | 330  | 300 |

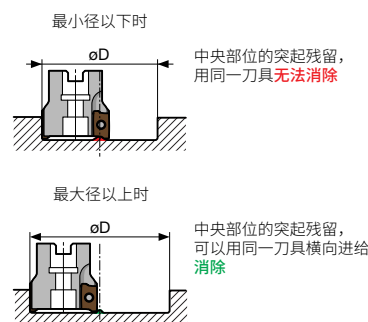
●根据使用环境(设备、工件形状、锁紧方法), 存在使用推荐切削速度无法加工的情况。

●加工沟槽时, 请将进给速度设置为以上数值的70%左右。

注意事项 以上切削条件为参考, 需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。

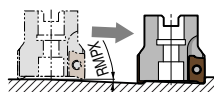
■螺旋式加工、倾斜加工的推荐值

螺旋式加工时的注意点



倾斜加工时的注意事项

使用时请控制在右表所示的RMPX以下



螺旋式加工、倾斜加工的推荐值

| 刃径(mm)<br>DC | WEX1000(AX□T06...) |       |             | WEX2000(AX□T12...) |       |             | WEX3000(AX□T17...) |       |             |
|--------------|--------------------|-------|-------------|--------------------|-------|-------------|--------------------|-------|-------------|
|              | 螺旋加工 (mm)          |       | 倾斜加工        | 螺旋加工 (mm)          |       | 倾斜加工        | 螺旋加工 (mm)          |       | 倾斜加工        |
|              | 加工径 øD             |       | 最大倾斜角度 RMPX | 加工径 øD             |       | 最大倾斜角度 RMPX | 加工径 øD             |       | 最大倾斜角度 RMPX |
|              | 最小径                | 最大径   |             | 最小径                | 最大径   |             | 最小径                | 最大径   |             |
| 10           | 16.0               | 18.0  | 2°30'       |                    |       |             |                    |       |             |
| 12           | 20.0               | 22.0  | 1°45'       |                    |       |             |                    |       |             |
| 14           | 24.0               | 26.0  | 1°25'       | 25.0               | 27.0  | 1°40'       |                    |       |             |
| 16           | 28.0               | 30.0  | 1°00'       | 29.0               | 31.0  | 1°20'       |                    |       |             |
| 18           | 32.0               | 34.0  | 0°45'       | 33.0               | 35.0  | 1°10'       |                    |       |             |
| 20           | 36.0               | 38.0  | 0°30'       | 37.0               | 39.0  | 1°00'       |                    |       |             |
| 22           |                    |       |             | 41.0               | 43.0  | 0°50'       |                    |       |             |
| 25           | 46.0               | 48.0  | 0°30'       | 47.0               | 49.0  | 0°45'       | 44.5               | 48.0  | 1°30'       |
| 28           |                    |       |             | 53.0               | 55.0  | 0°45'       | 50.5               | 54.0  | 1°10'       |
| 30           |                    |       |             | 57.0               | 59.0  | 0°40'       | 54.5               | 58.0  | 1°10'       |
| 32           | 60.0               | 62.0  | 0°25'       | 61.0               | 63.0  | 0°35'       | 58.5               | 62.0  | 1°00'       |
| 35           |                    |       |             |                    |       |             | 64.5               | 68.0  | 0°50'       |
| 40           | 76.0               | 78.0  | 0°20'       | 77.0               | 79.0  | 0°25'       | 74.5               | 78.0  | 0°45'       |
| 50           | 96.0               | 98.0  | 0°15'       | 97.0               | 99.0  | 0°20'       | 94.5               | 98.0  | 0°30'       |
| 63           | 122.0              | 124.0 | 0°10'       | 123.0              | 125.0 | 0°15'       | 120.5              | 124.0 | 0°20'       |
| 80           |                    |       |             |                    |       |             | 154.5              | 158.0 | 0°15'       |
| 100          |                    |       |             |                    |       |             | 不得使用               | 不得使用  | 不得使用        |
| 125          |                    |       |             |                    |       |             | 不得使用               | 不得使用  | 不得使用        |

上表为刀尖半径0.8mm时的数值。

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

三维加工·仿形

三面刃铣刀·T槽铣刀

倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速

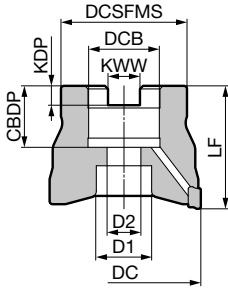


SEC-波刃铣刀

# WEX 1000F型



Fig 1



| 刀体  |           |    |          |              |          |           |           |           |              |          |          |    |            | 尺寸(mm) |  |
|-----|-----------|----|----------|--------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|----------|----|------------|--------|--|
| 型 号 |           | 库存 | 刃径<br>DC | 孔缘<br>DCSFMS | 高度<br>LF | 孔径<br>DCB | 槽宽<br>KWW | 槽深<br>KDP | 装夹深度<br>CBDP | 螺栓<br>D1 | 螺栓<br>D2 | 刃数 | 重量<br>(kg) | Fig    |  |
| 公制  | WEX 1032F | ●  | 32       | 31           | 40       | 16        | 8.4       | 5.6       | 18           | 14       | 9        | 8  | 0.16       | 1      |  |
|     | 1040F     | ●  | 40       | 32           | 40       | 16        | 8.4       | 5.6       | 18           | 14       | 9        | 10 | 0.21       | 1      |  |
|     | 1050F     | ●  | 50       | 38           | 40       | 22        | 10.4      | 6.3       | 20           | 18       | 11       | 12 | 0.30       | 1      |  |
|     | 1063F     | ●  | 63       | 48           | 40       | 22        | 10.4      | 6.3       | 20           | 18       | 11       | 14 | 0.52       | 1      |  |

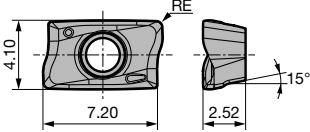
刀体不含刀片。

| 材质分类 |        | 涂层     |        |        |        |        |        | 硬质合金   | DLC | 尺寸(mm) |         |     |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----|--------|---------|-----|
| 适用加工 | 高速·轻切削 | P      |        |        | K      |        | MS     | KN     | N   | 型 号    | 刀尖半径 RE | Fig |
|      | 通用切削   | PM     | PM     | K      |        | MS     | MS     |        | N   |        |         |     |
|      | 粗切削    | PM     | PM     |        | K      |        | MS     |        |     |        |         |     |
|      |        | ACP100 | ACP200 | ACP300 | ACK200 | ACK300 | ACM200 | ACM300 | H   | DL1000 |         |     |
|      |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —   | —      | 0.4     | 1   |
|      |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —   | —      | 0.8     | 1   |
|      |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —   | —      | 1.2     | 1   |
|      |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —   | —      | 0.2     | 1   |
|      |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —   | —      | 0.4     | 1   |
|      |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —   | —      | 0.8     | 1   |
|      |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —   | —      | 1.2     | 1   |
|      |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —   | —      | 0.4     | 1   |
|      |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —   | —      | 0.8     | 1   |
|      |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —   | —      | 1.2     | 1   |
|      |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●   | ●      | 0.2     | 1   |

末尾L为低阻抗型 -G为通用型 -H为高强度型 -S为铝合金加工用。

推荐切削条件 H88

Fig 1



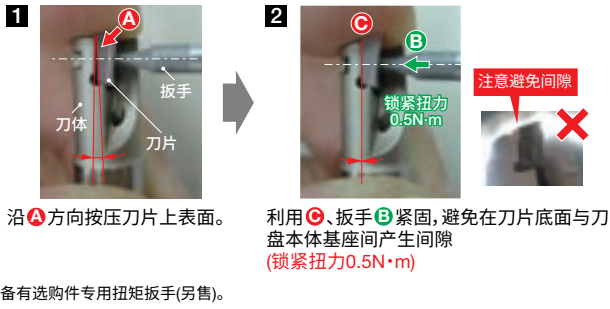
| 零件          |     |         |        | (另售)       |
|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------------|
| 刀片用平头螺钉     | 扳手  | 烧灼防止剂   | 扭力扳手   |            |
|             |     |         |        |            |
| BFTX01804IP | 0.5 | TRX06IP | SUMI-P | TRDR06IP05 |
|             |     |         |        | 0.5N·m     |

型号的称呼方法

## WEX 1 032 F

型号记号 刀片尺寸 刃径 公制

### 安装WEX1000型刀片时的注意事项



|    |      |         |
|----|------|---------|
| 前角 | 半径方向 | 16°~18° |
|    | 轴方向  | 23°~25° |

10mm 90°



平面

台肩铣削

沟槽

倾斜加工

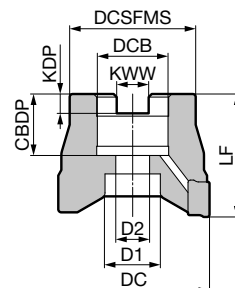
仿形

侧面

钻铣

螺旋

Fig 1



## 刀体

尺寸(mm)

| 型号           | 库存 | 刃径 DC | 孔缘 DCSFMS | 高度 LF | 孔径 DCB | 槽宽 KWW | 槽深 KDP | 装夹深度 CDBP | 螺栓 D1 | 螺栓 D2 | 刃数 | 重量 (kg) | Fig |
|--------------|----|-------|-----------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|-------|-------|----|---------|-----|
| 公制 WEX 2040F | ●  | 40    | 32        | 40    | 16     | 8.4    | 5.6    | 18        | 14    | 9     | 6  | 0.19    | 1   |
| 2050F        | ●  | 50    | 40        | 40    | 22     | 10.4   | 6.3    | 20        | 18    | 11    | 7  | 0.29    | 1   |
| 2063F        | ●  | 63    | 50        | 40    | 22     | 10.4   | 6.3    | 20        | 18    | 11    | 8  | 0.51    | 1   |

刀体不含刀片。

## 刀片

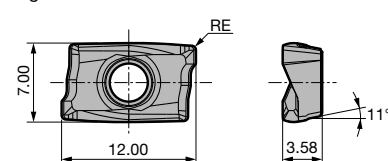
尺寸(mm)

| 材质分类               |        | 涂层     |        |        |        |        |        |        | 硬质合金 | DLC    |                |     |
|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|--------|----------------|-----|
| 适用加工               | 高速・轻切削 | P      |        |        | K      |        | M      | S      | K    | N      |                |     |
|                    | 通用切削   |        | P      | M      | K      |        | M      | S      |      | N      |                |     |
|                    | 粗切削    |        | P      | M      |        | K      |        | M      | S    |        |                |     |
| 型 号                |        | ACP100 | ACP200 | ACP300 | ACK200 | ACK300 | ACM200 | ACM300 | H1   | DL1000 | 刀片<br>半径<br>RE | Fig |
| AXMT 123504PEER-G  |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —      | —      | —    | —      | 0.4            | 1   |
| 123508PEER-G       |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —      | —      | —    | —      | 0.8            | 1   |
| 123512PEER-G       |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —      | —      | —    | —      | 1.2            | 1   |
| AXMT 123504PEER-H  |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —      | —      | —    | —      | 0.4            | 1   |
| 123508PEER-H       |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —      | —      | —    | —      | 0.8            | 1   |
| 123512PEER-H       |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —      | —      | —    | —      | 1.2            | 1   |
| AXMT 123504PEER-E  |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 0.4            | 1   |
| 123508PEER-E       |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 0.8            | 1   |
| 123512PEER-E       |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 1.2            | 1   |
| AXMT 123508PEER-EH |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 0.8            | 1   |
| AXET 123502PEFR-S  |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●    | ●      | 0.2            | 1   |
| 123504PEFR-S       |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●    | ●      | 0.4            | 1   |
| 123508PEFR-S       |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●    | ●      | 0.8            | 1   |

末尾L为低阻抗型 -G为通用型 -H为高强度型 -S为铝合金加工用。

推荐切削条件 H88

Fig 1



## 零件

| 刀片用平头螺钉    | 扳手  | 烧灼防止剂           |
|------------|-----|-----------------|
|            |     |                 |
| BFTX0306IP | 2.0 | TRDR08IP SUMI-P |

## 型号的称呼方法

WEX 2 040 F

型号记号

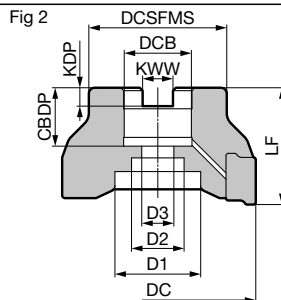
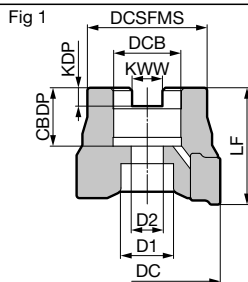
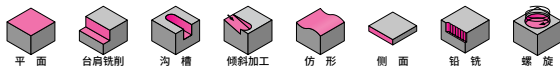
刀片尺寸

刃径

公制

|    |                             |
|----|-----------------------------|
| 前角 | 半径方向 12°~15°<br>轴方向 19°~24° |
|----|-----------------------------|

14mm 90°



## 刀体(标准螺距)

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号       | 库存 | 刃径<br>DC | 孔缘<br>DCSFMS | 高度<br>LF | 孔径<br>DCB | 槽宽<br>KWW | 槽深<br>KDP | 装夹深度<br>CBDP | 螺栓<br>D1 | 螺栓<br>D2 | 螺栓<br>D3 | 刃数 | 重量<br>(kg) | Fig |
|-----------|----|----------|--------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|----------|----------|----|------------|-----|
| 公制        |    |          |              |          |           |           |           |              |          |          |          |    |            |     |
| WEX 3040F | ●  | 40       | 32           | 40       | 16        | 8.4       | 5.6       | 18           | 14       | 9        | —        | 4  | 0.16       | 1   |
| 3050F     | ●  | 50       | 40           | 40       | 22        | 10.4      | 6.3       | 20           | 18       | 11       | —        | 5  | 0.25       | 1   |
| 3063F     | ●  | 63       | 50           | 40       | 22        | 10.4      | 6.3       | 20           | 18       | 11       | —        | 6  | 0.48       | 1   |
| 英制        |    |          |              |          |           |           |           |              |          |          |          |    |            |     |
| WEX 3080R | ●  | *80      | 60           | 50       | 25.4      | 9.5       | 6         | 25           | 35       | 26       | 13.5     | 4  | 1.06       | 2   |
| 3100R     | ●  | *100     | 70           | 63       | 31.75     | 12.7      | 8         | 32.5         | 46       | 28       | 17       | 5  | 1.99       | 2   |
| 3125R     | ●  | 125      | 80           | 63       | 38.1      | 15.9      | 10        | 35.5         | 55       | 30       | —        | 6  | 2.89       | 1   |

## 刀体(超密齿型)

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号        | 库存 | 刃径<br>DC | 孔缘<br>DCSFMS | 高度<br>LF | 孔径<br>DCB | 槽宽<br>KWW | 槽深<br>KDP | 装夹深度<br>CBDP | 螺栓<br>D1 | 螺栓<br>D2 | 螺栓<br>D3 | 刃数 | 重量<br>(kg) | Fig |
|------------|----|----------|--------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|----------|----------|----|------------|-----|
| 英制         |    |          |              |          |           |           |           |              |          |          |          |    |            |     |
| WEXF 3080R | ●  | *80      | 60           | 50       | 25.4      | 9.5       | 6         | 25           | 35       | 26       | 13.5     | 7  | 0.98       | 2   |
| 3100R      | ●  | *100     | 70           | 63       | 31.75     | 12.7      | 8         | 32.5         | 46       | 28       | 17       | 8  | 1.91       | 2   |
| 3125R      | ●  | 125      | 80           | 63       | 38.1      | 15.9      | 10        | 35.5         | 55       | 30       | —        | 9  | 2.80       | 1   |

刀体不含刀片。

注意 事项 \*锁紧刀体的刀柄时，请使用JIS B1176 “内六角螺栓” (ø80→M12×30~35mm、ø100→M16×40~45mm)。

## 刀片

尺寸(mm)

| 材质分类               |        | 涂层     |        |        |        |        |        | 硬质合金 | DLC    |            |     |
|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|--------|------------|-----|
| 适用加工               | 高速・轻切削 | P      |        |        | K      |        | M      | K    | N      | 刀尖半径<br>RE | Fig |
|                    | 通用切削   | M      | P      |        | K      |        | M      | K    | N      |            |     |
|                    | 粗切削    | M      | P      |        | K      |        | M      | K    | N      |            |     |
| 型 号                | ACP100 | ACP200 | ACP300 | ACK200 | ACK300 | ACM200 | ACM300 | H1   | DL1000 |            |     |
| AXMT 170508PEER-L  | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —      | —      | —    | —      | 0.8        | 1   |
| AXMT 170504PEER-G  | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —      | —      | —    | —      | 0.4        | 1   |
| 170508PEER-G       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —      | —      | —    | —      | 0.8        | 1   |
| 170512PEER-G       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —      | —      | —    | —      | 1.2        | 1   |
| 170516PEER-G       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —      | —      | —    | —      | 1.6        | 1   |
| 170520PEER-G*      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —      | —      | —    | —      | 2.0        | 1   |
| 170530PEER-G*      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —      | —      | —    | —      | 3.0        | 1   |
| AXMT 170508PEER-H  | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —      | —      | —    | —      | 0.8        | 1   |
| 170512PEER-H       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —      | —      | —    | —      | 1.2        | 1   |
| AXMT 170504PEER-E  | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 0.4        | 1   |
| 170508PEER-E       | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 0.8        | 1   |
| 170512PEER-E       | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 1.2        | 1   |
| 170516PEER-E       | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 1.6        | 1   |
| 170520PEER-E*      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 2.0        | 1   |
| 170530PEER-E*      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 3.0        | 1   |
| AXMT 170508PEER-EH | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 0.8        | 1   |
| AXET 170502PEFR-S  | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●    | ●      | 0.2        | 1   |
| 170504PEFR-S       | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●    | ●      | 0.4        | 1   |
| 170508PEFR-S       | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●    | ●      | 0.8        | 1   |

末尾-L为低阻抗型 -G为通用型 -H为高强度型 -E、-EH为难削材料 -S为铝合金加工用。

\*记号刀片使用时，需要修正刀体。

推荐切削条件 H89

## 零件

| 刀片用平头螺钉    |     | 拆装式扳手   |         | 烧灼防止剂  |
|------------|-----|---------|---------|--------|
| 手柄         | 钳口  |         |         |        |
|            |     |         |         |        |
| BFTX0409IP | 3.0 | HPS1015 | TRB15IP | SUMI-P |

## 型号的称呼方法

WEX 3 040 F  
 型号记号 刀片尺寸 刃径 F: 公制 R: 英制

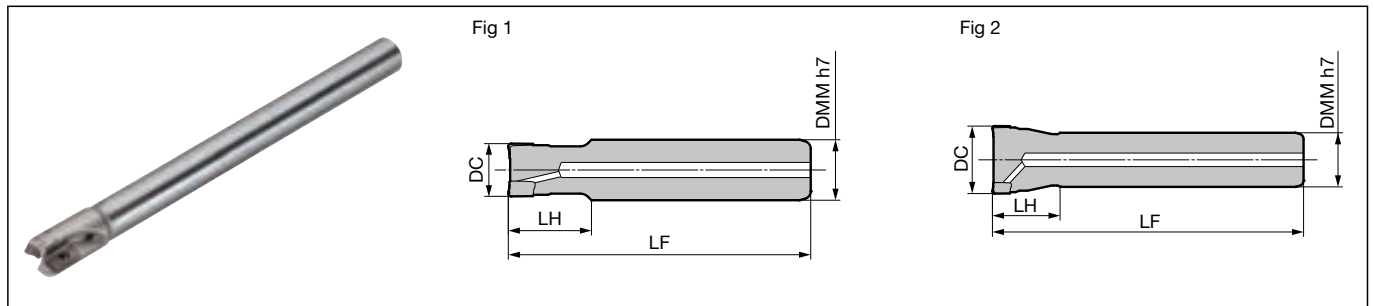
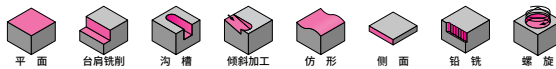
\*在安装刀尖半径RE2.0 3.0的刀片时，需要修正刀体。



请追加加工该棱边。  
 追加加工参考基准  
 刀尖半径RE2.0时: C1 (AXMT170520PEER)  
 刀尖半径RE3.0时: C1.5 (AXMT170530PEER)

标准: 为C0.5。

|    |      |        |
|----|------|--------|
| 前角 | 半径方向 | 7°~17° |
|    | 轴方向  | 9°~17° |



## 刀体(刀柄式)

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号       | 库存 | 刃径 DC | 刀杆 DMM | 头部 LH | 全长 LF | 刃数 | 重量 (kg) | Fig |
|-----------|----|-------|--------|-------|-------|----|---------|-----|
| WEX 1010E | ●  | 10    | 10     | 17    | 50    | 2  | 0.03    | 1   |
| 1012E     | ●  | 12    | 12     | 20    | 80    | 3  | 0.06    | 1   |
| 1014E     | ●  | 14    | 16     | 22    | 80    | 3  | 0.10    | 1   |
| 1016E     | ●  | 16    | 16     | 20    | 90    | 4  | 0.12    | 1   |
| 1018E     | ●  | 18    | 20     | 22    | 100   | 4  | 0.21    | 1   |
| 1020E     | ●  | 20    | 20     | 22    | 100   | 5  | 0.22    | 1   |
| 1025E     | ●  | 25    | 20     | 25    | 115   | 7  | 0.27    | 2   |

刀体不含刀片。

注意：红字数值与2021-2022年综合产品目录不同。

## 刀体(长柄型)

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号        | 库存 | 刃径 DC | 刀杆 DMM | 头部 LH | 全长 LF | 刃数 | 重量 (kg) | Fig |
|------------|----|-------|--------|-------|-------|----|---------|-----|
| WEX 1010EL | ●  | 10    | 8      | 17    | 100   | 2  | 0.03    | 2   |
| 1012EL     | ●  | 12    | 10     | 20    | 120   | 2  | 0.06    | 2   |
| 1014EL     | ●  | 14    | 12     | 20    | 145   | 3  | 0.11    | 2   |
| 1016EL     | ●  | 16    | 14     | 20    | 160   | 3  | 0.17    | 2   |
| 1018EL     | ●  | 18    | 16     | 20    | 180   | 3  | 0.25    | 2   |
| 1020EL     | ●  | 20    | 18     | 25    | 200   | 4  | 0.36    | 2   |

刀体不含刀片。

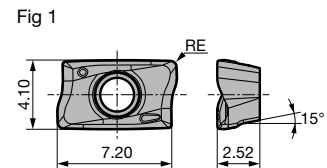
## 刀片

尺寸(mm)

| 材质分类              |        | 涂层     |        |        |        |        |        | 硬质合金   | DLC |        |            |     |
|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----|--------|------------|-----|
| 适用加工              | 高速・轻切削 | P      |        |        | K      |        | MS     |        | KN  | N      |            |     |
|                   | 通用切削   |        | PM     | PM     | K      |        | MS     | MS     |     | N      |            |     |
|                   | 粗切削    |        | PM     | PM     |        | K      |        | MS     |     |        |            |     |
| 型 号               |        | ACP100 | ACP200 | ACP300 | ACK200 | ACK300 | ACM200 | ACM300 | H1  | DL1000 | 刀尖半径<br>RE | Fig |
| AXMT 060204PDER-L |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —   | —      | 0.4        | 1   |
| 060208PDER-L      |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —   | —      | 0.8        | 1   |
| 060212PDER-L      |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —   | —      | 1.2        | 1   |
| AXMT 060202PDER-G |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —   | —      | 0.2        | 1   |
| 060204PDER-G      |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —   | —      | 0.4        | 1   |
| 060208PDER-G      |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —   | —      | 0.8        | 1   |
| 060212PDER-G      |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —   | —      | 1.2        | 1   |
| AXMT 060204PDER-H |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —   | —      | 0.4        | 1   |
| 060208PDER-H      |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —   | —      | 0.8        | 1   |
| 060212PDER-H      |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —   | —      | 1.2        | 1   |
| AXMT 060202PDER-S |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●   | ●      | 0.2        | 1   |

末尾-L为低阻抗型 -G为通用型 -H为高强度型 -S为铝合金加工用。

推荐切削条件 H83



## 型号的称呼方法

WEX 1 010 E L

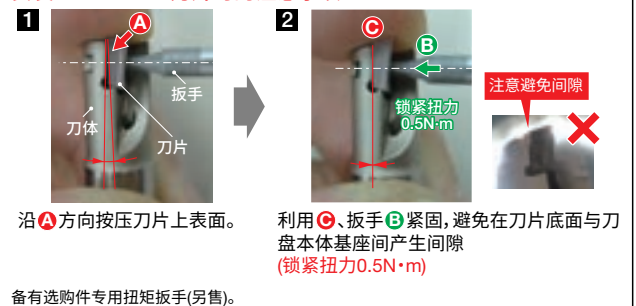
型号记号 刀片尺寸 刃径 带柄 长柄型

## 零件

| 刀片用平头螺钉     | 扳手  | 烧伤防止剂          | 扭力扳手       |
|-------------|-----|----------------|------------|
|             |     |                |            |
| BFTX01804IP | 0.5 | TRX06IP SUMI-P | TRDR06IP05 |

(另售)

## 安装WEX1000型刀片时的注意事项



铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

R 三维加工形

三面T槽铣刀

倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速



铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

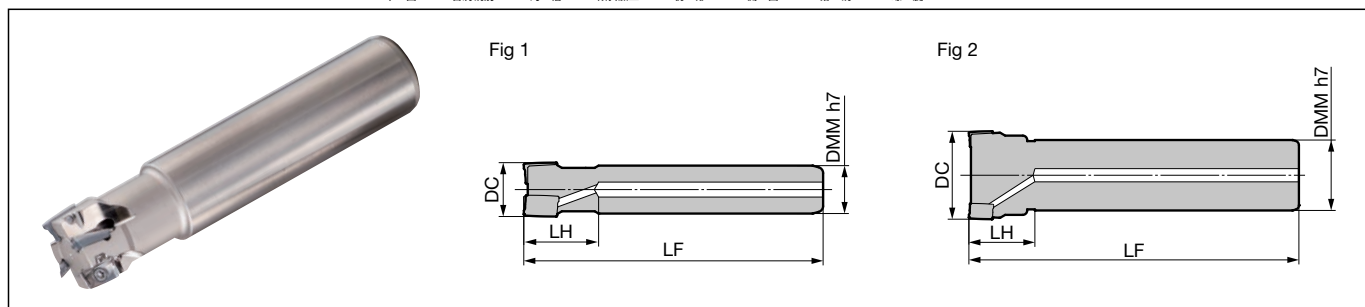
R加工·仿形

三面刃铣刀·T槽铣刀

倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速



## 刀体(刀柄式)

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号       | 库存 | 刀径 DC | 刀杆 DMM | 头部 LH | 全长 LF | 刃数 | 重量 (kg) | Fig |
|-----------|----|-------|--------|-------|-------|----|---------|-----|
| WEX 2014E | ●  | 14    | 16     | 25    | 80    | 1  | 0.10    | 1   |
| 2016E     | ●  | 16    | 16     | 25    | 100   | 2  | 0.13    | 1   |
| 2018E     | ●  | 18    | 16     | 25    | 100   | 2  | 0.14    | 2   |
| 2020E     | ●  | 20    | 20     | 30    | 110   | 3  | 0.22    | 1   |
| 2022E     | ●  | 22    | 20     | 30    | 110   | 3  | 0.23    | 2   |
| 2025E     | ●  | 25    | 25     | 35    | 120   | 4  | 0.38    | 1   |
| 2028E     | ●  | 28    | 25     | 35    | 120   | 4  | 0.39    | 2   |
| 2030E     | ●  | 30    | 25     | 35    | 120   | 4  | 0.40    | 2   |
| 2032E     | ●  | 32    | 32     | 40    | 130   | 5  | 0.70    | 1   |
| 2040E     | ●  | 40    | 32     | 30    | 150   | 6  | 0.91    | 2   |
| 2050E     | ●  | 50    | 32     | 30    | 150   | 7  | 1.02    | 2   |
| 2063E     | ●  | 63    | 32     | 30    | 150   | 8  | 1.22    | 2   |

刀体不含刀片。

## 刀体(长柄型)

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号        | 库存 | 刀径 DC | 刀杆 DMM | 头部 LH | 全长 LF | 刃数 | 重量 (kg) | Fig |
|------------|----|-------|--------|-------|-------|----|---------|-----|
| WEX 2014EL | ●  | 14    | 16     | 25    | 120   | 1  | 0.14    | 1   |
| 2016EL     | ●  | 16    | 16     | 25    | 145   | 2  | 0.19    | 1   |
| 2018EL     | ●  | 18    | 16     | 25    | 145   | 2  | 0.19    | 2   |
| 2020EL     | ●  | 20    | 20     | 40    | 150   | 2  | 0.32    | 1   |
| 2022EL     | ●  | 22    | 20     | 30    | 150   | 2  | 0.33    | 2   |
| 2025EL     | ●  | 25    | 25     | 50    | 170   | 2  | 0.55    | 1   |
| 2028EL     | ●  | 28    | 25     | 30    | 170   | 2  | 0.59    | 2   |
| 2030EL     | ●  | 30    | 25     | 30    | 170   | 2  | 0.60    | 2   |
| 2032EL     | ●  | 32    | 32     | 60    | 180   | 2  | 0.99    | 1   |
| 2040EL     | ●  | 40    | 32     | 30    | 180   | 2  | 1.12    | 2   |

刀体不含刀片。

## 刀片

尺寸(mm)

| 材质分类               |        | 涂层     |        |        |        |        |        | 硬质合金   | DLC |        |                |     |
|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----|--------|----------------|-----|
| 适用加工               | 高速・轻切削 | P      |        |        | K      |        | MS     |        | KN  | N      |                |     |
|                    | 通用切削   |        | PM     | PM     | K      |        | MS     | MS     |     | N      |                |     |
|                    | 粗切削    |        | PM     | PM     |        | K      |        | MS     |     |        |                |     |
| 型 号                |        | ACP100 | ACP200 | ACP300 | ACK200 | ACK300 | ACM200 | ACM300 | H1  | DL1000 | 刀片<br>半径<br>RE | Fig |
| AXMT 123504PEER-G  |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —      | —      | —   | —      | 0.4            | 1   |
| 123508PEER-G       |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —      | —      | —   | —      | 0.8            | 1   |
| 123512PEER-G       |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —      | —      | —   | —      | 1.2            | 1   |
| AXMT 123504PEER-H  |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —      | —      | —   | —      | 0.4            | 1   |
| 123508PEER-H       |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —      | —      | —   | —      | 0.8            | 1   |
| 123512PEER-H       |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —      | —      | —   | —      | 1.2            | 1   |
| AXMT 123504PEER-E  |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●      | ●      | —   | —      | 0.4            | 1   |
| 123508PEER-E       |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●      | ●      | —   | —      | 0.8            | 1   |
| 123512PEER-E       |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●      | ●      | —   | —      | 1.2            | 1   |
| AXMT 123508PEER-EH |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●      | ●      | —   | —      | 0.8            | 1   |
| AXET 123502PEFR-S  |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●   | ●      | 0.2            | 1   |
| 123504PEFR-S       |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●   | ●      | 0.4            | 1   |
| 123508PEFR-S       |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●   | ●      | 0.8            | 1   |

末尾-G为通用型 -H为高强度型 -E、-EH为难削材用 -S为铝合金加工用。

推荐切削条件 H88

## 零件

| 适用铣刀                       | 刀片用平头螺钉    | 扳手  | 烧灼防止剂           |
|----------------------------|------------|-----|-----------------|
|                            |            |     |                 |
| WEX2014E(EL)~ WEX2018E(EL) | BFTX0305IP | 2.0 | TRDR08IP SUMI-P |
| WEX2020E(EL)~ WEX2063E     | BFTX0306IP | 2.0 | TRDR08IP SUMI-P |

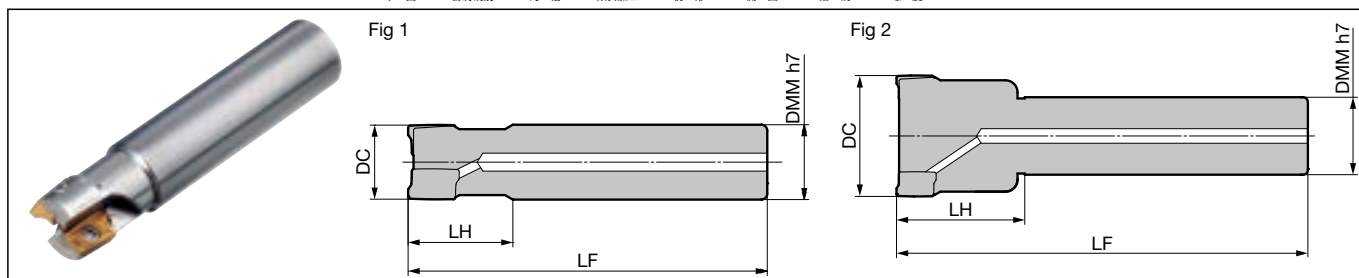
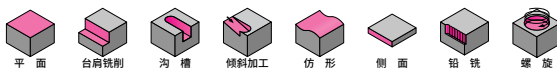
## 型号的称呼方法

WEX 2 014 E L

型号记号 刀片尺寸 刃径 带柄 长柄型



|    |                            |          |
|----|----------------------------|----------|
| 前角 | 半径方向 8°~15°<br>轴方向 16°~24° | 14mm 90° |
|----|----------------------------|----------|



## 刀体(刀柄式)

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号          | 库存 | 刃径 DC | 刀杆 DMM | 头部 LH | 全长 LF | 刃数 | 重量 (kg) | Fig |
|--------------|----|-------|--------|-------|-------|----|---------|-----|
| WEX 3025E-20 | ●  | 25    | 20     | 35    | 120   | 2  | 0.25    | 2   |
| 3025E        | ●  | 25    | 25     | 35    | 120   | 2  | 0.37    | 1   |
| 3028E        | ●  | 28    | 25     | 35    | 120   | 2  | 0.39    | 2   |
| 3030E        | ●  | 30    | 25     | 40    | 130   | 3  | 0.42    | 2   |
| 3032E-25     | ●  | 32    | 25     | 40    | 130   | 3  | 0.43    | 2   |
| 3032E        | ●  | 32    | 32     | 40    | 130   | 3  | 0.67    | 1   |
| 3035E        | ●  | 35    | 32     | 40    | 130   | 3  | 0.69    | 2   |
| 3040E        | ●  | 40    | 32     | 50    | 170   | 4  | 1.01    | 2   |
| 3050E        | ●  | 50    | 32     | 50    | 170   | 5  | 1.23    | 2   |
| 3063E        | ●  | 63    | 32     | 50    | 170   | 6  | 1.58    | 2   |

## 刀体(短柄型)

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号        | 库存 | 刃径 DC | 刀杆 DMM | 头部 LH | 全长 LF | 刃数 | 重量 (kg) | Fig |
|------------|----|-------|--------|-------|-------|----|---------|-----|
| WEX 3050ES | ●  | 50    | 32     | 25    | 135   | 5  | 0.86    | 2   |
| 3050ES-42  | ●  | 50    | 42     | 25    | 135   | 5  | 1.36    | 2   |
| 3063ES     | ●  | 63    | 32     | 25    | 135   | 6  | 1.02    | 2   |
| 3063ES-42  | ●  | 63    | 42     | 25    | 135   | 6  | 1.52    | 2   |

刀体不含刀片。

## 刀体(长柄型)

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号        | 库存 | 刃径 DC | 刀杆 DMM | 头部 LH | 全长 LF | 刃数 | 重量 (kg) | Fig |
|------------|----|-------|--------|-------|-------|----|---------|-----|
| WEX 3025EL | ●  | 25    | 25     | 50    | 170   | 2  | 0.54    | 1   |
| 3028EL     | ●  | 28    | 25     | 50    | 170   | 2  | 0.56    | 2   |
| 3030EL     | ●  | 30    | 25     | 60    | 180   | 2  | 0.60    | 2   |
| 3032EL     | ●  | 32    | 32     | 60    | 180   | 2  | 0.95    | 1   |
| 3035EL     | ●  | 35    | 32     | 60    | 180   | 2  | 0.98    | 2   |
| 3040EL     | ●  | 40    | 32     | 80    | 220   | 2  | 1.38    | 2   |

## 刀体(型腔加工专用型)

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号         | 库存 | 刃径 DC | 刀杆 DMM | 头部 LH | 全长 LF | 刃数 | 重量 (kg) | Fig |
|-------------|----|-------|--------|-------|-------|----|---------|-----|
| WEX 3040E-C | ●  | 40    | 32     | 50    | 170   | 3  | 1.04    | 2   |
| 3050E-C     | ●  | 50    | 32     | 50    | 170   | 3  | 1.28    | 2   |
| 3063E-C     | ●  | 63    | 32     | 50    | 170   | 4  | 1.64    | 2   |

## 刀体(短柄型型腔加工专用型)

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号          | 库存 | 刃径 DC | 刀杆 DMM | 头部 LH | 全长 LF | 刃数 | 重量 (kg) | Fig |
|--------------|----|-------|--------|-------|-------|----|---------|-----|
| WEX 3050ES-C | ●  | 50    | 32     | 25    | 135   | 3  | 0.91    | 2   |
| 3050ES-C-42  | ●  | 50    | 42     | 25    | 135   | 3  | 1.41    | 2   |
| 3063ES-C     | ●  | 63    | 32     | 25    | 135   | 4  | 1.07    | 2   |
| 3063ES-C-42  | ●  | 63    | 42     | 25    | 135   | 4  | 1.57    | 2   |

刀体不含刀片。

## 刀片

尺寸(mm)

| 材质分类               |        | 涂层     |        |        |        |        |        | 硬质合金   | DLC | 刀尖半径 RE | Fig   |
|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----|---------|-------|
| 适用加工               | 高速·轻切削 | P      |        |        | K      |        |        |        | N   |         |       |
|                    | 通用切削   |        | P      | P      | K      |        |        |        | N   |         |       |
|                    | 粗切削    |        | P      | P      | K      |        |        |        | N   |         |       |
| 型 号                |        | ACP100 | ACP200 | ACP300 | ACK200 | ACK300 | ACM200 | ACM300 | H1  | DL1000  |       |
| AXMT 170508PEER-L  |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —      | —      | —   | —       | 0.8 1 |
| AXMT 170504PEER-G  |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —      | —      | —   | —       | 0.4 1 |
| 170508PEER-G       |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —      | —      | —   | —       | 0.8 1 |
| 170512PEER-G       |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —      | —      | —   | —       | 1.2 1 |
| 170516PEER-G       |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —      | —      | —   | —       | 1.6 1 |
| 170520PEER-G*      |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —      | —      | —   | —       | 2.0 1 |
| 170530PEER-G*      |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —      | —      | —   | —       | 3.0 1 |
| AXMT 170508PEER-H  |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —      | —      | —   | —       | 0.8 1 |
| 170512PEER-H       |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —      | —      | —   | —       | 1.2 1 |
| AXMT 170504PEER-E  |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●      | ●      | —   | —       | 0.4 1 |
| 170508PEER-E       |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●      | ●      | —   | —       | 0.8 1 |
| 170512PEER-E       |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●      | ●      | —   | —       | 1.2 1 |
| 170516PEER-E       |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●      | ●      | —   | —       | 1.6 1 |
| 170520PEER-E*      |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●      | ●      | —   | —       | 2.0 1 |
| 170530PEER-E*      |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●      | ●      | —   | —       | 3.0 1 |
| AXMT 170508PEER-EH |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●      | ●      | —   | —       | 0.8 1 |
| AXET 170502PEFR-S  |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●   | ●       | 0.2 1 |
| 170504PEFR-S       |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●   | ●       | 0.4 1 |
| 170508PEFR-S       |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●   | ●       | 0.8 1 |

末尾-L为低阻抗型 -G为通用型 -H为高强度型 -E、-EH为难削材用 -S为铝合金加工用。

\*记号刀片使用时，需要修正刀体。

## 零件

| 适用铣刀                   | 刀片用平头螺钉    | 扳手  | 烧灼防止剂           |
|------------------------|------------|-----|-----------------|
| WEX3025E(EL)~3030EL    | BFTX0407IP | 3.0 | TRDR15IP SUMI-P |
| WEX3032E(EL)~3063E(ES) | BFTX0409IP | 3.0 | TRDR15IP SUMI-P |

\*在安装刀尖半径RE2.0 3.0的刀片时，需要修正刀体。



请追加加工该棱边。

追加加工参考基准

刀尖半径RE2.0时：C1(AXMT170520PEER)

刀尖半径RE3.0时：C1.5(AXMT170530PEER)

标准：为C0.5。

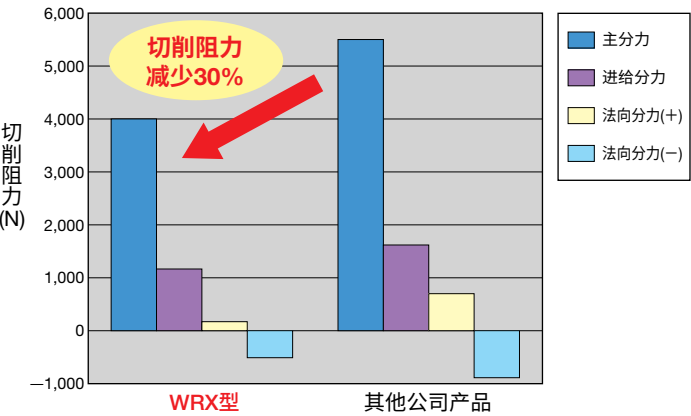
实现台肩加工的深高度差高效率加工



■ 特长  
带有波形切刃，阶梯式排列波刃铣刀WEX型刀片的长切刃铣刀，可高效率地完成深沟槽及台肩形面的加工。

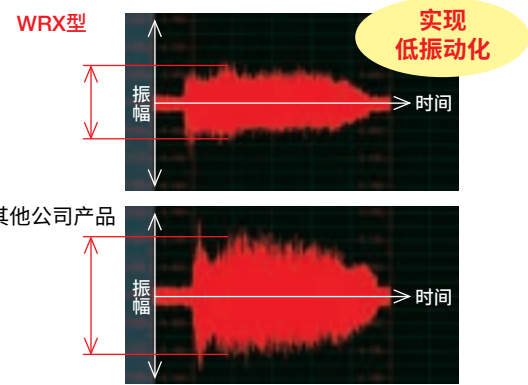
● 依靠良好的刀片排列设计，以低阻力实现了低振动加工

■ 切削阻力比较



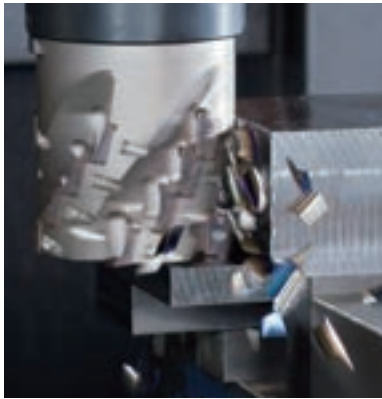
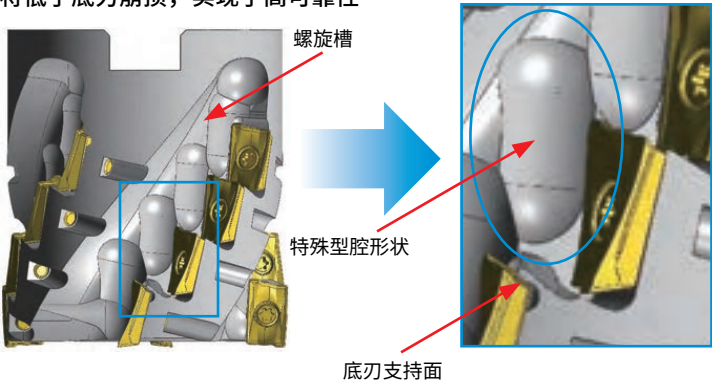
切削条件  
被 削 材：S50C  
使用刀具：WRX2025E2725  
切削速度：vc=100m/min, fz=0.15mm/t, ae=10mm, ap=25mm, Dry

■ 振动比较



切削条件  
被 削 材：S50C  
使用刀具：WRX3080RS5332  
切削速度：vc=150m/min, fz=0.20mm/t, ae=5mm, ap=40mm, Dry

- 螺旋槽+特殊袋状，使刀具兼具流畅的切屑排出能力和刀体的高刚性
- 带底刀支持面，将低了底刀崩损，实现了高可靠性

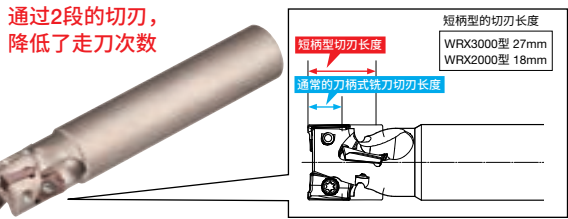


■ 系列构成

| 切刃类型              | 形式       | 切刃长(mm) | 刃径 (mm)    | 形状   | 适用刀片 (※)  |
|-------------------|----------|---------|------------|------|-----------|
| 标准间距              | WRX2000E | 27 ~ 36 | φ20 ~ φ40  | 刀柄式  | AXMT1235型 |
|                   | WRX2000R | 36      | φ40 ~ φ50  | 安装孔式 |           |
|                   | WRX3000E | 40 ~ 53 | φ40 ~ φ50  | 刀柄式  | AXMT1705型 |
|                   | WRX3000R | 53      | φ50 ~ φ100 | 安装孔式 |           |
| 短刃型<br>立铣刀<br>切刃型 | WRX2000E | 18      | φ20 ~ φ40  | 刀柄式  | AXMT1235型 |
|                   | WRX2000R |         | φ40 ~ φ50  | 安装孔式 |           |
|                   | WRX3000E | 27      | φ40 ~ φ50  | 刀柄式  | AXMT1705型 |
|                   | WRX3000R |         | φ50 ~ φ100 | 安装孔式 |           |

※ 适用刀片实现了与受到好评的 SEC- 波刃铣刀 WEX 型的通用化

短切刃型也实现了系列化



WRX 型

■推荐切削条件

WRX2000

刀具: WRX2040E3642 刀片: AXMT123504PEER

切削条件: 切深ap=30mm, 切削宽ae=8mm, Dry

切削宽  
ae=8mm

切深  
ap=30mm

| ISO<br>分类 | 被削材                            | 工件<br>硬度<br>(HB) | 断屑槽<br>形状 | 材 质            |      |        |     |        |     |        |        |        |     |        |     |        |      |     |     |      |     |     |      |      |     |     |  |
|-----------|--------------------------------|------------------|-----------|----------------|------|--------|-----|--------|-----|--------|--------|--------|-----|--------|-----|--------|------|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|------|------|-----|-----|--|
|           |                                |                  |           | ACP100         |      | ACP200 |     | ACP300 |     | ACK200 | ACK300 | ACM200 |     | ACM300 |     | DL1000 |      |     |     |      |     |     |      |      |     |     |  |
|           |                                |                  |           | 每刃进给量 fz(mm/t) |      |        |     |        |     |        |        |        |     |        |     |        |      |     |     |      |     |     |      |      |     |     |  |
|           |                                |                  |           | 0.1            | 0.15 | 0.2    | 0.1 | 0.15   | 0.2 | 0.1    | 0.15   | 0.2    | 0.1 | 0.15   | 0.2 | 0.1    | 0.15 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.15 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.15 | 0.2  |     |     |  |
|           |                                |                  |           | 切削速度 vc(m/min) |      |        |     |        |     |        |        |        |     |        |     |        |      |     |     |      |     |     |      |      |     |     |  |
| P         | 钢、碳素钢 S15C                     | 125              | G         | 280            | 260  | 240    | 260 | 240    | 220 | 240    | 220    | 200    |     |        |     |        |      |     |     |      |     |     |      |      |     |     |  |
|           | S45C                           | 190              | G         | 200            | 180  | 160    | 180 | 160    | 140 | 180    | 160    | 140    |     |        |     |        |      |     |     |      |     |     |      |      |     |     |  |
|           | S45C淬火                         | 250              | G         | 180            | 120  | 140    | 160 | 140    | 120 | 150    | 130    | 110    |     |        |     |        |      |     |     |      |     |     |      |      |     |     |  |
|           | S75C                           | 270              | G         | 160            | 140  | 120    | 150 | 130    | 110 | 130    | 110    | 110    |     |        |     |        |      |     |     |      |     |     |      |      |     |     |  |
|           | S75C淬火                         | 300              | G         | 100            | 80   | 70     | 90  | 70     | 60  | 70     | 60     | 50     |     |        |     |        |      |     |     |      |     |     |      |      |     |     |  |
|           | 低合金钢 SCM、SNCM                  | 180              | G         | 200            | 180  | 160    | 180 | 160    | 150 | 160    | 150    | 130    |     |        |     |        |      |     |     |      |     |     |      |      |     |     |  |
|           | SCM、SNCM淬火                     | 275              | G         | 130            | 110  | 90     | 120 | 100    | 90  | 100    | 90     | 80     |     |        |     |        |      |     |     |      |     |     |      |      |     |     |  |
|           | SCM、SNCM淬火                     | 300              | G         | 120            | 100  | 80     | 100 | 90     | 80  | 90     | 80     | 60     |     |        |     |        |      |     |     |      |     |     |      |      |     |     |  |
|           | SCM、SNCM淬火                     | 350              | G         | 90             | 80   | 60     | 80  | 70     | 60  | 70     | 60     | 40     |     |        |     |        |      |     |     |      |     |     |      |      |     |     |  |
|           | 高合金钢 SKD、SKT、SKH               | 200              | G         | 180            | 170  | 160    | 170 | 160    | 130 | 150    | 140    | 120    |     |        |     |        |      |     |     |      |     |     |      |      |     |     |  |
|           | SKD、SKT、SKH淬火                  | 325              | G         | 100            | 80   | 60     | 80  | 60     | 50  | 60     | 50     | 30     |     |        |     |        |      |     |     |      |     |     |      |      |     |     |  |
| M         | 不锈钢 (马氏体)SUS430及其他(马氏体系/ 铁素体系) | 200              | E         |                |      |        |     |        |     |        |        |        |     |        |     |        |      |     | 170 | 150  | 120 | 140 | 130  | 110  |     |     |  |
|           | SUS403及其他(马氏体系淬火)              | 240              | E         |                |      |        |     |        |     |        |        |        |     |        |     |        |      |     | 140 | 120  | 100 | 120 | 100  | 90   |     |     |  |
|           | SUS304,SUS316(奥氏体系)            | 180              | E         |                |      |        |     |        |     |        |        |        |     |        |     |        |      |     | 180 | 160  | 140 | 160 | 140  | 130  |     |     |  |
| K         | 铸铁                             |                  | G         |                |      |        |     |        |     |        |        |        | 240 | 220    | 200 | 220    | 200  | 180 |     |      |     |     |      |      |     |     |  |
|           | 球墨铸铁                           |                  | G         |                |      |        |     |        |     |        |        |        | 160 | 140    | 120 | 140    | 120  | 100 |     |      |     |     |      |      |     |     |  |
| S         | 难削材                            |                  | E         |                |      |        |     |        |     |        |        |        |     |        |     |        |      |     | 50  | 35   |     | 45  | 25   |      |     |     |  |
| N         | 铝合金 Si含量在12.6%以下               |                  | S         |                |      |        |     |        |     |        |        |        |     |        |     |        |      |     |     |      |     |     |      | 1000 | 750 | 500 |  |
|           | Si含量超过12.6%                    |                  | S         |                |      |        |     |        |     |        |        |        |     |        |     |        |      |     |     |      |     |     |      | 250  | 200 | 170 |  |

●根据使用环境(设备、工件形状、锁紧方法), 存在使用推荐切削速度无法加工的情况。

注意事项 以上切削条件为参考, 需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。

WRX3000

刀具: WRX3050E5342 刀片: AXMT170508PEER

切削条件: 切深ap=50mm, 切削宽ae=10mm, Dry

切削宽  
ae=10mm

切深  
ap=50mm

| ISO<br>分类           | 被削材              | 工件<br>硬度<br>(HB)               | 断屑<br>槽形<br>状 | 材 质            |      |        |     |        |     |        |        |        |     |        |     |        |      |     |     |      |     |     |      |      |     |
|---------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|----------------|------|--------|-----|--------|-----|--------|--------|--------|-----|--------|-----|--------|------|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|------|------|-----|
|                     |                  |                                |               | ACP100         |      | ACP200 |     | ACP300 |     | ACK200 | ACK300 | ACM200 |     | ACM300 |     | DL1000 |      |     |     |      |     |     |      |      |     |
|                     |                  |                                |               | 每刃进给量 fz(mm/t) |      |        |     |        |     |        |        |        |     |        |     |        |      |     |     |      |     |     |      |      |     |
|                     |                  |                                |               | 0.1            | 0.15 | 0.2    | 0.1 | 0.15   | 0.2 | 0.1    | 0.15   | 0.2    | 0.1 | 0.15   | 0.2 | 0.1    | 0.15 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.15 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.15 | 0.2  |     |
|                     |                  |                                |               | 切削速度 vc(m/min) |      |        |     |        |     |        |        |        |     |        |     |        |      |     |     |      |     |     |      |      |     |
| P                   | 钢、碳素钢 S15C       | 125                            | G             | 320            | 300  | 280    | 300 | 280    | 260 | 280    | 260    | 240    |     |        |     |        |      |     |     |      |     |     |      |      |     |
|                     | S45C             | 190                            | G             | 240            | 220  | 200    | 220 | 200    | 180 | 200    | 180    | 160    |     |        |     |        |      |     |     |      |     |     |      |      |     |
|                     | S45C淬火           | 250                            | G             | 200            | 180  | 160    | 180 | 160    | 140 | 160    | 140    | 120    |     |        |     |        |      |     |     |      |     |     |      |      |     |
|                     | S75C             | 270                            | G             | 160            | 140  | 120    | 150 | 130    | 110 | 130    | 110    | 110    |     |        |     |        |      |     |     |      |     |     |      |      |     |
|                     | S75C淬火           | 300                            | G             | 120            | 100  | 80     | 100 | 80     | 60  | 80     | 60     | 50     |     |        |     |        |      |     |     |      |     |     |      |      |     |
|                     | 低合金钢 SCM、SNCM    | 180                            | G             | 220            | 200  | 180    | 200 | 180    | 170 | 180    | 170    | 150    |     |        |     |        |      |     |     |      |     |     |      |      |     |
|                     | SCM、SNCM淬火       | 275                            | G             | 140            | 120  | 100    | 130 | 110    | 100 | 110    | 100    | 80     |     |        |     |        |      |     |     |      |     |     |      |      |     |
|                     | SCM、SNCM淬火       | 300                            | G             | 130            | 110  | 90     | 110 | 90     | 80  | 100    | 80     | 60     |     |        |     |        |      |     |     |      |     |     |      |      |     |
|                     | SCM、SNCM淬火       | 350                            | G             | 100            | 80   | 60     | 90  | 70     | 60  | 70     | 60     | 40     |     |        |     |        |      |     |     |      |     |     |      |      |     |
| 高合金钢                | SKD、SKT、SKH      | 200                            | G             | 200            | 180  | 160    | 180 | 160    | 140 | 160    | 140    | 120    |     |        |     |        |      |     |     |      |     |     |      |      |     |
|                     | SKD、SKT、SKH淬火    | 325                            | G             | 100            | 80   | 60     | 80  | 60     | 50  | 60     | 50     | 30     |     |        |     |        |      |     |     |      |     |     |      |      |     |
|                     | M                | 不锈钢 (马氏体)SUS430及其他(马氏体系/ 铁素体系) | 200           | E              |      |        |     |        |     |        |        |        |     |        |     |        |      |     | 170 | 150  | 130 | 140 | 130  | 110  |     |
| SUS403及其他(马氏体系淬火)   |                  | 240                            | E             |                |      |        |     |        |     |        |        |        |     |        |     |        |      | 140 | 120 | 100  | 120 | 100 | 90   |      |     |
| SUS304,SUS316(奥氏体系) |                  | 180                            | E             |                |      |        |     |        |     |        |        |        |     |        |     |        |      | 180 | 160 | 140  | 160 | 140 | 130  |      |     |
| K                   | 铸铁               |                                | G             |                |      |        |     |        |     |        |        |        | 240 | 220    | 200 | 220    | 200  | 180 |     |      |     |     |      |      |     |
|                     | 球墨铸铁             |                                | G             |                |      |        |     |        |     |        |        |        | 160 | 140    | 120 | 140    | 120  | 100 |     |      |     |     |      |      |     |
| S                   | 难削材              |                                | E             |                |      |        |     |        |     |        |        |        |     |        |     |        |      |     | 50  | 30   |     | 45  | 25   |      |     |
| N                   | 铝合金 Si含量在12.6%以下 |                                | S             |                |      |        |     |        |     |        |        |        |     |        |     |        |      |     |     |      |     |     |      | 1000 | 750 |
|                     | Si含量超过12.6%      |                                | S             |                |      |        |     |        |     |        |        |        |     |        |     |        |      |     |     |      |     |     |      | 250  | 200 |

●根据使用环境(设备、工件形状、锁紧方法), 存在使用推荐切削速度无法加工的情况。

注意事项 以上切削条件为参考, 需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。

SEC-波刃玉米铣刀

# WRX 2000RS型



前角

半径方向 16°~17°  
轴方向 24°

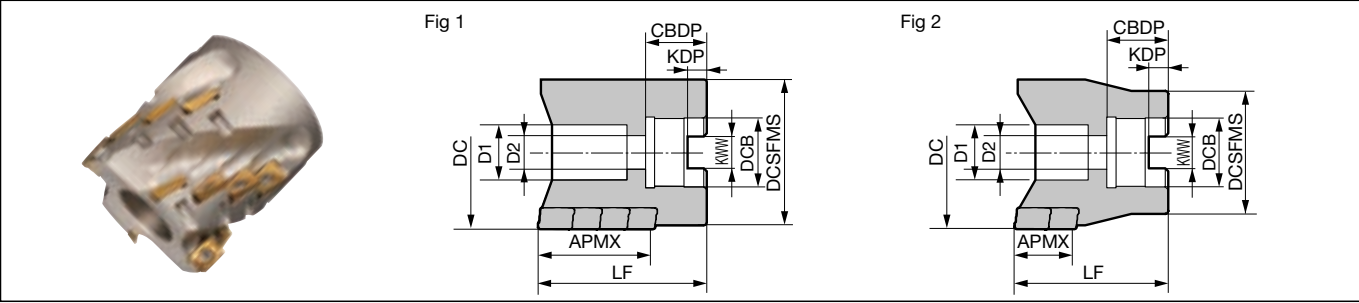
18-36mm

90°

台肩铣削

沟槽

侧面



刀体(标准间距)

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号            | 库存 | 刀径 DC | 最大切深 APMX | 孔缘 DCSFMS | 高度 LF | 孔径 DCB | 槽宽 KWW | 槽深 KDP | 装夹深度 CDBP | 螺栓 D1 | 螺栓 D2 | 总刃数 | 段数 | 有效刃数 | 重量 (kg) | Fig |
|----------------|----|-------|-----------|-----------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|-------|-------|-----|----|------|---------|-----|
| WRX 2040RS3616 | ●  | 40    | 36        | 37.5      | 55    | 16     | 8.4    | 5.6    | 18        | 14    | 9     | 16  | 4  | 4    | 0.3     | 1   |
| 2050RS3622     | ●  | 50    | 36        | 47.5      | 55    | 22     | 10.4   | 6.3    | 20        | 18    | 11    | 16  | 4  | 4    | 0.5     | 1   |

刀体(短切刀型)

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号            | 库存 | 刀径 DC | 最大切深 APMX | 孔缘 DCSFMS | 高度 LF | 孔径 DCB | 槽宽 KWW | 槽深 KDP | 装夹深度 CDBP | 螺栓 D1 | 螺栓 D2 | 总刃数 | 段数 | 有效刃数 | 重量 (kg) | Fig |
|----------------|----|-------|-----------|-----------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|-------|-------|-----|----|------|---------|-----|
| WRX 2040RS1816 | ●  | 40    | 18        | 32        | 50    | 16     | 8.4    | 5.6    | 18        | 14    | 9     | 10  | 2  | 5    | 0.3     | 2   |
| 2050RS1822     | ●  | 50    | 18        | 40        | 50    | 22     | 10.4   | 6.3    | 20        | 18    | 11    | 10  | 2  | 5    | 0.4     | 2   |

刀体不含刀片。

刀片

尺寸(mm)

| 材质分类               |        | 涂层     |        |        |        |        |        | 硬质合金 |        | DLC     |     |
|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|--------|---------|-----|
| 适用加工               | 高速·轻切削 | P      |        | K      |        | MS     |        | NS   | N      |         |     |
|                    | 通用切削   | PM     | PM     | K      |        | MS     | MS     |      | N      |         |     |
|                    | 粗切削    | PM     | PM     | K      |        | MS     |        |      |        |         |     |
| 型 号                | ACP100 | ACP200 | ACP300 | ACK200 | ACK300 | ACM200 | ACM300 | H1   | DL1000 | 刀尖半径 RE | Fig |
| AXMT 123504PEER-G  | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —      | —      | —    | —      | 0.4     | 1   |
| 123508PEER-G       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —      | —      | —    | —      | 0.8     | 1   |
| 123512PEER-G       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —      | —      | —    | —      | 1.2     | 1   |
| AXMT 123504PEER-H  | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —      | —      | —    | —      | 0.4     | 1   |
| 123508PEER-H       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —      | —      | —    | —      | 0.8     | 1   |
| 123512PEER-H       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —      | —      | —    | —      | 1.2     | 1   |
| AXMT 123504PEER-E  | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 0.4     | 1   |
| 123508PEER-E       | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 0.8     | 1   |
| 123512PEER-E       | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 1.2     | 1   |
| AXMT 123508PEER-EH | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 0.8     | 1   |
| AXET 123502PEFR-S  | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●    | ●      | 0.2     | 1   |
| 123504PEFR-S       | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●    | ●      | 0.4     | 1   |
| 123508PEFR-S       | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●    | ●      | 0.8     | 1   |

Fig 1

末尾-G为通用型 -H为高强度型 -E、-EH为难削材用 -S为铝合金加工用。

推荐切削条件 H97

零件

| 刀片用平头螺钉    | 扳手  | 烧灼防止剂          |
|------------|-----|----------------|
|            |     |                |
| BFTX0306IP | 2.0 | TRDR08IPSUMI-P |

※装夹在第2段以后的外周刃，请使用刀尖RE为0.8mm以下的刀片。

型号的称呼方法

**WRX 2 040 R S 36 16**

型号记号 刀片尺寸 刃径 方向 公制式样 切刃长 安装孔径

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

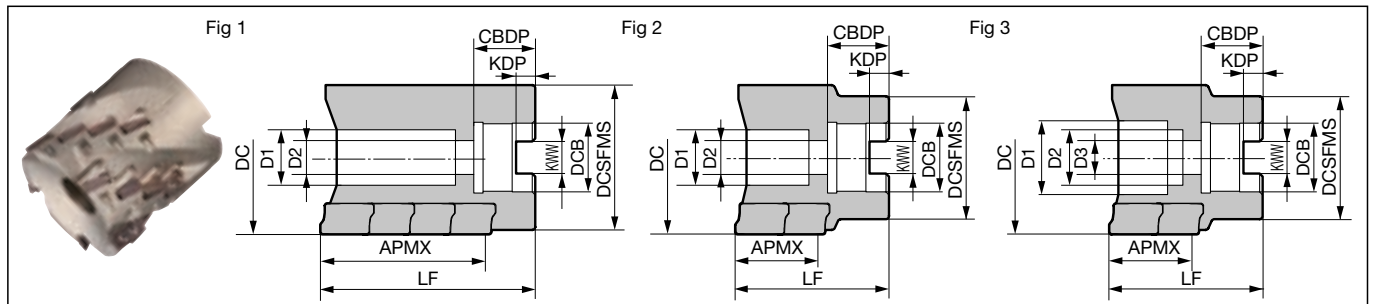
R加工·三维仿形

三面刃铣刀·T槽刀

倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速



## 刀体(标准间距)

| 型 号 |                | 库存 | 刀径 DC | 最大切深 APMX | 孔缘 DCSFMS | 高度 LF | 孔径 DCB | 槽宽 KWW | 槽深 KDP | 装夹深度 CDBP | 螺栓 D1 | 螺栓 D2 | 螺栓 D3 | 总刃数 | 段数 | 有效刃数 | 重量 (kg) | Fig |
|-----|----------------|----|-------|-----------|-----------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-----|----|------|---------|-----|
| 公制  | WRX 3050RS5322 | ●  | 50    | 53        | 47        | 70    | 22     | 10.4   | 6.3    | 20        | 18    | 11    | —     | 12  | 4  | 3    | 0.6     | 1   |
|     | 3063RS5327     | ●  | 63    | 53        | 60        | 70    | 27     | 12.4   | 7      | 23        | 20    | 13.5  | —     | 16  | 4  | 4    | 1.0     | 1   |
|     | 3080RS5332     | ●  | 80    | 53        | 77        | 85    | 32     | 14.4   | 8      | 26        | 25    | 17    | —     | 20  | 4  | 5    | 2.2     | 1   |
|     | 3100RS5340     | ●  | 100   | 53        | 97        | 85    | 40     | 16.4   | 9.5    | 30        | 32    | 21    | —     | 24  | 4  | 6    | 3.5     | 1   |

## 刀体(短切刃型)

| 型 号 |                | 库存 | 刀径 DC | 最大切深 APMX | 孔缘 DCSFMS | 高度 LF | 孔径 DCB | 槽宽 KWW | 槽深 KDP | 装夹深度 CDBP | 螺栓 D1 | 螺栓 D2 | 螺栓 D3 | 总刃数 | 段数 | 有效刃数 | 重量 (kg) | Fig |
|-----|----------------|----|-------|-----------|-----------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-----|----|------|---------|-----|
| 公制  | WRX 3050RS2722 | ●  | 50    | 27        | 40        | 50    | 22     | 10.4   | 6.3    | 20        | 18    | 11    | —     | 8   | 2  | 4    | 0.4     | 2   |
|     | 3063RS2722     | ●  | 63    | 27        | 50        | 50    | 22     | 10.4   | 6.3    | 20        | 18    | 11    | —     | 10  | 2  | 5    | 0.7     | 2   |

## 刀体(短切刃型)

| 型 号 |                | 库存 | 刀径 DC | 最大切深 APMX | 孔缘 DCSFMS | 高度 LF | 孔径 DCB | 槽宽 KWW | 槽深 KDP | 装夹深度 CDBP | 螺栓 D1 | 螺栓 D2 | 螺栓 D3 | 总刃数 | 段数 | 有效刃数 | 重量 (kg) | Fig |
|-----|----------------|----|-------|-----------|-----------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-----|----|------|---------|-----|
| 英制  | WRX 3080R27254 | ●  | *80   | 27        | 60        | 50    | 25.4   | 9.5    | 6      | 25        | 35    | 26    | 13    | 12  | 2  | 6    | 1.1     | 3   |
|     | 3100R27317     | ●  | *100  | 27        | 70        | 63    | 31.75  | 12.7   | 8      | 32.5      | 46    | 28    | 17    | 14  | 2  | 7    | 2.0     | 3   |

刀体不含刀片。选择铣刀时，请确认固定工具安装尺寸(DCB)。

**注意事项** \*锁紧刀体的刀柄时，请使用JIS B1176 “内六角螺栓” (ø80→M12×30~35mm、ø100→M16×40~45mm)。

注意：红字数值与2021-2022年综合产品目录不同。

## 刀片

| 材质分类               |        | 涂层     |        |        |        |        |        | 硬质合金   |    | DLC    |                |     |
|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----|--------|----------------|-----|
| 适用加工               | 高速・轻切削 | P      |        |        | K      | MS     |        | KN     | N  |        |                |     |
|                    | 通用切削   |        | PM     | PM     | K      | MS     | MS     |        | N  |        |                |     |
|                    | 粗切削    |        | PM     | PM     |        | K      | MS     |        |    |        |                |     |
| 型 号                |        | ACP100 | ACP200 | ACP300 | ACK200 | ACK300 | ACM200 | ACM300 | H1 | DL1000 | 刀尖<br>半径<br>RE | Fig |
| AXMT 170508PEER-L  |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —      | —      | —  | —      | 0.8            | 1   |
| AXMT 170504PEER-G  |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —      | —      | —  | —      | 0.4            | 1   |
| 170508PEER-G       |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —      | —      | —  | —      | 0.8            | 1   |
| 170512PEER-G       |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —      | —      | —  | —      | 1.2            | 1   |
| 170516PEER-G       |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —      | —      | —  | —      | 1.6            | 1   |
| 170520PEER-G*      |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —      | —      | —  | —      | 2.0            | 1   |
| 170530PEER-G*      |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —      | —      | —  | —      | 3.0            | 1   |
| AXMT 170508PEER-H  |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —      | —      | —  | —      | 0.8            | 1   |
| 170512PEER-H       |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —      | —      | —  | —      | 1.2            | 1   |
| AXMT 170504PEER-E  |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●      | ●      | —  | —      | 0.4            | 1   |
| 170508PEER-E       |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●      | ●      | —  | —      | 0.8            | 1   |
| 170512PEER-E       |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●      | ●      | —  | —      | 1.2            | 1   |
| 170516PEER-E       |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●      | ●      | —  | —      | 1.6            | 1   |
| 170520PEER-E*      |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●      | ●      | —  | —      | 2.0            | 1   |
| 170530PEER-E*      |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●      | ●      | —  | —      | 3.0            | 1   |
| AXMT 170508PEER-EH |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●      | ●      | —  | —      | 0.8            | 1   |
| AXET 170502PEFR-S  |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●  | ●      | 0.2            | 1   |
| 170504PEFR-S       |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●  | ●      | 0.4            | 1   |
| 170508PEFR-S       |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●  | ●      | 0.8            | 1   |

Fig 1

\*记号刀片使用时，需要修正刀体。

## 零件

| 刀片用平头螺钉    |     | 拆装式扳手   |         | 烧灼防止剂  |
|------------|-----|---------|---------|--------|
| 手柄         |     | 钳口      |         |        |
| BFTX0409IP | 3.0 | HPS1015 | TRB15IP | SUMI-P |

※装夹在第2段以后的外周刃，请使用刀尖RE为0.8mm以下的刀片。

\*在安装刀尖R2.0 R3.0的刀片时，需要修正刀体。



请追加加工该棱边。

追加加工参考基准

刀尖R2.0时：C1(AXMT170520PEER)

刀尖R3.0时：C1.5(AXMT170530PEER)

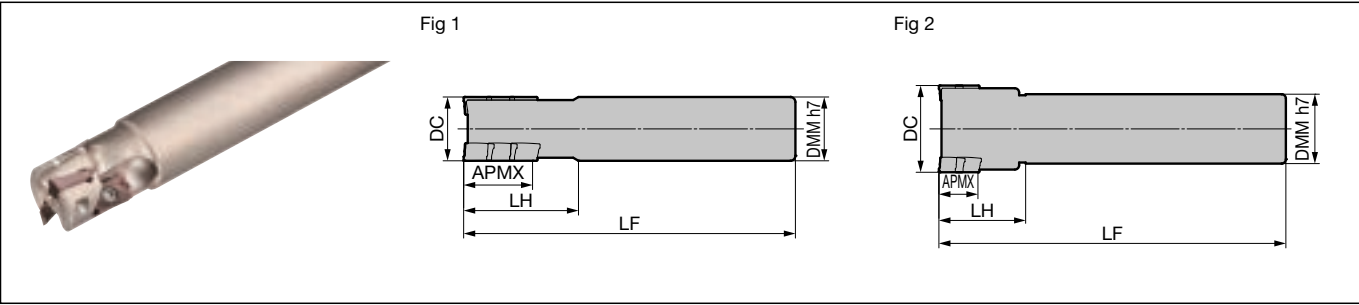
标准：为C0.5。

推荐锁紧扭力(N·m)



SEC-波刃玉米铣刀

# WRX 2000E型



刀体(刀柄式)

| 型 号           | 库存 | 刃径 DC | 最大切深 APMX | 刀杆 DMM | 头部 LH | 全长 LF | 总刃数 | 段数 | 有效刃数 | 重量 (kg) | Fig |
|---------------|----|-------|-----------|--------|-------|-------|-----|----|------|---------|-----|
| WRX 2020E3620 | ●  | 20    | 36        | 20     | 45    | 130   | 4   | 4  | 1    | 0.3     | 1   |
| 2025E2725     | ●  | 25    | 27        | 25     | 45    | 130   | 6   | 3  | 2    | 0.4     | 1   |
| 2032E2732     | ●  | 32    | 27        | 32     | 45    | 130   | 9   | 3  | 3    | 0.7     | 1   |
| 2040E3642     | ●  | 40    | 36        | 42     | 45    | 130   | 16  | 4  | 4    | 1.2     | 1   |

刀体(短切刃型)

| 型 号           | 库存 | 刃径 DC | 最大切深 APMX | 刀杆 DMM | 头部 LH | 全长 LF | 总刃数 | 段数 | 有效刃数 | 重量 (kg) | Fig |
|---------------|----|-------|-----------|--------|-------|-------|-----|----|------|---------|-----|
| WRX 2020E1820 | ●  | 20    | 18        | 20     | 40    | 120   | 4   | 2  | 2    | 0.3     | 1   |
| 2025E1825     | ●  | 25    | 18        | 25     | 45    | 130   | 6   | 2  | 3    | 0.4     | 1   |
| 2032E1832     | ●  | 32    | 18        | 32     | 50    | 140   | 8   | 2  | 4    | 0.8     | 1   |
| 2040E1832     | ●  | 40    | 18        | 32     | 40    | 160   | 10  | 2  | 5    | 1.1     | 2   |

注意：红字数值与2021-2022年综合产品目录不同。

刀片

| 材质分类               |        | 涂层     |        |        |        |        |        | 硬质合金   | DLC | 刀片半径 RE |         | Fig |
|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----|---------|---------|-----|
| 适用加工               | 高速·轻切削 | P      |        |        | K      |        | MS     | KN     | N   |         |         |     |
|                    | 通用切削   | P      | P      | K      |        | MS     | MS     |        | N   |         |         |     |
|                    | 粗切削    | P      | P      |        | K      | MS     | MS     |        |     |         |         |     |
| 型 号                |        | ACP100 | ACP200 | ACP300 | ACK200 | ACK300 | ACM200 | ACM300 | H1  | DL1000  | 刀片半径 RE | Fig |
| AXMT 123504PEER-G  |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —      | —      | —   | —       | 0.4     | 1   |
| 123508PEER-G       |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —      | —      | —   | —       | 0.8     | 1   |
| 123512PEER-G       |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —      | —      | —   | —       | 1.2     | 1   |
| AXMT 123504PEER-H  |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —      | —      | —   | —       | 0.4     | 1   |
| 123508PEER-H       |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —      | —      | —   | —       | 0.8     | 1   |
| 123512PEER-H       |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —      | —      | —   | —       | 1.2     | 1   |
| AXMT 123504PEER-E  |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●      | ●      | —   | —       | 0.4     | 1   |
| 123508PEER-E       |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●      | ●      | —   | —       | 0.8     | 1   |
| 123512PEER-E       |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●      | ●      | —   | —       | 1.2     | 1   |
| AXMT 123508PEER-EH |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●      | ●      | —   | —       | 0.8     | 1   |
| AXET 123502PEFR-S  |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●   | ●       | 0.2     | 1   |
| 123504PEFR-S       |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●   | ●       | 0.4     | 1   |
| 123508PEFR-S       |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●   | ●       | 0.8     | 1   |

末尾-G为通用型 -H为高强度型 -E、-EH为难削材用 -S为铝合金加工用。

推荐切削条件 H97

零件

| 刀片用平头螺钉    | 扳手  | 烧灼防止剂           |
|------------|-----|-----------------|
|            |     |                 |
| BFTX0306IP | 2.0 | TRDR08IP SUMI-P |

※装夹在第2段以后的外周刃，请使用刀尖RE为0.8mm以下的刀片。

型号的称呼方法

**WRX 2 020 E 36 20**

型号记号 刀片尺寸 刃径 带柄 切刃长 柄径

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

R加工 三维仿形

三面刃铣刀 T槽

倒角

非铁金属

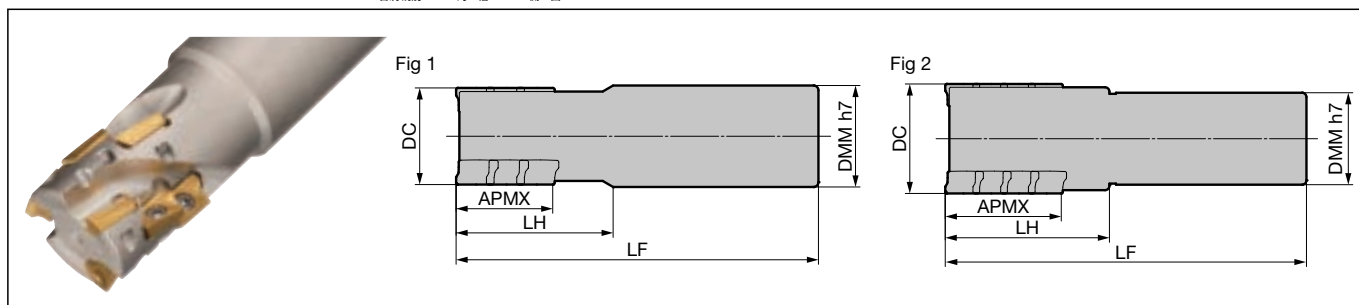
铸铁高速

H100

推荐锁紧扭力(N·m)

前角 半径方向 12°~13°  
轴方向 20°~22°

27-53mm 90°



## 刀体(刀柄式)

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号           | 库存 | 刃径 DC | 最大切深 APMX | 刀杆 DMM | 头部 LH | 全长 LF | 总刃数 | 段数 | 有效刃数 | 重量 (kg) | Fig |
|---------------|----|-------|-----------|--------|-------|-------|-----|----|------|---------|-----|
| WRX 3040E4042 | ●  | 40    | 40        | 42     | 65    | 150   | 9   | 3  | 3    | 1.3     | 1   |
| 3050E5342     | ●  | 50    | 53        | 42     | 75    | 165   | 12  | 4  | 3    | 1.8     | 2   |

## 刀体(短切刀型)

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号           | 库存 | 刃径 DC | 最大切深 APMX | 刀杆 DMM | 头部 LH | 全长 LF | 总刃数 | 段数 | 有效刃数 | 重量 (kg) | Fig |
|---------------|----|-------|-----------|--------|-------|-------|-----|----|------|---------|-----|
| WRX 3040E2732 | ●  | 40    | 27        | 32     | 60    | 180   | 6   | 2  | 3    | 1.2     | 2   |
| 3050E2732     | ●  | 50    | 27        | 32     | 60    | 180   | 8   | 2  | 4    | 1.4     | 2   |

刀体不含刀片。

注意：红色数值与2021-2022年综合产品目录不同。

## 刀片

尺寸(mm)

| 材质分类               |        | 涂层     |        |        |        |        |        | 硬质合金   | DLC | 刀片<br>半径<br>RE | Fig   |
|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----|----------------|-------|
| 适用<br>加工           | 高速·轻切削 | P      |        |        | K      |        | MS     | KN     | N   |                |       |
|                    | 通用切削   |        | PM     | PM     | K      |        | MS     | MS     | N   |                |       |
|                    | 粗切削    |        | PM     | PM     |        | K      | MS     |        |     |                |       |
| 型 号                |        | ACP100 | ACP200 | ACP300 | ACK200 | ACK300 | ACM200 | ACM300 | H1  | DL1000         |       |
| AXMT 170508PEER-L  |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —      | —      | —   | —              | 0.8 1 |
| AXMT 170504PEER-G  |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —      | —      | —   | —              | 0.4 1 |
| 170508PEER-G       |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —      | —      | —   | —              | 0.8 1 |
| 170512PEER-G       |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —      | —      | —   | —              | 1.2 1 |
| 170516PEER-G       |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —      | —      | —   | —              | 1.6 1 |
| 170520PEER-G*      |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —      | —      | —   | —              | 2.0 1 |
| 170530PEER-G*      |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —      | —      | —   | —              | 3.0 1 |
| AXMT 170508PEER-H  |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —      | —      | —   | —              | 0.8 1 |
| 170512PEER-H       |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —      | —      | —   | —              | 1.2 1 |
| AXMT 170504PEER-E  |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●      | ●      | —   | —              | 0.4 1 |
| 170508PEER-E       |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●      | ●      | —   | —              | 0.8 1 |
| 170512PEER-E       |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●      | ●      | —   | —              | 1.2 1 |
| 170516PEER-E       |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●      | ●      | —   | —              | 1.6 1 |
| 170520PEER-E*      |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●      | ●      | —   | —              | 2.0 1 |
| 170530PEER-E*      |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●      | ●      | —   | —              | 3.0 1 |
| AXMT 170508PEER-EH |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●      | ●      | —   | —              | 0.8 1 |
| AXET 170502PEFR-S  |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●   | ●              | 0.2 1 |
| 170504PEFR-S       |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●   | ●              | 0.4 1 |
| 170508PEFR-S       |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●   | ●              | 0.8 1 |

\*记号刀片使用时，需要修正刀体。

推荐切削条件 H97

## 型号的称呼方法

WRX 3 040 E 40 42

型号记号 刀片尺寸 刃径 带柄 切刃长 柄径

## 零件

| 刀片用平头螺钉    | 扳手  | 烧灼防止剂           |
|------------|-----|-----------------|
|            |     |                 |
| BFTX0409IP | 3.0 | TRDR15IP SUMI-P |

※装夹在第2段以后的外周刀，请使用刀尖RE为0.8mm以下的刀片。

\* 在安装刀尖半径RE2.0 3.0的刀片时，需要修正刀体。



请追加加工该棱边。

追加加工参考基准

刀尖R2.0 时：C1

(AXMT170520PEER)

刀尖R3.0 时：C1.5

(AXMT170530PEER)

标准：为C0.5。

New



## ■ 特长

## ● 适用于航空用钛合金加工

备有可用于较大倾斜角度加工的设计和多种刀尖半径，适用于钛构造部件以及多种应用

## ● 钛合金加工实现了稳定的长寿命加工

通过优化的切刃形状和新开发的难削材加工用材质

ACS2500/ACS3000的组合，兼备优异的耐磨损性和耐崩损性

## ● 优化的刀头形状和排屑槽实现了优异的切屑排出性

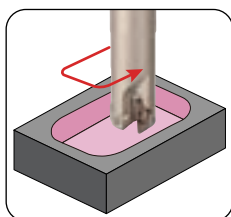
## ■ 系列构成

| 类型  | 内容  | 型号             | 刃径(mm) |     |     |
|-----|-----|----------------|--------|-----|-----|
|     |     |                | φ32    | φ50 | φ63 |
| 圆盘式 | 标准  | WSE 16000RS○○  |        | 5   | 6   |
|     | 长柄型 | WSE 16000RS○○L |        | 5   | 6   |
| 带柄  | 标准  | WSE 16000E○○   | 3      |     |     |

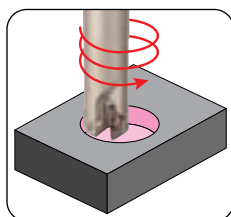
●●内的数字为刃数

## ■ 应用范围广泛!

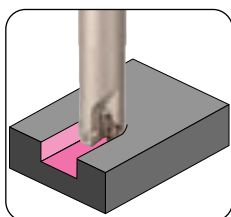
扩槽加工



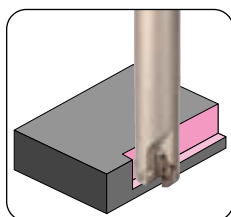
螺旋加工



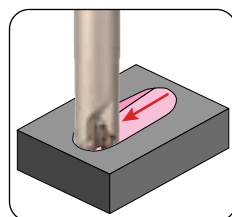
沟槽加工



台肩铣削加工

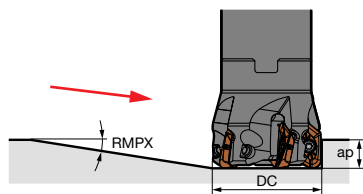


倾斜加工

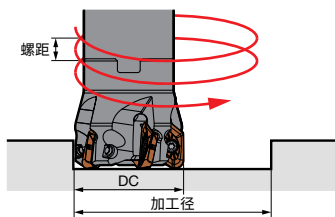


## ■ 斜面和螺旋加工的上限

倾斜加工



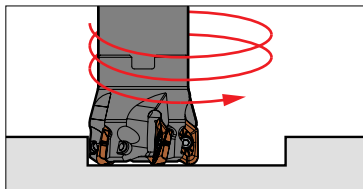
螺旋加工



| 刃径<br>DC<br>φ(mm) | 刀尖半径<br>RE | 最大倾斜角度<br>RMPX(°) |
|-------------------|------------|-------------------|
| 32                | RE ≥ 5.0   | 8.4               |
|                   | RE ≤ 4.0   | 12.2              |
| 50                | RE ≥ 5.0   | 3.6               |
|                   | RE ≤ 4.0   | 5.6               |
| 63                | RE ≥ 5.0   | 2.5               |
|                   | RE ≤ 4.0   | 3.9               |

| 刃径<br>DC<br>φ(mm) | 刀尖半径<br>RE | 最大加工径<br>φ(mm) | 最大螺距<br>(mm/rev) | 基准直径<br>φ(mm) | 最大螺距<br>(mm/rev) | 最小加工径<br>φ(mm) | 最大螺距<br>(mm/rev) |
|-------------------|------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|
| 32                | 4.0        | 55.3           | 13.0             | 55.2          | 13.0             | 45.9           | 3.0              |
|                   | 0.8        | 61.3           | 13.0             | 56.3          | 13.0             | 45.9           | 2.9              |
| 50                | 4.0        | 91.6           | 11.2             | 91.6          | 11.2             | 81.9           | 2.8              |
|                   | 0.8        | 97.3           | 13.0             | 92.2          | 11.0             | 81.9           | 2.7              |
| 63                | 4.0        | 117.6          | 10.1             | 117.6         | 10.1             | 107.9          | 2.7              |
|                   | 0.8        | 123.3          | 11.7             | 118.2         | 9.9              | 107.9          | 2.6              |

## 螺旋式加工时的注意点



## 螺旋加工

- 螺旋式加工中，加工径在基准直径以下时，中央部位会产生突起残留。
- 请进行底孔加工。
- 大于基准直径的场合可以用同一刀具横向进给消除。

■ 材质的特长

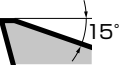
| 被削材                                                                               | 材质      | 膜厚度(μm) | 特长                                                          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | ACS2500 | 3       | 通过耐磨损性、耐熔着性优异的硬质合金母材和耐崩刃性优异的涂层的组合，在 <b>钛合金</b> 加工中发挥的性能尤为出众 |
|  | ACS3000 | 3       | 高韧性的硬质合金母材和耐崩刃性优异的涂层的组合，在 <b>钛合金、耐热合金、不锈钢</b> 加工中实现出众的稳定性   |

■ 材质适用范围

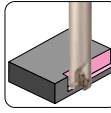
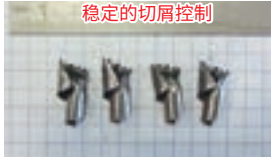
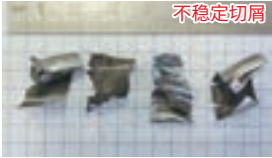
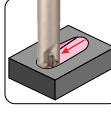
适用于钛合金、耐热合金、不锈钢加工的新开发**ACS2500/ACS3000**新上市！

| 被削材                                                                                |    | 精~轻切削   | 中切削     | 粗~重切削 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|---------|---------|-------|
|   | 涂层 |         |         |       |
|   |    | ACS2500 |         |       |
|   | 涂层 |         |         |       |
|  |    |         | ACS3000 |       |

■ 断屑槽形状

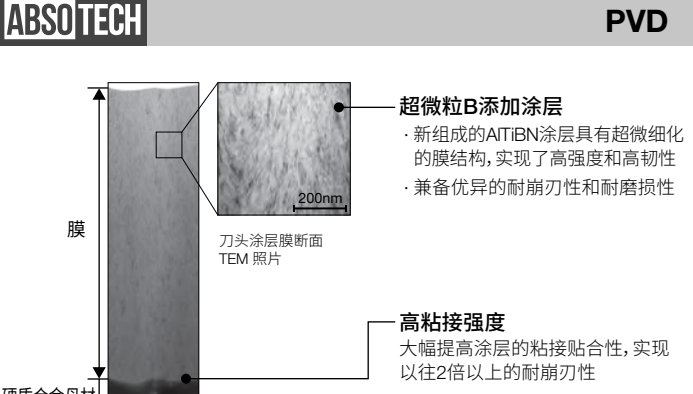
|        |                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 被削材    |  不锈钢、  难削材 |
| 用途     | 通用~粗加工                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 特长     | 标准                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 断屑槽    | <b>E型</b><br>                                                                                 |
| 切刃截面形状 |                                                                                               |

■ 优异的切屑控制

| 切削条件                                                                                                                                                                   | 切屑                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <br>vc = 60m/min<br>fz = 0.12mm/t<br>ap = 10mm<br>ae = 21mm<br>Wet(7MPa)<br>倾斜角度：0° | <br><b>稳定的切屑控制</b><br>WSE型                                                          | <br><b>不稳定的切屑</b><br>其他公司产品 |
|                                                                                                                                                                        | <br><b>稳定的切屑控制</b><br>WSE型                                                          | <br><b>不稳定的切屑</b><br>其他公司产品 |
|                                                                                                                                                                        | <br>vc = 50m/min<br>fz = 0.12mm/t<br>ap = 4mm<br>ae = 50mm<br>Wet(7MPa)<br>倾斜角度：5.5° | <br><b>不可加工</b><br>其他公司产品    |

使用设备：5轴加工机 HSK100 被削材：Ti-6Al-4V  
使用刀具：WSE 16050RS05L(φ50 5刃)  
刀 片：XOMT160540PEER-E(ACS3000)

新PVD涂膜的特长



**ABSOTECH PVD**

膜

超微粒B添加涂层  
· 新组成的AlTiBN涂层具有超微细化的膜结构，实现了高强度和高韧性  
· 兼备优异的耐崩刃性和耐磨损性

刀头涂层膜断面 TEM 照片  
200nm

高粘接强度  
大幅提高涂层的粘附性，实现以往2倍以上的耐崩刃性

硬质合金母材

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

R 加工形·  
三维仿形·

三面刃铣刀·  
T槽铣刀·

倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速

SEC-波刃铣刀

# WSE 16000RS型



|    |             |                  |
|----|-------------|------------------|
| 前角 | 半径方向<br>轴方向 | -9°~6°<br>8°~14° |
|----|-------------|------------------|

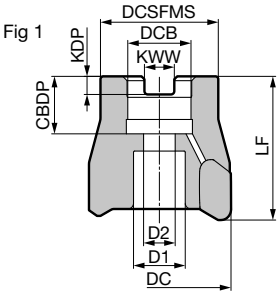
|      |     |
|------|-----|
| 15mm | 90° |
|------|-----|

台肩铣削

沟槽

倾斜加工

螺纹



### 刀体(刀盘式)

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号 |               | 库存 | 刃径<br>DC | 孔缘<br>DCSFMS | 高度<br>LF | 孔径<br>DCB | 槽宽<br>KWW | 槽深<br>KDP | 装夹深度<br>CBDP | 螺栓<br>D1 | 螺栓<br>D2 | 刃数 | 重量<br>(kg) | Fig |
|-----|---------------|----|----------|--------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|----------|----|------------|-----|
| 公制  | WSE 16050RS05 | ●  | 50       | 41           | 40(38.5) | 22        | 10.4      | 6.3       | 20           | 18       | 11       | 5  | 0.24       | 1   |
|     | 16050RS05L    | ●  | 50       | 41           | 50(48.5) | 22        | 10.4      | 6.3       | 20           | 18       | 11       | 5  | 0.33       | 1   |
|     | 16063RS06     | ●  | 63       | 50           | 40(38.5) | 22        | 10.4      | 6.3       | 20           | 18       | 11       | 6  | 0.46       | 1   |
|     | 16063RS06L    | ●  | 63       | 50           | 50(48.5) | 22        | 10.4      | 6.3       | 20           | 18       | 11       | 6  | 0.61       | 1   |

LF的( )内尺寸为使用RE=5.0以上刀片时的尺寸。使用RE=5.0以上的刀片时，最大切深量13mm。  
选择铣刀时，请确认固定工具安装尺寸(DCB)。刀体不含刀片。

### 型号的称呼方法

WSE

16

050

R

S

05

L

型号记号

刀片尺寸

刃径

方向

公制式样

刃数

长柄型

### 零件

| 刀片用平头螺钉    |     | 拆装式扳手   |         | 烧灼防止剂  |
|------------|-----|---------|---------|--------|
|            |     | 手柄      | 钳口      |        |
|            |     |         |         |        |
| BFTX0409IP | 3.0 | HPS1015 | TRB15IP | SUMI-P |

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

R加工·  
三维仿形

三面刃铣刀·  
T槽刀

倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速



New

## 刀片

尺寸(mm)

| 材质分类              |        | 涂层                                                                                |                                                                                   |            |     |
|-------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----|
| 适用加工              | 高速・轻切削 |  |                                                                                   |            |     |
|                   | 中切削    |  |  |            |     |
|                   | 粗切削    |                                                                                   |  |            |     |
| 型 号               |        | ACS2500                                                                           | ACS3000                                                                           | 刀尖半径<br>RE | Fig |
| XOMT 160508PEER-E |        |  |  | 0.8        | 1   |
| 160512PEER-E      |        |  |  | 1.2        | 1   |
| 160516PEER-E      |        |  |  | 1.6        | 1   |
| 160520PEER-E      |        |  |  | 2          | 1   |
| 160530PEER-E      |        |  |  | 3          | 1   |
| 160540PEER-E      |        |  |  | 4          | 1   |
| 160550PEER-E      |        |  |  | 5          | 2   |
| 160560PEER-E      |        |  |  | 6          | 2   |
| 160564PEER-E      |        |  |  | 6.35       | 2   |

Fig1

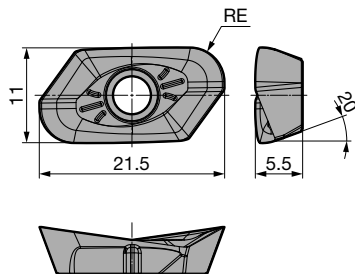
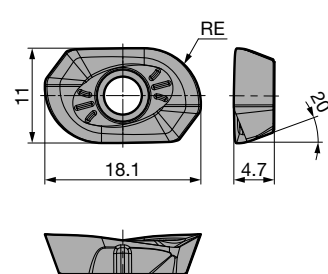
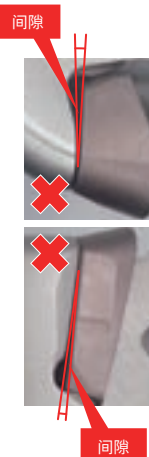


Fig2

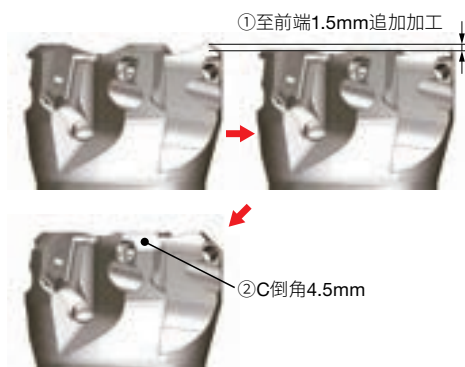


## 安装刀片时的注意事项

- ①对安装刀片座和固定用零件进行清扫。
- ②切实将刀片按在刀片座上,同时使用附带扳手拧入螺丝。
- ③在螺丝上涂抹烧灼防止剂,并按照推荐扭力予以紧固。
- ④紧固后,确认刀片座无间隙。



\*在安装刀尖半径5.0以上的刀片时,需要修正刀体。



## 推荐切削条件

| ISO | 被削材 |                      | 硬度  | 断屑槽 | 切削速度 vc(m/min)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量 fz(mm/t)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 材质              |
|-----|-----|----------------------|-----|-----|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| S   | 难削材 | 耐热合金                 | —   | E   | 25 - 35 - 50               | 0.05 - 0.10 - 0.15       | ACS2500/ACS3000 |
|     |     | Ti合金                 | —   | E   | 30 - 60 - 90               | 0.05 - 0.10 - 0.15       | ACS2500/ACS3000 |
| M   | 不锈钢 | SUS430及其他(马氏体系/铁素体系) | 200 | E   | 115 - 145 - 175            | 0.05 - 0.10 - 0.15       | ACS2500/ACS3000 |
|     |     | SUS403及其他(马氏体系淬火)    | 240 | E   | 105 - 130 - 155            | 0.05 - 0.10 - 0.15       | ACS2500/ACS3000 |
|     |     | SUS304,SUS316(奥氏体系)  | 180 | E   | 125 - 155 - 190            | 0.05 - 0.10 - 0.15       | ACS2500/ACS3000 |

- 根据使用环境(设备、被削材形状、锁紧方法),存在使用推荐切削速度无法加工的情况。
- 加工沟槽时,请将进给速度设置为以上数值的70%左右。

**注意事项** 以上切削条件为参考,需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

R 三维加工·仿形

三面刃铣刀·T槽铣刀

倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速

SEC-波刃铣刀

# WSE 16000E型



New

|    |      |     |
|----|------|-----|
| 前角 | 半径方向 | -9° |
|    | 轴方向  | 8°  |

15mm

90°

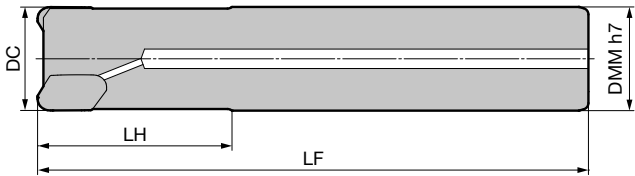
台肩铣削

沟槽

倾斜加工

螺旋

Fig 1



刀体(刀柄式)

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号          | 库存 | 刃径<br>DC | 刀杆<br>DMM | 头部<br>LH | 全长<br>LF   | 刃数 | 重量<br>(kg) | Fig |
|--------------|----|----------|-----------|----------|------------|----|------------|-----|
| WSE 16032E03 | ●  | 32       | 32        | 60(58.4) | 170(168.4) | 3  | 0.9        | 1   |

LH、LF的()内尺寸为使用RE=5.0以上刀片时的尺寸。使用RE=5.0以上的刀片时，最大切深量13mm。  
刀体不含刀片。

型号的称呼方法

WSE

16

032

E

03

型号记号

刀片尺寸

刃径

带柄

刃数

零件

| 刀片用平头螺钉    | 扳手  | 烧灼防止剂    |
|------------|-----|----------|
|            |     |          |
| BFTX0409IP | 3.0 | TRDR15IP |
|            |     | SUMI-P   |

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

三维加工·仿形

三面刃铣刀·T槽

倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速

New

## 刀片

尺寸(mm)

| 材质分类              |        | 涂层                                                                                |                                                                                   |            |     |
|-------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----|
| 适用加工              | 高速・轻切削 |  |                                                                                   |            |     |
|                   | 中切削    |  |  |            |     |
|                   | 粗切削    |                                                                                   |  |            |     |
| 型 号               |        | ACS2500                                                                           | ACS3000                                                                           | 刀尖半径<br>RE | Fig |
| XOMT 160508PEER-E |        |  |  | 0.8        | 1   |
| 160512PEER-E      |        |  |  | 1.2        | 1   |
| 160516PEER-E      |        |  |  | 1.6        | 1   |
| 160520PEER-E      |        |  |  | 2          | 1   |
| 160530PEER-E      |        |  |  | 3          | 1   |
| 160540PEER-E      |        |  |  | 4          | 1   |
| 160550PEER-E      |        |  |  | 5          | 2   |
| 160560PEER-E      |        |  |  | 6          | 2   |
| 160564PEER-E      |        |  |  | 6.35       | 2   |

Fig1

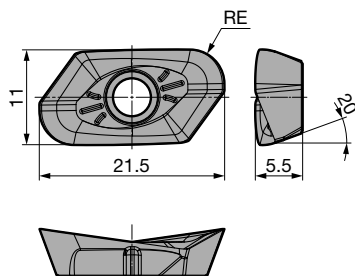
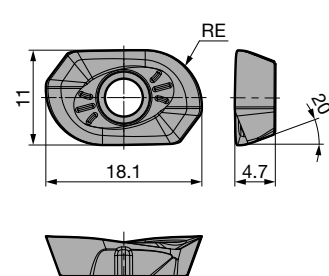


Fig2

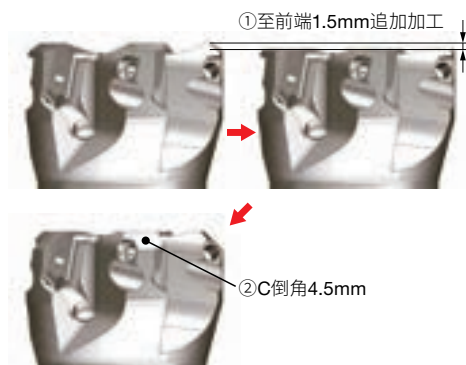


## 安装刀片时的注意事项

- ①对安装刀片座和固定用零件进行清扫。
- ②切实将刀片按在刀片座上,同时使用附带扳手拧入螺丝。
- ③在螺丝上涂抹烧灼防止剂,并按照推荐扭力予以紧固。
- ④紧固后,确认刀片座无间隙。



\* 在安装刀尖半径5.0以上的刀片时,需要修正刀体。



## 推荐切削条件

| ISO | 被削材 |                      | 硬度  | 断屑槽 | 切削速度 vc(m/min)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量 fz(mm/t)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 材质              |
|-----|-----|----------------------|-----|-----|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| S   | 难削材 | 耐热合金                 | —   | E   | 25 - 35 - 50               | 0.05 - 0.10 - 0.15       | ACS2500/ACS3000 |
|     |     | Ti合金                 | —   | E   | 30 - 60 - 90               | 0.05 - 0.10 - 0.15       | ACS2500/ACS3000 |
| M   | 不锈钢 | SUS430及其他(马氏体系/铁素体系) | 200 | E   | 115 - 145 - 175            | 0.05 - 0.10 - 0.15       | ACS2500/ACS3000 |
|     |     | SUS403及其他(马氏体系淬火)    | 240 | E   | 105 - 130 - 155            | 0.05 - 0.10 - 0.15       | ACS2500/ACS3000 |
|     |     | SUS304,SUS316(奥氏体系)  | 180 | E   | 125 - 155 - 190            | 0.05 - 0.10 - 0.15       | ACS2500/ACS3000 |

- 根据使用环境(设备、被削材形状、锁紧方法),存在使用推荐切削速度无法加工的情况。
- 加工沟槽时,请将进给速度设置为以上数值的70%左右。

**注意事项** 以上切削条件为参考,需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

R 三维加工·仿形

三面刃铣刀·T槽铣刀

倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速

# SEC- 波刃铣刀 WFX 型

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

R 加工  
三维仿形

三面刃铣刀  
T 槽铣刀

倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速



## ■ 特长

台肩铣削加工用 SEC- 波刃铣刀 WFX 型是可使用 4 个刀角的螺钉锁紧式铣刀。

通过理想的刃形形状，可获得良好的壁面精度。

新增高效率多功能加工用 WFXH 型、倒角加工用 WFXC 型。具有丰富的产品系列，可对应广泛的加工用途。

ACU2500 之外，新一代涂层材质

XCU2500/XCK2000 新上市。

可对应更广阔的加工领域。



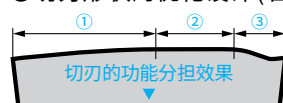
WFXH 型

WFXC 型

采用最适合于台肩铣削的刀片形状，通过高精度刀体，实现了高稳定的加工质量。



## ● 切刃形状的优化设计 (台肩铣削用)



- ①：通过凸出形状的切刃确保刀头强度
- ②：通过扁平状的切刃减少刻形加工的高度差
- ③：通过修光刃功能提高表面粗糙度



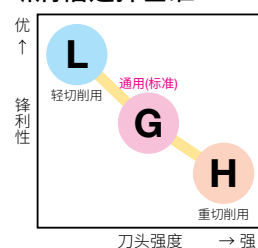
## ■ 系列构成

| 用途   | 类型          | 型号           | 内容   | 刃径(mm) |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      | 形状 |
|------|-------------|--------------|------|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|----|
|      |             |              |      | ø8     | ø16 | ø20 | ø22 | ø25 | ø28 | ø30 | ø32 | ø33 | ø40 | ø50 | ø63 | ø80 | ø100 | ø125 | ø160 | ø200 | ø250 |    |
| 台肩铣削 | 刀盘式         | WFX 08000R   | 标准间距 |        |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 6   | 8   |      |      |      |      |      |    |
|      |             | WFX 08000RS  | 标准间距 |        |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6   | 8   |      |      |      |      |      |    |
|      |             | WFXM 08000R  | 密齿型  |        |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 8   | 10  |      |      |      |      |      |    |
|      |             | WFXM 08000RS | 密齿型  |        |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 4   | 5   | 6   | 8   | 10  |      |      |      |      |      |    |
|      |             | WFXF 08000R  | 超密齿型 |        |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 10  | 12  |      |      |      |      |      |    |
|      |             | WFXF 08000RS | 超密齿型 |        |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 6   | 7   | 8   | 10  | 12  |      |      |      |      |      |    |
|      |             | WFX 12000R   | 标准间距 |        |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 4   | 5   | 6    | 8    | 10   | 12   |      |    |
|      |             | WFX 12000RS  | 标准间距 |        |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 3   | 4   | 4   | 5   |      |      |      |      |      |    |
|      |             | WFXF 12000R  | 超密齿型 |        |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 6   | 7   | 8    | 12   | 16   | 18   |      |    |
|      |             | WFXF 12000RS | 超密齿型 |        |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 4   | 5   | 6   | 7    |      |      |      |      |    |
| 带柄   | WFX 08000E  | 标准间距         |      |        | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 4   | 5   |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |    |
|      | WFXM 08000E | 密齿型          |      |        |     | 3   |     |     | 4   |     | 4   | 5   | 6   |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |    |
|      | WFX 12000E  | 标准间距         |      |        |     |     |     |     |     |     | 3   | 3   | 4   | 4   |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |    |
|      | WFXF 12000E | 超密齿型         |      |        |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 4   | 5   | 6   |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |    |
|      | WFX 08000M  | 模块化型         |      |        | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 3   |     | 3   |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |    |
| 高效率  | 刀盘式         | WFXH 08000RS | 标准间距 |        |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 4   | 5   | 6   | 6   |     |      |      |      |      |      |    |
|      |             | WFXH 12000RS | 标准间距 |        |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 4   | 5   |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |    |
|      | 模块化         | WFXH 08000M  | 模块化型 |        |     |     | 2   |     |     | 3   |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |    |
|      |             | WFXH 12000M  | 模块化型 |        |     |     |     |     |     |     | 3   |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |    |
| 倒角   | 带柄          | WFXC 08000E  | 标准间距 | 1      | 2   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |    |
|      |             | WFXC 12000E  | 标准间距 |        |     |     | 3   |     |     | 3   |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |    |
|      | 模块化         | WFXC 08000M  | 模块化型 |        | 2   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |    |
|      |             | WFXC 12000M  | 模块化型 |        |     |     | 3   |     |     | 3   |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |    |

## ■ 断屑槽选择要领

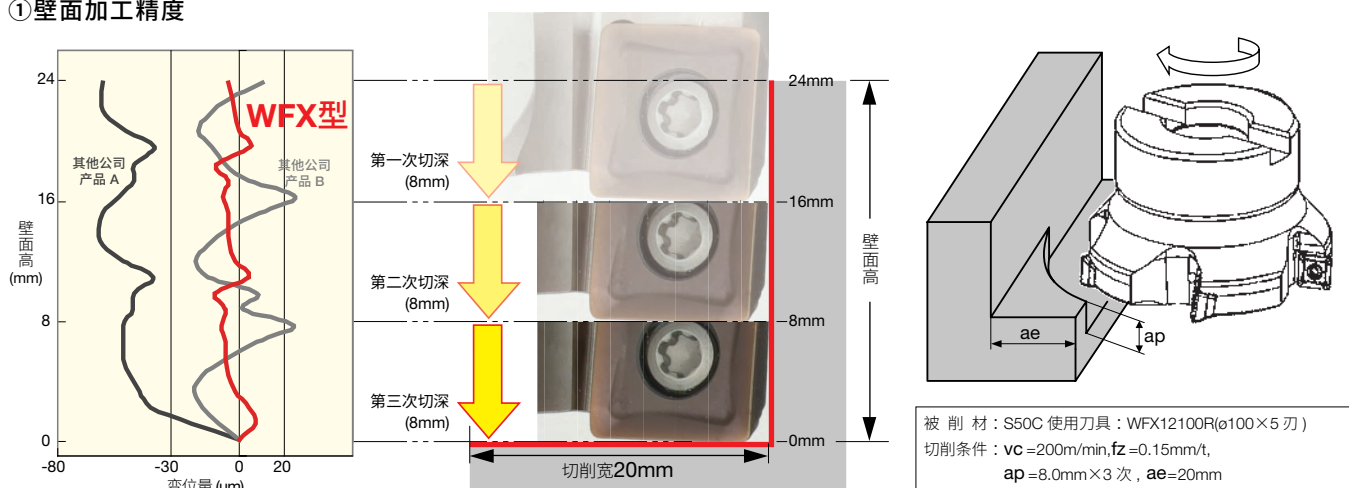
| 被削材         | P M K S           |                 |                   |       | N     |
|-------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------|-------|
| 用途          | 轻切削，低刚性加工<br>抑制毛刺 | 主断屑槽<br>通用~断续加工 | 重切削、强断续加工<br>高硬度材 | 精密精加工 | 非铁金属用 |
| 特长          | 低阻抗型              | 通用型             | 高强度型              | 修光刃   | 尖刃    |
| 断屑槽         | L型                | G型              | H型                | 修光刃刀片 | S型    |
| 08型<br>断面形状 |                   |                 |                   |       |       |
| 12型<br>断面形状 |                   |                 |                   |       |       |

## ■ 断屑槽选择基准

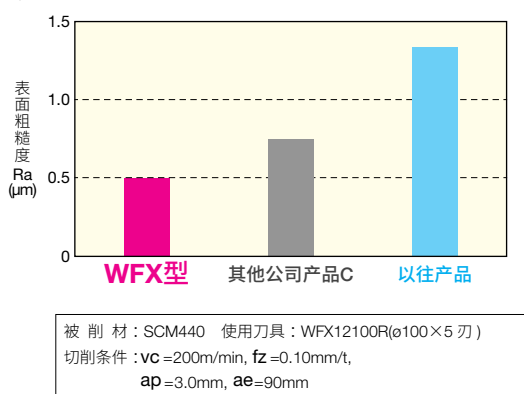


## ■ 切削性能

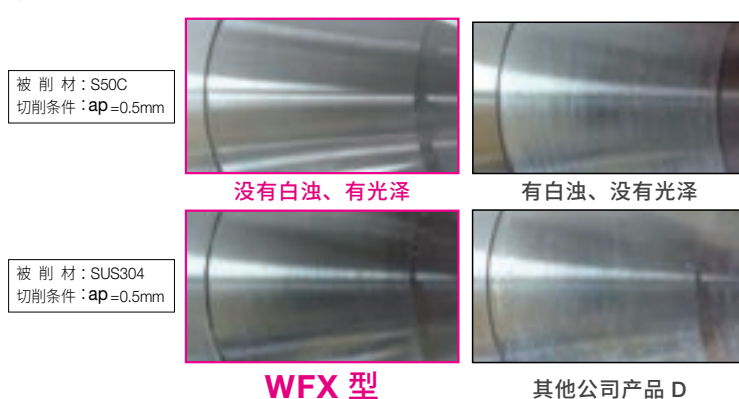
### ① 壁面加工精度



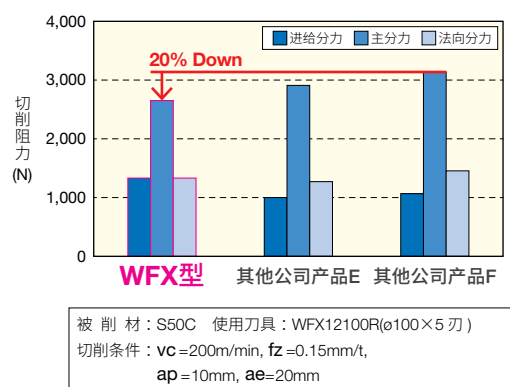
### ② 表面粗糙度比较



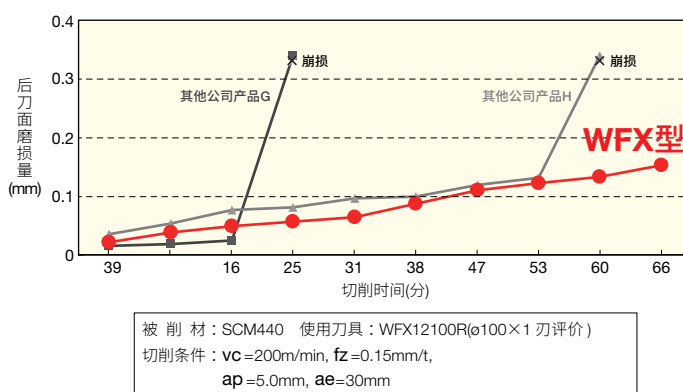
### ③ 加工面比较



### ④ 切削阻力比较

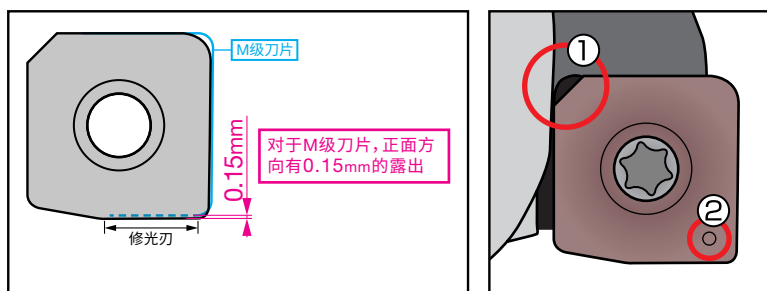


### ⑤ 耐磨损性比较



## ■ 修光刀刀片

修光刀形状的优化设计, 实现了高品质的表面粗糙度。



### 使用修光刀刀片的注意事项

- 修光刀刀片为1刀角式样。
- 安装时请使刀片的倒角部分位于图①的位置。
- 请使用带有识别标志的刀角。(图②)  
(08尺寸的刀片没有标志)
- 关于修光刀刀片请参阅技术N17页。



SEC-波刃铣刀

# WFX 08000R(S)型



铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

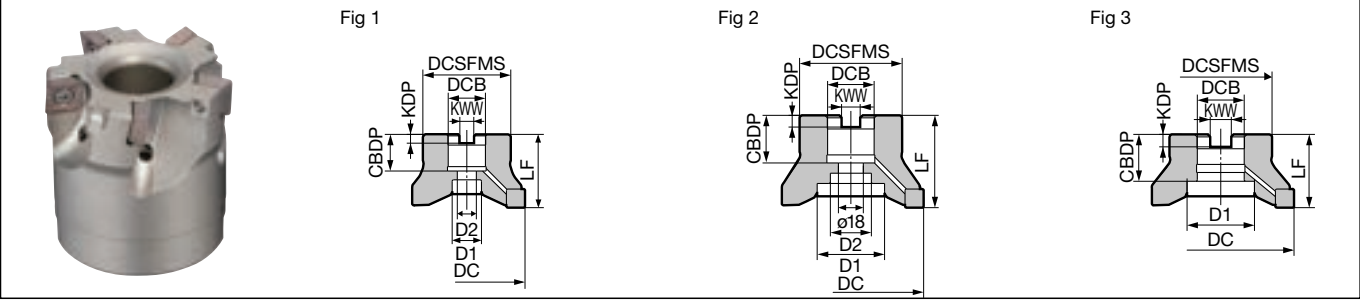
三维仿形

三面刃铣刀

倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速



## 刀体(标准螺距)

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号         | 库存 | 刃径<br>DC | 孔缘<br>DCSFMS | 高度<br>LF | 孔径<br>DCB | 槽宽<br>KWW | 槽深<br>KDP | 装夹深度<br>CDBP | 螺栓<br>D1 | 螺栓<br>D2 | 刃数 | 重量<br>(kg) | Fig |
|-------------|----|----------|--------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|----------|----|------------|-----|
| WFX 08040RS | ●  | 40       | 33           | 40       | 16        | 8.4       | 5.6       | 18           | 14       | 9        | 3  | 0.2        | 1   |
| 08050RS     | ●  | 50       | 41           | 40       | 22        | 10.4      | 6.3       | 20           | 18       | 11       | 4  | 0.3        | 1   |
| 08063RS     | ●  | 63       | 50           | 40       | 22        | 10.4      | 6.3       | 20           | 18       | 11       | 5  | 0.6        | 1   |
| 08080RS     | ●  | *80      | 55           | 50       | 27        | 12.4      | 7         | 22           | 20       | 14       | 6  | 1.0        | 1   |
| 08100RS     | ●  | 100      | 70           | 50       | 32        | 14.4      | 8         | 32           | 46       | —        | 8  | 1.4        | 3   |
| WFX 08080R  | ●  | *80      | 55           | 50       | 25.4      | 9.5       | 6         | 25           | 20       | 14       | 6  | 1.0        | 1   |
| 08100R      | ●  | *100     | 70           | 63       | 31.75     | 12.7      | 8         | 32           | 46       | 27       | 8  | 1.9        | 2   |

刀体不含刀片。选择铣刀时，请确认固定工具安装尺寸(DCB)。

**注意事项** 锁紧刀体的刀柄时，请使用JIS B1176 “内六角螺栓” (ø80→M12×30~35mm、ø100→M16×40~45mm)。

## 刀片

尺寸(mm)

| 材质分类              |        | 涂层      |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |        | 硬质合金 | DLC    | 金属陶瓷   |     |            |     |
|-------------------|--------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|--------|--------|-----|------------|-----|
| 适用加工              | 高速・轻切削 |         |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |        |      |        |        |     | 刀片半径<br>RE | Fig |
|                   | 中切削    |         |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |        |      |        |        |     |            |     |
|                   | 粗切削    |         |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |        |      |        |        |     |            |     |
| 型 号               |        | ACU2500 | XCU2500 | ACP100 | ACP200 | ACP300 | XCK2000 | ACK200 | ACK300 | ACM200 | ACM300 | H1   | DL1000 | T4500A |     |            |     |
| SOMT 080304PZER-L |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | —      | 0.4 | 1          |     |
| 080308PZER-L      |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | —      | 0.8 | 1          |     |
| SOMT 080304PZER-G |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | —      | 0.4 | 1          |     |
| 080308PZER-G      |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | —      | 0.8 | 1          |     |
| 080312PZER-G      |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | —      | 1.2 | 1          |     |
| SOMT 080308PZER-H |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | —      | 0.8 | 1          |     |
| 080312PZER-H      |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | —      | 1.2 | 1          |     |
| SOET 080304PZER-G |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | ●      | 0.4 | 1          |     |
| 080308PZER-G      |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | ●      | 0.8 | 1          |     |
| 080312PZER-G      |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | ●      | 1.2 | 1          |     |
| SOET 080302PZFR-S |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●    | ●      | —      | 0.2 | 1          |     |
| 080304PZFR-S      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●    | ●      | —      | 0.4 | 1          |     |
| 080308PZFR-S      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●    | ●      | —      | 0.8 | 1          |     |
| XOEW 080308PZTR-W |        | ●       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | ●      | —      | —      | —      | —    | —      | ●      | —   | 2          |     |

Fig 1

Fig 2

修光刃刀片

请参照H109 “修光刀刀片使用注意事项” (安装注意)。

## 型号的称呼方法

**WFX** **08** **040** **R** **S**

型号记号      刀片尺寸      刃径      方向      公制式样

## 零件

| 刀片用平头螺钉    | 扳手  | 烧灼防止剂           |
|------------|-----|-----------------|
|            |     |                 |
| BFTX0306IP | 2.0 | TRDR08IP SUMI-P |

## 推荐切削条件

| ISO | 被削材  | 硬度        | 切削速度 vc(m/min)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量 fz(mm/t)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 切深ap<br>(mm) | 刀片材质                                              |
|-----|------|-----------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| P   | 一般钢  | 180~280HB | 150-200-250                | 0.08-0.12-0.18           | <6           | ACU2500<br>ACP200<br>ACP300<br>XCU2500            |
|     | 软钢   | ≤180HB    | 180-250-350                | 0.10-0.15-0.20           | <6           |                                                   |
|     | 模具钢  | 200~220HB | 100-150-200                | 0.08-0.12-0.18           | <4           |                                                   |
| M   | 不锈钢  | —         | 160-200-250                | 0.10-0.15-0.20           | <6           | ACU2500<br>ACM300                                 |
| K   | 铸铁   | 250HB     | 100-175-250                | 0.10-0.15-0.20           | <6           | ACU2500<br>ACK200<br>ACK300<br>XCU2500<br>XCK2000 |
| N   | 非铁金属 | —         | 300-500-1,000              | 0.10-0.15-0.20           | <6           | H1<br>DL1000                                      |
| S   | 难削材  | —         | 30-50-80                   | 0.08-0.13-0.18           | <6           | ACU2500<br>ACM200<br>ACM300                       |

**注意事项** 以上切削条件为参考，需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。

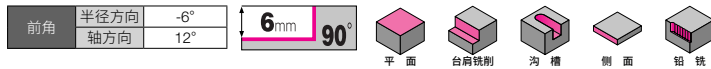
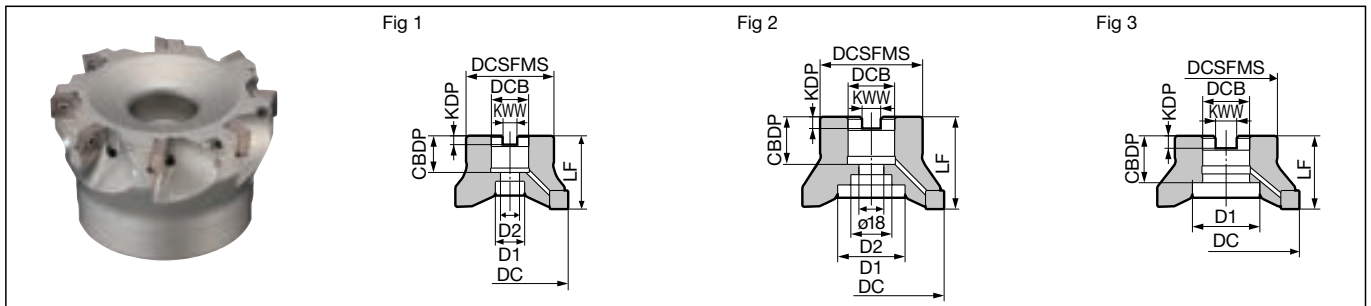


Fig 1

Fig 2

Fig 3



## 刀体(密齿型)

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号             | 库存 | 刃径<br>DC | 孔缘<br>DCSFMS | 高度<br>LF | 孔径<br>DCB | 槽宽<br>KWW | 槽深<br>KDP | 装夹深度<br>CBDP | 螺栓<br>D1 | 螺栓<br>D2 | 刃数 | 重量<br>(kg) | Fig |
|-----------------|----|----------|--------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|----------|----|------------|-----|
| 公制 WFXM 08040RS | ●  | 40       | 33           | 40       | 16        | 8.4       | 5.6       | 18           | 14       | 9        | 4  | 0.2        | 1   |
| 08050RS         | ●  | 50       | 41           | 40       | 22        | 10.4      | 6.3       | 20           | 18       | 11       | 5  | 0.3        | 1   |
| 08063RS         | ●  | 63       | 50           | 40       | 22        | 10.4      | 6.3       | 20           | 18       | 11       | 6  | 0.5        | 1   |
| 08080RS         | ●  | *80      | 55           | 50       | 27        | 12.4      | 7         | 22           | 20       | 14       | 8  | 1.0        | 1   |
| 08100RS         | ●  | 100      | 70           | 50       | 32        | 14.4      | 8         | 32           | 46       | —        | 10 | 1.4        | 3   |
| 英制 WFXM 08080R  | ●  | *80      | 55           | 50       | 25.4      | 9.5       | 6         | 25           | 20       | 14       | 8  | 1.0        | 1   |
| 08100R          | ●  | *100     | 70           | 63       | 31.75     | 12.7      | 8         | 32           | 46       | 27       | 10 | 1.9        | 2   |

刀体不含刀片。选择铣刀时，请确认固定工具安装尺寸(DCB)。

**注意事项** 锁紧刀体的刀柄时，请使用JIS B1176 “内六角螺栓” (ø80→M12×30~35mm、ø100→M16×40~45mm)。

## 刀片

尺寸(mm)

| 材质分类              |        | 涂层                                                                                  |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | 硬质合金                                                                                |                                                                                     | DLC    |                                                                                      | 金属陶瓷 |  |
|-------------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--|
| 适用加工              | 高速・轻切削 |  |  |  |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |  |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                     |  |  |        |                                                                                      |      |  |
|                   | 中切削    |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |                                                                                     |  |        |  |      |  |
|                   | 粗切削    |  |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |  |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |        |  |      |  |
| 型 号               |        | ACU2500                                                                             | XCU2500                                                                             | ACP100                                                                              | ACP200                                                                              | ACP300                                                                              | XCK2000                                                                             | ACK200                                                                              | ACK300                                                                              | ACM200                                                                              | ACM300                                                                              | H1                                                                                  | DL1000                                                                              | T4500A | 刀尖半径<br>RE                                                                           | Fig  |  |
| SOMT 080304PZER-L |        | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   |        | 0.4                                                                                  | 1    |  |
| 080308PZER-L      |        | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   |        | 0.8                                                                                  | 1    |  |
| SOMT 080304PZER-G |        | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   |        | 0.4                                                                                  | 1    |  |
| 080308PZER-G      |        | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   |        | 0.8                                                                                  | 1    |  |
| 080312PZER-G      |        | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   |        | 1.2                                                                                  | 1    |  |
| SOMT 080308PZER-H |        | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   |        | 0.8                                                                                  | 1    |  |
| 080312PZER-H      |        | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   |        | 1.2                                                                                  | 1    |  |
| SOET 080304PZER-G |        | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | ●      | 0.4                                                                                  | 1    |  |
| 080308PZER-G      |        | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | ●      | 0.8                                                                                  | 1    |  |
| 080312PZER-G      |        | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | ●      | 1.2                                                                                  | 1    |  |
| SOET 080302PZFR-S |        | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | —      | 0.2                                                                                  | 1    |  |
| 080304PZFR-S      |        | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | —      | 0.4                                                                                  | 1    |  |
| 080308PZFR-S      |        | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | —      | 0.8                                                                                  | 1    |  |
| XOEW 080308PZTR-W |        | ●                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | ●      | —                                                                                    | 2    |  |

Fig 1

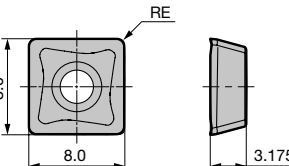
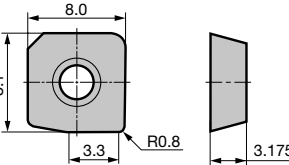


Fig 2 修光刃刀片



请参照H109 “修光刀刀片使用注意事项” (安装注意)。

## 型号的称呼方法

WFX M 08 040 R S  
型号记号 密齿型 刀片尺寸 刃径 方向 公制式样

## 零件

| 刀片用平头螺钉    | 扳手  | 烧灼防止剂           |
|------------|-----|-----------------|
|            |     |                 |
| BFTX0306IP | 2.0 | TRDR08IP SUMI-P |

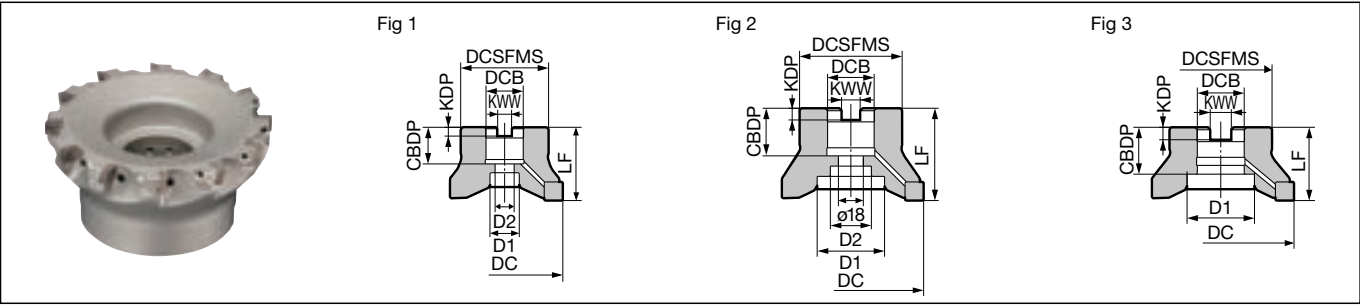
## 推荐切削条件

| ISO | 被削材  | 硬度        | 切削速度 vc(m/min)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量 fz(mm/t)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 切深ap<br>(mm) | 刀片材质                                              |
|-----|------|-----------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| P   | 一般钢  | 180~280HB | 150-200-250                | 0.08-0.12-0.18           | <6           | ACU2500<br>ACP200<br>ACP300<br>XCU2500            |
|     | 软钢   | ≤180HB    | 180-250-350                | 0.10-0.15-0.20           | <6           |                                                   |
|     | 模具钢  | 200~220HB | 100-150-200                | 0.08-0.12-0.18           | <4           |                                                   |
| M   | 不锈钢  | —         | 160-200-250                | 0.10-0.15-0.20           | <6           | ACU2500<br>ACM300                                 |
| K   | 铸铁   | 250HB     | 100-175-250                | 0.10-0.15-0.20           | <6           | ACU2500<br>ACK200<br>ACK300<br>XCU2500<br>XCK2000 |
| N   | 非铁金属 | —         | 300-500-1,000              | 0.10-0.15-0.20           | <6           | H1<br>DL1000                                      |
| S   | 难削材  | —         | 30-50-80                   | 0.08-0.13-0.18           | <6           | ACU2500<br>ACM200<br>ACM300                       |

**注意事项** 以上切削条件为参考，需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。

SEC-波刃铣刀

# WFXF 08000R(S)型



刀体(超密齿型)

| 尺寸(mm)       |    |       |           |       |        |        |        |           |       |       |    |         |     |
|--------------|----|-------|-----------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|-------|-------|----|---------|-----|
| 型 号          | 库存 | 刃径 DC | 孔缘 DCSFMS | 高度 LF | 孔径 DCB | 槽宽 KWW | 槽深 KDP | 装夹深度 CDBP | 螺栓 D1 | 螺栓 D2 | 刃数 | 重量 (kg) | Fig |
| WFXF 08040RS | ●  | 40    | 33        | 40    | 16     | 8.4    | 5.6    | 18        | 14    | 9     | 6  | 0.2     | 1   |
| 08050RS      | ●  | 50    | 41        | 40    | 22     | 10.4   | 6.3    | 20        | 18    | 11    | 7  | 0.3     | 1   |
| 08063RS      | ●  | 63    | 50        | 40    | 22     | 10.4   | 6.3    | 20        | 18    | 11    | 8  | 0.5     | 1   |
| 08080RS      | ●  | *80   | 55        | 50    | 27     | 12.4   | 7      | 22        | 20    | 14    | 10 | 0.9     | 1   |
| 08100RS      | ●  | 100   | 70        | 50    | 32     | 14.4   | 8      | 32        | 46    | —     | 12 | 1.4     | 3   |
| WFXF 08080R  | ●  | *80   | 55        | 50    | 25.4   | 9.5    | 6      | 25        | 20    | 14    | 10 | 1.0     | 1   |
| 08100R       | ●  | *100  | 70        | 63    | 31.75  | 12.7   | 8      | 32        | 46    | 27    | 12 | 1.9     | 2   |

刀体不含刀片。选择铣刀时，请确认固定工具安装尺寸(DCB)。  
**注意事项** \*锁紧刀体的刀柄时，请使用JIS B1176 “内六角螺栓” (φ80→M12×30~35mm、φ100→M16×40~45mm)。

刀片

| 材质分类              |        | 涂层      |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |        | 硬质合金 |        | DLC    |         | 金属陶瓷 |  |
|-------------------|--------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|--------|--------|---------|------|--|
|                   |        | 高速・轻切削  |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |        | 中切削  |        | 粗切削    |         |      |  |
|                   |        |         |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |        |      |        |        |         |      |  |
| 适用加工              | 高速・轻切削 |         |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |        |      |        |        |         |      |  |
|                   | 中切削    |         |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |        |      |        |        |         |      |  |
|                   | 粗切削    |         |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |        |      |        |        |         |      |  |
| 型 号               |        | ACU2500 | XCU2500 | ACP100 | ACP200 | ACP300 | XCK2000 | ACK200 | ACK300 | ACM200 | ACM300 | H1   | DL1000 | T4500A | 刀片半径 RE | Fig  |  |
| SOMT 080304PZER-L |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | —      | 0.4     | 1    |  |
| 080308PZER-L      |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | —      | 0.8     | 1    |  |
| SOMT 080304PZER-G |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | —      | 0.4     | 1    |  |
| 080308PZER-G      |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | —      | 0.8     | 1    |  |
| 080312PZER-G      |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | —      | 1.2     | 1    |  |
| SOMT 080308PZER-H |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | —      | 0.8     | 1    |  |
| 080312PZER-H      |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | —      | 1.2     | 1    |  |
| SOET 080304PZER-G |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | ●      | 0.4     | 1    |  |
| 080308PZER-G      |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | ●      | 0.8     | 1    |  |
| 080312PZER-G      |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | ●      | 1.2     | 1    |  |
| SOET 080302PZFR-S |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●    | ●      | —      | 0.2     | 1    |  |
| 080304PZFR-S      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●    | ●      | —      | 0.4     | 1    |  |
| 080308PZFR-S      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●    | ●      | —      | 0.8     | 1    |  |
| XOEW 080308PZTR-W |        | ●       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      | —    | —      | ●      | —       | 2    |  |

Fig 1

Fig 2

修光刃刀片

请参照H109 “修光刀刀片使用注意事项” (安装注意)。

型号的称呼方法

**WFX** 型号记号 **F** 超密齿型 **08 040** 刀片尺寸 刃径 **R** 方向 **S** 公制式样

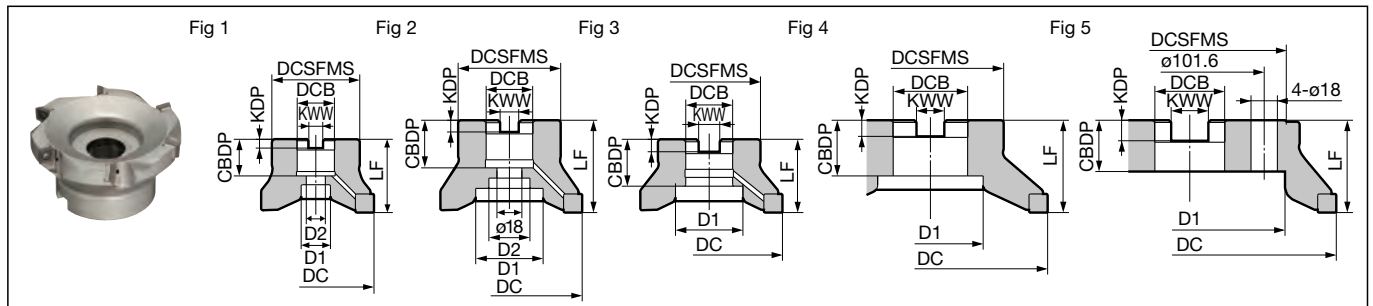
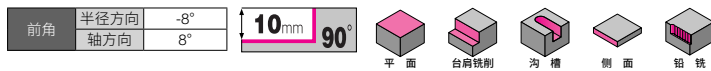
零件

| 刀片用平头螺钉    | 扳手  | 烧灼防止剂           |
|------------|-----|-----------------|
|            |     |                 |
| BFTX0306IP | 2.0 | TRDR08IP SUMI-P |

推荐切削条件

| ISO | 被削材  | 硬度        | 切削速度 vc(m/min)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量 fz(mm/t)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 切深ap (mm) | 刀片材质    |
|-----|------|-----------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|---------|
| P   | 一般钢  | 180~280HB | 150-200-250                | 0.08-0.12-0.18           | <6        | ACU2500 |
|     | 软钢   | ≤180HB    | 180-250-350                | 0.10-0.15-0.20           | <6        | ACP200  |
|     | 模具钢  | 200~220HB | 100-150-200                | 0.08-0.12-0.18           | <4        | ACP300  |
| M   | 不锈钢  | —         | 160-200-250                | 0.10-0.15-0.20           | <6        | XCU2500 |
| K   | 铸铁   | 250HB     | 100-175-250                | 0.10-0.15-0.20           | <6        | ACU2500 |
|     |      |           |                            |                          |           | ACK200  |
|     |      |           |                            |                          |           | ACK300  |
| N   | 非铁金属 | —         | 300-500-1,000              | 0.10-0.15-0.20           | <6        | XCU2500 |
|     |      |           |                            |                          |           | XCK2000 |
|     |      |           |                            |                          |           | H1      |
| S   | 难削材  | —         | 30-50-80                   | 0.08-0.13-0.18           | <6        | DL1000  |
|     |      |           |                            |                          |           | ACU2500 |
|     |      |           |                            |                          |           | ACM200  |
|     |      |           |                            |                          |           | ACM300  |

**注意事项** 以上切削条件为参考，需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。



## 刀体(标准螺距)

| 型 号 |             | 库存 | 刃径<br>DC | 孔缘<br>DCSFMS | 高度<br>LF | 孔径<br>DCB | 槽宽<br>KWW | 槽深<br>KDP | 装夹深度<br>CDBP | 螺栓<br>D1 | 螺栓<br>D2 | 刃数 | 重量<br>(kg) | Fig |
|-----|-------------|----|----------|--------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|----------|----|------------|-----|
| 公制  | WFX 12050RS | ●  | 50       | 41           | 40       | 22        | 10.4      | 6.3       | 20           | 18       | 11       | 3  | 0.3        | 1   |
|     | 12063RS     | ●  | 63       | 50           | 40       | 22        | 10.4      | 6.3       | 20           | 18       | 11       | 4  | 0.5        | 1   |
|     | 12080RS     | ●  | *80      | 55           | 50       | 27        | 12.4      | 7         | 22           | 20       | 14       | 4  | 0.9        | 1   |
|     | 12100RS     | ●  | 100      | 70           | 50       | 32        | 14.4      | 8         | 32           | 46       | —        | 5  | 1.3        | 3   |
| 英制  | WFX 12080R  | ●  | *80      | 55           | 50       | 25.4      | 9.5       | 6         | 25           | 20       | 14       | 4  | 0.9        | 1   |
|     | 12100R      | ●  | *100     | 70           | 63       | 31.75     | 12.7      | 8         | 32           | 46       | 27       | 5  | 1.7        | 2   |
|     | 12125R      | ●  | 125      | 80           | 63       | 38.1      | 15.9      | 10        | 35.5         | 55       | 30       | 6  | 2.4        | 1   |
|     | 12160R      | ●  | 160      | 100          | 63       | 50.8      | 19.1      | 11        | 38           | 72       | —        | 8  | 3.6        | 4   |
|     | 12200R      | ●  | 200      | 160          | 63       | 47.625    | 25.4      | 14        | 35           | 135      | —        | 10 | 6.8        | 5   |
|     | 12250R      | ●  | 250      | 180          | 63       | 47.625    | 25.4      | 14        | 35           | 160      | —        | 12 | 9.6        | 5   |

刀体不含刀片。ø160mm 以上尺寸未带气孔。

**注意事项** 锁紧刀体的刀柄时，请使用JIS B1176 “内六角螺栓” (ø80→M12×30~35mm、ø100→M16×40~45mm)。

注意：红字数值与2021-2022年综合产品目录不同。

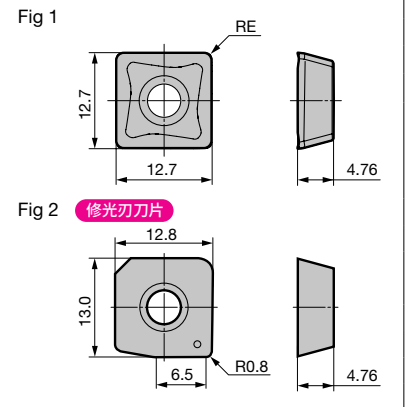
## 刀片

| 材质分类              |        | 涂层      |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |        | 硬质合金 | DLC    | 金属陶瓷   |         |     |
|-------------------|--------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|--------|--------|---------|-----|
| 适用加工              | 高速·轻切削 |         |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |        |      |        |        |         |     |
|                   | 中切削    |         |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |        |      |        |        |         |     |
|                   | 粗切削    |         |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |        |      |        |        |         |     |
| 型 号               |        | ACU2500 | XCU2500 | ACP100 | ACP200 | ACP300 | XCK2000 | ACK200 | ACK300 | ACM200 | ACM300 | H1   | DL1000 | T4500A | 刀尖半径 RE | Fig |
| SOMT 120408PDER-L |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | —      | 0.8     | 1   |
| SOMT 120404PDER-G |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | —      | 0.4     | 1   |
| 120408PDER-G      |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | ●      | 0.8     | 1   |
| 120412PDER-G      |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | —      | 1.2     | 1   |
| 120416PDER-G      |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | —      | 1.6     | 1   |
| SOMT 120408PDER-H |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | —      | 0.8     | 1   |
| SOET 120408PDER-S |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●    | ●      | —      | 0.8     | 1   |
| XOEW 120408PDTR-W |        | ●       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | ●      | —      | —      | —    | —      | ●      | —       | 2   |

Fig 1

Fig 2

请参照H109“修光刀刀片使用注意事项”(安装注意)。



## 型号的称呼方法

WFX 12 050 R S

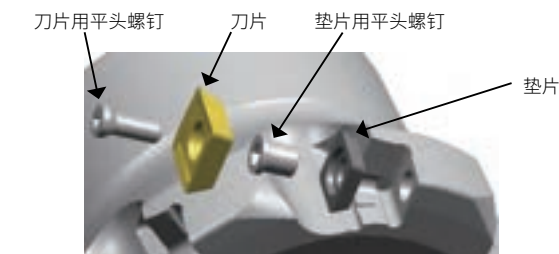
型号记号 刀片尺寸 刃径 方向 公制样式

## 推荐切削条件

| ISO | 被削材  | 硬度        | 切削速度 vc(m/min)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量 fz(mm/t)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 切深ap<br>(mm) | 刀片材<br>质 |
|-----|------|-----------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------|
| P   | 一般钢  | 180~280HB | 150-200-250                | 0.10-0.15-0.20           | <10          | ACU2500  |
|     | 软钢   | ≤180HB    | 180-250-350                | 0.10-0.15-0.20           | <10          | ACP200   |
|     | 模具钢  | 200~220HB | 100-150-200                | 0.10-0.15-0.20           | <6           | XCU2500  |
| M   | 不锈钢  | —         | 160-200-250                | 0.10-0.15-0.20           | <10          | ACU2500  |
| K   | 铸铁   | 250HB     | 100-175-250                | 0.10-0.15-0.20           | <10          | ACU2500  |
|     |      |           |                            |                          |              | ACK200   |
|     |      |           |                            |                          |              | ACK300   |
|     |      |           |                            |                          |              | XCU2500  |
| N   | 非铁金属 | —         | 300-500-1,000              | 0.10-0.15-0.20           | <10          | H1       |
|     |      |           |                            |                          |              | DL1000   |
| S   | 难削材  | —         | 30-50-80                   | 0.10-0.15-0.20           | <10          | ACU2500  |
|     |      |           |                            |                          |              | ACM200   |
|     |      |           |                            |                          |              | ACM300   |

**注意事项** 以上切削条件为参考，需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。

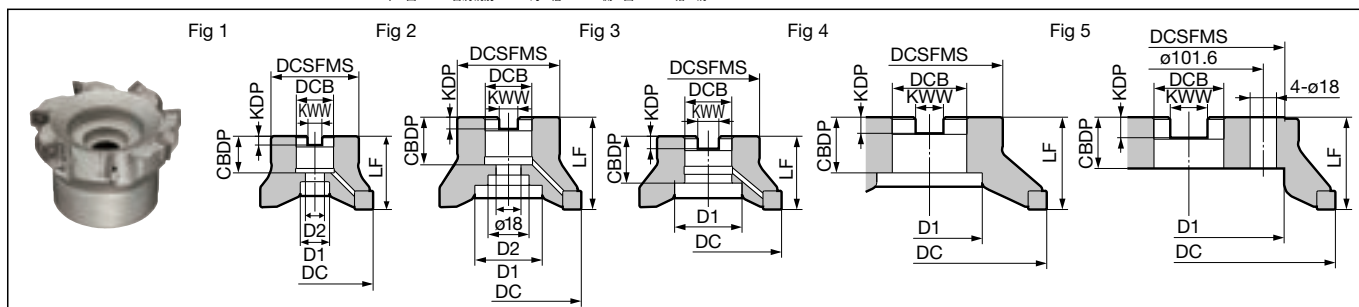
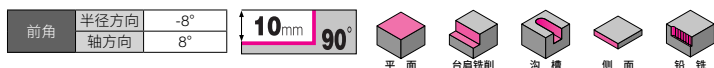
推荐锁紧扭力(N·m) ● 记号：标准库存品(新产品、扩充品)



## 零件

| 适用铣刀              | 垫片     | 垫片用平头螺钉 | 扳手    | 刀片用平头螺钉     | 一体型扳手 | 拆装式扳手    | 手柄      | 钳口      | 烧灼防止剂  |
|-------------------|--------|---------|-------|-------------|-------|----------|---------|---------|--------|
| DCø50~125<br>上述以外 | WFXS4R | BW0507F | LH035 | BFTX03512IP | 3.0   | —        | HPS1015 | TRB15IP | SUMI-P |
|                   |        |         |       |             |       | TRDR15IP | —       | —       | —      |

## WFXF 12000R(S)型



## 刀体(超密齿型)

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号          | 库存 | 刃径<br>DC | 孔缘<br>DCSFMS | 高度<br>LF | 孔径<br>DCB | 槽宽<br>KWW | 槽深<br>KDP | 装夹深度<br>CDBP | 螺栓<br>D1 | 螺栓<br>D2 | 刃数 | 重量<br>(kg) | Fig |
|--------------|----|----------|--------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|----------|----|------------|-----|
| WFXF 12050RS | ●  | 50       | 41           | 40       | 22        | 10.4      | 6.3       | 20           | 18       | 11       | 4  | 0.3        | 1   |
| 12063RS      | ●  | 63       | 50           | 40       | 22        | 10.4      | 6.3       | 20           | 18       | 11       | 5  | 0.5        | 1   |
| 12080RS      | ●  | *80      | 55           | 50       | 27        | 12.4      | 7         | 22           | 20       | 14       | 6  | 0.9        | 1   |
| 12100RS      | ●  | 100      | 70           | 50       | 32        | 14.4      | 8         | 32           | 46       | —        | 7  | 1.3        | 3   |
| WFXF 12080R  | ●  | *80      | 55           | 50       | 25.4      | 9.5       | 6         | 25           | 20       | 14       | 6  | 0.9        | 1   |
| 12100R       | ●  | *100     | 70           | 63       | 31.75     | 12.7      | 8         | 32           | 46       | 27       | 7  | 1.7        | 2   |
| 12125R       | ●  | 125      | 80           | 63       | 38.1      | 15.9      | 10        | 35.5         | 55       | 30       | 8  | 2.3        | 1   |
| 12160R       | ●  | 160      | 100          | 63       | 50.8      | 19.1      | 11        | 38           | 72       | —        | 12 | 3.5        | 4   |
| 12200R       | ●  | 200      | 160          | 63       | 47.625    | 25.4      | 14        | 35           | 135      | —        | 16 | 6.7        | 5   |
| 12250R       | ●  | 250      | 180          | 63       | 47.625    | 25.4      | 14        | 35           | 160      | —        | 18 | 9.5        | 5   |

刀体不含刀片。ø160mm 以上尺寸未带气孔。

**注意事项** \*锁紧刀体的刀柄时，请使用JIS B1176 “内六角螺栓” (ø80→M12×30~35mm、ø100→M16×40~45mm)。

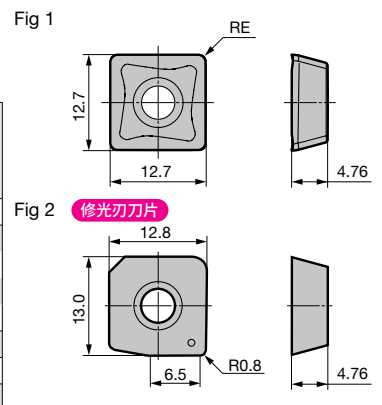
注意：红字数值与2021-2022年综合产品目录不同。

## 刀片

尺寸(mm)

| 材质分类              |        | 涂层                                                                                  |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |        | 硬质合金                                                                                | DLC                                                                                 | 金属陶瓷                                                                                |        |                |     |
|-------------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------------|-----|
| 适用加工              | 高速・轻切削 |  |  |  |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |  |  |        |  |  |                                                                                     |        |                |     |
|                   | 中切削    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |                                                                                     |  |  |        |                |     |
|                   | 粗切削    |  |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |        |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |        |                |     |
| 型 号               |        | ACU2500                                                                             | XCU2500                                                                             | ACP100                                                                              | ACP200                                                                              | ACP300                                                                              | XCK2000                                                                             | ACK200                                                                              | ACK300                                                                              | ACM200 | ACM300                                                                              | H1                                                                                  | DL1000                                                                              | T4500A | 刀片<br>半径<br>RE | Fig |
| SOMT 120408PDER-L |        | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●      | ●                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —      | 0.8            | 1   |
| SOMT 120404PDER-G |        | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●      | ●                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —      | 0.4            | 1   |
| 120408PDER-G      |        | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●      | ●                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | ●      | 0.8            | 1   |
| 120412PDER-G      |        | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●      | ●                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —      | 1.2            | 1   |
| 120416PDER-G      |        | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●      | ●                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —      | 1.6            | 1   |
| SOMT 120408PDER-H |        | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●      | ●                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —      | 0.8            | 1   |
| SOET 120408PDRF-S |        | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —      | —                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | —      | 0.8            | 1   |
| XOEW 120408PDTR-W |        | ●                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | —      | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | ●      | —              |     |

请参照H109“修光刃刀片使用注意事项”(安装注意)。



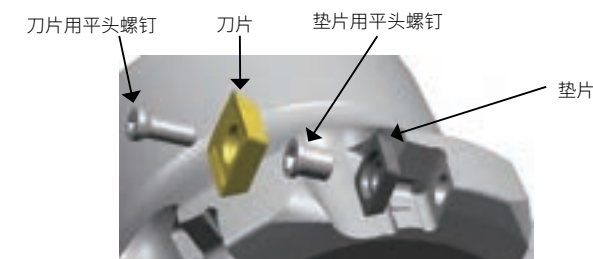
## 型号的称呼方法

WFX F 12 050 R S

型号记号 超密齿型 刀片尺寸 刃径 方向 公制式样

## 推荐切削条件

| ISO | 被削材  | 硬度        | 切削速度 vc(m/min)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量 fz(mm/t)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 切深 ap<br>(mm) | 刀片材质                                              |
|-----|------|-----------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| P   | 一般钢  | 180~280HB | 150-200-250                | 0.10-0.15-0.20           | <10           | ACU2500<br>ACP200<br>ACP300<br>XCU2500            |
|     | 软钢   | ≤180HB    | 180-250-350                | 0.10-0.15-0.20           | <10           |                                                   |
|     | 模具钢  | 200~220HB | 100-150-200                | 0.10-0.15-0.20           | <6            |                                                   |
| M   | 不锈钢  | —         | 160-200-250                | 0.10-0.15-0.20           | <10           | ACU2500<br>ACM300                                 |
| K   | 铸铁   | 250HB     | 100-175-250                | 0.10-0.15-0.20           | <10           | ACU2500<br>ACK200<br>ACK300<br>XCU2500<br>XCK2000 |
| N   | 非铁金属 | —         | 300-500-1,000              | 0.10-0.15-0.20           | <10           | H1<br>DL1000                                      |
| S   | 难削材  | —         | 30-50-80                   | 0.10-0.15-0.20           | <10           | ACU2500<br>ACM200<br>ACM300                       |

**注意事项** 以上切削条件为参考，需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。

## 零件

| 适用铣刀              | 垫片     | 垫片用平头螺钉 | 扳手    | 刀片用平头螺钉     | 一体型扳手 | 拆装式扳手<br>手柄 钳口 | 烧灼防止剂  |
|-------------------|--------|---------|-------|-------------|-------|----------------|--------|
| DCø50~125<br>上述以外 | WFXS4R | BW0507F | LH035 | BFTX03512IP | 3.0   | TRDR15IP       | SUMI-P |

推荐锁紧扭力(N·m) ●记号：标准库存品(新产品、扩充品)



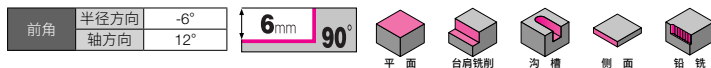


Fig 1

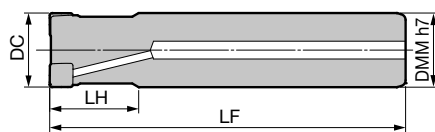
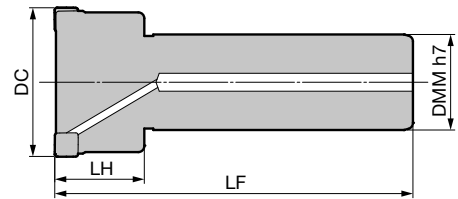


Fig 2



## 刀体(标准螺距)

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号           | 库存 | 刃径 DC | 刀杆 DMM | 头部 LH | 全长 LF | 刃数 | Fig |
|---------------|----|-------|--------|-------|-------|----|-----|
| WFX 08020E-16 | ●  | 20    | 16     | 30    | 110   | 2  | 1   |
| 08020E        | ●  | 20    | 20     | 30    | 110   | 2  | 1   |
| 08022E        | ●  | 22    | 20     | 30    | 120   | 2  | 1   |
| 08025E-20     | ●  | 25    | 20     | 30    | 120   | 2  | 1   |
| 08025E        | ●  | 25    | 25     | 30    | 120   | 2  | 1   |
| 08028E        | ●  | 28    | 25     | 30    | 120   | 2  | 1   |
| 08030E        | ●  | 30    | 25     | 30    | 120   | 3  | 1   |
| 08032E        | ●  | 32    | 32     | 30    | 120   | 3  | 1   |
| 08033E        | ●  | 33    | 32     | 30    | 120   | 3  | 1   |
| 08040E        | ●  | 40    | 32     | 30    | 120   | 3  | 2   |
| 08050E        | ●  | 50    | 32     | 30    | 120   | 4  | 2   |
| 08063E        | ●  | 63    | 32     | 30    | 120   | 5  | 2   |

刀体不含刀片。

注意：红字数值与2021-2022年综合产品目录不同。

## 刀片

尺寸(mm)

| 材质分类              |        | 涂层      |         |        |        |        |         |        |        | 硬质合金   | DLC    | 金属陶瓷 | 刀片<br>半径<br>RE | Fig    |
|-------------------|--------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|----------------|--------|
| 适用<br>加工          | 高速·轻切削 |         |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |        |      |                |        |
|                   | 中切削    |         |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |        |      |                |        |
|                   | 粗切削    |         |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |        |      |                |        |
| 型 号               |        | ACU2500 | XCU2500 | ACP100 | ACP200 | ACP300 | XCK2000 | ACK200 | ACK300 | ACM200 | ACM300 | H1   | DL1000         | T4500A |
| SOMT 080304PZER-L |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —              | —      |
| 080308PZER-L      |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —              | —      |
| SOMT 080304PZER-G |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —              | —      |
| 080308PZER-G      |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —              | —      |
| 080312PZER-G      |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —              | —      |
| SOMT 080308PZER-H |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —              | —      |
| 080312PZER-H      |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —              | —      |
| SOET 080304PZER-G |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —              | —      |
| 080308PZER-G      |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —              | —      |
| 080312PZER-G      |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —              | —      |
| SOET 080302PZFR-S |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●    | ●              | —      |
| 080304PZFR-S      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●    | ●              | —      |
| 080308PZFR-S      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●    | ●              | —      |
| XOEW 080308PZTR-W |        | ●       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      | —    | —              | —      |

请参照H109“修光刀刀片使用注意事项”(安装注意)。

## 型号的称呼方法

WFX M 08 025 E  
 型号记号 密齿型 刀片尺寸 刃径 刀柄式

## 零件

| 刀片用平头螺钉    | 扳手  | 烧灼防止剂           |
|------------|-----|-----------------|
|            |     |                 |
| BFTX0306IP | 2.0 | TRDR08IP SUMI-P |

## 推荐切削条件

| ISO | 被削材  | 硬度        | 切削速度 vc(m/min)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量 fz(mm/t)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 切深ap<br>(mm) | 刀片材质    |
|-----|------|-----------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|---------|
| P   | 一般钢  | 180~280HB | 150-200-250                | 0.08-0.12-0.18           | <6           | ACU2500 |
|     | 软钢   | ≤180HB    | 180-250-350                | 0.10-0.15-0.20           | <6           | ACP200  |
|     | 模具钢  | 200~220HB | 100-150-200                | 0.08-0.12-0.18           | <4           | ACP300  |
| M   | 不锈钢  | —         | 160-200-250                | 0.10-0.15-0.20           | <6           | XCU2500 |
| K   | 铸铁   | 250HB     | 100-175-250                | 0.10-0.15-0.20           | <6           | ACU2500 |
|     |      |           |                            |                          |              | ACK200  |
|     |      |           |                            |                          |              | ACK300  |
| N   | 非铁金属 | —         | 300-500-1,000              | 0.10-0.15-0.20           | <6           | XCU2500 |
|     |      |           |                            |                          |              | ACK200  |
|     |      |           |                            |                          |              | ACK300  |
| S   | 难削材  | —         | 30-50-80                   | 0.08-0.13-0.18           | <6           | XCU2500 |
|     |      |           |                            |                          |              | ACK200  |
|     |      |           |                            |                          |              | ACK300  |

注意：以上切削条件为参考，需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。

推荐锁紧扭力(N·m) ● 记号：标准库存品(新产品、扩充品)

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

R 三维仿形

三面刃铣刀

倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速

SEC-波刃铣刀

# WFX(F) 12000E型



铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

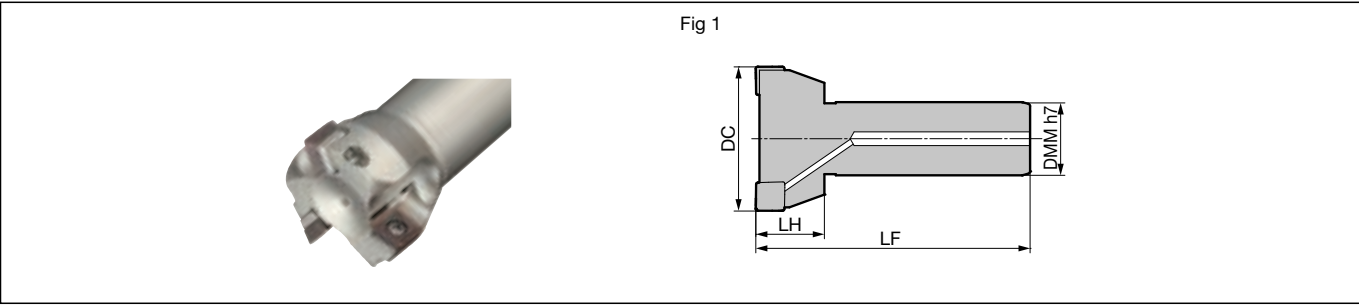
R加工形

三面刃铣刀

倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速



## 刀体(标准螺距)

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号        | 库存 | 刃径 DC | 刀杆 DMM | 头部 LH | 全长 LF | 刃数 | 重量 (kg) | Fig |
|------------|----|-------|--------|-------|-------|----|---------|-----|
| WFX 12040E | ●  | 40    | 32     | 30    | 120   | 3  | 0.68    | 1   |
| 12050E     | ●  | 50    | 32     | 30    | 120   | 3  | 0.78    | 1   |
| 12063E     | ●  | 63    | 32     | 30    | 120   | 4  | 0.94    | 1   |
| 12080E     | ●  | 80    | 32     | 30    | 120   | 4  | 1.29    | 1   |

刀体不含刀片。ø40mm 尺寸不带垫片。

## 刀体(超密齿型)

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号         | 库存 | 刃径 DC | 刀杆 DMM | 头部 LH | 全长 LF | 刃数 | 重量 (kg) | Fig |
|-------------|----|-------|--------|-------|-------|----|---------|-----|
| WFXF 12050E | ●  | 50    | 32     | 30    | 120   | 4  | 0.78    | 1   |
| 12063E      | ●  | 63    | 32     | 30    | 120   | 5  | 0.96    | 1   |
| 12080E      | ●  | 80    | 32     | 30    | 120   | 6  | 1.22    | 1   |

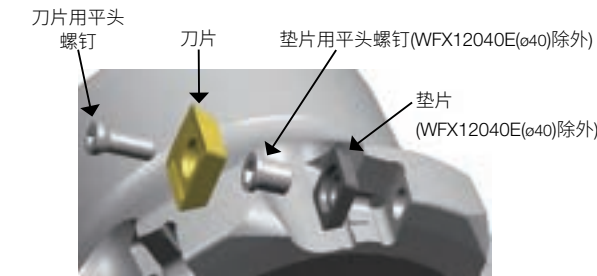
刀体不含刀片。

## 刀片

尺寸(mm)

| 材质分类              |        | 涂层      |         |        |        |        |         |        |        | 硬质合金   | DLC    | 金属陶瓷 | 刀片<br>半径<br>RE | Fig    |
|-------------------|--------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|----------------|--------|
| 适用<br>加工          | 高速·轻切削 |         |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |        |      |                |        |
|                   | 中切削    |         |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |        |      |                |        |
|                   | 粗切削    |         |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |        |      |                |        |
| 型 号               |        | ACU2500 | XCU2500 | ACP100 | ACP200 | ACP300 | XCK2000 | ACK200 | ACK300 | ACM200 | ACM300 | H1   | DL1000         | T4500A |
| SOMT 120408PDER-L |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —              | —      |
| SOMT 120404PDER-G |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —              | —      |
| 120408PDER-G      |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —              | ●      |
| 120412PDER-G      |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —              | —      |
| 120416PDER-G      |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —              | —      |
| SOMT 120408PDER-H |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —              | —      |
| SOET 120408PDFR-S |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●    | ●              | —      |
| XOEW 120408PDTR-W |        | ●       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      | —    | —              | ●      |

请参照H109“修光刃刀片使用注意事项”(安装注意)。



## 零件

| 垫片     | 垫片用平头螺钉 | 扳手    | 刀片用平头螺钉     | 扳手  | 烧灼防止剂    |
|--------|---------|-------|-------------|-----|----------|
|        |         |       |             |     |          |
| WFXS4R | BW0507F | LH035 | BFTX03512IP | 3.0 | TRDR15IP |

ø40mm尺寸不带垫片。

## 型号的称呼方法

|      |      |      |     |     |
|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| WFX  | F    | 12   | 050 | E   |
| 型号记号 | 超密齿型 | 刀片尺寸 | 刃径  | 刀柄式 |

## 推荐切削条件

| ISO | 被削材  | 硬度        | 切削速度 vc(m/min)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量 fz(mm/t)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 切深ap<br>(mm) | 刀片材质    |
|-----|------|-----------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|---------|
| P   | 一般钢  | 180~280HB | 150-200-250                | 0.10-0.15-0.20           | <10          | ACU2500 |
|     | 软钢   | ≤180HB    | 180-250-350                | 0.10-0.15-0.20           | <10          | ACP200  |
|     | 模具钢  | 200~220HB | 100-150-200                | 0.10-0.15-0.20           | <6           | ACP300  |
| M   | 不锈钢  | —         | 160-200-250                | 0.10-0.15-0.20           | <10          | XCU2500 |
| K   | 铸铁   | 250HB     | 100-175-250                | 0.10-0.15-0.20           | <10          | ACU2500 |
|     |      |           |                            |                          |              | ACK200  |
|     |      |           |                            |                          |              | ACK300  |
|     |      |           |                            |                          |              | XCU2500 |
| N   | 非铁金属 | —         | 300-500-1,000              | 0.10-0.15-0.20           | <10          | XCK2000 |
|     |      |           |                            |                          |              | H1      |
| S   | 难削材  | —         | 30-50-80                   | 0.10-0.15-0.20           | <10          | DL1000  |
|     |      |           |                            |                          |              | ACU2500 |
|     |      |           |                            |                          |              | ACM200  |
|     |      |           |                            |                          |              | ACM300  |

注意事项 以上切削条件为参考，需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。

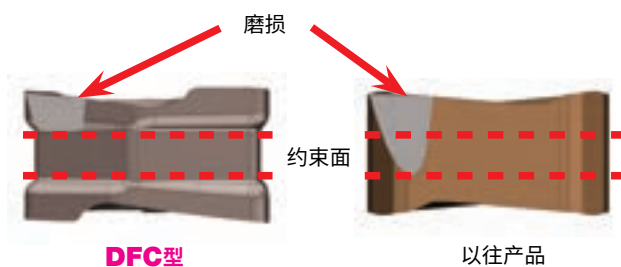


### ■ 特长

- 高效通用台肩铣削SEC-住友双刃铣刀DFC型凭借特有的刀片形状, 兼顾良好的锋利性和刀头强度, 涵盖从高效加工到精加工的广泛领域。  
并新增台肩铣削用GS型断屑槽, 可用于广泛的用途。
- 可适用于各种被削材  
通用材质ACU2500之外, 新一代涂层材质XCU2500/XCK2000新上市可适用于钢、不锈钢、铸铁、难削材等各种被削材。



使用特有的刀片形状, 刀头强度与锋利性俱佳。



DFC型

以往产品

DFC刀片的后刀面磨损并未影响到安装定位, 因此不会影响安装精度。



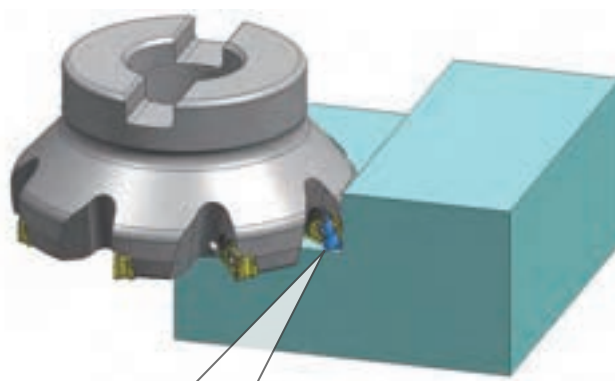
90°的主偏角, 可适用于平面铣削和台肩铣削

### 台肩铣削用GS型断屑槽

- 切屑处理性能优异
- 抑制因切屑卡入导致的加工表面恶化

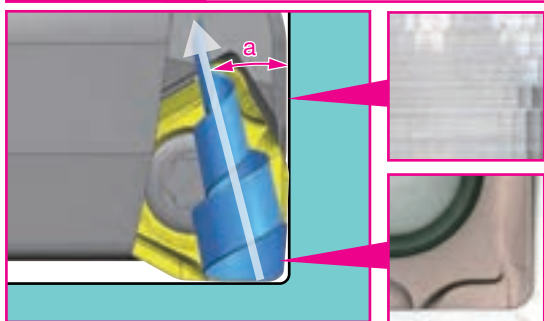
被削材: S50C 刀具直径:  $\phi 100\text{mm}$

切削条件:  $v_c=200\text{m/min}$ ,  $f_z=0.2\text{mm/t}$ ,  $a_e=50\text{mm}$ ,  $a_p=3\text{mm} \times 6\text{次走刀}$ , Dry

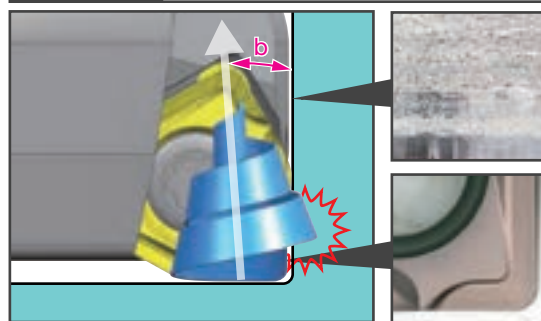


### 切屑生成示意图和加工面比较

#### GS型断屑槽



#### 以往产品



控制切屑流出方向 ( $a > b$ )  $\Rightarrow$  抑制切屑卡入

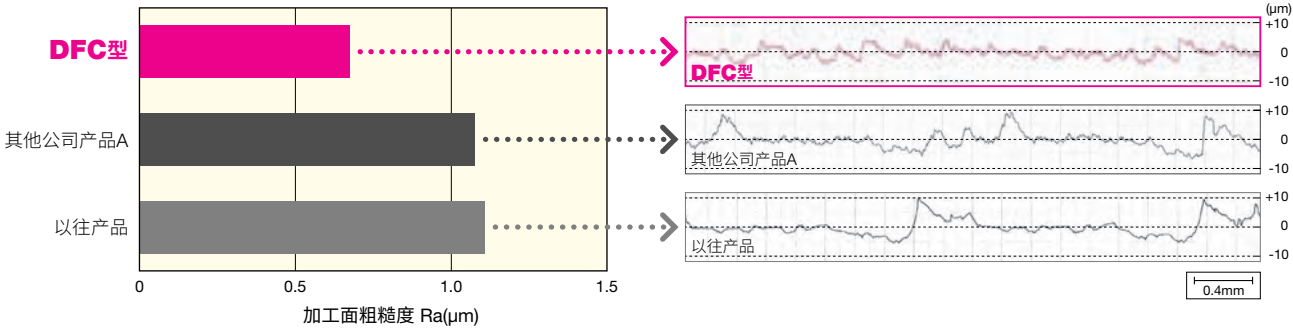
SEC-住友双刃铣刀

DFC型

■ 切削性能

平面铣削加工

①加工面粗糙度 比其他公司产品好



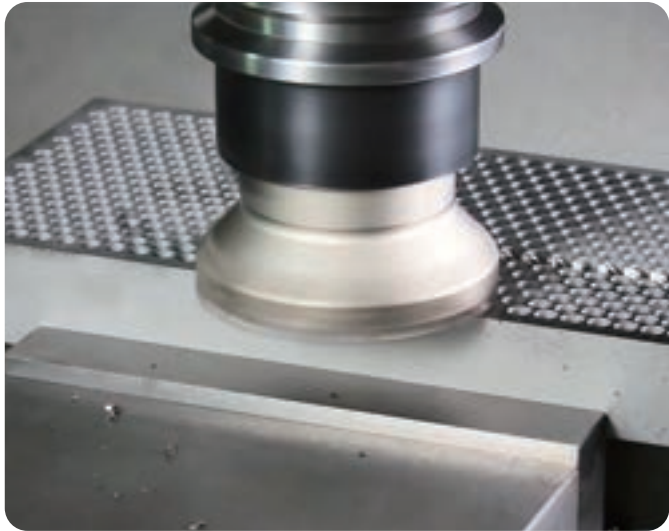
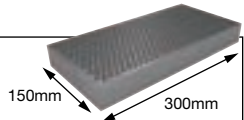
被削材: S50C 使用刀具: DFC 09100RS 刀片: XNMU 060608PNER-G 材质: ACP200 切削条件: vc=200m/min, fz=0.2mm/t, ap=3mm, ae=85mm, Dry

②刀头强度 强断续加工时的刀口损伤 刀头强度超越其他公司双面、立式刀盘

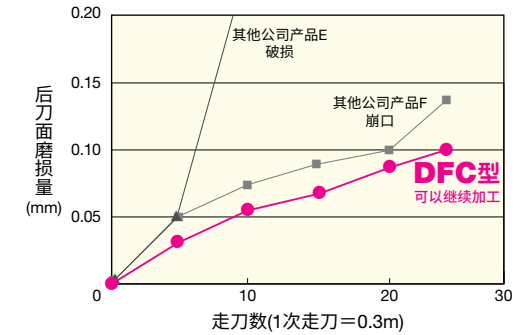
|                | fz(mm/t)        |                 |     |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|
|                | 0.3             | 0.4             | 0.5 |
| DFC型           | ○               | ○               | ○   |
| 其他公司产品B(双面6刀角) | ○               | 破损<br>(2次走刀 途中) |     |
| 其他公司产品C(双面6刀角) | 破损<br>(3次走刀 途中) |                 |     |
| 其他公司产品D(双面立式)  | 破损<br>(3次走刀 途中) |                 |     |

(切削距离: 0.9m)

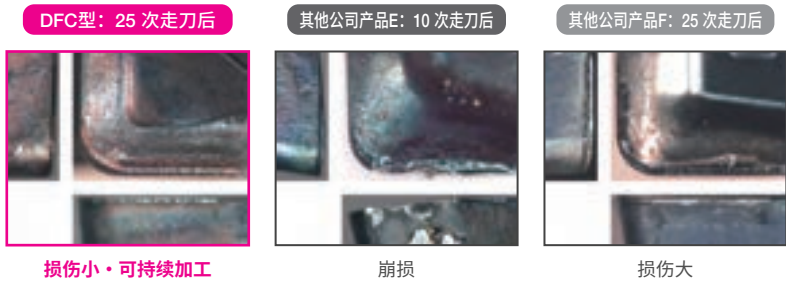
被削材: S50C(有孔)  
使用刀具: DFC 09100RS  
刀片: XNMU 060608PNER-G 材质: ACP300  
切削条件: vc=150m/min, ap=3mm, ae=50mm, Dry



③耐磨损性 耐磨损性良好, 实现长寿命



刀头损伤比较



被削材: S50C 使用刀具: DFC 09100RS 刀片: XNMU 060608PNER-G 材质: ACP200 切削条件: vc=200m/min, fz=0.2mm/t, ap=3mm, ae=85mm, Dry

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

R加工  
三维仿形

三面刃铣刀  
T槽刀

倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速



■ 用途和推荐断屑槽

平面铣削加工

G

台肩铣削加工

GS

侧面铣削加工

G/GS

螺旋加工

倾斜加工

台肩铣削加工条件的基准

径向最大切深  
G型:  $ae \leq \text{刀片直径的} 10\%$   
GS型:  $ae \leq \text{刀片直径的} 50\%$

推荐轴向切深  
 $ap = 3\text{mm}$

推荐进给量  
 $fz \leq 0.2\text{mm/t}$

(一般钢时)

无法适用的用途

■ 系列构成

| 类型  | 型号           | 内容   | 刃径(mm) |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      | 形状 |
|-----|--------------|------|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|----|
|     |              |      | ø25    | ø32 | ø40 | ø50 | ø63 | ø80 | ø100 | ø125 | ø160 | ø200 |    |
| 刀片式 | DFC 09000R   | 标准间距 |        |     |     |     |     | 5   | 6    | 7    | 8    | 10   |    |
|     | DFC 09000RS  | 标准间距 |        |     |     | 4   | 4   | 5   | 6    | 7    | 8    | 10   |    |
|     | DFCM 09000R  | 密齿型  |        |     |     |     |     | 7   | 8    | 11   | 12   | 16   |    |
|     | DFCM 09000RS | 密齿型  |        |     |     | 5   | 6   | 7   | 8    | 11   | 12   | 16   |    |
|     | DFCF 09000R  | 超密齿型 |        |     |     |     |     | 9   | 11   | 14   | 16   | 20   |    |
|     | DFCF 09000RS | 超密齿型 |        |     |     | 6   | 7   | 9   | 11   | 14   | 16   | 20   |    |
| 带柄  | DFC 09000E   | 标准间距 | 2      | 2   | 3   | 3*  | 4*  | 5*  |      |      |      |      |    |
|     | DFCM 09000E  | 密齿型  |        | 3   | 4   | 5*  | 6*  | 7*  |      |      |      |      |    |

● 内的数字为刃数    英寸 英制装夹    \* 标记：不同柄径备有库存

■ 刀片材质

可适用于各种被削材的新开发的通用材质ACU2500新上市。

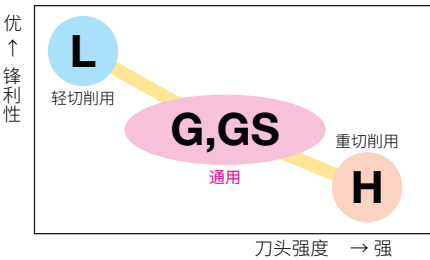
钢加工用材质“ACP100/ACP200/ACP300”、不锈钢加工用材质“ACM200/ACM300”、铸铁加工用材质“ACK200/ACK300”等系列,可对应各种被削材。



■ 断屑槽选择要领

| 被削材    | <div>P M K S</div> |         |      |           |
|--------|--------------------|---------|------|-----------|
| 用途     | 轻切削                | 通用~断续加工 | 台肩铣削 | 重切削       |
| 特征     | 低刚性加工抑制毛刺          | 平面铣削加工  | 台肩铣削 | 强断续加工高硬度材 |
| 断屑槽    | L型                 | G型      | GS型  | H型        |
|        |                    |         |      |           |
| 切刃截面形状 |                    |         |      |           |

■ 断屑槽选择基准



■ 安装刀片时的注意事项

无间隙

注意避免间隙

间隙

请在刀片紧贴刀体后,按推荐扭力紧固刀片用平头螺钉。

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

R 三维加工仿形

三面T槽铣刀

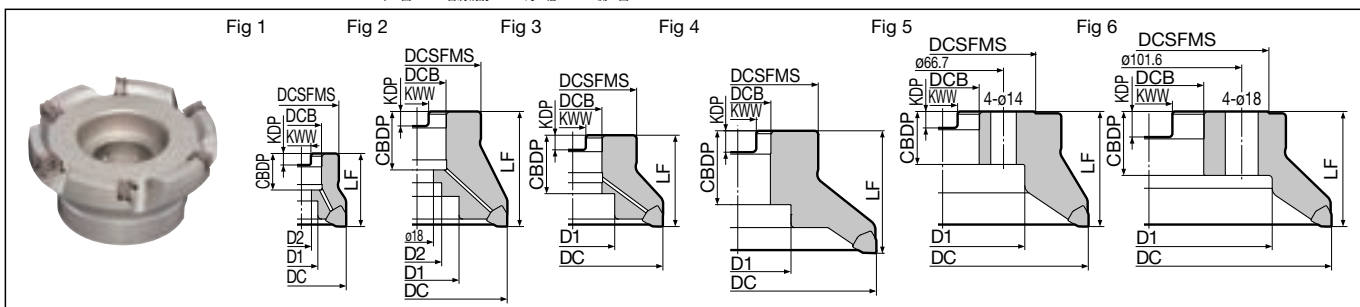
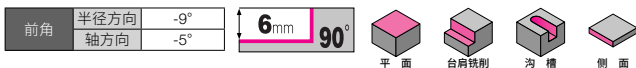
倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速



## DFC 09000R(S)型



## 刀体(标准螺距)

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号         | 库存 | 刃径<br>DC | 孔缘<br>DCSFMS | 高度<br>LF | 孔径<br>DCB | 槽宽<br>KWW | 槽深<br>KDP | 装夹深度<br>CDBP | 螺栓<br>D1 | 螺栓<br>D2 | 刃数 | 重量<br>(kg) | Fig |
|-------------|----|----------|--------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|----------|----|------------|-----|
| DFC 09050RS | ●  | 50       | 41           | 40       | 22        | 10.4      | 6.3       | 20           | 18       | 11       | 4  | 0.3        | 1   |
| 09063RS     | ●  | 63       | 50           | 40       | 22        | 10.4      | 6.3       | 20           | 18       | 11       | 4  | 0.5        | 1   |
| 09080RS     | ●  | *80      | 55           | 50       | 27        | 12.4      | 7         | 22           | 20       | 14       | 5  | 1.0        | 1   |
| 09100RS     | ●  | 100      | 70           | 50       | 32        | 14.4      | 8         | 32           | 46       | —        | 6  | 1.4        | 3   |
| 09125RS     | ●  | 125      | 80           | 63       | 40        | 16.4      | 9         | 29           | 52       | 29       | 7  | 2.8        | 1   |
| 09160RS     | ●  | 160      | 100          | 63       | 40        | 16.4      | 9         | 29           | 90       | —        | 8  | 4.6        | 5   |
| 09200RS     | ●  | 200      | 130          | 63       | 60        | 25.7      | 14        | 35           | 135      | —        | 10 | 5.7        | 6   |
| DFC 09080R  | ●  | *80      | 55           | 50       | 25.4      | 9.5       | 6         | 25           | 20       | 14       | 5  | 1.0        | 1   |
| 09100R      | ●  | *100     | 70           | 63       | 31.75     | 12.7      | 8         | 32           | 46       | 27       | 6  | 2.0        | 2   |
| 09125R      | ●  | 125      | 80           | 63       | 38.1      | 15.9      | 10        | 35.5         | 55       | 30       | 7  | 2.8        | 1   |
| 09160R      | ●  | 160      | 100          | 63       | 50.8      | 19.1      | 11        | 38           | 72       | —        | 8  | 3.6        | 4   |
| 09200R      | ●  | 200      | 130          | 63       | 47.625    | 25.4      | 14        | 35           | 135      | —        | 10 | 6.0        | 6   |

刀体不含刀片。选择铣刀时，请确认固定工具安装尺寸(DCB)。

\*锁紧刀体的刀柄时，请使用JIS B1176 “内六角螺栓” (ø80 → M12 × 30 ~ 35mm、ø100 → M16 × 40 ~ 45mm)。

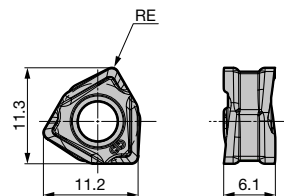
注意：红字数值与2021-2022年综合产品目录不同。

## 刀片

尺寸(mm)

| 材质分类               |    | 涂层      |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |        | 刀片<br>半径<br>RE | Fig |
|--------------------|----|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------------|-----|
| 适用                 | 加工 | 高速・轻切削  | 中切削     | 粗切削    | 高速・轻切削 | 中切削    | 粗切削     | 高速・轻切削 | 中切削    | 粗切削    | 高速・轻切削 |                |     |
| 型 号                |    | ACU2500 | XCU2500 | ACP100 | ACP200 | ACP300 | XCK2000 | ACK200 | ACK300 | ACM200 | ACM300 |                |     |
| XNMU 060604PNER-L  |    | ●       | ●       | —      | ●      | ●      | ●       | —      | ●      | —      | ●      | 0.4            | 1   |
| 060608PNER-L       |    | ●       | ●       | —      | ●      | ●      | ●       | —      | ●      | —      | ●      | 0.8            | 1   |
| XNMU 060604PNER-G  |    | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | 0.4            | 1   |
| 060608PNER-G       |    | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | 0.8            | 1   |
| 060612PNER-G       |    | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | 1.2            | 1   |
| 060616PNER-G       |    | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | 1.6            | 1   |
| XNMU 060604PNER-GS |    | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | —      | ●      | ●      | ●      | 0.4            | 1   |
| 060608PNER-GS      |    | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | —      | ●      | ●      | ●      | 0.8            | 1   |
| 060612PNER-GS      |    | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | —      | ●      | ●      | ●      | 1.2            | 1   |
| 060616PNER-GS      |    | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | —      | ●      | ●      | ●      | 1.6            | 1   |
| XNMU 060608PNER-H  |    | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | 0.8            | 1   |
| 060612PNER-H       |    | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | 1.2            | 1   |
| 060616PNER-H       |    | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | 1.6            | 1   |

Fig 1



XNMU060608PNER-H

## 型号的称呼方法

DFC 09 050 R S

型号记号

刀片  
尺寸

刃径

方向

公制  
式样

## 推荐切削条件

| ISO | 被削材 | 硬度        | 切削速度vc(m/min)<br>下限 - 推荐 - 上限 | 进给量fz(mm/t)<br>下限 - 推荐 - 上限 | 切深ap<br>(mm) | 刀片材质    |
|-----|-----|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|---------|
| P   | 一般钢 | 180~280HB | 150 - 200 - 250               | 0.10 - 0.20 - 0.30          | < 6          | ACU2500 |
|     | 软钢  | ≤180HB    | 180 - 250 - 350               | 0.15 - 0.25 - 0.35          | < 6          | ACP200  |
|     | 模具钢 | 200~220HB | 100 - 150 - 200               | 0.10 - 0.18 - 0.25          | < 4          | ACP300  |
| M   | 不锈钢 | —         | 160 - 205 - 250               | 0.12 - 0.18 - 0.25          | < 6          | XCU2500 |
| K   | 铸铁  | 250HB     | 100 - 175 - 250               | 0.10 - 0.20 - 0.30          | < 6          | ACU2500 |
|     |     |           |                               |                             |              | ACK200  |
|     |     |           |                               |                             |              | ACK300  |
| S   | 难削材 | —         | 30 - 50 - 80                  | 0.10 - 0.20 - 0.30          | < 6          | XCU2500 |
|     |     |           |                               |                             |              | ACM200  |
|     |     |           |                               |                             |              | ACM300  |

\*台肩铣削加工推荐使用GS型断屑槽。请在ae≤刃径的50%、fz≤0.2mm/t的条件下使用。

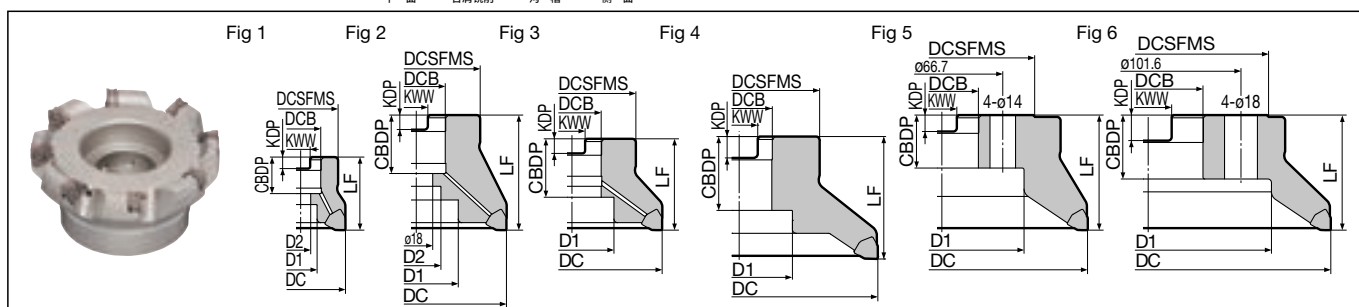
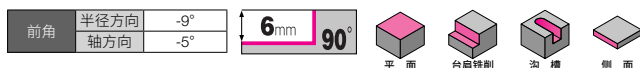
注意：以上切削条件为参考，需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。

## 零件

| 适用铣刀      | 刀片用平头螺钉     | 一体型扳手  | 拆装式扳手    |         | 烧灼防止剂  |
|-----------|-------------|--------|----------|---------|--------|
|           |             |        | 手柄       | 钳口      |        |
| DCø50~125 | BFTX03512IP | Nm 3.0 | HPS1015  | TRB15IP | SUMI-P |
| 上述以外      |             |        | TRDR15IP | —       |        |

H120 推荐锁紧扭力(N·m) ●记号：标准库存品(新产品、扩充品)

## DFCM 09000R(S)型



## 刀体(密齿型)

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号          | 库存 | 刀径<br>DC | 孔缘<br>DCSFMS | 高度<br>LF | 孔径<br>DCB | 槽宽<br>KWW | 槽深<br>KDP | 装夹深度<br>CBDDP | 螺栓<br>D1 | 螺栓<br>D2 | 刃数 | 重量<br>(kg) | Fig |
|--------------|----|----------|--------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|----------|----------|----|------------|-----|
| 公制           |    |          |              |          |           |           |           |               |          |          |    |            |     |
| DFCM 09050RS | ●  | 50       | 41           | 40       | 22        | 10.4      | 6.3       | 20            | 18       | 11       | 5  | 0.3        | 1   |
| 09063RS      | ●  | 63       | 50           | 40       | 22        | 10.4      | 6.3       | 20            | 18       | 11       | 6  | 0.5        | 1   |
| 09080RS      | ●  | *80      | 55           | 50       | 27        | 12.4      | 7         | 22            | 20       | 14       | 7  | 0.9        | 1   |
| 09100RS      | ●  | 100      | 70           | 50       | 32        | 14.4      | 8         | 32            | 46       | —        | 8  | 1.4        | 3   |
| 09125RS      | ●  | 125      | 80           | 63       | 40        | 16.4      | 9         | 29            | 52       | 29       | 11 | 2.7        | 1   |
| 09160RS      | ●  | 160      | 100          | 63       | 40        | 16.4      | 9         | 29            | 90       | —        | 12 | 4.5        | 5   |
| 09200RS      | ●  | 200      | 130          | 63       | 60        | 25.7      | 14        | 35            | 135      | —        | 16 | 5.6        | 6   |
| 英制           |    |          |              |          |           |           |           |               |          |          |    |            |     |
| DFCM 09080R  | ●  | *80      | 55           | 50       | 25.4      | 9.5       | 6         | 25            | 20       | 14       | 7  | 0.9        | 1   |
| 09100R       | ●  | *100     | 70           | 63       | 31.75     | 12.7      | 8         | 32            | 46       | 27       | 8  | 1.9        | 2   |
| 09125R       | ●  | 125      | 80           | 63       | 38.1      | 15.9      | 10        | 35.5          | 55       | 30       | 11 | 2.7        | 1   |
| 09160R       | ●  | 160      | 100          | 63       | 50.8      | 19.1      | 11        | 38            | 72       | —        | 12 | 3.5        | 4   |
| 09200R       | ●  | 200      | 130          | 63       | 47.625    | 25.4      | 14        | 35            | 135      | —        | 16 | 5.9        | 6   |

刀体不含刀片。选择铣刀时，请确认固定工具安装尺寸(DCB)。

注意：\*锁紧刀体的刀柄时，请使用JIS B1176 “内六角螺栓” (ø80 → M12 × 30 ~ 35mm、ø100 → M16 × 40 ~ 45mm)。

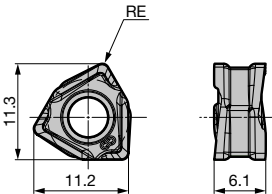
注意：\*红字数值与2021-2022年综合产品目录不同。

## 刀片

尺寸(mm)

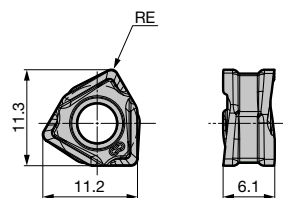
| 材质分类                |        | 涂层                                                                                  |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                |     |
|---------------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|
| 适用加工                | 高速・轻切削 |  |  |  |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |  |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                     |                |     |
|                     | 中切削    |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |                |     |
|                     | 粗切削    |  |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |  |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                     |  |                |     |
| 型 号                 |        | ACU2500                                                                             | XCU2500                                                                             | ACP100                                                                              | ACP200                                                                              | ACP300                                                                              | XCK2000                                                                             | ACK200                                                                              | ACK300                                                                              | ACM200                                                                              | ACM300                                                                              | 刀尖<br>半径<br>RE | Fig |
| XNMMU 060604PNER-L  |        | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | 0.4            | 1   |
| 060608PNER-L        |        | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | 0.8            | 1   |
| XNMMU 060604PNER-G  |        | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | 0.4            | 1   |
| 060608PNER-G        |        | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | 0.8            | 1   |
| 060612PNER-G        |        | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | 1.2            | 1   |
| 060616PNER-G        |        | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | 1.6            | 1   |
| XNMMU 060604PNER-GS |        | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | 0.4            | 1   |
| 060608PNER-GS       |        | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | 0.8            | 1   |
| 060612PNER-GS       |        | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | 1.2            | 1   |
| 060616PNER-GS       |        | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | 1.6            | 1   |
| XNMMU 060608PNER-H  |        | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | 0.8            | 1   |
| 060612PNER-H        |        | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | 1.2            | 1   |
| 060616PNER-H        |        | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | 1.6            | 1   |

Fig 1



XNMMU060608PNER-

Fig 1



XNMMU060608PNER-H

## 型号的称呼方法

DFC M 09 050 R S

型号记号 密齿型 刀片尺寸 刀径 方向 公制式样

## 推荐切削条件

| ISO | 被削材 | 硬度        | 切削速度vc(m/min)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量fz(mm/t)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 切深ap(mm) | 刀片材质    |
|-----|-----|-----------|---------------------------|-------------------------|----------|---------|
| P   | 一般钢 | 180~280HB | 150 - 200 - 250           | 0.10 - 0.20 - 0.30      | < 6      | ACU2500 |
|     | 软钢  | ≤180HB    | 180 - 250 - 350           | 0.15 - 0.25 - 0.35      | < 6      | ACP200  |
|     | 模具钢 | 200~220HB | 100 - 150 - 200           | 0.10 - 0.18 - 0.25      | < 4      | ACP300  |
| M   | 不锈钢 | —         | 160 - 205 - 250           | 0.12 - 0.18 - 0.25      | < 6      | XCU2500 |
|     |     |           |                           |                         |          | ACU2500 |
|     |     |           |                           |                         |          | ACM300  |
| K   | 铸铁  | 250HB     | 100 - 175 - 250           | 0.10 - 0.20 - 0.30      | < 6      | ACK200  |
|     |     |           |                           |                         |          | ACP300  |
|     |     |           |                           |                         |          | XCU2500 |
|     |     |           |                           |                         |          | XCK2000 |
| S   | 难削材 | —         | 30 - 50 - 80              | 0.10 - 0.20 - 0.30      | < 6      | ACU2500 |
|     |     |           |                           |                         |          | ACM200  |
|     |     |           |                           |                         |          | ACM300  |

\*台肩铣削加工推荐使用GS型断屑槽。请在ae≤刀径的50%、fz≤0.2mm/t的条件下使用。

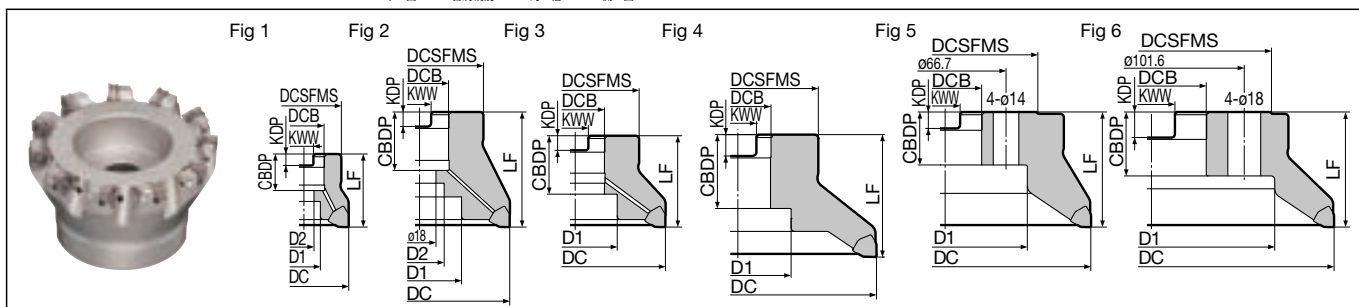
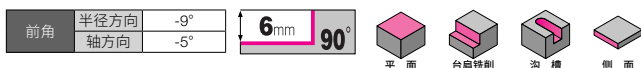
注意：以上切削条件仅供参考，需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。

## 零件

| 适用铣刀      | 刀片用平头螺钉     | 一体型扳手    | 拆装式扳手      | 烧灼防止剂  |
|-----------|-------------|----------|------------|--------|
| DCø50~125 | BFTX03512IP | —        | 手柄 HPS1015 | —      |
| 上述以外      | —           | TRDR15IP | 钳口 TRB15IP | SUMI-P |

推荐锁紧扭力(N·m) ●记号：标准库存品(新产品、扩充品)

## DFCF 09000R(S)型



## 刀体(超密齿型)

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号          | 库存 | 刃径<br>DC | 孔缘<br>DCSFMS | 高度<br>LF | 孔径<br>DCB | 槽宽<br>KWW | 槽深<br>KDP | 装夹深度<br>CDBP | 螺栓<br>D1 | 螺栓<br>D2 | 刃数 | 重量<br>(kg) | Fig |
|--------------|----|----------|--------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|----------|----|------------|-----|
| DFCF 09050RS | ●  | 50       | 41           | 40       | 22        | 10.4      | 6.3       | 20           | 18       | 11       | 6  | 0.3        | 1   |
| 09063RS      | ●  | 63       | 50           | 40       | 22        | 10.4      | 6.3       | 20           | 18       | 11       | 7  | 0.5        | 1   |
| 09080RS      | ●  | *80      | 55           | 50       | 27        | 12.4      | 7         | 22           | 20       | 14       | 9  | 0.9        | 1   |
| 09100RS      | ●  | 100      | 70           | 50       | 32        | 14.4      | 8         | 32           | 46       | —        | 11 | 1.3        | 3   |
| 09125RS      | ●  | 125      | 80           | 63       | 40        | 16.4      | 9         | 29           | 52       | 29       | 14 | 2.6        | 1   |
| 09160RS      | ●  | 160      | 100          | 63       | 40        | 16.4      | 9         | 29           | 90       | —        | 16 | 4.5        | 5   |
| 09200RS      | ●  | 200      | 130          | 63       | 60        | 25.7      | 14        | 35           | 135      | —        | 20 | 5.5        | 6   |
| DFCF 09080R  | ●  | *80      | 55           | 50       | 25.4      | 9.5       | 6         | 25           | 20       | 14       | 9  | 0.9        | 1   |
| 09100R       | ●  | *100     | 70           | 63       | 31.75     | 12.7      | 8         | 32           | 46       | 27       | 11 | 1.9        | 2   |
| 09125R       | ●  | 125      | 80           | 63       | 38.1      | 15.9      | 10        | 35.5         | 55       | 30       | 14 | 2.7        | 1   |
| 09160R       | ●  | 160      | 100          | 63       | 50.8      | 19.1      | 11        | 38           | 72       | —        | 16 | 3.5        | 4   |
| 09200R       | ●  | 200      | 130          | 63       | 47.625    | 25.4      | 14        | 35           | 135      | —        | 20 | 5.8        | 6   |

刀体不含刀片。选择铣刀时，请确认固定工具安装尺寸(DCB)。

\*锁紧刀体的刀柄时，请使用JIS B1176 “内六角螺栓” (ø80 → M12 × 30 ~ 35mm、ø100 → M16 × 40 ~ 45mm)。

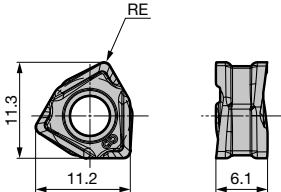
注意：红字数值与2021-2022年综合产品目录不同。

## 刀片

尺寸(mm)

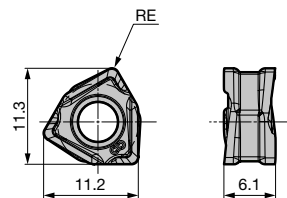
| 材质分类               |        | 涂层                                                                                  |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                |     |
|--------------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|
| 适用<br>加工           | 高速・轻切削 |  |  |  |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |  |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                     |                |     |
|                    | 中切削    |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |                                                                                     |  |  |                |     |
|                    | 粗切削    |  |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |  |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                     |  |                |     |
| 型 号                |        | ACU2500                                                                             | XCU2500                                                                             | ACP100                                                                              | ACP200                                                                              | ACP300                                                                              | XCK2000                                                                             | ACK200                                                                              | ACK300                                                                              | ACM200                                                                              | ACM300                                                                              | 刀片<br>半径<br>RE | Fig |
| XNMU 060604PNER-L  |        | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | 0.4            | 1   |
| 060608PNER-L       |        | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | 0.8            | 1   |
| XNMU 060604PNER-G  |        | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | 0.4            | 1   |
| 060608PNER-G       |        | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | 0.8            | 1   |
| 060612PNER-G       |        | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | 1.2            | 1   |
| 060616PNER-G       |        | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | 1.6            | 1   |
| XNMU 060604PNER-GS |        | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | 0.4            | 1   |
| 060608PNER-GS      |        | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | 0.8            | 1   |
| 060612PNER-GS      |        | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | 1.2            | 1   |
| 060616PNER-GS      |        | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | 1.6            | 1   |
| XNMU 060608PNER-H  |        | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | 0.8            | 1   |
| 060612PNER-H       |        | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | 1.2            | 1   |
| 060616PNER-H       |        | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | 1.6            | 1   |

Fig 1



XNMU060608PNER-■

Fig 1



XNMU060608PNER-■

## 型号的称呼方法

DFC F 09 050 R S

型号记号 超密齿型 刀片尺寸 刃径 方向 公制式样

## 推荐切削条件

| ISO | 被削材 | 硬度        | 切削速度vc(m/min)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量fz(mm/t)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 切深ap<br>(mm) | 刀片<br>材质 |
|-----|-----|-----------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|----------|
| P   | 一般钢 | 180~280HB | 150 - 200 - 250           | 0.10 - 0.20 - 0.30      | < 6          | ACU2500  |
|     | 软钢  | ≤180HB    | 180 - 250 - 350           | 0.15 - 0.25 - 0.35      | < 6          | ACP200   |
|     | 模具钢 | 200~220HB | 100 - 150 - 200           | 0.10 - 0.18 - 0.25      | < 4          | ACP300   |
| M   | 不锈钢 | —         | 160 - 205 - 250           | 0.12 - 0.18 - 0.25      | < 6          | XCU2500  |
| K   | 铸铁  | 250HB     | 100 - 175 - 250           | 0.10 - 0.20 - 0.30      | < 6          | ACU2500  |
|     |     |           |                           |                         |              | ACK200   |
|     |     |           |                           |                         |              | ACK300   |
|     |     |           |                           |                         |              | XCU2500  |
|     |     |           |                           |                         |              | XCK2000  |
| S   | 难削材 | —         | 30 - 50 - 80              | 0.10 - 0.20 - 0.30      | < 6          | ACU2500  |
|     |     |           |                           |                         |              | ACM200   |
|     |     |           |                           |                         |              | ACM300   |

台肩铣削加工推荐使用GS型断屑槽。请在ae≤刃径的50%、fz≤0.2mm/t的条件下使用。

\*注意事项 以上切削条件为参考，需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。

## 零件

| 适用铣刀      | 刀片用平头螺钉     | 一体型扳手    | 拆装式扳手   |         | 烧灼防止剂  |
|-----------|-------------|----------|---------|---------|--------|
|           |             |          | 手柄      | 钳口      |        |
| DCø50~125 | BFTX03512IP | —        | HPS1015 | TRB15IP | SUMI-P |
| 上述以外      | —           | TRDR15IP | —       | —       | —      |

推荐锁紧扭力(N·m) ● 记号：标准库存品(新产品、扩充品)

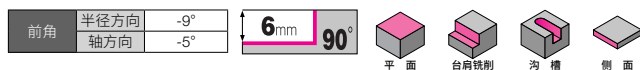


Fig 1

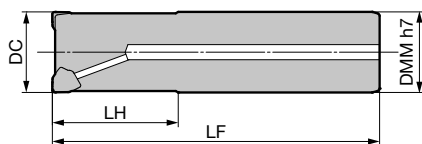
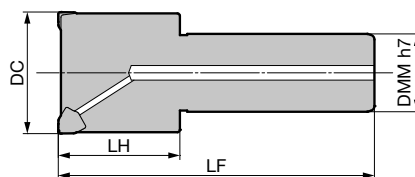


Fig 2



## 刀体(标准螺距)

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号        | 库存 | 刃径<br>DC | 刀杆<br>DMM | 头部<br>LH | 全长<br>LF | 刃数 | Fig |
|------------|----|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----|-----|
| DFC 09025E | ●  | 25       | 25        | 40       | 120      | 2  | 1   |
| 09032E     | ●  | 32       | 32        | 50       | 130      | 2  | 1   |
| 09040E     | ●  | 40       | 32        | 50       | 130      | 3  | 2   |
| 09050E     | ●  | 50       | 32        | 50       | 130      | 3  | 2   |
| 09050E-42  | ●  | 50       | 42        | 50       | 150      | 3  | 2   |
| 09063E     | ●  | 63       | 32        | 50       | 130      | 4  | 2   |
| 09063E-42  | ●  | 63       | 42        | 50       | 150      | 4  | 2   |
| 09080E     | ●  | 80       | 32        | 50       | 130      | 5  | 2   |
| 09080E-42  | ●  | 80       | 42        | 50       | 150      | 5  | 2   |

## 刀体(密齿型)

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号         | 库存 | 刃径<br>DC | 刀杆<br>DMM | 头部<br>LH | 全长<br>LF | 刃数 | Fig |
|-------------|----|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----|-----|
| DFCM 09032E | ●  | 32       | 32        | 50       | 130      | 3  | 1   |
| 09040E      | ●  | 40       | 32        | 50       | 130      | 4  | 2   |
| 09050E      | ●  | 50       | 32        | 50       | 130      | 5  | 2   |
| 09050E-42   | ●  | 50       | 42        | 50       | 150      | 5  | 2   |
| 09063E      | ●  | 63       | 32        | 50       | 130      | 6  | 2   |
| 09063E-42   | ●  | 63       | 42        | 50       | 150      | 6  | 2   |
| 09080E      | ●  | 80       | 32        | 50       | 130      | 7  | 2   |
| 09080E-42   | ●  | 80       | 42        | 50       | 150      | 7  | 2   |

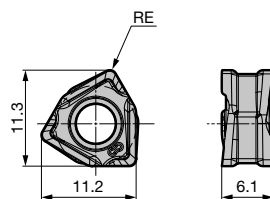
刀体不含刀片。

## 刀片

尺寸(mm)

| 材质分类               |        | 涂层      |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |        | 刀片<br>半径<br>RE | Fig |
|--------------------|--------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------------|-----|
| 适用<br>加工           | 高速・轻切削 |         |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |        |                |     |
|                    | 中切削    |         |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |        |                |     |
|                    | 粗切削    |         |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |        |                |     |
| 型 号                |        | ACU2500 | XCU2500 | ACP100 | ACP200 | ACP300 | XCK2000 | ACK200 | ACK300 | ACM200 | ACM300 | 刀片<br>半径<br>RE | Fig |
| XNMU 060604PNER-L  |        | ●       | ●       | —      | ●      | ●      | ●       | —      | ●      | —      | ●      |                |     |
| 060608PNER-L       |        | ●       | ●       | —      | ●      | ●      | ●       | —      | ●      | —      | ●      | 0.8            | 1   |
| XNMU 060604PNER-G  |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | 0.4            | 1   |
| 060608PNER-G       |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | 0.8            | 1   |
| 060612PNER-G       |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | 1.2            | 1   |
| 060616PNER-G       |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | 1.6            | 1   |
| XNMU 060604PNER-GS |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | 0.4            | 1   |
| 060608PNER-GS      |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | 0.8            | 1   |
| 060612PNER-GS      |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | 1.2            | 1   |
| 060616PNER-GS      |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | 1.6            | 1   |
| XNMU 060608PNER-H  |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | 0.8            | 1   |
| 060612PNER-H       |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | 1.2            | 1   |
| 060616PNER-H       |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | 1.6            | 1   |

Fig 1



XNMU060608PNER-■

## 型号的称呼方法

**DFC** **M** **09** **025** **E**

型号记号 密齿型 刀片 刃径 刀柄式

## 零件

| 刀片用平头螺钉     | 扳手  | 烧灼防止剂           |
|-------------|-----|-----------------|
|             |     |                 |
| BFTX03512IP | 3.0 | TRDR15IP SUMI-P |

## 推荐切削条件

| ISO | 被削材 | 硬度        | 切削速度vc(m/min)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量fz(mm/t)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 切深ap<br>(mm) | 刀片<br>材质 |
|-----|-----|-----------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|----------|
| P   | 一般钢 | 180~280HB | 150 - 200 - 250           | 0.10 - 0.20 - 0.30      | < 6          | ACU2500  |
|     | 软钢  | ≤180HB    | 180 - 250 - 350           | 0.15 - 0.25 - 0.35      | < 6          | ACP200   |
|     | 模具钢 | 200~220HB | 100 - 150 - 200           | 0.10 - 0.18 - 0.25      | < 4          | ACP300   |
| M   | 不锈钢 | —         | 160 - 205 - 250           | 0.12 - 0.18 - 0.25      | < 6          | XCU2500  |
| K   | 铸铁  | 250HB     | 100 - 175 - 250           | 0.10 - 0.20 - 0.30      | < 6          | ACU2500  |
|     |     |           |                           |                         |              | ACK200   |
|     |     |           |                           |                         |              | ACK300   |
| S   | 难削材 | —         | 30 - 50 - 80              | 0.10 - 0.20 - 0.30      | < 6          | XCU2500  |
|     |     |           |                           |                         |              | ACM200   |
|     |     |           |                           |                         |              | ACM300   |

台肩铣削加工推荐使用GS型断屑槽。请在ae≤刃径的50%、fz≤0.2mm/t的条件下使用。

注意事项 以上切削条件为参考，需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

三维仿形

三面刃铣刀

倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速



■ 特长

- 良好的加工面品质  
采用研磨级刀片,以高精度实现良好的加工面品质。
- 兼具高刀口强度和锋利性的切削刃设计  
采用立式安装刀片,选择较好的切削刃形状,兼具高刀头强度和良好锋利性。
- 丰富的产品阵容  
2种刀片尺寸、3种断屑槽可选,且材质丰富的产品形成系列。适于多种加工用途。
- 可适用于各种被削材  
通用材质ACU2500之外,新一代涂层材质XCU2500/XCK2000新上市。可适用于钢、不锈钢、铸铁、难削材等各种被削材。

■ 系列构成(面铣刀)

| 类型  | 型号                              | 内容   | 刃径(mm) |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |      | 形状 |
|-----|---------------------------------|------|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|----|
|     |                                 |      | ø16    | ø20 | ø25 | ø32 | ø40 | ø50 | ø63 | ø80 | ø100 | ø125 | ø160 | ø200 | ø250 | ø315 |    |
| 圆盘式 | TSX 08000RS/LS                  | 标准间距 |        |     |     |     | 4   | 5   | 6   | 7   |      |      |      |      |      |      |    |
|     | TSX 08000R/L <small>英制</small>  | 标准间距 |        |     |     |     |     |     |     | 7   |      |      |      |      |      |      |    |
|     | TSXF 08000RS/LS                 | 超密齿型 |        |     |     |     | 6   | 8   | 10  | 11  |      |      |      |      |      |      |    |
|     | TSXF 08000R/L <small>英制</small> | 超密齿型 |        |     |     |     |     |     |     | 11  |      |      |      |      |      |      |    |
|     | TSX 13000RS/LS                  | 标准间距 |        |     |     |     | 3   | 4   | 5   | 5   | 6    | 7    | 8    | 12   | 14   | 16   |    |
|     | TSX 13000R/L <small>英制</small>  | 标准间距 |        |     |     |     |     |     |     | 5   | 6    | 7    | 8    | 12   | 14   | 16   |    |
|     | TSXM 13000RS/LS                 | 密齿型  |        |     |     |     | 4   | 5   | 6   | 7   | 8    | 10   | 12   | 16   | 20   | 24   |    |
|     | TSXM 13000R/L <small>英制</small> | 密齿型  |        |     |     |     |     |     |     | 7   | 8    | 10   | 12   | 16   | 20   | 24   |    |
|     | TSXF 13000RS/LS                 | 超密齿型 |        |     |     |     | 5   | 6   | 7   | 8   | 10   | 14   | 16   |      |      |      |    |
|     | TSXF 13000R/L <small>英制</small> | 超密齿型 |        |     |     |     |     |     |     | 8   | 10   | 14   | 16   |      |      |      |    |
| 带柄  | TSX 08000E                      | 标准间距 | 2      | 2*  | 3*  | 3*  | 4   | 5   | 6   | 7   |      |      |      |      |      |      |    |
|     | TSXF 08000E                     | 超密齿型 |        | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6   | 8   | 10  | 11  |      |      |      |      |      |      |    |
|     | TSX 13000E                      | 标准间距 |        |     | 2   | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   | 5   |      |      |      |      |      |      |    |
|     | TSXM 13000E                     | 密齿型  |        |     |     | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6   | 7   |      |      |      |      |      |      |    |
|     | TSXF 13000E                     | 超密齿型 |        |     |     |     | 5   | 6   | 7   | 8   |      |      |      |      |      |      |    |

●内的数字为刃数 英制 英制装夹 \* 标记: 不同柄径备有库存

■ 系列构成(玉米铣刀)

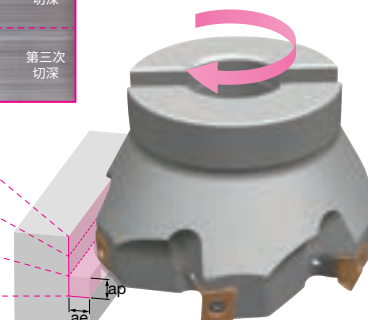
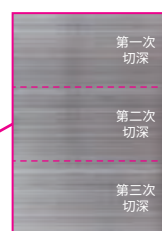
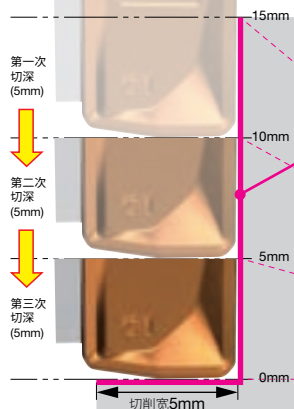
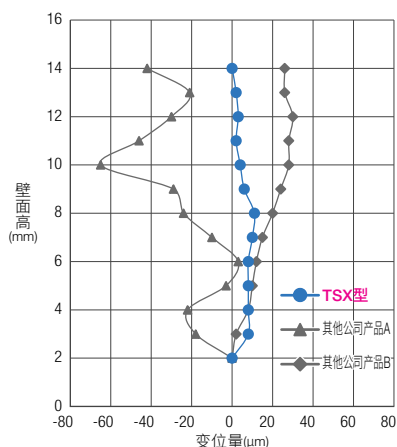
| 类型  | 型号           | 刃径(mm) |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      | 形状 |
|-----|--------------|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|----|
|     |              | ø20    | ø25 | ø32 | ø40 | ø50 | ø63 | ø80 | ø100 | ø125 |    |
| 圆盘式 | TSXR 08000RS |        |     | 2   | 3   | 3   | 4   | 5   |      |      |    |
|     | TSXR 13000RS |        |     |     | 2   | 3   | 3   | 4   | 4    | 5    |    |
| 带柄  | TSXR 08000E  | 1      | 2   | 2   | 3   |     |     |     |      |      |    |
|     | TSXR 13000E  |        |     |     | 2   | 3   |     |     |      |      |    |

●内的数字为刃数



## ■ 壁面加工精度

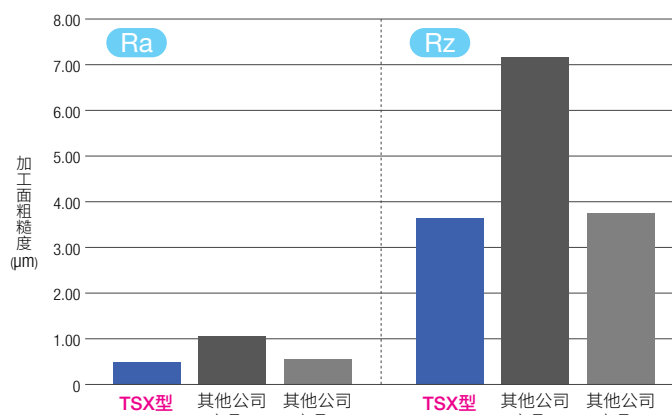
采用高精度刀片并优化切削刃形状，实现优异的壁面精度



使用设备: 立式M/C BT50 被削材: S50C  
 使用刀具: TSX 13100R 刀片: LNEX 130608PNER-G(ACP200)  
 切削条件:  $vc=200\text{m/min}$ ,  $fz=0.2\text{mm/t}$ ,  $ap=5\text{mm} \times 3\text{次走刀}$ ,  $ae=5\text{mm}$ , Dry

## ■ 加工面粗糙度

优化切削刃形状，实现优异的加工面粗糙度



加工面比较

TSX 型  
没有白油其他公司产品  
有白油

使用设备: 立式M/C BT50 被削材: S50C  
 使用刀具: TSX 13100R 刀片: LNEX 130608PNER-G(ACP200)  
 切削条件:  $vc=200\text{m/min}$ ,  $fz=0.2\text{mm/t}$ ,  $ap=3\text{mm}$ ,  $ae=60\text{mm}$ , Dry

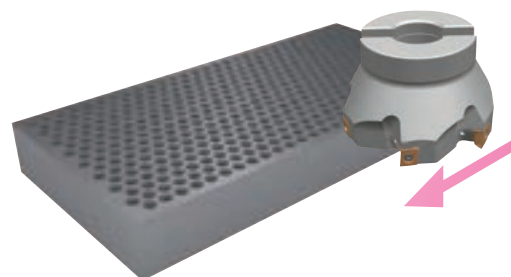
## ■ 刀头强度

TSX 型的刃口强度高，可实现高效率加工

1次走刀 = 300mm

| 切削长     | 4次走刀  | 8次走刀 | 12次走刀 |
|---------|-------|------|-------|
| TSX型    | 可连续加工 |      |       |
| 其他公司产品E | 破损    |      |       |
| 其他公司产品F | 破损    |      |       |

使用设备: 立式M/C BT50 被削材: S50C  
 使用刀具: TSX 13100R 刀片: LNEX 130608PNER-G(ACP200)  
 切削条件:  $vc=150\text{m/min}$ ,  $fz=0.6\text{mm/t}$ (加速评价)  
 $ap=3\text{mm}$ ,  $ae=40\text{mm}$ , Dry



铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

R三维仿形·

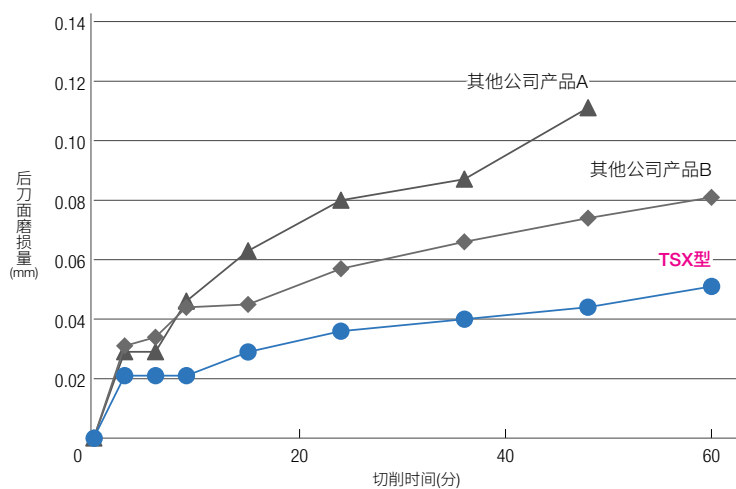
三面刃槽铣刀·

倒角

非铁金属

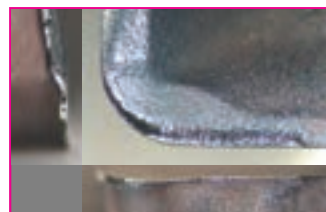
铸铁高速

## ■ 刀具寿命 耐磨损性优异，实现稳定的长寿命

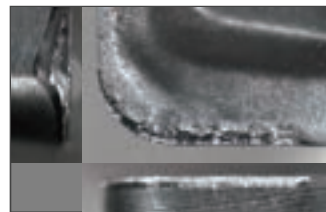


使用设备: 立式M/C BT50 被削材: S50C  
 使用刀具: TSX 08025E 刀片: LNEX 080408PNER-G(ACP200)  
 切削条件:  $v_c=200\text{m/min}$ ,  $f_z=0.1\text{mm/t}$ ,  $a_p=2\text{mm}$ ,  $a_e=5\text{mm}$ , Dry

TSX型  
(加工60分钟后)



其他公司产品A  
(加工48分钟后)

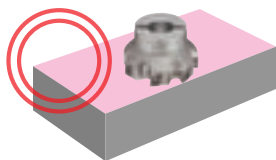


其他公司产品B  
(加工60分钟后)

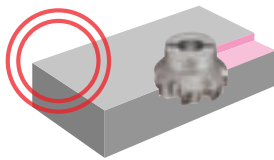


## ■ 用途

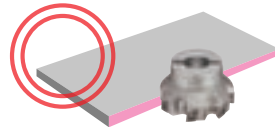
平面铣削加工



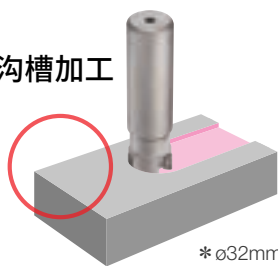
台肩铣削



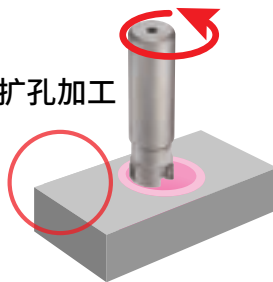
侧面加工



沟槽加工

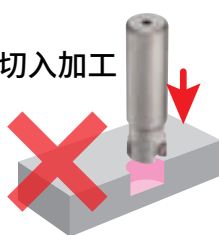


扩孔加工

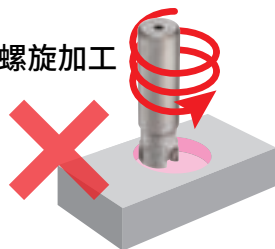


\*  $\phi 32\text{mm}$ 以下推荐

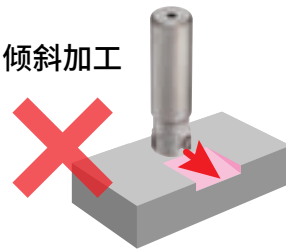
切入加工



螺旋加工



倾斜加工



铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

R加工・三维仿形

三面刃铣刀・T槽

倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速

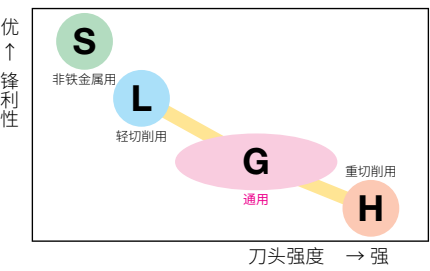
断屑槽选择要领

| 被削材             | P M K S                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | N                                                                                 |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 用途              | 轻切削, 低刚性加工抑制毛刺                                                                    | 通用~断续加工                                                                           |                                                                                   | 非铁金属用                                                                             |
| 特长              | 低阻抗型                                                                              | 通用型                                                                               | 高强度型                                                                              | 大前刀型                                                                              |
| 断屑槽             | L 型                                                                               | G 型                                                                               | H 型                                                                               | S 型                                                                               |
|                 |  |  |  |  |
| LNEX08型<br>断面形状 |  |  | 无设定                                                                               |  |
| LNEX13型<br>断面形状 |  |  |  |  |

系列构成

| 型号                  | 刀尖半径 RE(mm) |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|---------------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|                     | 0.4         | 0.8 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 3.2 |
| LNEX 0804○○PNER/L-L | ●           | ●   | ●   | ●   | —   | —   | —   |
| LNEX 0804○○PNER/L-G | ●           | ●   | ●   | ●   | —   | —   | —   |
| LNEX 0804○○PNFR/L-S |             |     |     |     | —   | —   | —   |
| LNEX 1306○○PNER/L-L | ●           | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   |
| LNEX 1306○○PNER/L-G | ●           | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   |
| LNEX 1306○○PNER-H   | ●           | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   |
| LNEX 1306○○PNFR/L-S |             |     |     |     |     |     |     |

断屑槽选择基准



铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

R加工·  
三维仿形·

三面刃铣刀·  
T槽铣刀·

倒角

非铁金属

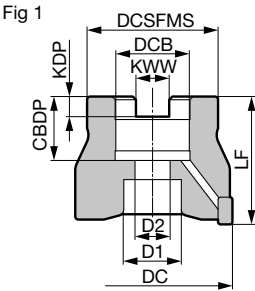
铸铁高速

SEC-住友双刃铣刀

# TSX(F) 08000R/L(S)型



|               |             |             |
|---------------|-------------|-------------|
| 前角            | 半径方向<br>轴方向 | -20°<br>-6° |
| 8mm           |             | 90°         |
| 平面 台肩铣削 沟槽 侧面 |             |             |



本图所示为右手刀(R)。

### 刀体(标准螺距)

尺寸(mm)

| 型号 |                | 库存 |   | 刃径  | 孔缘     | 高度 | 孔径   | 槽宽   | 槽深  | 装夹深度 | 螺栓 | 螺栓 | 刃数 | 重量   | Fig |
|----|----------------|----|---|-----|--------|----|------|------|-----|------|----|----|----|------|-----|
|    |                | R  | L | DC  | DCSFMS | LF | DCB  | KWW  | KDP | CBDP | D1 | D2 |    | (kg) |     |
| 公制 | TSX 08040RS/LS | ●  |   | 40  | 33     | 40 | 16   | 8.4  | 5.6 | 18   | 14 | 9  | 4  | 0.21 | 1   |
|    | 08050RS/LS     | ●  |   | 50  | 41     | 40 | 22   | 10.4 | 6.3 | 20   | 18 | 11 | 5  | 0.30 | 1   |
|    | 08063RS/LS     | ●  |   | 63  | 50     | 40 | 22   | 10.4 | 6.3 | 20   | 18 | 11 | 6  | 0.53 | 1   |
|    | 08080RS/LS     | ●  |   | *80 | 55     | 50 | 27   | 12.4 | 7.0 | 22   | 20 | 14 | 7  | 0.99 | 1   |
| 英制 | TSX 08080R/L   | ●  |   | *80 | 55     | 50 | 25.4 | 9.5  | 6.0 | 25   | 20 | 14 | 7  | 1.00 | 1   |

刀体不含刀片。选择铣刀时，请确认固定工具安装孔径(DCB)。

**注意事项** \*锁紧刀体的刀柄时，请使用JIS B1176 “内六角螺栓” (M12×30~35mm)。

### 刀体(超密齿型)

尺寸(mm)

| 型号 |                 | 库存 |   | 刃径  | 孔缘     | 高度 | 孔径   | 槽宽   | 槽深  | 装夹深度 | 螺栓 | 螺栓 | 刃数 | 重量   | Fig |
|----|-----------------|----|---|-----|--------|----|------|------|-----|------|----|----|----|------|-----|
|    |                 | R  | L | DC  | DCSFMS | LF | DCB  | KWW  | KDP | CBDP | D1 | D2 |    | (kg) |     |
| 公制 | TSXF 08040RS/LS | ●  |   | 40  | 33     | 40 | 16   | 8.4  | 5.6 | 18   | 14 | 9  | 6  | 0.21 | 1   |
|    | 08050RS/LS      | ●  |   | 50  | 41     | 40 | 22   | 10.4 | 6.3 | 20   | 18 | 11 | 8  | 0.31 | 1   |
|    | 08063RS/LS      | ●  |   | 63  | 50     | 40 | 22   | 10.4 | 6.3 | 20   | 18 | 11 | 10 | 0.54 | 1   |
|    | 08080RS/LS      | ●  |   | *80 | 55     | 50 | 27   | 12.4 | 7.0 | 22   | 20 | 14 | 11 | 0.97 | 1   |
| 英制 | TSXF 08080R/L   | ●  |   | *80 | 55     | 50 | 25.4 | 9.5  | 6.0 | 25   | 20 | 14 | 11 | 0.98 | 1   |

刀体不含刀片。选择铣刀时，请确认固定工具安装孔径(DCB)。

**注意事项** \*锁紧刀体的刀柄时，请使用JIS B1176 “内六角螺栓” (M12×30~35mm)。

### 零件

| 刀片用平头螺钉    | 扳手  | 烧灼防止剂           |
|------------|-----|-----------------|
|            |     |                 |
| BFTX0308IP | 2.0 | TRDR08IP SUMI-P |

### 型号的称呼方法

**TSX** **F** **08** **050** **R** **S**

型号记号 超密 刀片尺寸 刃径 R: 右手刀 公制 L: 左手刀 式样

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

R 加工形

三面刃铣刀

倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速

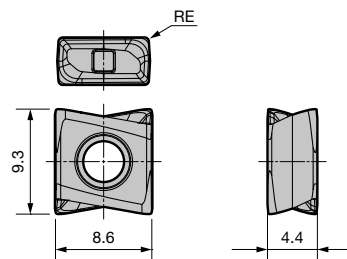
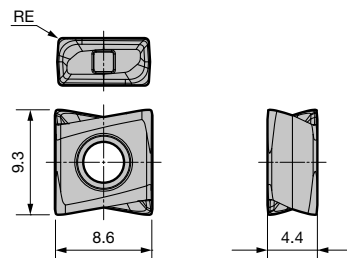
## 刀片

尺寸(mm)

| 材质分类              |        | 涂层      |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |        | 硬质合金 |        | DLC        |     |
|-------------------|--------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|--------|------------|-----|
| 适用加工              | 高速・轻切削 |         |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |        |      |        |            |     |
|                   | 中切削    |         |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |        |      |        |            |     |
|                   | 粗切削    |         |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |        |      |        |            |     |
| 型号                |        | ACU2500 | XCU2500 | ACP100 | ACP200 | ACP300 | XCK2000 | ACK200 | ACK300 | ACM200 | ACM300 | H20  | DL2000 | 刀尖半径<br>RE | Fig |
| LNEX 080404PNER-L |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 0.4        | 1   |
| 080408PNER-L      |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 0.8        | 1   |
| 080412PNER-L      |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 1.2        | 1   |
| 080416PNER-L      |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 1.6        | 1   |
| LNEX 080404PNER-G |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 0.4        | 1   |
| 080408PNER-G      |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 0.8        | 1   |
| 080412PNER-G      |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 1.2        | 1   |
| 080416PNER-G      |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 1.6        | 1   |
| LNEX 080402PNFR-S |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |      |        | 0.2        | 1   |
| 080404PNFR-S      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |      |        | 0.4        | 1   |
| 080408PNFR-S      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |      |        | 0.8        | 1   |
| 080412PNFR-S      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |      |        | 1.2        | 1   |
| 080416PNFR-S      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |      |        | 1.6        | 1   |
| LNEX 080404PNEL-L |        |         |         |        | ●      |        |         |        | ●      |        |        | —    | —      | 0.4        | 2   |
| 080408PNEL-L      |        |         |         |        | ●      |        |         |        | ●      |        |        | —    | —      | 0.8        | 2   |
| 080412PNEL-L      |        |         |         |        | ●      |        |         |        | ●      |        |        | —    | —      | 1.2        | 2   |
| 080416PNEL-L      |        |         |         |        | ●      |        |         |        | ●      |        |        | —    | —      | 1.6        | 2   |
| LNEX 080404PNEL-G |        |         |         |        | ●      |        |         | ●      | ●      |        | ●      | —    | —      | 0.4        | 2   |
| 080408PNEL-G      |        |         |         |        | ●      |        |         | ●      | ●      |        | ●      | —    | —      | 0.8        | 2   |
| 080412PNEL-G      |        |         |         |        | ●      |        |         | ●      | ●      |        | ●      | —    | —      | 1.2        | 2   |
| 080416PNEL-G      |        |         |         |        | ●      |        |         | ●      | ●      |        | ●      | —    | —      | 1.6        | 2   |
| LNEX 080402PNFL-S |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |      |        | 0.2        | 2   |
| 080404PNFL-S      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |      |        | 0.4        | 2   |
| 080408PNFL-S      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |      |        | 0.8        | 2   |
| 080412PNFL-S      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |      |        | 1.2        | 2   |
| 080416PNFL-S      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |      |        | 1.6        | 2   |

Fig 1  
(右手)

Fig 2  
(左手)

Fig 1  
(右手)Fig 2  
(左手)

## 推荐切削条件

| ISO | 被削材     | 硬度        | 切削速度 $v_c$ (m/min)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量 $f_z$ (mm/t)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 刀片材质                                              |
|-----|---------|-----------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| P   | 碳素钢     | 180~280HB | 150 - 225 - 300                | 0.08 - 0.20 - 0.30           | ACU2500<br>ACP100<br>ACP200<br>ACP300<br>XCU2500  |
|     |         | >280HB    | 75 - 150 - 230                 | 0.08 - 0.20 - 0.30           |                                                   |
| M   | 合金钢     | 180~280HB | 100 - 175 - 250                | 0.08 - 0.15 - 0.25           |                                                   |
|     |         | 220~280HB | 90 - 135 - 180                 | 0.08 - 0.15 - 0.25           | ACU2500<br>ACM200<br>ACM300                       |
| K   | 铸铁/球墨铸铁 | 250HB     | 150 - 175 - 250                | 0.08 - 0.20 - 0.30           | ACU2500<br>ACK200<br>ACK300<br>XCU2500<br>XCK2000 |
|     |         | —         | 30 - 60 - 90                   | 0.05 - 0.10 - 0.15           | ACU2500<br>ACM200<br>ACM300                       |

注意事项 · 上述推荐切削条件需根据设备刚性与被削材的刚性进行调整。  
· 上述是使用BT40 机床时的基准。

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

R 加工  
三维仿形三面  
T 槽铣刀

倒角

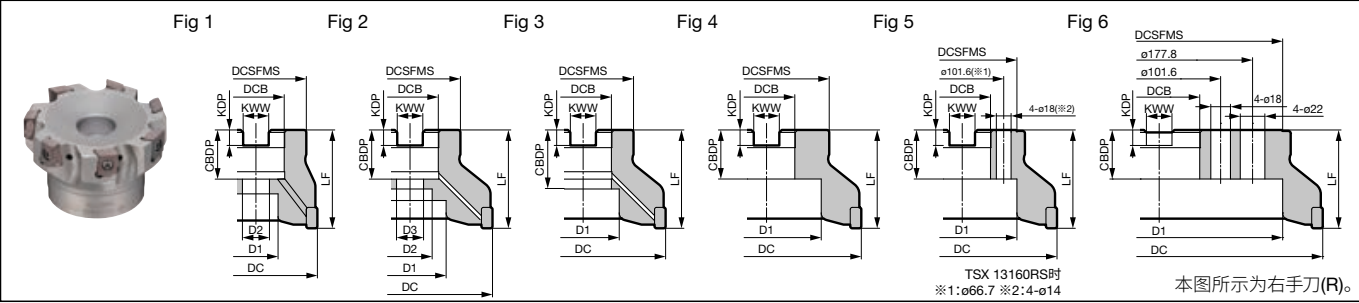
非铁金属

铸铁  
高速



SEC-住友双刃铣刀

# TSX 13000R/L(S)型



刀体(标准螺距)

尺寸(mm)

| 型号             | 库存 |   | 刃径   | 孔缘     | 高度 | 孔径     | 槽宽   | 槽深   | 装夹深度 | 螺栓  | 螺栓 | 螺栓 | 刃数 | 重量(kg) | Fig |
|----------------|----|---|------|--------|----|--------|------|------|------|-----|----|----|----|--------|-----|
|                | R  | L | DC   | DCSFMS | LF | DCB    | KWW  | KDP  | CBDP | D1  | D2 | D3 |    |        |     |
| TSX 13040RS/LS | ●  | ● | 40   | 33     | 40 | 16     | 8.4  | 5.6  | 18.0 | 14  | 9  | —  | 3  | 0.20   | 1   |
| 13050RS/LS     | ●  | ● | 50   | 41     | 40 | 22     | 10.4 | 6.3  | 20.0 | 18  | 11 | —  | 4  | 0.30   | 1   |
| 13063RS/LS     | ●  | ● | 63   | 50     | 40 | 22     | 10.4 | 6.3  | 20.0 | 18  | 11 | —  | 5  | 0.50   | 1   |
| 13080RS/LS     | ●  | ● | *80  | 55     | 50 | 27     | 12.4 | 7.0  | 22.0 | 20  | 14 | —  | 5  | 0.92   | 1   |
| 13100RS/LS     | ●  | ● | 100  | 70     | 50 | 32     | 14.4 | 8.0  | 32.0 | 46  | —  | —  | 6  | 1.35   | 3   |
| 13125RS/LS     | ●  | ● | 125  | 80     | 63 | 40     | 16.4 | 9.0  | 29.0 | 52  | 29 | —  | 7  | 2.55   | 1   |
| 13160RS/LS     | ●  | ● | 160  | 130    | 63 | 40     | 16.4 | 9.0  | 29.0 | 90  | —  | —  | 8  | 4.97   | 5※1 |
| 13200RS/LS     | ●  | ● | 200  | 160    | 63 | 60     | 25.7 | 14.0 | 35.0 | 135 | —  | —  | 12 | 6.20   | 5   |
| 13250RS/LS     | ●  | ● | 250  | 180    | 63 | 60     | 25.7 | 14.0 | 35.0 | 160 | —  | —  | 14 | 9.35   | 5   |
| 13315RS/LS     | ●  | ● | 315  | 240    | 63 | 60     | 25.7 | 14.0 | 35.0 | 230 | —  | —  | 16 | 16.42  | 6   |
| TSX 13080R/L   | ●  | ● | *80  | 55     | 50 | 25.4   | 9.5  | 6.0  | 25.0 | 20  | 14 | —  | 5  | 0.93   | 1   |
| 13100R/L       | ●  | ● | *100 | 70     | 63 | 31.75  | 12.7 | 8.0  | 32.0 | 46  | 27 | 18 | 6  | 1.88   | 2   |
| 13125R/L       | ●  | ● | 125  | 80     | 63 | 38.1   | 15.9 | 10.0 | 35.5 | 55  | 30 | —  | 7  | 2.61   | 1   |
| 13160R/L       | ●  | ● | 160  | 100    | 63 | 50.8   | 19.1 | 11.0 | 38.0 | 72  | —  | —  | 8  | 4.18   | 4   |
| 13200R/L       | ●  | ● | 200  | 160    | 63 | 47.625 | 25.4 | 14.0 | 35.0 | 135 | —  | —  | 12 | 6.36   | 5   |
| 13250R/L       | ●  | ● | 250  | 180    | 63 | 47.625 | 25.4 | 14.0 | 35.0 | 160 | —  | —  | 14 | 9.60   | 5   |
| 13315R/L       | ●  | ● | 315  | 240    | 63 | 47.625 | 25.4 | 14.0 | 35.0 | 230 | —  | —  | 16 | 16.68  | 6   |

刀体不含刀片。选择铣刀时，请确认固定工具安装孔径(DCB)。

※锁紧刀体的刀柄时，请使用JIS B1176 “内六角螺栓” (ø80→M12×30~35mm、ø100→M16×40~45mm)。

型号的称呼方法

TSX 13 100 R S

型号记号 刀片尺寸 刃径 R: 右手刀 公制 L: 左手刀 式样

零件

| 适用铣刀           | 垫片        | 刀片用平头螺钉     |     | 一体型<br>扳手 | 拆装式扳手   |         | 烧灼防止剂  |
|----------------|-----------|-------------|-----|-----------|---------|---------|--------|
|                |           |             | N·m |           | 手柄      | 钳口      |        |
| TSX 13040RS/LS | —         | BFTX03510IP | 3.0 | —         | HPS1015 | TRB15IP | SUMI-P |
| TSX 13050RS/LS |           |             |     |           |         |         |        |
| TSX 13063RS/LS |           |             |     |           |         |         |        |
| TSX 13080RS/LS |           |             |     |           |         |         |        |
| TSX 13100RS/LS | TSXS13R/L | BFTX03510IP | 3.0 | TRDR15IP  | —       | —       | SUMI-P |
| TSX 13125RS/LS |           |             |     |           |         |         |        |
| TSX 13160RS/LS |           |             |     |           |         |         |        |
| TSX 13200RS/LS |           |             |     |           |         |         |        |
| TSX 13250RS/LS | —         | BFTX03510IP | 3.0 | —         | HPS1015 | TRB15IP | SUMI-P |
| TSX 13315RS/LS |           |             |     |           |         |         |        |
| TSX 13080R/L   |           |             |     |           |         |         |        |
| TSX 13100R/L   |           |             |     |           |         |         |        |
| TSX 13125R/L   | TSXS13R/L | BFTX03510IP | 3.0 | TRDR15IP  | —       | —       | SUMI-P |
| TSX 13160R/L   |           |             |     |           |         |         |        |
| TSX 13200R/L   |           |             |     |           |         |         |        |
| TSX 13250R/L   |           |             |     |           |         |         |        |
| TSX 13315R/L   | —         | BFTX03510IP | 3.0 | —         | HPS1015 | TRB15IP | SUMI-P |
| TSX 13040RS/LS |           |             |     |           |         |         |        |
| TSX 13050RS/LS |           |             |     |           |         |         |        |
| TSX 13063RS/LS |           |             |     |           |         |         |        |

## 刀片

尺寸(mm)

| 材质分类              |        | 涂层      |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |        | 硬质合金 |        | DLC     |     |
|-------------------|--------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|--------|---------|-----|
| 适用加工              | 高速・轻切削 |         |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |        |      |        |         |     |
|                   | 中切削    |         |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |        |      |        |         |     |
|                   | 粗切削    |         |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |        |      |        |         |     |
| 型号                |        | ACU2500 | XCU2500 | ACP100 | ACP200 | ACP300 | XCK2000 | ACK200 | ACK300 | ACM200 | ACM300 | H20  | DL2000 | 刀片半径 RE | Fig |
| LNEX 130604PNER-L |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 0.4     | 1   |
| 130608PNER-L      |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 0.8     | 1   |
| 130612PNER-L      |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      |        | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 1.2     | 1   |
| 130616PNER-L      |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      |        | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 1.6     | 1   |
| 130620PNER-L      |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      |        | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 2.0     | 1   |
| 130624PNER-L      |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      |        | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 2.4     | 1   |
| 130632PNER-L      |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      |        | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 3.2     | 1   |
| LNEX 130604PNER-G |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 0.4     | 1   |
| 130608PNER-G      |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 0.8     | 1   |
| 130612PNER-G      |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 1.2     | 1   |
| 130616PNER-G      |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 1.6     | 1   |
| 130620PNER-G      |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 2.0     | 1   |
| 130624PNER-G      |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 2.4     | 1   |
| 130632PNER-G      |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 3.2     | 1   |
| LNEX 130604PNER-H |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      |        |        | —    | —      | 0.4     | 1   |
| 130608PNER-H      |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      |        |        | —    | —      | 0.8     | 1   |
| 130612PNER-H      |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      |        |        | —    | —      | 1.2     | 1   |
| 130616PNER-H      |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      |        |        | —    | —      | 1.6     | 1   |
| 130620PNER-H      |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      |        |        | —    | —      | 2.0     | 1   |
| 130624PNER-H      |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      |        |        | —    | —      | 2.4     | 1   |
| 130632PNER-H      |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      |        |        | —    | —      | 3.2     | 1   |
| LNEX 130602PNFR-S |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |      |        | 0.2     | 1   |
| 130604PNFR-S      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |      |        | 0.4     | 1   |
| 130608PNFR-S      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |      |        | 0.8     | 1   |
| 130612PNFR-S      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |      |        | 1.2     | 1   |
| 130616PNFR-S      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |      |        | 1.6     | 1   |
| 130620PNFR-S      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |      |        | 2.0     | 1   |
| 130624PNFR-S      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |      |        | 2.4     | 1   |
| 130632PNFR-S      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |      |        | 3.2     | 1   |
| LNEX 130604PNEL-L |        |         |         |        | ●      |        |         | ●      |        |        |        | —    | —      | 0.4     | 2   |
| 130608PNEL-L      |        |         |         |        | ●      |        |         | ●      |        |        |        | —    | —      | 0.8     | 2   |
| 130612PNEL-L      |        |         |         |        | ●      |        |         | ●      |        |        |        | —    | —      | 1.2     | 2   |
| 130616PNEL-L      |        |         |         |        | ●      |        |         | ●      |        |        |        | —    | —      | 1.6     | 2   |
| 130620PNEL-L      |        |         |         |        | ●      |        |         | ●      |        |        |        | —    | —      | 2.0     | 2   |
| 130624PNEL-L      |        |         |         |        | ●      |        |         | ●      |        |        |        | —    | —      | 2.4     | 2   |
| 130632PNEL-L      |        |         |         |        | ●      |        |         | ●      |        |        |        | —    | —      | 3.2     | 2   |
| LNEX 130604PNEL-G |        |         |         |        | ●      |        |         | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 0.4     | 2   |
| 130608PNEL-G      |        |         |         |        | ●      |        |         | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 0.8     | 2   |
| 130612PNEL-G      |        |         |         |        | ●      |        |         | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 1.2     | 2   |
| 130616PNEL-G      |        |         |         |        | ●      |        |         | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 1.6     | 2   |
| 130620PNEL-G      |        |         |         |        | ●      |        |         | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 2.0     | 2   |
| 130624PNEL-G      |        |         |         |        | ●      |        |         | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 2.4     | 2   |
| 130632PNEL-G      |        |         |         |        | ●      |        |         | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 3.2     | 2   |
| LNEX 130602PNFL-S |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |      |        | 0.2     | 2   |
| 130604PNFL-S      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |      |        | 0.4     | 2   |
| 130608PNFL-S      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |      |        | 0.8     | 2   |
| 130612PNFL-S      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |      |        | 1.2     | 2   |
| 130616PNFL-S      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |      |        | 1.6     | 2   |
| 130620PNFL-S      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |      |        | 2.0     | 2   |
| 130624PNFL-S      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |      |        | 2.4     | 2   |
| 130632PNFL-S      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |      |        | 3.2     | 2   |

## 推荐切削条件

| ISO | 被削材 | 硬度        | 切削速度 vc(m/min)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量 fz(mm/t)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 刀片材质                                             |
|-----|-----|-----------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| P   | 碳素钢 | 180~280HB | 150 - 225 - 300            | 0.10 - 0.30 - 0.40       | ACU2500<br>ACP100<br>ACP200<br>ACP300<br>XCU2500 |
|     |     | >280HB    | 75 - 150 - 230             | 0.10 - 0.30 - 0.40       |                                                  |
| M   | 合金钢 | 180~280HB | 100 - 175 - 250            | 0.10 - 0.25 - 0.35       | ACU2500<br>ACP200<br>ACP300<br>XCU2500           |
|     | 不锈钢 | 220~280HB | 90 - 135 - 180             | 0.10 - 0.20 - 0.30       | ACU2500<br>ACP200<br>ACP300<br>XCU2500           |
|     |     | >280HB    | 75 - 125 - 170             | 0.10 - 0.20 - 0.30       |                                                  |

| ISO | 被削材     | 硬度    | 切削速度 vc(m/min)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量 fz(mm/t)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 刀片材质                                              |
|-----|---------|-------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| K   | 铸铁/球墨铸铁 | 250HB | 150 - 175 - 250            | 0.10 - 0.30 - 0.40       | ACU2500<br>ACK200<br>ACK300<br>XCU2500<br>XCK2000 |
| S   | 难削材     | —     | 30 - 60 - 90               | 0.10 - 0.15 - 0.20       | ACU2500<br>ACP200<br>ACP300<br>XCU2500            |

注意事项 · 上述推荐切削条件需根据设备刚性与被削材的刚性进行调整。  
· 上述是使用了BT50 机床时的基准。

● 记号：标准库存品(新产品、扩充品)

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

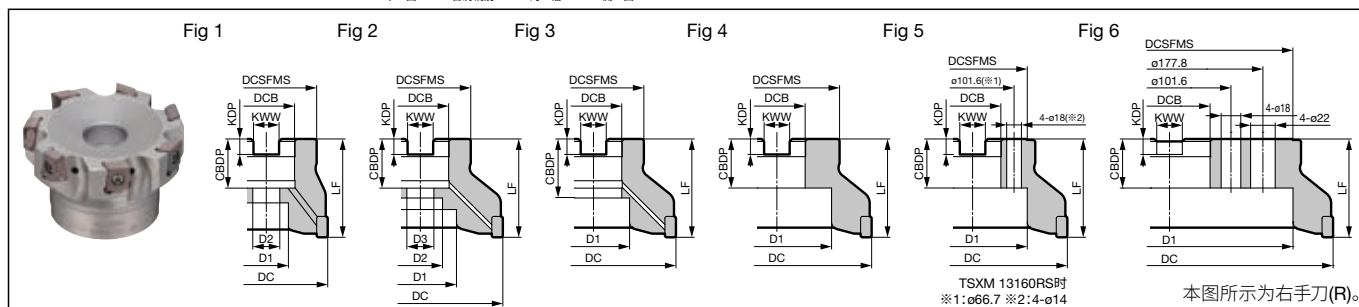
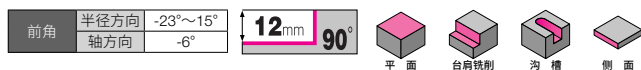
R 三维仿形

三面刃铣刀

倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速



本图所示为右手刀(R)。

## 刀体(密齿型)

尺寸(mm)

| 型号                                                                                                                                            | 库存 |   | 刃径<br>DC | 孔缘<br>DCSFMS | 高度<br>LF | 孔径<br>DCB | 槽宽<br>KWW | 槽深<br>KDP | 装夹深度<br>CDDP | 螺栓<br>D1 | 螺栓<br>D2 | 螺栓<br>D3 | 刃数 | 重量<br>(kg) | Fig                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|---|----------|--------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|----------|----------|----|------------|-----------------------|
|                                                                                                                                               | R  | L |          |              |          |           |           |           |              |          |          |          |    |            |                       |
| TSXM 13040RS/LS<br>13050RS/LS<br>13063RS/LS<br>13080RS/LS<br>13100RS/LS<br>13125RS/LS<br>13160RS/LS<br>13200RS/LS<br>13250RS/LS<br>13315RS/LS | 公制 | ● | 40       | 33           | 40       | 16        | 8.4       | 5.6       | 18.0         | 14       | 9        | —        | 4  | 0.19       | 1                     |
|                                                                                                                                               |    | ● | 50       | 41           | 40       | 22        | 10.4      | 6.3       | 20.0         | 18       | 11       | —        | 5  | 0.28       | 1                     |
|                                                                                                                                               |    | ● | 63       | 50           | 40       | 22        | 10.4      | 6.3       | 20.0         | 18       | 11       | —        | 6  | 0.50       | 1                     |
|                                                                                                                                               |    | ● | *80      | 55           | 50       | 27        | 12.4      | 7.0       | 22.0         | 20       | 14       | —        | 7  | 0.92       | 1                     |
|                                                                                                                                               |    | ● | 100      | 70           | 50       | 32        | 14.4      | 8.0       | 32.0         | 46       | —        | —        | 8  | 1.36       | 3                     |
|                                                                                                                                               |    | ● | 125      | 80           | 63       | 40        | 16.4      | 9.0       | 29.0         | 52       | 29       | —        | 10 | 2.57       | 1                     |
|                                                                                                                                               |    | ● | 160      | 130          | 63       | 40        | 16.4      | 9.0       | 29.0         | 90       | —        | —        | 12 | 5.02       | 5 <sup>※1</sup><br>※2 |
|                                                                                                                                               |    | ● | 200      | 160          | 63       | 60        | 25.7      | 14.0      | 35.0         | 135      | —        | —        | 16 | 6.32       | 5                     |
|                                                                                                                                               |    | ● | 250      | 180          | 63       | 60        | 25.7      | 14.0      | 35.0         | 160      | —        | —        | 20 | 9.42       | 5                     |
|                                                                                                                                               |    | ● | 315      | 240          | 63       | 60        | 25.7      | 14.0      | 35.0         | 230      | —        | —        | 24 | 16.37      | 6                     |
| TSXM 13080R/L<br>13100R/L<br>13125R/L<br>13160R/L<br>13200R/L<br>13250R/L<br>13315R/L                                                         | 英制 | ● | *80      | 55           | 50       | 25.4      | 9.5       | 6.0       | 25.0         | 20       | 14       | —        | 7  | 0.93       | 1                     |
|                                                                                                                                               |    | ● | *100     | 70           | 63       | 31.75     | 12.7      | 8.0       | 32.0         | 46       | 27       | 18       | 8  | 1.90       | 2                     |
|                                                                                                                                               |    | ● | 125      | 80           | 63       | 38.1      | 15.9      | 10.0      | 35.5         | 55       | 30       | —        | 10 | 2.62       | 1                     |
|                                                                                                                                               |    | ● | 160      | 100          | 63       | 50.8      | 19.1      | 11.0      | 38.0         | 72       | —        | —        | 12 | 4.22       | 4                     |
|                                                                                                                                               |    | ● | 200      | 160          | 63       | 47.625    | 25.4      | 14.0      | 35.0         | 135      | —        | —        | 16 | 6.48       | 5                     |
|                                                                                                                                               |    | ● | 250      | 180          | 63       | 47.625    | 25.4      | 14.0      | 35.0         | 160      | —        | —        | 20 | 9.68       | 5                     |
|                                                                                                                                               |    | ● | 315      | 240          | 63       | 47.625    | 25.4      | 14.0      | 35.0         | 230      | —        | —        | 24 | 16.63      | 6                     |

刀体不含刀片。选择铣刀时，请确认固定工具安装孔径(DCB)。

注意事项 \*锁紧刀体的刀柄时，请使用JIS B1176 “内六角螺栓” (ø80→M12×30~35mm、ø100→M16×40~45mm)。

## 型号的称呼方法

**TSX M 13 100 R S**

型号记号 密齿型 刀片尺寸 刃径 R: 右手刀 L: 左手刀 公制 式样

## 零件

| 适用铣刀                                                                                                                                                                                       | 垫片        | 刀片用平头螺钉     |     | 一体型<br>扳手 | 拆装式扳手   |         | 烧灼防止剂  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|-----|-----------|---------|---------|--------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                            |           |             |     |           | 手柄      | 钳口      |        |
| TSXM 13040RS/LS<br>TSXM 13050RS/LS<br>TSXM 13063RS/LS<br>TSXM 13080RS/LS<br>TSXM 13100RS/LS<br>TSXM 13125RS/LS<br>TSXM 13160RS/LS<br>TSXM 13200RS/LS<br>TSXM 13250RS/LS<br>TSXM 13315RS/LS | —         | BFTX03510IP | 3.0 | —         | HPS1015 | TRB15IP | SUMI-P |
| TSXM 13080R/L<br>TSXM 13100R/L<br>TSXM 13125R/L<br>TSXM 13160R/L                                                                                                                           | —         |             |     | TRDR15IP  | —       | —       |        |
| TSXM 13200R/L<br>TSXM 13250R/L<br>TSXM 13315R/L                                                                                                                                            | TSXS13R/L |             |     | —         | HPS1015 | TRB15IP |        |
| TSXM 13080R/L<br>TSXM 13100R/L<br>TSXM 13125R/L<br>TSXM 13160R/L                                                                                                                           | —         |             |     | TRDR15IP  | —       | —       |        |

## 刀片

尺寸(mm)

| 材质分类              |        | 涂层      |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |        | 硬质合金 |        | DLC        |     |  |
|-------------------|--------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|--------|------------|-----|--|
| 适用加工              | 高速・轻切削 |         |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |        |      |        |            |     |  |
|                   | 中切削    |         |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |        |      |        |            |     |  |
|                   | 粗切削    |         |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |        |      |        |            |     |  |
| 型号                |        | ACU2500 | XCU2500 | ACP100 | ACP200 | ACP300 | XCK2000 | ACK200 | ACK300 | ACM200 | ACM300 | H20  | DL2000 | 刀尖半径<br>RE | Fig |  |
| LNEX 130604PNER-L |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 0.4        | 1   |  |
| 130608PNER-L      |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 0.8        | 1   |  |
| 130612PNER-L      |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 1.2        | 1   |  |
| 130616PNER-L      |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 1.6        | 1   |  |
| 130620PNER-L      |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 2.0        | 1   |  |
| 130624PNER-L      |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 2.4        | 1   |  |
| 130632PNER-L      |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 3.2        | 1   |  |
| LNEX 130604PNER-G |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 0.4        | 1   |  |
| 130608PNER-G      |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 0.8        | 1   |  |
| 130612PNER-G      |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 1.2        | 1   |  |
| 130616PNER-G      |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 1.6        | 1   |  |
| 130620PNER-G      |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 2.0        | 1   |  |
| 130624PNER-G      |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 2.4        | 1   |  |
| 130632PNER-G      |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 3.2        | 1   |  |
| LNEX 130604PNER-H |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 0.4        | 1   |  |
| 130608PNER-H      |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 0.8        | 1   |  |
| 130612PNER-H      |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 1.2        | 1   |  |
| 130616PNER-H      |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 1.6        | 1   |  |
| 130620PNER-H      |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 2.0        | 1   |  |
| 130624PNER-H      |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 2.4        | 1   |  |
| 130632PNER-H      |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 3.2        | 1   |  |
| LNEX 130602PNFR-S |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |      |        | 0.2        | 1   |  |
| 130604PNFR-S      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |      |        | 0.4        | 1   |  |
| 130608PNFR-S      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |      |        | 0.8        | 1   |  |
| 130612PNFR-S      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |      |        | 1.2        | 1   |  |
| 130616PNFR-S      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |      |        | 1.6        | 1   |  |
| 130620PNFR-S      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |      |        | 2.0        | 1   |  |
| 130624PNFR-S      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |      |        | 2.4        | 1   |  |
| 130632PNFR-S      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |      |        | 3.2        | 1   |  |
| LNEX 130604PNEL-L |        |         |         |        | ●      |        |         | ●      |        |        |        | —    | —      | 0.4        | 2   |  |
| 130608PNEL-L      |        |         |         |        | ●      |        |         | ●      |        |        |        | —    | —      | 0.8        | 2   |  |
| 130612PNEL-L      |        |         |         |        | ●      |        |         | ●      |        |        |        | —    | —      | 1.2        | 2   |  |
| 130616PNEL-L      |        |         |         |        | ●      |        |         | ●      |        |        |        | —    | —      | 1.6        | 2   |  |
| 130620PNEL-L      |        |         |         |        | ●      |        |         | ●      |        |        |        | —    | —      | 2.0        | 2   |  |
| 130624PNEL-L      |        |         |         |        | ●      |        |         | ●      |        |        |        | —    | —      | 2.4        | 2   |  |
| 130632PNEL-L      |        |         |         |        | ●      |        |         | ●      |        |        |        | —    | —      | 3.2        | 2   |  |
| LNEX 130604PNEL-G |        |         |         |        | ●      |        |         | ●      |        | ●      |        | —    | —      | 0.4        | 2   |  |
| 130608PNEL-G      |        |         |         |        | ●      |        |         | ●      |        | ●      |        | —    | —      | 0.8        | 2   |  |
| 130612PNEL-G      |        |         |         |        | ●      |        |         | ●      |        | ●      |        | —    | —      | 1.2        | 2   |  |
| 130616PNEL-G      |        |         |         |        | ●      |        |         | ●      |        | ●      |        | —    | —      | 1.6        | 2   |  |
| 130620PNEL-G      |        |         |         |        | ●      |        |         | ●      |        | ●      |        | —    | —      | 2.0        | 2   |  |
| 130624PNEL-G      |        |         |         |        | ●      |        |         | ●      |        | ●      |        | —    | —      | 2.4        | 2   |  |
| 130632PNEL-G      |        |         |         |        | ●      |        |         | ●      |        | ●      |        | —    | —      | 3.2        | 2   |  |
| LNEX 130602PNFL-S |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |      |        | 0.2        | 2   |  |
| 130604PNFL-S      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |      |        | 0.4        | 2   |  |
| 130608PNFL-S      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |      |        | 0.8        | 2   |  |
| 130612PNFL-S      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |      |        | 1.2        | 2   |  |
| 130616PNFL-S      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |      |        | 1.6        | 2   |  |
| 130620PNFL-S      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |      |        | 2.0        | 2   |  |
| 130624PNFL-S      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |      |        | 2.4        | 2   |  |
| 130632PNFL-S      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |      |        | 3.2        | 2   |  |

Fig 1  
(右手)

Fig 2  
(左手)

## 推荐切削条件

| ISO | 被削材 | 硬度        | 切削速度 vc(m/min)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量 fz(mm/t)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 刀片<br>材质                                         |
|-----|-----|-----------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| P   | 碳素钢 | 180~280HB | 150 - 225 - 300            | 0.10 - 0.30 - 0.40       | ACU2500<br>ACP100<br>ACP200<br>ACP300<br>XCU2500 |
|     |     | >280HB    | 75 - 150 - 230             | 0.10 - 0.30 - 0.40       |                                                  |
| M   | 合金钢 | 180~280HB | 100 - 175 - 250            | 0.10 - 0.25 - 0.35       | ACU2500<br>ACM200<br>ACM300                      |
|     |     | >280HB    | 75 - 125 - 170             | 0.10 - 0.20 - 0.30       |                                                  |

| ISO | 被削材         | 硬度    | 切削速度 vc(m/min)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量 fz(mm/t)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 刀片<br>材质                                          |
|-----|-------------|-------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| K   | 铸铁/<br>球墨铸铁 | 250HB | 150 - 175 - 250            | 0.10 - 0.30 - 0.40       | ACU2500<br>ACK200<br>ACK300<br>XCU2500<br>XCK2000 |
| S   | 难削材         | —     | 30 - 60 - 90               | 0.10 - 0.15 - 0.20       | ACU2500<br>ACM200<br>ACM300                       |

注意事项 · 上述推荐切削条件需根据设备刚性与被削材的刚性进行调整。  
· 上述是使用了BT50 机床时的基准。

● 记号：标准库存品(新产品、扩充品)

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

R 三维仿形·

三面刀槽铣刀·

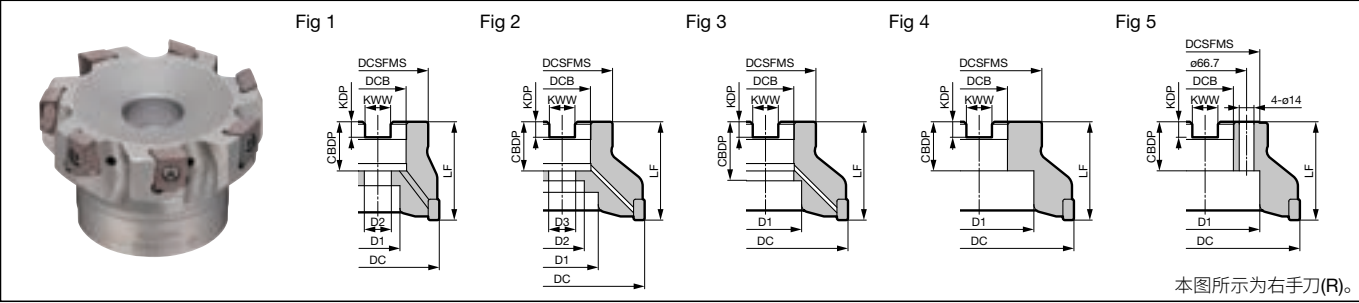
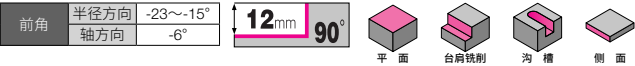
倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速

SEC-住友双刃铣刀

# TSXF 13000R/L(S)型



本图所示为右手刀(R)。

刀体(超密齿型)

尺寸(mm)

| 型号                                                                                                  | 库存 |   | 刃径  | 孔缘     | 高度 | 孔径    | 槽宽   | 槽深   | 装夹深度 | 螺栓 | 螺栓 | 螺栓 | 刃数 | 重量   | Fig |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|---|-----|--------|----|-------|------|------|------|----|----|----|----|------|-----|
|                                                                                                     | R  | L | DC  | DCSFMS | LF | DCB   | KWW  | KDP  | CDDP | D1 | D2 | D3 |    | (kg) |     |
| TSXF 13040RS/LS<br>13050RS/LS<br>13063RS/LS<br>13080RS/LS<br>13100RS/LS<br>13125RS/LS<br>13160RS/LS | ●  | ● | 40  | 33     | 40 | 16    | 8.4  | 5.6  | 18.0 | 14 | 9  | —  | 5  | 0.18 | 1   |
|                                                                                                     | ●  | ● | 50  | 41     | 40 | 22    | 10.4 | 6.3  | 20.0 | 18 | 11 | —  | 6  | 0.29 | 1   |
|                                                                                                     | ●  | ● | 63  | 50     | 40 | 22    | 10.4 | 6.3  | 20.0 | 18 | 11 | —  | 7  | 0.50 | 1   |
|                                                                                                     | ●  | ● | 80  | 55     | 50 | 27    | 12.4 | 7.0  | 22.0 | 20 | 14 | —  | 8  | 0.92 | 1   |
|                                                                                                     | ●  | ● | 100 | 70     | 50 | 32    | 14.4 | 8.0  | 32.0 | 46 | —  | —  | 10 | 1.34 | 3   |
|                                                                                                     | ●  | ● | 125 | 80     | 63 | 40    | 16.4 | 9.0  | 29.0 | 52 | 29 | —  | 14 | 2.58 | 1   |
|                                                                                                     | ●  | ● | 160 | 130    | 63 | 40    | 16.4 | 9.0  | 29.0 | 90 | —  | —  | 16 | 5.08 | 5   |
| TSXF 13080R/L<br>13100R/L<br>13125R/L<br>13160R/L                                                   | ●  | ● | 80  | 55     | 50 | 25.4  | 9.5  | 6.0  | 25.0 | 20 | 14 | —  | 8  | 0.93 | 1   |
|                                                                                                     | ●  | ● | 100 | 70     | 63 | 31.75 | 12.7 | 8.0  | 32.0 | 46 | 27 | 18 | 10 | 1.88 | 2   |
|                                                                                                     | ●  | ● | 125 | 80     | 63 | 38.1  | 15.9 | 10.0 | 35.5 | 55 | 30 | —  | 14 | 2.60 | 1   |
|                                                                                                     | ●  | ● | 160 | 100    | 63 | 50.8  | 19.1 | 11.0 | 38.0 | 72 | —  | —  | 16 | 4.28 | 4   |

刀体不含刀片。选择铣刀时，请确认固定工具安装孔径(DCB)。

注意事项 \*锁紧刀体的刀柄时，请使用JIS B1176 “内六角螺栓” (ø80→M12×30~35mm、ø100→M16×40~45mm)。

型号的称呼方法

**TSX F 13 100 R S**

型号记号 超密 刀片尺寸 刃径 R: 右手刀 公制 式样 L: 左手刀

零件

| 适用铣刀                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 刀片用平头螺钉     |     | 一体型<br>扳手 | 拆装式扳手   |         | 烧灼<br>防止剂 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                       |             |     |           | 手柄      | 钳口      |           |
| TSXF 13040RS/LS<br>TSXF 13050RS/LS<br>TSXF 13063RS/LS<br>TSXF 13080RS/LS<br>TSXF 13100RS/LS<br>TSXF 13125RS/LS<br>TSXF 13160RS/LS<br>TSXF 13080R/L<br>TSXF 13100R/L<br>TSXF 13125R/L<br>TSXF 13160R/L | BFTX03510IP | 3.0 | —         | HPS1015 | TRB15IP | SUMI-P    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                       |             |     | TRDR15IP  | —       | —       |           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                       |             |     | —         | HPS1015 | TRB15IP |           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                       |             |     | TRDR15IP  | —       | —       |           |

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

R加工  
仿形

三面刃铣刀  
T槽刀

倒角

非铁金属

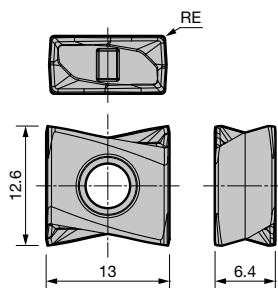
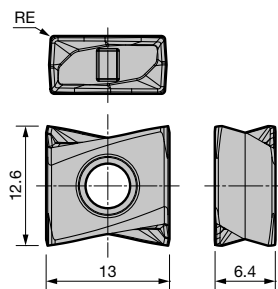
铸铁高速



## 刀片

尺寸(mm)

| 材质分类              |        | 涂层      |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |        | 硬质合金 | DLC    |         |     |
|-------------------|--------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|--------|---------|-----|
| 适用加工              | 高速・轻切削 |         |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |        |      |        |         |     |
|                   | 中切削    |         |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |        |      |        |         |     |
|                   | 粗切削    |         |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |        |      |        |         |     |
| 型号                |        | ACU2500 | XCU2500 | ACP100 | ACP200 | ACP300 | XCK2000 | ACK200 | ACK300 | ACM200 | ACM300 | H20  | DL2000 | 刀尖半径 RE | Fig |
| LNEX 130604PNER-L |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 0.4     | 1   |
| 130608PNER-L      |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 0.8     | 1   |
| 130612PNER-L      |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 1.2     | 1   |
| 130616PNER-L      |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 1.6     | 1   |
| 130620PNER-L      |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 2.0     | 1   |
| 130624PNER-L      |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 2.4     | 1   |
| 130632PNER-L      |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 3.2     | 1   |
| LNEX 130604PNER-G |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 0.4     | 1   |
| 130608PNER-G      |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 0.8     | 1   |
| 130612PNER-G      |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 1.2     | 1   |
| 130616PNER-G      |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 1.6     | 1   |
| 130620PNER-G      |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 2.0     | 1   |
| 130624PNER-G      |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 2.4     | 1   |
| 130632PNER-G      |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 3.2     | 1   |
| LNEX 130604PNER-H |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 0.4     | 1   |
| 130608PNER-H      |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 0.8     | 1   |
| 130612PNER-H      |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 1.2     | 1   |
| 130616PNER-H      |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 1.6     | 1   |
| 130620PNER-H      |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 2.0     | 1   |
| 130624PNER-H      |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 2.4     | 1   |
| 130632PNER-H      |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 3.2     | 1   |
| LNEX 130602PNFR-S |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |      |        | 0.2     | 1   |
| 130604PNFR-S      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |      |        | 0.4     | 1   |
| 130608PNFR-S      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |      |        | 0.8     | 1   |
| 130612PNFR-S      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |      |        | 1.2     | 1   |
| 130616PNFR-S      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |      |        | 1.6     | 1   |
| 130620PNFR-S      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |      |        | 2.0     | 1   |
| 130624PNFR-S      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |      |        | 2.4     | 1   |
| 130632PNFR-S      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |      |        | 3.2     | 1   |
| LNEX 130604PNEL-L |        |         |         |        | ●      |        |         | ●      |        |        |        | —    | —      | 0.4     | 2   |
| 130608PNEL-L      |        |         |         |        | ●      |        |         | ●      |        |        |        | —    | —      | 0.8     | 2   |
| 130612PNEL-L      |        |         |         |        | ●      |        |         | ●      |        |        |        | —    | —      | 1.2     | 2   |
| 130616PNEL-L      |        |         |         |        | ●      |        |         | ●      |        |        |        | —    | —      | 1.6     | 2   |
| 130620PNEL-L      |        |         |         |        | ●      |        |         | ●      |        |        |        | —    | —      | 2.0     | 2   |
| 130624PNEL-L      |        |         |         |        | ●      |        |         | ●      |        |        |        | —    | —      | 2.4     | 2   |
| 130632PNEL-L      |        |         |         |        | ●      |        |         | ●      |        |        |        | —    | —      | 3.2     | 2   |
| LNEX 130604PNEL-G |        |         |         |        | ●      |        |         | ●      | ●      |        | ●      | —    | —      | 0.4     | 2   |
| 130608PNEL-G      |        |         |         |        | ●      |        |         | ●      | ●      |        | ●      | —    | —      | 0.8     | 2   |
| 130612PNEL-G      |        |         |         |        | ●      |        |         | ●      | ●      |        | ●      | —    | —      | 1.2     | 2   |
| 130616PNEL-G      |        |         |         |        | ●      |        |         | ●      | ●      |        | ●      | —    | —      | 1.6     | 2   |
| 130620PNEL-G      |        |         |         |        | ●      |        |         | ●      | ●      |        | ●      | —    | —      | 2.0     | 2   |
| 130624PNEL-G      |        |         |         |        | ●      |        |         | ●      | ●      |        | ●      | —    | —      | 2.4     | 2   |
| 130632PNEL-G      |        |         |         |        | ●      |        |         | ●      | ●      |        | ●      | —    | —      | 3.2     | 2   |
| LNEX 130602PNFL-S |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |      |        | 0.2     | 2   |
| 130604PNFL-S      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |      |        | 0.4     | 2   |
| 130608PNFL-S      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |      |        | 0.8     | 2   |
| 130612PNFL-S      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |      |        | 1.2     | 2   |
| 130616PNFL-S      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |      |        | 1.6     | 2   |
| 130620PNFL-S      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |      |        | 2.0     | 2   |
| 130624PNFL-S      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |      |        | 2.4     | 2   |
| 130632PNFL-S      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |      |        | 3.2     | 2   |

Fig 1  
(右手)Fig 2  
(左手)

## 推荐切削条件

| ISO | 被削材 | 硬度        | 切削速度 vc(m/min)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量 fz(mm/t)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 刀片<br>材质                                         |
|-----|-----|-----------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| P   | 碳素钢 | 180~280HB | 150 - 225 - 300            | 0.10 - 0.30 - 0.40       | ACU2500<br>ACP100<br>ACP200<br>ACP300<br>XCU2500 |
|     |     | >280HB    | 75 - 150 - 230             | 0.10 - 0.30 - 0.40       |                                                  |
| M   | 合金钢 | 180~280HB | 100 - 175 - 250            | 0.10 - 0.25 - 0.35       | ACU2500<br>ACM200<br>ACM300                      |
|     |     | >280HB    | 75 - 125 - 170             | 0.10 - 0.20 - 0.30       |                                                  |

| ISO | 被削材         | 硬度    | 切削速度 vc(m/min)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量 fz(mm/t)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 刀片<br>材质                                          |
|-----|-------------|-------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| K   | 铸铁/<br>球墨铸铁 | 250HB | 150 - 175 - 250            | 0.10 - 0.30 - 0.40       | ACU2500<br>ACK200<br>ACK300<br>XCU2500<br>XCK2000 |
| S   | 难削材         | —     | 30 - 60 - 90               | 0.10 - 0.15 - 0.20       | ACU2500<br>ACM200<br>ACM300                       |

注意事项 · 上述推荐切削条件需根据设备刚性与被削材的刚性进行调整。  
· 上述是使用了BT50 机床时的基准。

● 记号：标准库存品(新产品、扩充品)

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

R 加工·  
三维仿形·三面  
T槽铣刀·

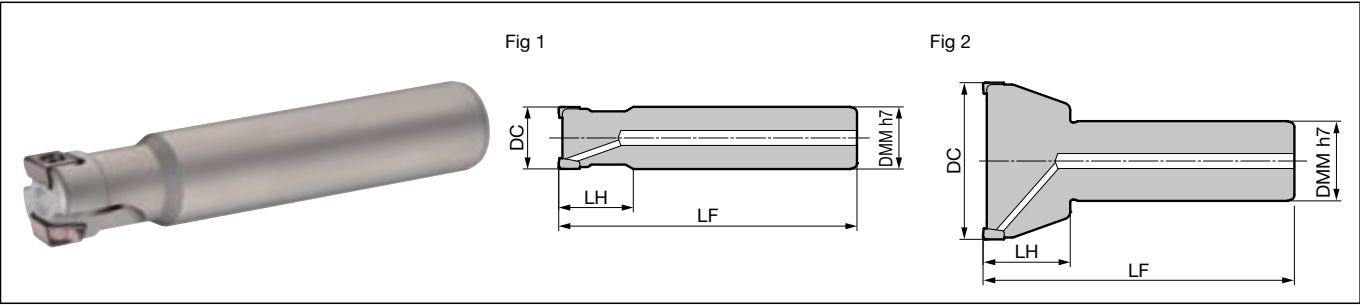
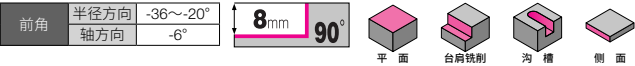
倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速

SEC-住友双刃铣刀

# TSX(F) 08000E型



刀体(标准间距)

尺寸(mm)

| 型号         | 库存 | 刃径<br>DC | 柄径<br>DMM | 头部<br>LH | 全长<br>LF | 刃数 | 重量<br>(kg) | Fig |
|------------|----|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----|------------|-----|
| TSX 08016E | ●  | 16       | 16        | 25       | 100      | 2  | 0.13       | 1   |
| 08020E     | ●  | 20       | 20        | 30       | 110      | 2  | 0.22       | 1   |
| 08020E-16  | ●  | 20       | 16        | 30       | 110      | 2  | 0.15       | 2   |
| 08025E     | ●  | 25       | 25        | 30       | 120      | 3  | 0.40       | 1   |
| 08025E-20  | ●  | 25       | 20        | 30       | 120      | 3  | 0.26       | 2   |
| 08032E     | ●  | 32       | 32        | 30       | 120      | 3  | 0.67       | 1   |
| 08032E-25  | ●  | 32       | 25        | 30       | 120      | 3  | 0.43       | 2   |
| 08040E     | ●  | 40       | 32        | 30       | 120      | 4  | 0.72       | 2   |
| 08050E     | ●  | 50       | 32        | 30       | 120      | 5  | 0.85       | 2   |
| 08063E     | ●  | 63       | 32        | 35       | 125      | 6  | 1.09       | 2   |
| 08080E     | ●  | 80       | 32        | 35       | 125      | 7  | 1.44       | 2   |

刀体不含刀片。

刀体(超密齿型)

尺寸(mm)

| 型号          | 库存 | 刃径<br>DC | 柄径<br>DMM | 头部<br>LH | 全长<br>LF | 刃数 | 重量<br>(kg) | Fig |
|-------------|----|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----|------------|-----|
| TSXF 08020E | ●  | 20       | 20        | 30       | 110      | 3  | 0.22       | 1   |
| 08025E      | ●  | 25       | 25        | 30       | 120      | 4  | 0.40       | 1   |
| 08032E      | ●  | 32       | 32        | 30       | 120      | 5  | 0.67       | 1   |
| 08040E      | ●  | 40       | 32        | 30       | 120      | 6  | 0.73       | 2   |
| 08050E      | ●  | 50       | 32        | 30       | 120      | 8  | 0.85       | 2   |
| 08063E      | ●  | 63       | 32        | 35       | 125      | 10 | 1.10       | 2   |
| 08080E      | ●  | 80       | 32        | 35       | 125      | 11 | 1.42       | 2   |

刀体不含刀片。

型号的称呼方法

**TSX F 08 032 E (-25)**

型号记号 超密 刀片尺寸 刃径 带柄 柄径

零件

| 适用铣刀                                | 刀片用平头螺钉    |     | 扳手       | 烧灼防止剂  |
|-------------------------------------|------------|-----|----------|--------|
|                                     |            |     |          |        |
| TSX 08016E, TSX 08020E, TSXF 08020E | BFTX0306IP | 2.0 | TRDR08IP | SUMI-P |
| TSX 08025E-80E, TSXF 08025E-80E     | BFTX0308IP |     |          |        |

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

R 加工 仿形

三面刃铣刀

倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速

SEC-住友双刃铣刀  
TSX(F) 08000E型



刀片

| 材质分类              |        | 涂层      |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |        | 硬质合金 | DLC    | 尺寸(mm)        |     |
|-------------------|--------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|--------|---------------|-----|
| 适用加工              | 高速·轻切削 |         |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |        |      |        | Fig 1<br>(右手) |     |
|                   | 中切削    |         |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |        |      |        |               |     |
|                   | 粗切削    |         |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |        |      |        |               |     |
| 型号                |        | ACU2500 | XCU2500 | ACP100 | ACP200 | ACP300 | XCK2000 | ACK200 | ACK300 | ACM200 | ACM300 | H20  | DL2000 | 刀尖半径 RE       | Fig |
| LNEX 080404PNER-L |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 0.4           | 1   |
| 080408PNER-L      |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 0.8           | 1   |
| 080412PNER-L      |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 1.2           | 1   |
| 080416PNER-L      |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 1.6           | 1   |
| LNEX 080404PNER-G |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 0.4           | 1   |
| 080408PNER-G      |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 0.8           | 1   |
| 080412PNER-G      |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 1.2           | 1   |
| 080416PNER-G      |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 1.6           | 1   |
| LNEX 080402PNFR-S |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |      |        | 0.2           | 1   |
| 080404PNFR-S      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |      |        | 0.4           | 1   |
| 080408PNFR-S      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |      |        | 0.8           | 1   |
| 080412PNFR-S      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |      |        | 1.2           | 1   |
| 080416PNFR-S      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |      |        | 1.6           | 1   |

推荐切削条件

| ISO | 被削材         | 硬度        | 切削速度 $v_c$ (m/min)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量 $f_z$ (mm/t)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 刀片材质                                              |
|-----|-------------|-----------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| P   | 碳素钢         | 180~280HB | 150 - 225 - 300                | 0.08 - 0.20 - 0.30           | ACU2500<br>ACP100<br>ACP200<br>ACP300<br>XCU2500  |
|     |             | >280HB    | 75 - 150 - 230                 | 0.08 - 0.20 - 0.30           |                                                   |
|     | 合金钢         | 180~280HB | 100 - 175 - 250                | 0.08 - 0.15 - 0.25           |                                                   |
| M   | 不锈钢         | 220~280HB | 90 - 135 - 180                 | 0.08 - 0.15 - 0.25           | ACU2500<br>ACM200<br>ACM300                       |
|     |             | >280HB    | 75 - 125 - 170                 | 0.08 - 0.15 - 0.25           |                                                   |
| K   | 铸铁/<br>球墨铸铁 | 250HB     | 150 - 175 - 250                | 0.08 - 0.20 - 0.30           | ACU2500<br>ACK200<br>ACK300<br>XCU2500<br>XCK2000 |
| S   | 难削材         | —         | 30 - 60 - 90                   | 0.05 - 0.10 - 0.15           | ACU2500<br>ACM200<br>ACM300                       |

注意事项 · 上述推荐切削条件需根据设备刚性与被削材的刚性进行调整。  
· 上述是使用BT40 机床时的基准。

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

三维加工·  
仿形

三面刃槽铣刀·

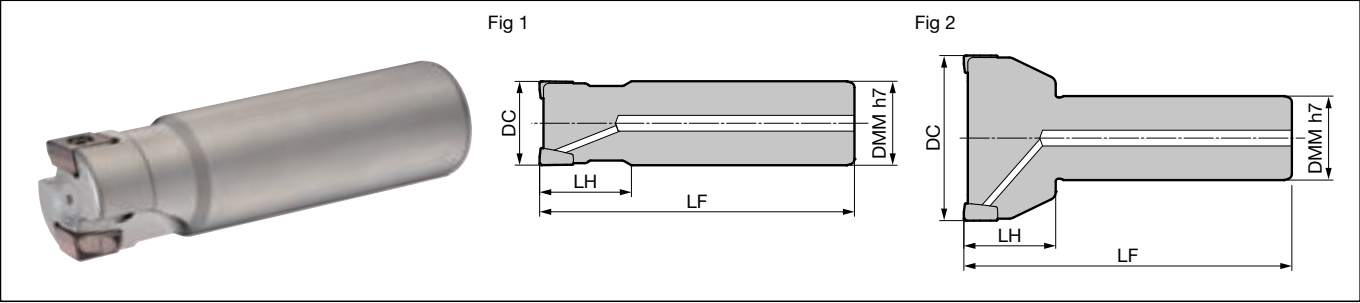
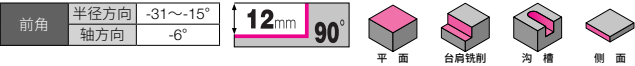
倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速

SEC-住友双刃铣刀

# TSX(M/F) 13000E型



刀体(标准螺距)

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号 |            | 库存 | 刃径<br>DC | 柄径<br>DMM | 头部<br>LH | 全长<br>LF | 刃数 | 重量<br>(kg) | Fig |
|-----|------------|----|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----|------------|-----|
| 公制  | TSX 13025E | ●  | 25       | 25        | 35       | 120      | 2  | 0.38       | 1   |
|     | 13032E     | ●  | 32       | 32        | 35       | 120      | 2  | 0.66       | 1   |
|     | 13040E     | ●  | 40       | 32        | 30       | 120      | 3  | 0.71       | 2   |
|     | 13050E     | ●  | 50       | 32        | 30       | 120      | 4  | 0.81       | 2   |
|     | 13063E     | ●  | 63       | 32        | 35       | 125      | 5  | 1.08       | 2   |
|     | 13080E     | ●  | 80       | 32        | 35       | 125      | 5  | 1.40       | 2   |

刀体不含刀片。

刀体(密齿型)

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号 |             | 库存 | 刃径<br>DC | 柄径<br>DMM | 头部<br>LH | 全长<br>LF | 刃数 | 重量<br>(kg) | Fig |
|-----|-------------|----|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----|------------|-----|
| 公制  | TSXM 13032E | ●  | 32       | 32        | 35       | 120      | 3  | 0.65       | 1   |
|     | 13040E      | ●  | 40       | 32        | 30       | 120      | 4  | 0.71       | 2   |
|     | 13050E      | ●  | 50       | 32        | 30       | 120      | 5  | 0.80       | 2   |
|     | 13063E      | ●  | 63       | 32        | 35       | 125      | 6  | 1.07       | 2   |
|     | 13080E      | ●  | 80       | 32        | 35       | 125      | 7  | 1.41       | 2   |

刀体不含刀片。

刀体(超密齿型)

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号 |             | 库存 | 刃径<br>DC | 柄径<br>DMM | 头部<br>LH | 全长<br>LF | 刃数 | 重量<br>(kg) | Fig |
|-----|-------------|----|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----|------------|-----|
| 公制  | TSXF 13040E | ●  | 40       | 32        | 30       | 120      | 5  | 0.70       | 2   |
|     | 13050E      | ●  | 50       | 32        | 30       | 120      | 6  | 0.80       | 2   |
|     | 13063E      | ●  | 63       | 32        | 35       | 125      | 7  | 1.07       | 2   |
|     | 13080E      | ●  | 80       | 32        | 35       | 125      | 8  | 1.42       | 2   |

刀体不含刀片。

零件

| 刀片用平头螺钉     | 扳手  | 烧灼防止剂           |
|-------------|-----|-----------------|
|             |     |                 |
| BFTX03510IP | 3.0 | TRDR15IP SUMI-P |

型号的称呼方法

**TSX M 13 050 E**

型号记号 M: 密齿型 刀片尺寸 刃径 带柄  
F: 超密齿型

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

三维仿形

三面刃铣刀

倒角

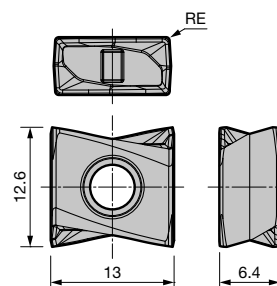
非铁金属

铸铁高速

## 刀片

尺寸(mm)

| 材质分类              |        | 涂层      |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |        | 硬质合金 |        | DLC            |     |
|-------------------|--------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|--------|----------------|-----|
| 适用加工              | 高速・轻切削 |         |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |        |      |        |                |     |
|                   | 中切削    |         |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |        |      |        |                |     |
|                   | 粗切削    |         |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |        |      |        |                |     |
| 型号                |        | ACU2500 | XCU2500 | ACP100 | ACP200 | ACP300 | XCK2000 | ACK200 | ACK300 | ACM200 | ACM300 | H20  | DL2000 | 刀尖<br>半径<br>RE | Fig |
| LNEX 130604PNER-L |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 0.4            | 1   |
| 130608PNER-L      |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 0.8            | 1   |
| 130612PNER-L      |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 1.2            | 1   |
| 130616PNER-L      |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 1.6            | 1   |
| 130620PNER-L      |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 2.0            | 1   |
| 130624PNER-L      |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 2.4            | 1   |
| 130632PNER-L      |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 3.2            | 1   |
| LNEX 130604PNER-G |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 0.4            | 1   |
| 130608PNER-G      |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 0.8            | 1   |
| 130612PNER-G      |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 1.2            | 1   |
| 130616PNER-G      |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 1.6            | 1   |
| 130620PNER-G      |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 2.0            | 1   |
| 130624PNER-G      |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 2.4            | 1   |
| 130632PNER-G      |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 3.2            | 1   |
| LNEX 130604PNER-H |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 0.4            | 1   |
| 130608PNER-H      |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 0.8            | 1   |
| 130612PNER-H      |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 1.2            | 1   |
| 130616PNER-H      |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 1.6            | 1   |
| 130620PNER-H      |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 2.0            | 1   |
| 130624PNER-H      |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 2.4            | 1   |
| 130632PNER-H      |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 3.2            | 1   |
| LNEX 130602PNFR-S |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |      |        | 0.2            | 1   |
| 130604PNFR-S      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |      |        | 0.4            | 1   |
| 130608PNFR-S      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |      |        | 0.8            | 1   |
| 130612PNFR-S      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |      |        | 1.2            | 1   |
| 130616PNFR-S      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |      |        | 1.6            | 1   |
| 130620PNFR-S      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |      |        | 2.0            | 1   |
| 130624PNFR-S      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |      |        | 2.4            | 1   |
| 130632PNFR-S      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |      |        | 3.2            | 1   |

Fig 1  
(右手)

## 推荐切削条件

| ISO | 被削材         | 硬度        | 切削速度 vc(m/min)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量 fz(mm/t)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 刀片<br>材质 |
|-----|-------------|-----------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------|
| P   | 碳素钢         | 180~280HB | 150 - 225 - 300            | 0.10 - 0.30 - 0.40       | ACU2500  |
|     |             | >280HB    | 75 - 150 - 230             | 0.10 - 0.30 - 0.40       | ACP100   |
| M   | 合金钢         | 180~280HB | 100 - 175 - 250            | 0.10 - 0.25 - 0.35       | ACP200   |
|     |             | >280HB    | 75 - 125 - 170             | 0.10 - 0.20 - 0.30       | ACP300   |
| K   | 铸铁/<br>球墨铸铁 | 250HB     | 150 - 175 - 250            | 0.10 - 0.30 - 0.40       | XCU2500  |
|     |             | —         | —                          | —                        | ACK200   |
| S   | 难削材         | —         | 30 - 60 - 90               | 0.10 - 0.15 - 0.20       | ACK300   |
|     |             | —         | —                          | —                        | XCK2000  |

· 上述推荐切削条件需根据设备刚性与被削材的刚性进行调整。  
· 上述是使用了BT50 机床时的基准。



SEC-住友双刃铣刀

# TSXR 08000RS型

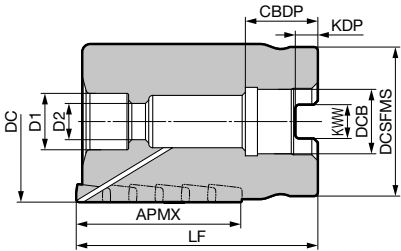


|    |             |                    |
|----|-------------|--------------------|
| 前角 | 半径方向<br>轴方向 | -20~-15°<br>-6~-3° |
|    | 34-60mm     | 90°                |



台肩铣削 侧面

Fig 1



| 刀体 |                     |    |          |              |              |          |           |           |           |              |          |          |     |    |          | 尺寸(mm)     |     |
|----|---------------------|----|----------|--------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|----|----------|------------|-----|
| 型号 |                     | 库存 | 刃径<br>DC | 最大切深<br>APMX | 孔缘<br>DCSFMS | 高度<br>LF | 孔径<br>DCB | 槽宽<br>KWW | 槽深<br>KDP | 装夹深度<br>CBDP | 螺栓<br>D1 | 螺栓<br>D2 | 总刀数 | 段数 | 有效<br>刃数 | 重量<br>(kg) | Fig |
| 公制 | TSXR 08032RS3416Z02 | ●  | 32       | 34           | 33           | 55       | 16        | 8.4       | 5.6       | 18.0         | 14       | 9        | 10  | 5  | 2        | 0.17       | 1   |
|    | 08040RS4016Z03      | ●  | 40       | 40           | 37           | 60       | 16        | 8.4       | 5.6       | 18.0         | 14       | 9        | 18  | 6  | 3        | 0.32       | 1   |
|    | 08050RS5422Z03      | ●  | 50       | 54           | 47           | 75       | 22        | 10.4      | 6.3       | 20.0         | 18       | 11       | 24  | 8  | 3        | 0.70       | 1   |
|    | 08050RS5422Z04      | ●  | 50       | 54           | 47           | 75       | 22        | 10.4      | 6.3       | 20.0         | 18       | 11       | 32  | 8  | 4        | 0.68       | 1   |
|    | 08063RS6027Z05      | ●  | 63       | 60           | 60           | 80       | 27        | 12.4      | 7.0       | 22.0         | 20       | 14       | 45  | 9  | 5        | 1.25       | 1   |

刀体不含刀片。

型号的称呼方法

TSXR 08 050 R S 54 22 Z03

型号记号 刀片尺寸 刃径 右手刀 公制式样 最大切深 安装孔径 有效刃数

| 适用铣刀                | 刀片用平头螺钉                                                                             | 扳手                                                                                  | 螺栓                                                                                  | 烧灼防止剂                                                                               |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| TSXR 08032RS3416Z02 |  |  |  |  |
| TSXR 08040RS4016Z03 | BFTX0308IP                                                                          | 2.0                                                                                 | TRDR08IP                                                                            | SUMI-P                                                                              |
| TSXR 08050RS5422Z03 |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| TSXR 08050RS5422Z04 |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| TSXR 08063RS6027Z05 |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

R加工  
三维仿形

三面刃铣刀  
T槽刀

倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速

## 刀片

尺寸(mm)

| 材质分类              |        | 涂层      |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        | 硬质合金   |     | DLC    |            |     |
|-------------------|--------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----|--------|------------|-----|
| 适用加工              | 高速・轻切削 |         |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |        |     |        |            |     |
|                   | 中切削    |         |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |        |     |        |            |     |
|                   | 粗切削    |         |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |        |     |        |            |     |
| 型号                |        | ACU2500 | XCU2500 | ACP100 | ACP200 | ACP300 | XCK2000 | ACK200 | ACK300 | ACM200 | ACM300 | H20 | DL2000 | 刀尖半径<br>RE | Fig |
| LNEX 080404PNER-L |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —   | —      | 0.4        | 1   |
| 080408PNER-L      |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —   | —      | 0.8        | 1   |
| 080412PNER-L      |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —   | —      | 1.2        | 1   |
| 080416PNER-L      |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —   | —      | 1.6        | 1   |
| LNEX 080404PNER-G |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —   | —      | 0.4        | 1   |
| 080408PNER-G      |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —   | —      | 0.8        | 1   |
| 080412PNER-G      |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —   | —      | 1.2        | 1   |
| 080416PNER-G      |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —   | —      | 1.6        | 1   |
| LNEX 080402PNFR-S |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |     |        | 0.2        | 1   |
| 080404PNFR-S      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |     |        | 0.4        | 1   |
| 080408PNFR-S      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |     |        | 0.8        | 1   |
| 080412PNFR-S      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |     |        | 1.2        | 1   |
| 080416PNFR-S      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |     |        | 1.6        | 1   |

Fig 1  
(右手)

装夹在第2段以后的外周刃，请使用刀尖RE为0.8mm以下的刀片。

## 推荐切削条件

| ISO | 被削材         | 硬度        | 切削速度 $v_c$ (m/min)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量 $f_z$ (mm/t)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 刀片材质                                              |
|-----|-------------|-----------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| P   | 碳素钢         | 180~280HB | 110 - 200 - 280                | 0.08 - 0.20 - 0.30           | ACU2500<br>ACP100<br>ACP200<br>ACP300<br>XCU2500  |
|     |             | >280HB    | 70 - 135 - 200                 | 0.08 - 0.20 - 0.30           |                                                   |
|     | 合金钢         | 180~280HB | 90 - 155 - 220                 | 0.08 - 0.15 - 0.25           |                                                   |
| M   | 不锈钢         | 220~280HB | 90 - 135 - 180                 | 0.08 - 0.15 - 0.25           | ACU2500<br>ACM200<br>ACM300                       |
|     |             | >280HB    | 70 - 115 - 160                 | 0.08 - 0.15 - 0.25           |                                                   |
| K   | 铸铁/<br>球墨铸铁 | 250HB     | 125 - 175 - 225                | 0.08 - 0.20 - 0.30           | ACU2500<br>ACK200<br>ACK300<br>XCU2500<br>XCK2000 |
| S   | 难削材         | —         | 30 - 60 - 90                   | 0.05 - 0.10 - 0.15           | ACU2500<br>ACM200<br>ACM300                       |

注意事项 · 上述推荐切削条件需根据设备刚性与被削材的刚性进行调整。  
· 上述是使用了BT50机床时的基准。  
· 上述为 $a_e$ =刃径DC 20%以下的推荐切削条件。

注意：红字数值与2021-2022年综合产品目录不同。

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

R  
三维加工  
仿形三面  
T槽铣刀

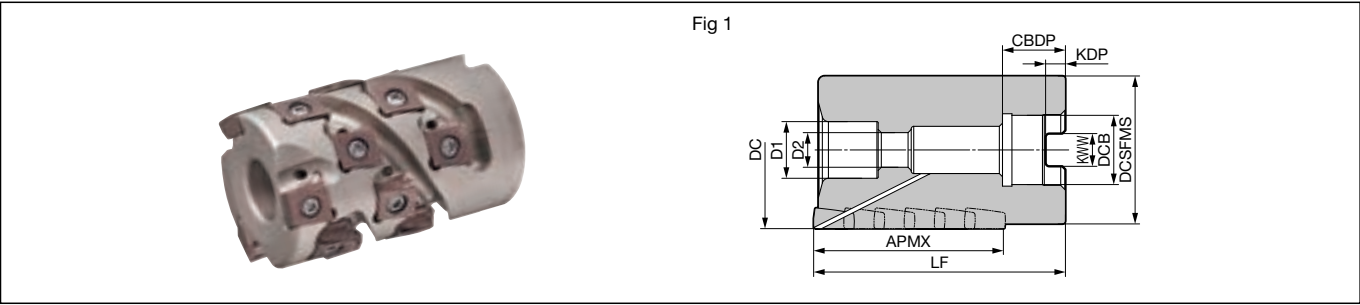
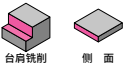
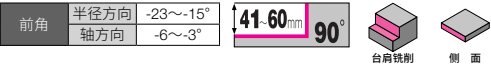
倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速

SEC-住友双刃铣刀

# TSXR 13000RS型



刀体

尺寸(mm)

| 型号                  | 库存 | 刃径 DC | 最大切深 APMX | 孔缘 DCSFMS | 高度 LF | 孔径 DCB | 槽宽 KWW | 槽深 KDP | 装夹深度 CDBP | 螺栓 D1 | 螺栓 D2 | 总刀数 | 段数 | 有效刃数 | 重量 (kg) | Fig |
|---------------------|----|-------|-----------|-----------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|-------|-------|-----|----|------|---------|-----|
| TSXR 13040RS4116Z02 | ●  | 40    | 41        | 37        | 60    | 16     | 8.4    | 5.6    | 18.0      | 14    | 9     | 8   | 4  | 2    | 0.31    | 1   |
| 13050RS6022Z03      | ●  | 50    | 60        | 47        | 80    | 22     | 10.4   | 6.3    | 20.0      | 18    | 11    | 18  | 6  | 3    | 0.66    | 1   |
| 13063RS5027Z03      | ●  | 63    | 50        | 60        | 75    | 27     | 12.4   | 7.0    | 22.0      | 20    | 14    | 15  | 5  | 3    | 1.12    | 1   |
| 13063RS6027Z04      | ●  | 63    | 60        | 60        | 80    | 27     | 12.4   | 7.0    | 22.0      | 20    | 14    | 24  | 6  | 4    | 1.15    | 1   |
| 13080RS6032Z04      | ●  | 80    | 60        | 77        | 80    | 32     | 14.4   | 8.0    | 26.0      | 25    | 18    | 24  | 6  | 4    | 2.06    | 1   |
| 13080RS6032Z05      | ●  | 80    | 60        | 77        | 80    | 32     | 14.4   | 8.0    | 26.0      | 25    | 18    | 30  | 6  | 5    | 2.04    | 1   |
| 13100RS6040Z05      | ●  | 100   | 60        | 88        | 85    | 40     | 16.4   | 9.0    | 29.0      | 32    | 21    | 30  | 6  | 5    | 3.45    | 1   |
| 13100RS6040Z06      | ●  | 100   | 60        | 88        | 85    | 40     | 16.4   | 9.0    | 29.0      | 32    | 21    | 36  | 6  | 6    | 3.44    | 1   |
| 13125RS6040Z07      | ●  | 125   | 60        | 100       | 85    | 40     | 16.4   | 9.0    | 29.0      | 32    | 21    | 42  | 6  | 7    | 5.63    | 1   |

刀体不含刀片。

型号的称呼方法

**TSXR 13 050 R S 60 22 Z03**

型号记号    刀片尺寸    刃径    右手刀 公制式样    最大切深    安装孔径    有效刃数

零件

| 适用铣刀                | 刀片用平头螺钉                                                                             |                                                                                     | 一体型<br>扳手                                                                           | 拆装式扳手                                                                                     |                                                                                           | 螺栓     | 烧灼防<br>止剂 |  |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------|--|
|                     |  |  |  | 手柄<br> | 钳口<br> |        |           |  |
| TSXR 13040RS4116Z02 | BFTX03510IP                                                                         | 3.0                                                                                 | —                                                                                   | HPS1015                                                                                   | TRB15IP                                                                                   | BX0850 | SUMI-P    |  |
| TSXR 13050RS6022Z03 |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           | BX1060 |           |  |
| TSXR 13063RS5027Z03 |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           | BX1260 |           |  |
| TSXR 13063RS6027Z04 |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           | BX1265 |           |  |
| TSXR 13080RS6032Z04 |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | TRDR15IP                                                                            | —                                                                                         | —                                                                                         | BX1660 |           |  |
| TSXR 13080RS6032Z05 |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           | BX2065 |           |  |
| TSXR 13100RS6040Z05 |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |           |  |
| TSXR 13100RS6040Z06 |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |           |  |
| TSXR 13125RS6040Z07 |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |           |  |

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

R加工 三维仿形

三面刃铣刀 T槽

倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速

## 刀片

尺寸(mm)

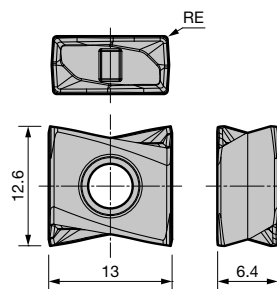
| 材质分类              |        | 涂层      |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |        | 硬质合金 |        | DLC            |     |  |
|-------------------|--------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|--------|----------------|-----|--|
| 适用<br>加工          | 高速・轻切削 |         |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |        |      |        |                |     |  |
|                   | 中切削    |         |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |        |      |        |                |     |  |
|                   | 粗切削    |         |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |        |      |        |                |     |  |
| 型号                |        | ACU2500 | XCU2500 | ACP100 | ACP200 | ACP300 | XCK2000 | ACK200 | ACK300 | ACM200 | ACM300 | H20  | DL2000 | 刀尖<br>半径<br>RE | Fig |  |
| LNEX 130604PNER-L |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 0.4            | 1   |  |
| 130608PNER-L      |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 0.8            | 1   |  |
| 130612PNER-L      |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 1.2            | 1   |  |
| 130616PNER-L      |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 1.6            | 1   |  |
| 130620PNER-L      |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 2.0            | 1   |  |
| 130624PNER-L      |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 2.4            | 1   |  |
| 130632PNER-L      |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 3.2            | 1   |  |
| LNEX 130604PNER-G |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 0.4            | 1   |  |
| 130608PNER-G      |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 0.8            | 1   |  |
| 130612PNER-G      |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 1.2            | 1   |  |
| 130616PNER-G      |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 1.6            | 1   |  |
| 130620PNER-G      |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 2.0            | 1   |  |
| 130624PNER-G      |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 2.4            | 1   |  |
| 130632PNER-G      |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 3.2            | 1   |  |
| LNEX 130604PNER-H |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 0.4            | 1   |  |
| 130608PNER-H      |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 0.8            | 1   |  |
| 130612PNER-H      |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 1.2            | 1   |  |
| 130616PNER-H      |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 1.6            | 1   |  |
| 130620PNER-H      |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 2.0            | 1   |  |
| 130624PNER-H      |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 2.4            | 1   |  |
| 130632PNER-H      |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 3.2            | 1   |  |
| LNEX 130602PNFR-S |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |      |        | 0.2            | 1   |  |
| 130604PNFR-S      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |      |        | 0.4            | 1   |  |
| 130608PNFR-S      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |      |        | 0.8            | 1   |  |
| 130612PNFR-S      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |      |        | 1.2            | 1   |  |
| 130616PNFR-S      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |      |        | 1.6            | 1   |  |
| 130620PNFR-S      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |      |        | 2.0            | 1   |  |
| 130624PNFR-S      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |      |        | 2.4            | 1   |  |
| 130632PNFR-S      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |      |        | 3.2            | 1   |  |

装夹在第2段以后的外周刃，请使用刀尖RE为0.8mm以下的刀片。

## 推荐切削条件

| ISO | 被削材         | 硬度        | 切削速度 vc(m/min)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量 fz(mm/t)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 刀片材质                                              |
|-----|-------------|-----------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| P   | 碳素钢         | 180~280HB | 110 - 200 - 280            | 0.10 - 0.20 - 0.30       | ACU2500<br>ACP100<br>ACP200<br>ACP300<br>XCU2500  |
|     |             | >280HB    | 70 - 135 - 200             | 0.10 - 0.20 - 0.30       |                                                   |
| M   | 合金钢         | 180~280HB | 90 - 155 - 220             | 0.10 - 0.15 - 0.25       | ACU2500<br>ACM200<br>ACM300                       |
|     |             | >280HB    | 70 - 115 - 160             | 0.10 - 0.15 - 0.25       |                                                   |
| K   | 铸铁/<br>球墨铸铁 | 250HB     | 125 - 175 - 225            | 0.10 - 0.20 - 0.30       | ACU2500<br>ACK200<br>ACK300<br>XCU2500<br>XCK2000 |
| S   | 难削材         | —         | 30 - 60 - 90               | 0.05 - 0.10 - 0.15       | ACU2500<br>ACM200<br>ACM300                       |

· 上述推荐切削条件需根据设备刚性与被削材的刚性进行调整。  
· 上述是使用了BT50机床时的基准。  
· 上述为ae=刃径DC 20%以下的推荐切削条件。

Fig 1  
(右手)

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

R  
维加工  
仿形三面  
T槽铣刀

倒角

非铁  
金属铸铁  
高速

SEC-住友双刃铣刀

# TSXR 08000E型



前角

半径方向  
轴方向

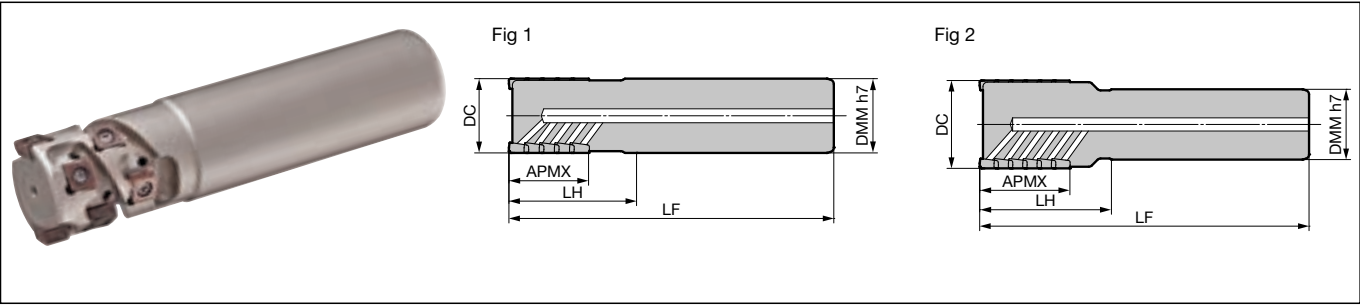
-33°~-18°  
-6°~-3°

21-40mm

90°

台肩铣削

侧面



刀体

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号                | 库存 | 刃径<br>DC | 最大切深<br>APMX | 刀杆直径<br>DMM | 头部<br>LH | 全长<br>LF | 总刃数 | 段数 | 有效刃数 | 重量<br>(kg) | Fig |
|--------------------|----|----------|--------------|-------------|----------|----------|-----|----|------|------------|-----|
| TSXR 08020E2120Z01 | ●  | 20       | 21           | 20          | 30       | 110      | 3   | 3  | 1    | 0.22       | 1   |
| 08025E2725Z02      | ●  | 25       | 27           | 25          | 35       | 125      | 8   | 4  | 2    | 0.39       | 1   |
| 08032E3432Z02      | ●  | 32       | 34           | 32          | 50       | 140      | 10  | 5  | 2    | 0.74       | 1   |
| 08040E4032Z03      | ●  | 40       | 40           | 32          | 60       | 150      | 18  | 6  | 3    | 0.92       | 2   |

刀体不含刀片。

型号的称呼方法

**TSXR 08 025 E 27 25 Z02**

型号记号    刀片尺寸    刃径    带柄    最大切深    柄径    有效刃数

零件

| 刀片用平头螺钉    | 扳手  | 烧灼防止剂           |
|------------|-----|-----------------|
|            |     |                 |
| BFTX0308IP | 2.0 | TRDR08IP SUMI-P |

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

三维仿形

三面刃铣刀

倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速



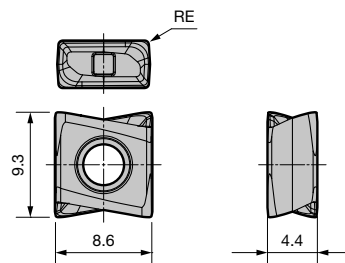
## 刀片

尺寸(mm)

| 材质分类              |        | 涂层      |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |        | 硬质合金 |        | DLC        |     |
|-------------------|--------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|--------|------------|-----|
| 适用加工              | 高速・轻切削 |         |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |        |      |        |            |     |
|                   | 中切削    |         |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |        |      |        |            |     |
|                   | 粗切削    |         |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |        |      |        |            |     |
| 型号                |        | ACU2500 | XCU2500 | ACP100 | ACP200 | ACP300 | XCK2000 | ACK200 | ACK300 | ACM200 | ACM300 | H20  | DL2000 | 刀尖半径<br>RE | Fig |
| LNEX 080404PNER-L |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 0.4        | 1   |
| 080408PNER-L      |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 0.8        | 1   |
| 080412PNER-L      |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      |        | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 1.2        | 1   |
| 080416PNER-L      |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      |        | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 1.6        | 1   |
| LNEX 080404PNER-G |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 0.4        | 1   |
| 080408PNER-G      |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 0.8        | 1   |
| 080412PNER-G      |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 1.2        | 1   |
| 080416PNER-G      |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 1.6        | 1   |
| LNEX 080402PNFR-S |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |      |        | 0.2        | 1   |
| 080404PNFR-S      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |      |        | 0.4        | 1   |
| 080408PNFR-S      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |      |        | 0.8        | 1   |
| 080412PNFR-S      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |      |        | 1.2        | 1   |
| 080416PNFR-S      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |      |        | 1.6        | 1   |

Fig 1  
(右手)

装夹在第2段以后的外周刃，请使用刀尖RE为0.8mm以下的刀片。

Fig 1  
(右手)

## 推荐切削条件

| ISO | 被削材         | 硬度        | 切削速度 VC(m/min)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量 fz(mm/t)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 刀片材质    |
|-----|-------------|-----------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------|
| P   | 碳素钢         | 180~280HB | 110 - 200 - 280            | 0.08 - 0.20 - 0.30       | ACU2500 |
|     |             | >280HB    | 70 - 135 - 200             | 0.08 - 0.20 - 0.30       | ACP100  |
| M   | 合金钢         | 180~280HB | 90 - 155 - 220             | 0.08 - 0.15 - 0.25       | ACP200  |
|     |             | >280HB    | 70 - 115 - 160             | 0.08 - 0.15 - 0.25       | ACP300  |
| K   | 铸铁/<br>球墨铸铁 | 250HB     | 125 - 175 - 225            | 0.08 - 0.20 - 0.30       | XCU2500 |
|     |             |           |                            |                          | XCK2000 |
| S   | 难削材         | —         | 30 - 60 - 90               | 0.05 - 0.10 - 0.15       | ACU2500 |
|     |             |           |                            |                          | ACM200  |
|     |             |           |                            |                          | ACM300  |

注意事项 · 上述推荐切削条件需根据设备刚性与被削材的刚性进行调整。  
· 上述是使用了BT50机床时的基准。  
· 上述为ae=刃径DC 20%以下的推荐切削条件。

注意：红字数值与2021-2022年综合产品目录不同。

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

R  
维加工  
形三面  
T槽  
铣刀

倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速

SEC-住友双刃铣刀

# TSXR 13000E型



前角

半径方向  
轴方向

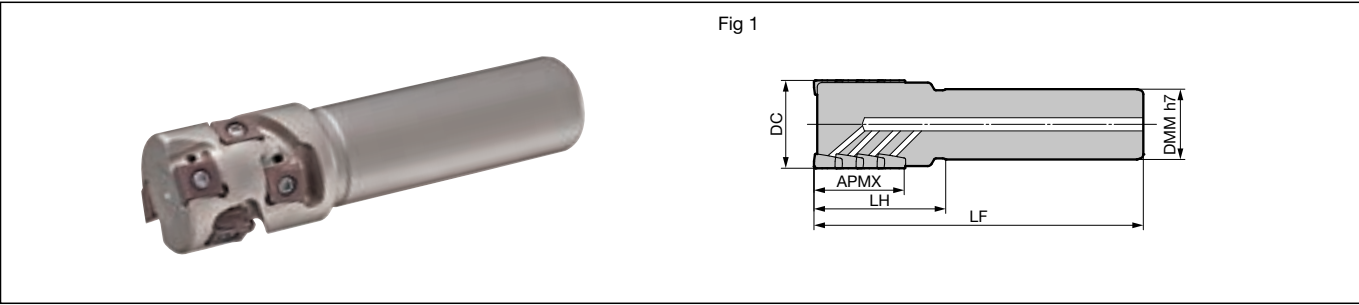
-23°~-18°  
-6°~-3°

41-60mm

90°

台肩铣削

侧面



刀体

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号                | 库存 | 刃径<br>DC | 最大切深<br>APMX | 柄径<br>DMM | 头部<br>LH | 全长<br>LF | 总刃数 | 段数 | 有效刃数 | 重量<br>(kg) | Fig |
|--------------------|----|----------|--------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----|----|------|------------|-----|
| TSXR 13040E4132Z02 | ●  | 40       | 41           | 32        | 60       | 150      | 8   | 4  | 2    | 0.91       | 1   |
| 13050E6042Z03      | ●  | 50       | 60           | 42        | 80       | 170      | 18  | 6  | 3    | 1.74       | 1   |

刀体不含刀片。

型号的称呼方法

**TSXR 13 050 E 60 42 Z03**

型号记号      刀片尺寸      刃径      带柄      最大切深      柄径      有效刃数

零件

| 刀片用平头螺钉                                                                             | 扳手                                                                                  | 烧灼防止剂                                                                               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |
| BFTX03510IP                                                                         | 3.0                                                                                 | TRDR15IP SUMI-P                                                                     |

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

R加工・三维仿形

三面刃铣刀・T槽

倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速

## 刀片

尺寸(mm)

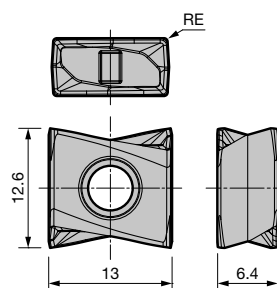
| 材质分类              |        | 涂层      |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |        | 硬质合金 | DLC    | 刀尖<br>半径<br>RE | Fig |
|-------------------|--------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|--------|----------------|-----|
| 适用<br>加工          | 高速·轻切削 |         |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |        |      |        |                |     |
|                   | 中切削    |         |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |        |      |        |                |     |
|                   | 粗切削    |         |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |        |      |        |                |     |
| 型号                |        | ACU2500 | XCU2500 | ACP100 | ACP200 | ACP300 | XCK2000 | ACK200 | ACK300 | ACM200 | ACM300 | H20  | DL2000 |                |     |
| LNEX 130604PNER-L |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 0.4            | 1   |
| 130608PNER-L      |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 0.8            | 1   |
| 130612PNER-L      |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 1.2            | 1   |
| 130616PNER-L      |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 1.6            | 1   |
| 130620PNER-L      |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 2.0            | 1   |
| 130624PNER-L      |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 2.4            | 1   |
| 130632PNER-L      |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 3.2            | 1   |
| LNEX 130604PNER-G |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 0.4            | 1   |
| 130608PNER-G      |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 0.8            | 1   |
| 130612PNER-G      |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 1.2            | 1   |
| 130616PNER-G      |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 1.6            | 1   |
| 130620PNER-G      |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 2.0            | 1   |
| 130624PNER-G      |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 2.4            | 1   |
| 130632PNER-G      |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 3.2            | 1   |
| LNEX 130604PNER-H |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      |        |        |        | —    | —      | 0.4            | 1   |
| 130608PNER-H      |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      |        |        |        | —    | —      | 0.8            | 1   |
| 130612PNER-H      |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      |        |        |        | —    | —      | 1.2            | 1   |
| 130616PNER-H      |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      |        |        |        | —    | —      | 1.6            | 1   |
| 130620PNER-H      |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      |        |        |        | —    | —      | 2.0            | 1   |
| 130624PNER-H      |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      |        |        |        | —    | —      | 2.4            | 1   |
| 130632PNER-H      |        | ●       | ●       |        | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      |        |        |        | —    | —      | 3.2            | 1   |
| LNEX 130602PNFR-S |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |      |        | 0.2            | 1   |
| 130604PNFR-S      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |      |        | 0.4            | 1   |
| 130608PNFR-S      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |      |        | 0.8            | 1   |
| 130612PNFR-S      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |      |        | 1.2            | 1   |
| 130616PNFR-S      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |      |        | 1.6            | 1   |
| 130620PNFR-S      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |      |        | 2.0            | 1   |
| 130624PNFR-S      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |      |        | 2.4            | 1   |
| 130632PNFR-S      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      |      |        | 3.2            | 1   |

装夹在第2段以后的外周刃，请使用刀尖RE为0.8mm以下的刀片。

## 推荐切削条件

| ISO | 被削材     | 硬度        | 切削速度 vc(m/min)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量 fz(mm/t)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 刀片材质    |
|-----|---------|-----------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------|
| P   | 碳素钢     | 180~280HB | 110 - 200 - 280            | 0.10 - 0.20 - 0.30       | ACU2500 |
|     |         | >280HB    | 70 - 135 - 200             | 0.10 - 0.20 - 0.30       | ACP100  |
|     | 合金钢     | 180~280HB | 90 - 155 - 220             | 0.10 - 0.15 - 0.25       | ACP200  |
| M   | 不锈钢     | 220~280HB | 90 - 135 - 180             | 0.10 - 0.15 - 0.25       | ACP300  |
|     |         | >280HB    | 70 - 115 - 160             | 0.10 - 0.15 - 0.25       | XCU2500 |
|     | 铸铁/球墨铸铁 | 250HB     | 125 - 175 - 225            | 0.10 - 0.20 - 0.30       | ACK200  |
| K   | 难削材     | —         | 30 - 60 - 90               | 0.05 - 0.10 - 0.15       | ACK300  |
|     |         | —         | —                          | —                        | XCU2500 |
|     | —       | —         | —                          | —                        | XCK2000 |
| S   | —       | —         | —                          | —                        | ACU2500 |
|     |         | —         | —                          | —                        | ACM200  |
|     | —       | —         | —                          | —                        | ACM300  |

· 上述推荐切削条件需根据设备刚性与被削材的刚性进行调整。  
· 上述是使用了BT50机床时的基准。  
· 上述为ae=刃径DC 20%以下的推荐切削条件。

Fig 1  
(右手)

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

R  
维加工  
仿形三面  
T槽铣刀

倒角

非铁金属

铸铁  
高速

SEC-住友双刃铣刀 TSX型 玉米铣刀设计咨询表①

请选择您希望的形状，然后将尺寸填入 。

填完后，请与附近的本公司营业所或销售代理店联系。  
如果对于其它形状、尺寸等有要求，也敬请咨询。

公司名称／联络方式

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

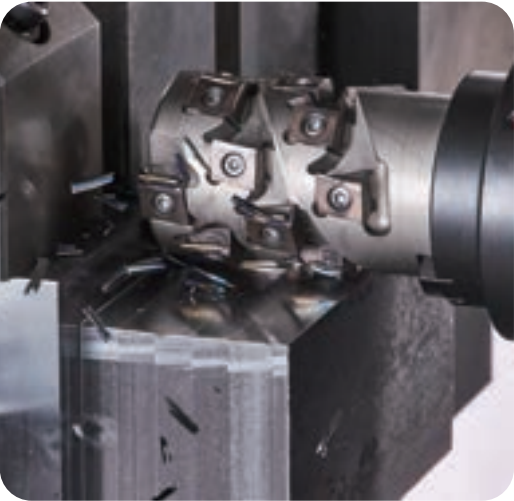
R加工・三维仿形

三面刃铣刀・T槽

倒角

非铁金属

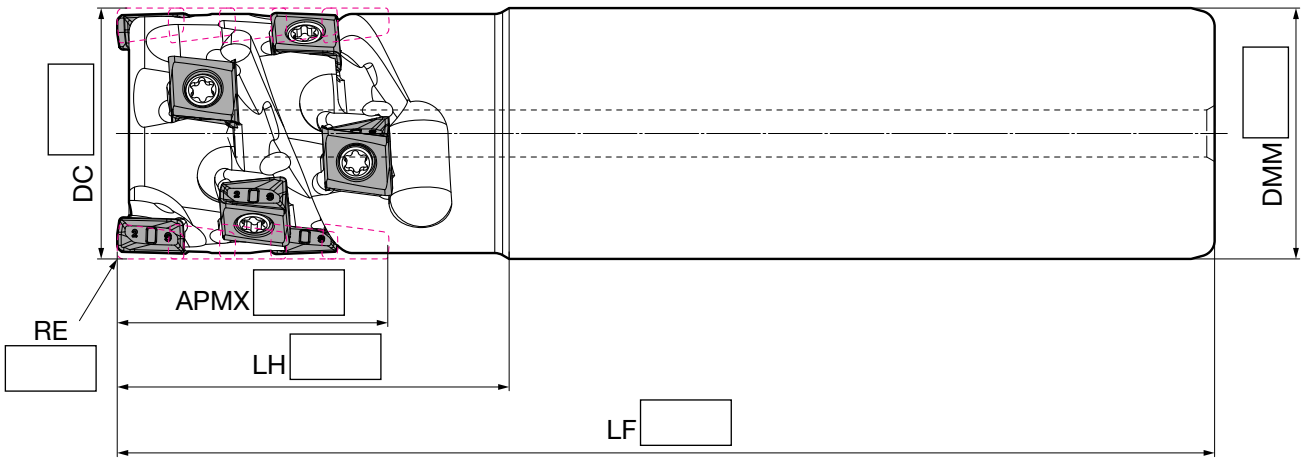
铸铁高速



基准规格

| 适用刀片               | 刃径<br>(mm) | 最大切深<br>(mm) | 总刃数 | 段数 | 最大有效<br>刃数 | 规格  |    |
|--------------------|------------|--------------|-----|----|------------|-----|----|
|                    | DC         | APMX         |     |    |            | 刀盘式 | 带柄 |
| LNEX08<br>(参照H141) | 20         | 21           | 3   | 3  | 1          |     | ○  |
|                    | 25         | 27           | 8   | 4  | 2          |     | ○  |
|                    | 32         | 34           | 10  | 5  | 2          | ○   | ○  |
|                    | 40         | 40           | 18  | 6  | 3          | ○   | ○  |
|                    | 50         | 54           | 32  | 8  | 4          | ○   |    |
|                    | 63         | 60           | 45  | 9  | 5          | ○   |    |
| LNEX13<br>(参照H143) | 40         | 41           | 8   | 4  | 2          | ○   | ○  |
|                    | 50         | 60           | 18  | 6  | 3          | ○   | ○  |
|                    | 63         | 60           | 24  | 6  | 4          | ○   |    |
|                    | 80         | 60           | 30  | 6  | 5          | ○   |    |
|                    | 100        | 60           | 36  | 6  | 6          | ○   |    |
|                    | 125        | 60           | 42  | 6  | 7          | ○   |    |

☒ **带柄** 请参考上述基准规格进行填写。



零件

| 刀片用平头螺钉 | 扳手 | 烧灼防止剂 |
|---------|----|-------|
|         |    |       |

- 可选择先端刃的刀尖半径(RE)。  
(适用尺寸：参照H127 ■系列构成)  
其他刀皆为RE=0.8mm以下。
- 希望的有效刃数：
- 冷却液孔：有☒ 无☒

SEC-住友双刃铣刀 TSX型 玉米铣刀设计咨询表②

请选择您希望的形状，然后将尺寸填入 。

填完后，请与附近的本公司营业所或销售代理店联系。  
如果对于其它形状、尺寸等有要求，也敬请咨询。

公司名称／联络方式

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

R加工·  
三维仿形

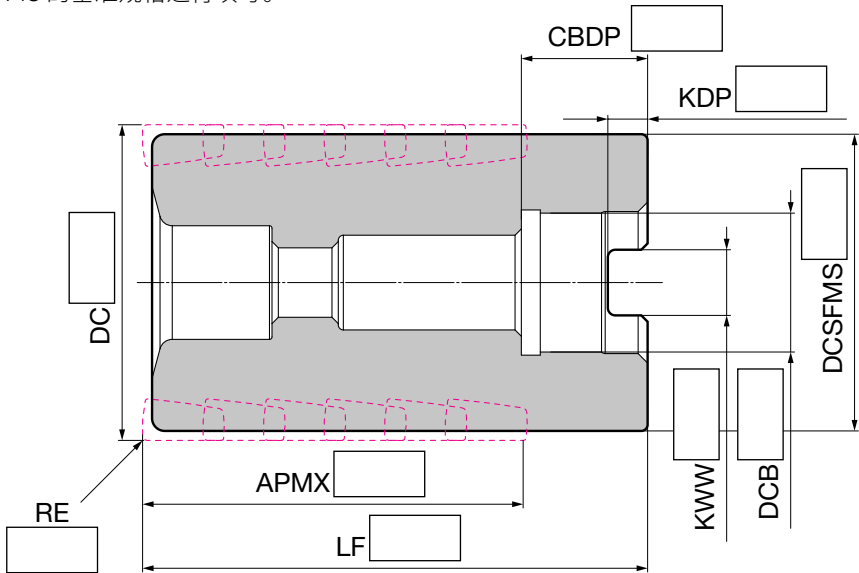
三面刃铣刀·  
T槽铣刀

倒角

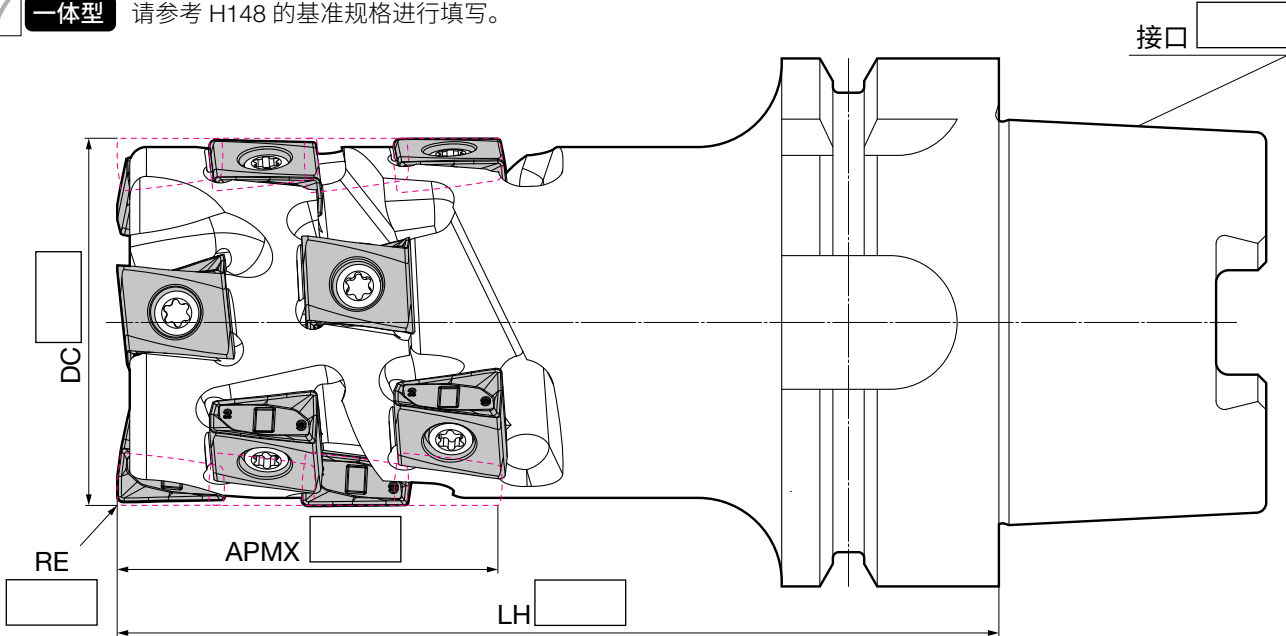
非铁金属

铸铁高速

☒ **刀盘式** 请参考 H148 的基准规格进行填写。



☒ **一体型** 请参考 H148 的基准规格进行填写。



零件

| 刀片用平头螺钉 | 扳手 | 螺栓    | 烧灼防止剂 |
|---------|----|-------|-------|
|         |    |       |       |
|         |    | *仅刀盘式 |       |

• 可选择先端刀的刀尖半径(RE)。  
(适用尺寸：参照H127 ■系列构成)  
其他刃皆为RE=0.8mm以下。

• 希望的有效刃数：

• 冷却液孔：有☒ 无☒



SEC-住友双刃铣刀 TSX型 三面刃铣刀设计咨询表

请选择您希望的形状，然后将尺寸填入 。

填完后，请与附近的本公司营业所或销售代理店联系。  
如果对于其它形状、尺寸等有要求，也敬请咨询。

公司名称／联络方式

刀片系列构成

| 型号                  | 刀尖半径 RE(mm) |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|---------------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|                     | 0.4         | 0.8 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 3.2 |
| LNEX 0804〇〇PNER/L-L | ●           | ●   | ●   | ●   | —   | —   | —   |
| LNEX 0804〇〇PNER/L-G | ●           | ●   | ●   | ●   | —   | —   | —   |
| LNEX 1306〇〇PNER/L-L | ●           | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   |
| LNEX 1306〇〇PNER/L-G | ●           | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   |
| LNEX 1306〇〇PNER-H   | ●           | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   |

—记号不生产

【对应刀片订制】

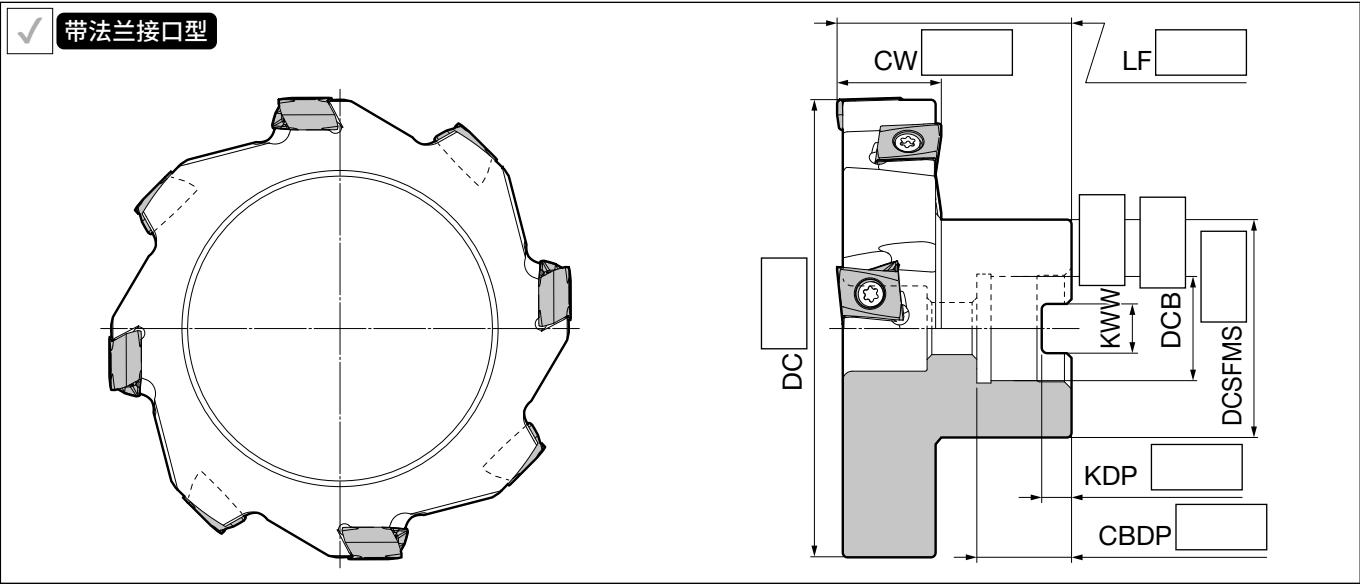
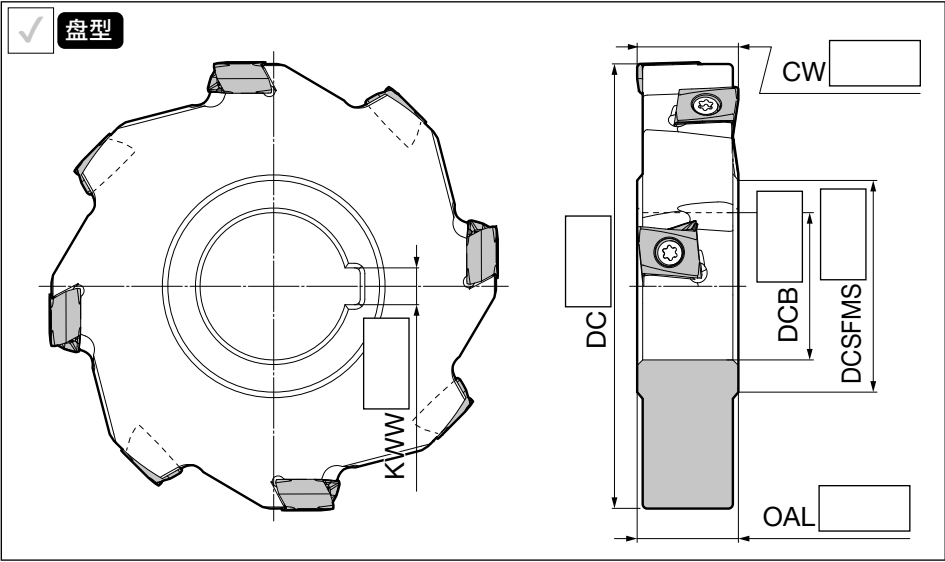
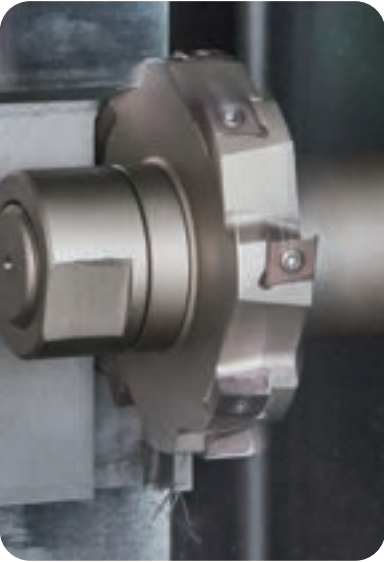
LNEX08的刀尖半径(RE)=0.4~1.6mm  
LNEX13的刀尖半径(RE)=0.4~3.2mm 左手刀、右手刀皆可对应。  
(加工后的刀尖圆角形状可能与搭载刀片的刀尖RE尺寸之间出现差异。)  
LNEX1306〇〇PNER-H(左手的H型断屑槽)不生产。

| CW尺寸基准规格 |                |
|----------|----------------|
| 14mm     | LNEX08(参照H141) |
| 18~22mm  | LNEX13(参照H143) |

CW尺寸超过上述值时为多段设计。

零件

|                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 刀片用平头螺钉                                                                            | 扳手                                                                                  | 烧灼防止剂                                                                               |
|  |  |  |



希望的有效刃数：

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

R加工・三维仿形

三面刃铣刀・T槽铣刀

倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速

SEC-住友双刃铣刀 TSX型 非标设计咨询表

请选择您希望的形状，然后将尺寸填入 。

填完后，请与附近的本公司营业所或销售代理店联系。  
如果对于其它形状、尺寸等有要求，也敬请咨询。

公司名称/联络方式

刀片系列构成

| 型号                  | 刀尖半径 RE(mm) |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|---------------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|                     | 0.4         | 0.8 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 3.2 |
| LNEX 0804〇〇PNER/L-L | ●           | ●   | ●   | ●   | —   | —   | —   |
| LNEX 0804〇〇PNER/L-G | ●           | ●   | ●   | ●   | —   | —   | —   |
| LNEX 1306〇〇PNER/L-L | ●           | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   |
| LNEX 1306〇〇PNER/L-G | ●           | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   |
| LNEX 1306〇〇PNER-H   | ●           | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   |

—记号不生产

【对应刀片订制】

LNEX08的刀尖半径(RE)=0.4~1.6mm

LNEX13的刀尖半径(RE)=0.4~3.2mm 左手刀、右手刀皆可对应。

(加工后的刀尖圆角形状可能与搭载刀片的刀尖RE尺寸之间出现差异。)

LNEX1306〇〇PNEL-H(左手的H型断屑槽)不生产。

CW尺寸基准规格

|         |                |
|---------|----------------|
| 14mm    | LNEX08(参照H141) |
| 18~22mm | LNEX13(参照H143) |

CW尺寸超过上述值时为多段设计。

零件

|                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 刀片用平头螺钉                                                                            | 扳手                                                                                  | 烧灼防止剂                                                                               |
|  |  |  |

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

R三维仿形加工

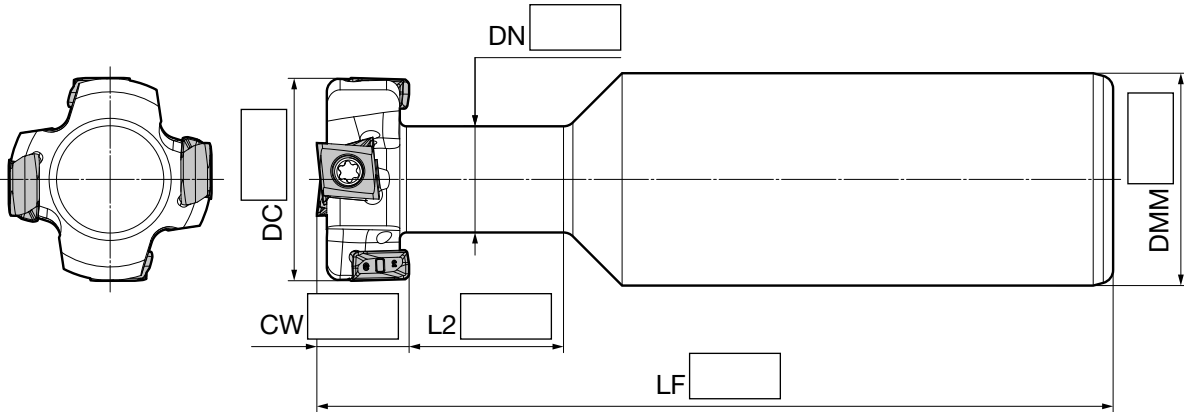
三面刃铣刀、T槽铣刀

倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速

✓ T形槽型



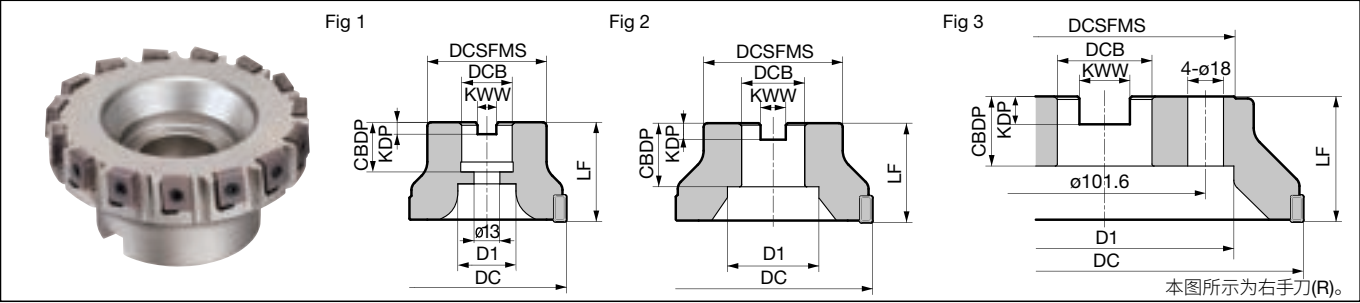
• 希望的有效刃数： • 冷却液孔：有 ☒ 无 ☒

也可提供斜进给刀盘、高进给刀盘、镗刀盘等。请另行咨询。



SEC-住友强力铣刀

# PWC(F) 4000型



刀体(标准螺距)

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号         | 库存 |   | 刃径  | 孔缘     | 高度 | 孔径     | 槽宽   | 槽深  | 装夹深度 | 螺栓   | 刃数 | 重量   | Fig |
|-------------|----|---|-----|--------|----|--------|------|-----|------|------|----|------|-----|
|             | R  | L | DC  | DCSFMS | LF | DCB    | KWW  | KDP | CBDP | D1   |    | (kg) |     |
| PWC 4080R/L | ●  |   | *80 | 60     | 50 | 25.4   | 9.5  | 6   | 25   | 29.5 | 7  | 0.9  | 1   |
| 4100R/L     | ●  |   | 100 | 70     | 50 | 31.75  | 12.7 | 8   | 32   | 46   | 8  | 1.3  | 2   |
| 4125R/L     | ●  |   | 125 | 80     | 63 | 38.1   | 15.9 | 10  | 38   | 56   | 10 | 2.5  | 2   |
| 4160R/L     | ●  |   | 160 | 100    | 63 | 50.8   | 19.1 | 11  | 38   | 72   | 12 | 4.2  | 2   |
| 4200R/L     | ●  |   | 200 | 150    | 63 | 47.625 | 25.4 | 14  | 35   | 130  | 16 | 7.2  | 3   |

刀体(超密齿型)

尺寸(mm)

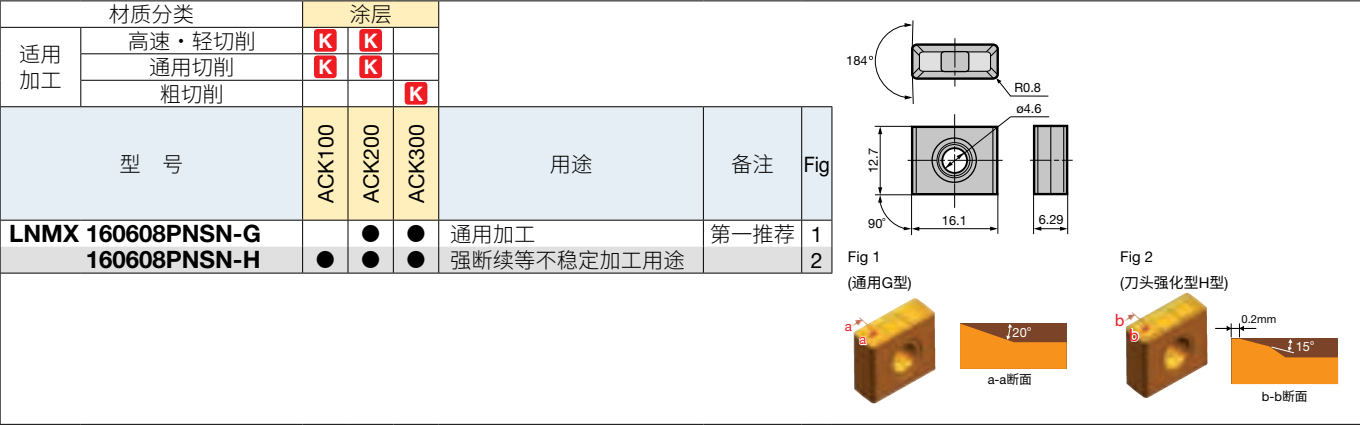
| 型 号          | 库存 |   | 刃径  | 孔缘     | 高度 | 孔径     | 槽宽   | 槽深  | 装夹深度 | 螺栓   | 刃数 | 重量   | Fig |
|--------------|----|---|-----|--------|----|--------|------|-----|------|------|----|------|-----|
|              | R  | L | DC  | DCSFMS | LF | DCB    | KWW  | KDP | CBDP | D1   |    | (kg) |     |
| PWCF 4080R/L | ●  |   | *80 | 60     | 50 | 25.4   | 9.5  | 6   | 25   | 29.5 | 9  | 0.9  | 1   |
| 4100R/L      | ●  |   | 100 | 70     | 50 | 31.75  | 12.7 | 8   | 32   | 46   | 12 | 1.4  | 2   |
| 4125R/L      | ●  |   | 125 | 80     | 63 | 38.1   | 15.9 | 10  | 38   | 56   | 15 | 2.6  | 2   |
| 4160R/L      | ●  |   | 160 | 100    | 63 | 50.8   | 19.1 | 11  | 38   | 72   | 18 | 4.3  | 2   |
| 4200R/L      | ●  |   | 200 | 150    | 63 | 47.625 | 25.4 | 14  | 35   | 130  | 24 | 7.4  | 3   |

刀体不含刀片。

注意事项 \*锁紧刀体的刀柄时，请使用JIS B1176 “内六角螺栓” (M12×30~35mm)。

刀片

尺寸(mm)



零件

| 刀片用平头螺钉       | 扳手     | 烧灼防止剂  |
|---------------|--------|--------|
| BFTX0412N 3.0 | TTX15W | SUMI-P |

推荐切削条件

| ISO | 被削材  | 硬度    | 切削速度 vc(m/min) | 进给量 fz(mm/t)   | 刀片材质          |
|-----|------|-------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| K   | 铸铁   | 250HB | 150-250-350    | 0.10-0.23-0.35 | ACK200/ACK300 |
|     | 球墨铸铁 | 250HB | 100-200-300    | 0.05-0.18-0.30 | ACK100/ACK200 |

注意事项 以上切削条件为参考，需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

R加工 三维仿形

三面刃铣刀 T槽刀

倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速

## PWS(F)型/PWSR型



## ■ 特长

高可靠性台肩铣削刀盘，立式装夹，兼备以往产品所没有的高切削强度和锋利性。

2段式配列刀片构造，可应对大切深的PWSR型种类非常齐全。

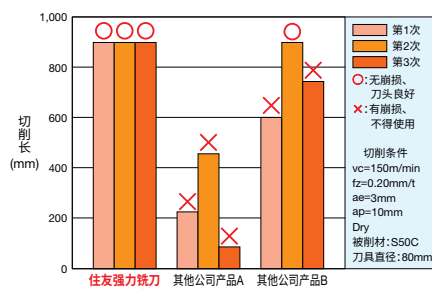
- 通过采用刀头强度良好的立式刀片和断屑槽的搭配，实现较好的刀头强度和锋利性。
- 成功地制作出利用了高精度成型技术的带缺口槽的立式刀片，在刀具悬伸量大的情况下振动也很小，实现了稳定加工。

## ■ 性能

## ● 通用G型刀片性能比较

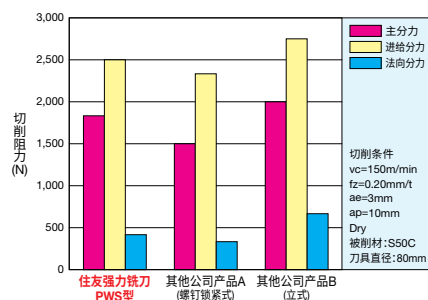
## 刀头强度比较

高刀头强度，  
超群的稳定感！



## 切削阻力比较

逼近螺钉锁  
紧式的锋利  
性！！



## ● 带缺口R型刀片性能比较

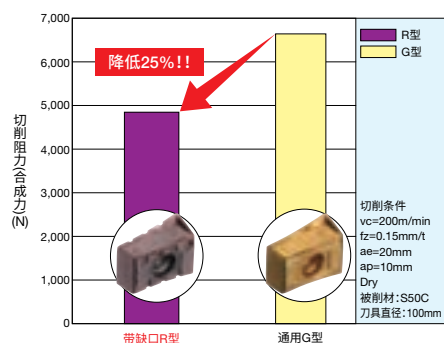
## 带缺口R型刀片

## 通用G型刀片



## 切削阻力比较

降低切削阻力，  
不易振刀！

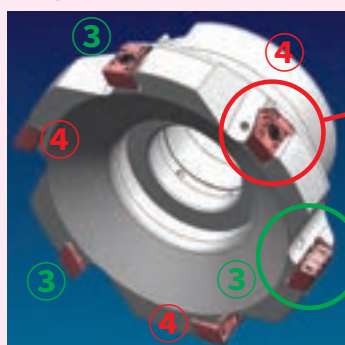


## ■ 系列构成

| 类型  | 型号         | 刃径(mm) |      |      |      |      |      |
|-----|------------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|
|     |            | φ80    | φ100 | φ125 | φ160 | φ200 | φ250 |
| 刀盘式 | PWS 4000R  | 4      | 6    | 6    | 8    | 10   | 12   |
|     | PWSF 4000R | 6      | 8    | 8    | 10   | 12   | 14   |
|     | PWSR 4000  | 4      | 6    | 6    | 8    | 10   |      |

●○内的数字为刃数 英制装夹

## ⚠ 带缺口R型刀片的使用注意事项



## 1) 安装时的注意事项

使用带缺口机夹式刀片R型时，请如左图所示，将缺口槽数交替安装后使用。

## 2) 切削条件的注意事项

因按左图所示进行安装，与使用在全刃上安装相同形状的刀片相比，每条刀的进给量是其2倍。因此，

请将 $fz=0.25\text{mm/t}$

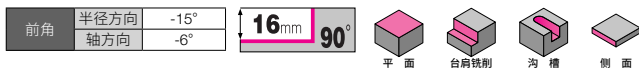
作为进给量的上限调整使用。

例)在 $fz=0.2\text{mm/t}$ 使用时

全刃普通刃时：每条刀的进给量为 $0.2\text{mm/t}$

带缺口时：每条刀的进给量为 $0.4\text{mm/t}$

任何错误使用，都将可能导致刀具的破损等，请予以注意。



铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

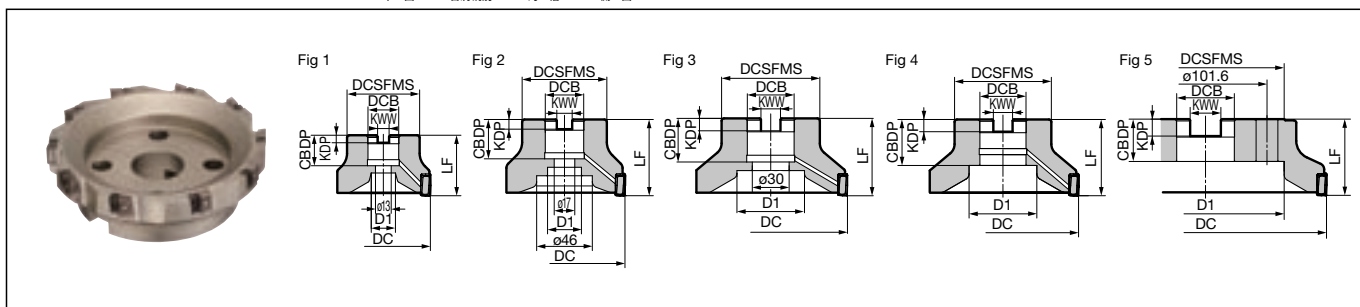
R加工

三面刃铣刀

倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速



## 刀体(标准螺距)

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号        | 库存 | 刀径<br>DC | 孔缘<br>DCSFMS | 高度<br>LF | 孔径<br>DCB | 槽宽<br>KWW | 槽深<br>KDP | 装夹深度<br>CDBP | 螺栓<br>D1 | 刃数 | 重量<br>(kg) | Fig |
|------------|----|----------|--------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|----|------------|-----|
| PWS 4080R  | ●  | *80      | 60           | 50       | 25.4      | 9.5       | 6         | 25           | 20       | 4  | 1.0        | 1   |
| 4100R      | ●  | *100     | 70           | 63       | 31.75     | 12.7      | 8         | 32.5         | 28       | 6  | 1.8        | 2   |
| 4125R      | ●  | 125      | 80           | 63       | 38.1      | 15.9      | 10        | 35.5         | 55       | 6  | 2.4        | 3   |
| 4160R      | ●  | 160      | 100          | 63       | 50.8      | 19.1      | 11        | 41.5         | 72       | 8  | 4.0        | 4   |
| 4200R      | ●  | 200      | 130          | 63       | 47.625    | 25.4      | 14        | 35           | 130      | 10 | 6.6        | 5   |
| 4250R      | ●  | 250      | 130          | 63       | 47.625    | 25.4      | 14        | 35           | 160      | 12 | 12.4       | 5   |
| PWS 4080RS | ●  | 80       | 60           | 50       | 27        | 12.4      | 7         | 25           | 20       | 4  |            | 1   |
| 4100RS     | ●  | 100      | 70           | 50       | 32        | 14.4      | 8.5       | 32           | 46       | 6  |            | 4   |
| 4125RS     | ●  | 125      | 80           | 63       | 40        | 16.4      | 9.5       | 29           | 52       | 6  |            | 3   |
| 4160RS     | ●  | 160      | 100          | 63       | 40        | 16.4      | 9.5       | 29           | 88       | 8  |            | 別形状 |
| 4200RS     | ●  | 200      | 130          | 63       | 60        | 25.7      | 14        | 35           | 130      | 10 |            | 5   |
| 4250RS     | ●  | 250      | 130          | 63       | 60        | 25.7      | 14        | 35           | 160      | 12 |            | 5   |

φ200mm以上的尺寸为“无气孔”、“带垫片”式样。

刀体不含刀片。

## 刀体(超密齿型)

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号         | 库存 | 刀径<br>DC | 孔缘<br>DCSFMS | 高度<br>LF | 孔径<br>DCB | 槽宽<br>KWW | 槽深<br>KDP | 装夹深度<br>CDBP | 螺栓<br>D1 | 刃数 | 重量<br>(kg) | Fig |
|-------------|----|----------|--------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|----|------------|-----|
| PWSF 4080R  | ●  | *80      | 60           | 50       | 25.4      | 9.5       | 6         | 25           | 20       | 6  | 0.9        | 1   |
| 4100R       | ●  | *100     | 70           | 63       | 31.75     | 12.7      | 8         | 32.5         | 28       | 8  | 1.7        | 2   |
| 4125R       | ●  | 125      | 80           | 63       | 38.1      | 15.9      | 10        | 35.5         | 55       | 8  | 2.3        | 3   |
| 4160R       | ●  | 160      | 100          | 63       | 50.8      | 19.1      | 11        | 41.5         | 72       | 10 | 3.9        | 4   |
| 4200R       | ●  | 200      | 130          | 63       | 47.625    | 25.4      | 14        | 35           | 130      | 12 | 6.6        | 5   |
| 4250R       | ●  | 250      | 130          | 63       | 47.625    | 25.4      | 14        | 35           | 160      | 14 | 12.5       | 5   |
| PWSF 4080RS | ●  | 80       | 60           | 50       | 27        | 12.4      | 7         | 25           | 20       | 6  |            | 1   |
| 4100RS      | ●  | 100      | 70           | 50       | 32        | 14.4      | 8.5       | 32           | 46       | 8  |            | 4   |
| 4125RS      | ●  | 125      | 80           | 63       | 40        | 16.4      | 9.5       | 29           | 52       | 8  |            | 3   |
| 4160RS      | ●  | 160      | 100          | 63       | 40        | 16.4      | 9.5       | 29           | 88       | 10 |            | 別形状 |
| 4200RS      | ●  | 200      | 130          | 63       | 60        | 25.7      | 14        | 35           | 130      | 12 |            | 5   |
| 4250RS      | ●  | 250      | 130          | 63       | 60        | 25.7      | 14        | 35           | 160      | 14 |            | 5   |

φ200mm以上的尺寸为“无气孔”、“带垫片”式样。

刀体不含刀片。

**注意事项** 锁紧刀体的刀柄时，请使用JIS B1176 “内六角螺栓” (φ80→M12×30~35mm、φ100→M16×40~45mm)。

注意：红字数值与2021-2022年综合产品目录不同。

## 刀片

尺寸(mm)

| 材质分类              |        | 涂层     |                |                |        |        | 用途  | 备注   | Fig |
|-------------------|--------|--------|----------------|----------------|--------|--------|-----|------|-----|
| 适用加工              | 高速・轻切削 | P      |                |                | K      |        |     |      |     |
|                   | 通用切削   |        | P <sub>M</sub> | P <sub>M</sub> | K      |        |     |      |     |
|                   | 粗切削    |        | P <sub>M</sub> | P <sub>M</sub> |        | K      |     |      |     |
| 型 号               |        | ACP100 | ACP200         | ACP300         | ACK200 | ACK300 |     |      |     |
| LNMX 170808PNSR-L |        | ●      | ●              | ●              | ●      | ●      | 轻切削 |      | 1   |
| 170808PNSR-G      |        | ●      | ●              | ●              | ●      | ●      | 通用  | 第一推荐 | 1   |
| 170808PNSR-R      |        | ●      | ●              | ●              | ●      | ●      | 重切削 | 带缺口  | 2   |

Fig 1

176°

R0.8

ø4.6

13

17.2

8

Fig 2

176°

R0.8

ø4.6

13

17.2

8

## 零件

| 平头螺钉<br>(刀片・垫片用)                                                                    |                                                                                     | 扳手                                                                                  | 烧灼<br>防止剂                                                                           | 垫片<br>(※)                                                                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |  |  |
| BFTX0412IP                                                                          | 3.0                                                                                 | TTR15IP                                                                             | SUMI-P                                                                              | PWSS4R                                                                              |

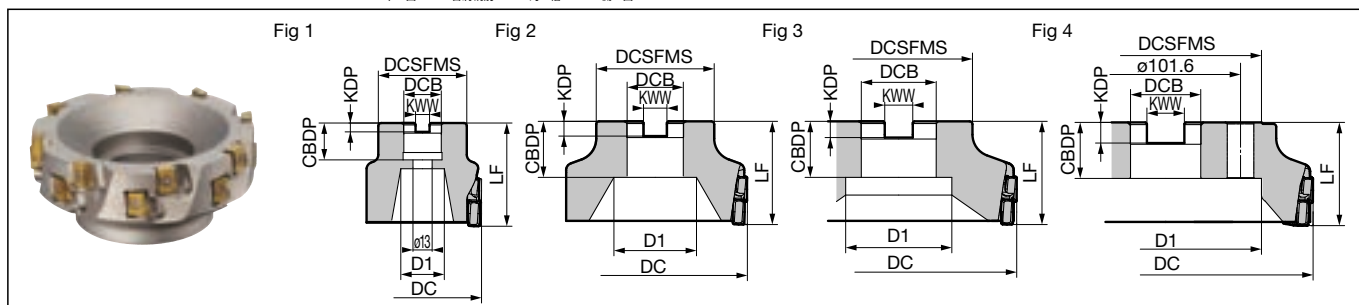
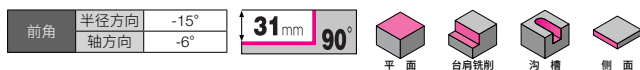
※标记φ200mm以上附属。

## 推荐切削条件

| ISO | 被削材  | 硬度        | 切削速度 vc(m/min)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量 fz(mm/t)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 刀片材质   |
|-----|------|-----------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------|
| P   | 碳素钢  | 180~280HB | 150-250-350                | 0.10-0.23-0.35           | ACP200 |
| P   | 合金钢  | 180~280HB | 100-175-250                | 0.10-0.18-0.25           | ACP200 |
| M   | 不锈钢  | —         | 100-150-200                | 0.10-0.18-0.25           | ACP300 |
| K   | 铸铁   | 250HB     | 100-175-250                | 0.10-0.23-0.35           | ACK200 |
| K   | 球墨铸铁 | —         | —                          | —                        | —      |

**注意事项** 以上切削条件为参考，需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。





## 刀体(2 段式)

| 型 号 |            | 库存 | 刃径<br>DC | 孔缘<br>DCSFMS | 高度<br>LF | 孔径<br>DCB | 槽宽<br>KWW | 槽深<br>KDP | 装夹深度<br>CBDP | 螺栓<br>D1 | 刃数 | 段数 | 有效刃数 | 重量<br>(kg) | Fig |
|-----|------------|----|----------|--------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|----|----|------|------------|-----|
| 英制  | PWSR 4080R |    | *80      | 60           | 70       | 25.4      | 9.5       | 6         | 25           | 29.5     | 8  | 2  | 4    | 1.4        | 1   |
|     | 4100R      |    | *100     | 70           | 70       | 31.75     | 12.7      | 8         | 32           | 46       | 12 | 2  | 6    | 2.0        | 2   |
|     | 4125R      |    | 125      | 80           | 70       | 38.1      | 15.9      | 10        | 38           | 56       | 12 | 2  | 6    | 3.0        | 2   |
|     | 4160R      |    | 160      | 100          | 70       | 50.8      | 19.1      | 11        | 38           | 72       | 16 | 2  | 8    | 5.2        | 3   |
|     | 4200R      |    | 200      | 130          | 70       | 47.625    | 25.4      | 14        | 38           | 160      | 20 | 2  | 10   | 8.0        | 4   |

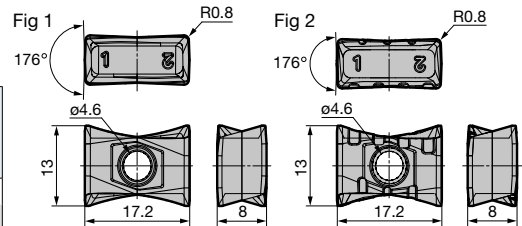
φ200mm以上的尺寸为“无气孔”、“带垫片”式样。

刀体不含刀片。

**注意事项** 锁紧刀体的刀柄时，请使用JIS B1176“内六角螺栓”（φ80→M12×30~35mm、φ100→M16×40~45mm）。

## 刀片

| 材质分类              |        | 涂层     |        |        |        |     | 用途   | 备注 | Fig |
|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----|------|----|-----|
| 适用加工              |        | P      | M      | K      | K      |     |      |    |     |
| 高速・轻切削            |        | P      |        |        |        |     |      |    |     |
| 通用切削              |        |        | P      | P      | K      |     |      |    |     |
| 粗切削               |        |        | P      | P      |        | K   |      |    |     |
| 型 号               | ACP100 | ACP200 | ACP300 | ACK200 | ACK300 |     |      |    |     |
| LNMX 170808PNSR-L | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | 轻切削 |      |    | 1   |
| 170808PNSR-G      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | 通用  | 第一推荐 |    | 1   |
| 170808PNSR-R      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | 重切削 | 带缺口  |    | 2   |



## 零件

| 平头螺钉<br>(刀片・垫片用) | 扳手  | 烧灼防止剂   | 垫片<br>(※) |
|------------------|-----|---------|-----------|
|                  |     |         |           |
| BFTX0412IP       | 3.0 | TTR15IP | SUMI-P    |
|                  |     |         | PWSS4R    |

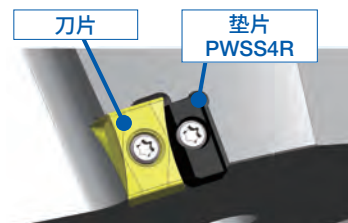
※标记φ200mm以上附属。

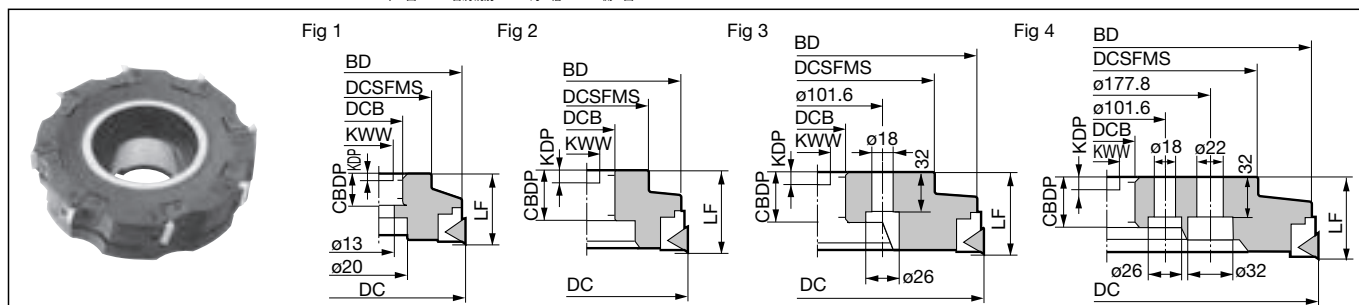
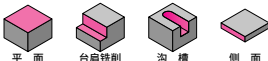
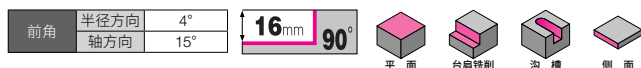
## 推荐切削条件

| ISO | 被削材  | 硬度        | 切削速度 $v_c$ (m/min)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量 $f_z$ (mm/t)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 刀片材质   |
|-----|------|-----------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------|
| P   | 碳素钢  | 180~280HB | 150-250-350                    | 0.10-0.23-0.35               | ACP200 |
| P   | 合金钢  | 180~280HB | 100-175-250                    | 0.10-0.18-0.25               | ACP200 |
| M   | 不锈钢  | —         | 100-150-200                    | 0.10-0.18-0.25               | ACP300 |
| K   | 铸铁   | 250HB     | 100-175-250                    | 0.10-0.23-0.35               | ACK200 |
| K   | 球墨铸铁 | —         | —                              | —                            | —      |

**注意事项** 以上切削条件为参考，需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。

大径尺寸(φ200mm以上)的  
刀体结构  
保护刀体的可靠垫片设计





## 刀体

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号       | 库存 | 刃径<br>DC | 外径<br>BD | 孔缘<br>DCSFMS | 高度<br>LF | 孔径<br>DCB | 槽宽<br>KWW | 槽深<br>KDP | 装夹深度<br>CBDP | 刃数 | 重量<br>(kg) | Fig |
|-----------|----|----------|----------|--------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----|------------|-----|
| CHG 4080R | ●  | *80      | 78       | 60           | 50       | 25.4      | 9.5       | 6         | 25           | 4  | 1.3        | 1   |
| 4100R     | ●  | *100     | 96       | 70           | 63       | 31.75     | 12.7      | 8         | 32           | 5  | 2.0        | 2   |
| 4125R     | ●  | *125     | 120      | 80           | 63       | 38.1      | 15.9      | 10        | 38           | 6  | 3.1        | 2   |
| 4160R     | ●  | *160     | 154      | 100          | 63       | 50.8      | 19.1      | 11        | 38           | 8  | 5.3        | 2   |
| 4200R     | ●  | *200     | 193      | 130          | 63       | 47.625    | 25.4      | 13.5      | 38           | 10 | 8.1        | 3   |
| 4250R     | ●  | *250     | 242      | 180          | 63       | 47.625    | 25.4      | 13.5      | 40           | 12 | 13.8       | 3   |
| 4315R     | ●  | *315     | 307      | 240          | 63       | 47.625    | 25.4      | 13.5      | 40           | 14 | 21.9       | 4   |

刀体不含刀片。

注意 事项 锁紧刀体的刀柄时，请使用JIS B1176 “内六角螺栓” (M12×30~35mm)。

## 刀片

尺寸(mm)

| 材质分类        |        | 涂层     |        |        |        |        | 硬质合金  |      |      | 金属陶瓷 |       | 住友金刚石 |        |        |        |
|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|------|------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| 适用加工        | 高速・轻切削 | P      |        |        | K      |        | M     |      |      | K    |       |       | N      | N      | N      |
|             | 通用切削   |        | P      | M      | K      |        |       | P    | K    |      | P     |       | N      | N      | N      |
|             | 粗切削    |        | M      | M      |        | K      |       |      |      |      |       |       | N      | N      | N      |
| 型 号         |        | ACP100 | ACP200 | ACP300 | ACK200 | ACK300 | EH20Z | A30N | G10E | H1   | T250A | DA150 | DA1000 | DA2200 | Fig    |
| TEEN 43R*   |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —    | ●    | ●    | —     | ●     | —      | —      | 1-A    |
| NF-TEEN 43R |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —    | —    | —    | —     | —     | ●      | ▲      | 1-A    |
| TEEN 43TR   |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | —      | —      | —     | ●    | —    | —    | ●     | —     | —      | —      | 2(1)-B |
| TEKN 43R    |        | —      | —      | —      | ●      | ●      | —     | —    | ●    | —    | —     | —     | —      | —      | 2(1)-A |
| 43TR        |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | —      | —      | —     | ●    | —    | —    | ●     | —     | —      | —      | 2(1)-B |

Fig 1



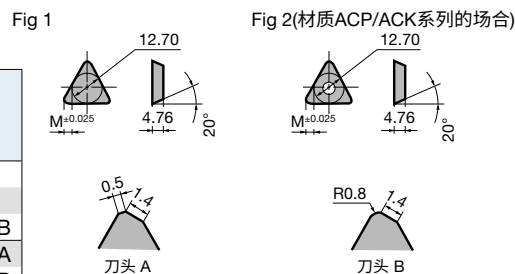
Fig 2(材质ACP/ACK系列の場合)



\*标记的TEEN43R 也生产DL1000。

H1 对刀片的上方及修光刃进行镜面精加工。

E 等级精度刀片的一部分形状不同。



\*标记的TEEN43R 也生产DL1000。

H1 对刀片的上方及修光刃进行镜面精加工。

E 等级精度刀片的一部分形状不同。

## 推荐切削条件

| ISO | 被削材  | 硬度        | 切削速度 $v_c$ (m/min)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量 $f_z$ (mm/t)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 刀片材质         |
|-----|------|-----------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| P   | 一般钢  | 180~280HB | 80-115-150                     | 0.10-0.18-0.25               | ACP200       |
|     | 软钢   | ≤180HB    | 100-125-150                    | 0.10-0.15-0.20               | ACP200       |
|     | 模具钢  | 200~220HB | 60-80-100                      | 0.10-0.15-0.20               | ACP200       |
| M   | 不锈钢  | —         | 80-115-150                     | 0.05-0.10-0.15               | ACP300       |
| K   | 铸铁   | 250HB     | 60-90-120                      | 0.10-0.18-0.25               | ACK200       |
| N   | 非铁金属 | —         | 300-650-1,000                  | 0.10-0.20-0.30               | DA1000<br>H1 |

注意 事项 以上切削条件为参考，需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。

## 零件

| 适用铣刀                                           | 定位块   | 定位块固定螺栓 | 压板 | 压板用锁紧螺钉 | 扳手                 |
|------------------------------------------------|-------|---------|----|---------|--------------------|
| CHG 4080R ~ CHG 4125R<br>CHG 4160R ~ CHG 4315R | LCH4R | FBH0512 | M5 | 5.0     | CHWR               |
|                                                |       |         |    |         | FBX0811<br>FBX0817 |
|                                                |       |         |    |         | M8                 |
|                                                |       |         |    |         | 8.0                |
|                                                |       |         |    |         | TH030<br>TH040     |

扳手的TH030为定位块固定螺栓用、TH040为压板锁紧螺栓用。

SEC-多用途铣刀

# CHE 2000型

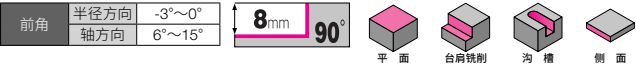
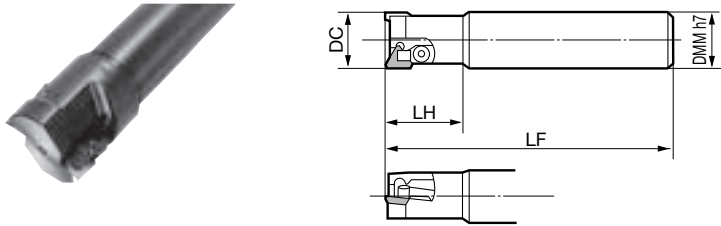


Fig 1



### 刀体

| 型 号       | 库存 | 刃径<br>DC | 刀杆<br>DMM | 头部<br>LH | 全长<br>LF | 刃数 | 轴向倾角 | 径向倾角 | Fig |
|-----------|----|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----|------|------|-----|
| CHE 2016R | ●  | 16       | 16        | 25       | 100      | 1  | +6°  | -3°  | 1   |
| 2018R     | ●  | 18       | 20        | 30       | 110      | 1  | +8°  | -2°  | 1   |
| 2020R     | ●  | 20       | 20        | 30       | 110      | 2  | +10° | -2°  | 1   |
| 2022R     | ●  | 22       | 20        | 30       | 110      | 2  | +12° | -1°  | 1   |
| 2025R     | ●  | 25       | 25        | 35       | 120      | 2  | +15° | -1°  | 1   |
| 2028R     | ●  | 28       | 25        | 35       | 120      | 2  | +15° | 0°   | 1   |

刀体不含刀片。

### 刀片

| 材质分类        |        | 涂层                                                                                | 硬质合金                                                                              |                                                                                   | 金属陶瓷                                                                              | 住友金刚石                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |      |     |
|-------------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|
| 适用<br>加工    | 高速・轻切削 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |  |                                                                                   |  |  |      |     |
|             | 通用切削   |  |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |      |     |
|             | 粗切削    |  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |  |  |      |     |
| 型 号         |        | ACP200                                                                            | A30N                                                                              | G10E                                                                              | H1                                                                                | T250A                                                                             | DA1000                                                                            | DA2200                                                                            | 刀头形状 | Fig |
| TEEN 22R    |        | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | A    | 1   |
| NF-TEEN 22R |        | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ▲                                                                                 | A    | 1   |
| TECN 22R    |        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | A    | 1   |
| 22TR        |        |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | B    | 1   |
| TEKN 22R    |        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | A    | 1   |
| 22TR        |        |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | B    | 1   |

Fig 1

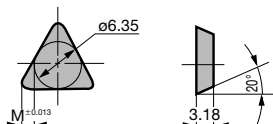
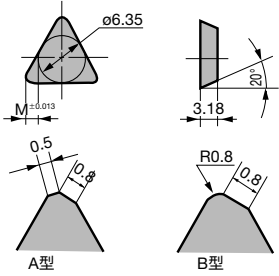


Fig 1



### 零件

| 压板                                                                                  | 螺栓                                                                                  |                                                                                     | 止动圈                                                                                 | 扳手                                                                                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |  |  |
| CCH4R                                                                               | BHE0407                                                                             | 1.8                                                                                 | ER03                                                                                | TH025                                                                               |

### 推荐切削条件

| ISO | 被削材  | 硬度        | 切削速度 vc(m/min)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量 fz(mm/t)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 刀片材质         |
|-----|------|-----------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| P   | 碳素钢  | 180~280HB | 50- 75 -100                | 0.03-0.06-0.10           | A30N         |
|     | 合金钢  | 180~280HB | 50- 75 -80                 | 0.03-0.05-0.06           | A30N         |
| K   | 铸铁   | 250HB     | 40- 70 -100                | 0.03-0.10-0.15           | G10E         |
| N   | 非铁金属 | —         | 40- 90 -150                | 0.03-0.10-0.15           | DA1000<br>H1 |

注意事项 以上切削条件为参考，需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。

SEC-多用途铣刀

# CHE 3000型



前角

半径方向  
轴方向

-3°~0°  
15°

13mm

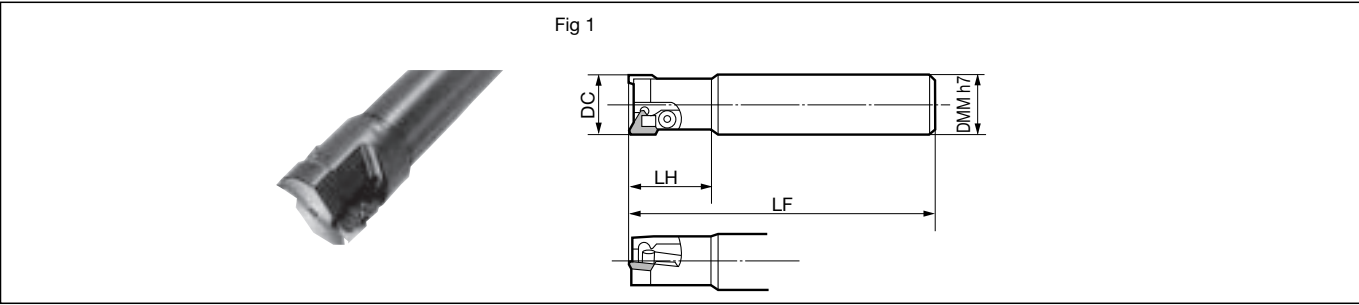
90°

平面

台肩铣削

沟槽

侧面



刀体

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号       | 库存 | 刃径<br>DC | 刀杆<br>DMM | 头部<br>LH | 全长<br>LF | 刃数 | 轴向倾角 | 径向倾角 | Fig |
|-----------|----|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----|------|------|-----|
| CHE 3030R | ●  | 30       | 32        | 45       | 160      | 2  | +15° | -3°  | 1   |
| 3032R     | ●  | 32       | 32        | 45       | 160      | 2  | +15° | -2°  | 1   |
| 3036R     | ●  | 36       | 32        | 45       | 160      | 2  | +15° | -1°  | 1   |
| 3040R     | ●  | 40       | 32        | 45       | 160      | 2  | +15° | 0°   | 1   |

刀体不含刀片。

| 刀片          |        | 尺寸(mm)         |        |      |      |                |       |        |        |      |     |
|-------------|--------|----------------|--------|------|------|----------------|-------|--------|--------|------|-----|
| 适用加工        | 材质分类   | 涂层             |        | 硬质合金 |      | 金属陶瓷           | 住友金刚石 |        |        |      |     |
|             | 高速・轻切削 |                | K      |      |      | K <sub>N</sub> |       | N      | N      |      |     |
|             | 通用切削   | P <sub>M</sub> | K      | P    | K    |                | P     | N      | N      |      |     |
|             | 粗切削    | P <sub>M</sub> |        |      |      |                |       | N      | N      |      |     |
| 型 号         |        | ACP200         | ACK200 | A30N | G10E | H1             | T250A | DA1000 | DA2200 | 刀头形状 | Fig |
| TEEN 32R    |        | —              | —      | —    | —    | —              | —     | —      | —      | A    | 1   |
| NF-TEEN 32R |        | —              | —      | —    | —    | —              | —     | ●      | ▲      | A    | 1   |
| TECN 32R    |        |                |        |      | ●    | ●              |       | —      | —      | A    | 1   |
| 32TR        |        |                |        | ●    |      |                |       | —      | —      | B    | 1   |
| TEKN 32R    |        |                | ●      |      | ●    |                |       | —      | —      | A    | 1   |
| 32TR        |        | ●              |        | ●    |      |                | ●     | —      | —      | B    | 1   |

Fig 1

A型

B型

零件

| 压板    | 螺栓      | 止动圈 | 扳手    |
|-------|---------|-----|-------|
|       |         |     |       |
| CCH5R | BHE0510 | 2.7 | ER04  |
|       |         |     | LH030 |

推荐切削条件

| ISO | 被削材  | 硬度        | 切削速度 vc(m/min)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量 fz(mm/t)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 刀片材质         |
|-----|------|-----------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| P   | 碳素钢  | 180~280HB | 60-90-120                  | 0.04-0.08-0.15           | ACP200       |
|     | 合金钢  | 180~280HB | 60-80-100                  | 0.04-0.08-0.13           | ACP200       |
| K   | 铸铁   | 250HB     | 60-90-120                  | 0.04-0.12-0.20           | ACK200       |
| N   | 非铁金属 | —         | 60-130-200                 | 0.04-0.12-0.20           | DA1000<br>H1 |

注意事项 以上切削条件为参考，需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

R加工·三维仿形

三面刃铣刀·T槽刀

倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速

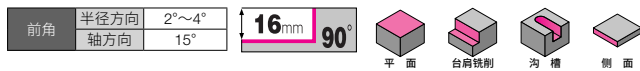
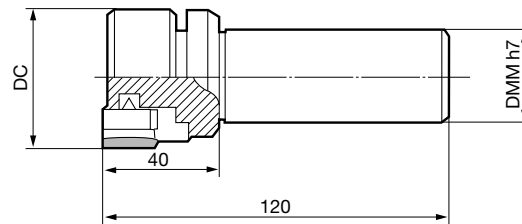


Fig 1



## 刀体

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号       | 库存 | 刃径<br>DC | 刀杆<br>DMM | 刃数 | 轴向倾角 | 径向倾角 | 主偏角 | Fig |
|-----------|----|----------|-----------|----|------|------|-----|-----|
| CHE 4050R | ●  | 50       | 32        | 3  | +15° | +2°  | 0°  | 1   |
| 4063R     | ●  | 63       | 32        | 4  | +15° | +3°  | 0°  | 1   |
| 4080R     | ●  | 80       | 32        | 4  | +15° | +4°  | 0°  | 1   |
| 4080RS42  |    | 80       | 42        | 4  | +15° | +4°  | 0°  | 1   |
| 4100R     |    | 100      | 32        | 5  | +15° | +4°  | 0°  | 1   |
| 4100RS42  |    | 100      | 42        | 5  | +15° | +4°  | 0°  | 1   |

刀体不含刀片。

## 刀片

尺寸(mm)

| 材质分类        |        | 涂层     |        |        |        |        | 硬质合金  |      |      | 金属陶瓷 |       | 住友金刚石 |        |        |        |       |
|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|------|------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 适用加工        | 高速・轻切削 | P      |        |        | K      |        | M     |      |      | K    |       |       | N      | N      | N      | Fig 1 |
|             | 通用切削   | P      | P      | P      | K      |        |       | P    | K    |      | P     |       | N      | N      | N      |       |
|             | 粗切削    | P      | P      | P      |        | K      |       |      |      |      |       |       | N      | N      | N      |       |
| 型 号         |        | ACP100 | ACP200 | ACP300 | ACK200 | ACK300 | EH20Z | A30N | G10E | H1   | T250A | DA150 | DA1000 | DA2200 | Fig    |       |
| TEEN 43R*   |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |      | ●    | ●    |       | ●     | —      | —      | 1-A    |       |
| NF-TEEN 43R |        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —     | —    | —    | —    | —     | —     | ●      | ▲      | 1-A    |       |
| TEEN 43TR   |        | ●      | ●      | ●      |        |        |       | ●    |      |      | ●     | —     | —      | —      | 2(1)-B |       |
| TEKN 43R    |        |        |        |        | ●      | ●      |       |      | ●    |      |       | —     | —      | —      | 2(1)-A |       |
| 43TR        |        | ●      | ●      | ●      |        |        |       | ●    |      |      | ●     | —     | —      | —      | 2(1)-B |       |

Fig 1

Fig 2(材质ACP/ACK系列の場合)

\*标记的TEEN43R 也生产DL1000。

H1 对刀片的上方及修光刃进行镜面精加工。

E 等级精度刀片的一部分形状不同。

Fig 1

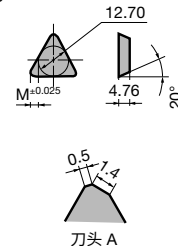
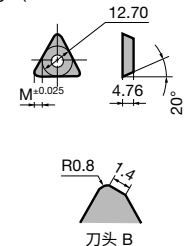


Fig 2(材质ACP/ACK系列の場合)



## 零件

| 适用铣刀                 | 定位块                                                                                 | 定位块固定螺栓                                                                             |    | 压板                                                                                  | 压板用锁紧螺钉                                                                              |                                                                                       | 扳手 |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                      |  |  | 尺寸 |  |  |  | 尺寸 |  |  |
| CHE4050R<br>CHE4063R | LCE4R                                                                               | FBH0512                                                                             | M5 | 5.0                                                                                 | CEWR                                                                                 | WB8R-16T                                                                              | M8 | 8.0                                                                                   | TT27                                                                                  |

## 零件

| 适用铣刀        | 定位块                                                                                 | 定位块固定螺栓                                                                             |    | 压板                                                                                  | 压板用锁紧螺钉                                                                               |                                                                                       |    | 扳手                                                                                    |                                                                                       |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|             |  |  | 尺寸 |  |  |  | 尺寸 |  |  |
| CHE4080R    | LCH4R                                                                               | FBH0512                                                                             | M5 | 5.0                                                                                 | CHWR                                                                                  | FBX0811                                                                               | M8 | 5.0                                                                                   | TH040                                                                                 |
| CHE4100R    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |    |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| CHE4080RS42 |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |    |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| CHE4100RS42 |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |    |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |    |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |

※ 上述附带定位块固定用扳手TH030。

## 推荐切削条件

| ISO | 被削材  | 硬度        | 切削速度 vc(m/min)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量 fz(mm/t)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 刀片材质         |
|-----|------|-----------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| P   | 碳素钢  | 180~280HB | 125-100-150                | 0.10-0.15-0.20           | ACP200       |
|     | 合金钢  | 180~280HB | 80-100-120                 | 0.10-0.20-0.30           | ACP200       |
| K   | 铸铁   | 250HB     | 80-100-120                 | 0.10-0.20-0.30           | ACK200       |
| N   | 非铁金属 | —         | 60-130-200                 | 0.05-0.20-0.30           | DA1000<br>H1 |

注意事项 以上切削条件为参考，需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。



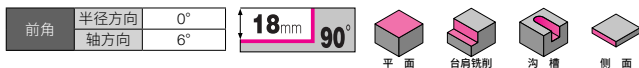
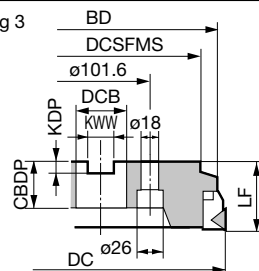
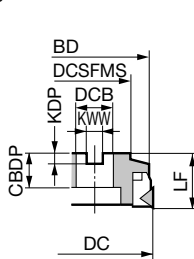
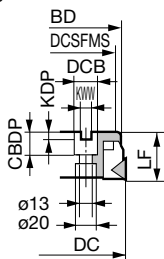


Fig 1

Fig 2

Fig 3



本图所示为右手刀(R)。

## 刀体

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号         | 库存 |   | 刀径  | 外径  | 孔缘     | 高度 | 孔径     | 槽宽   | 槽深   | 装夹深度 | 刃数 | 重量   | Fig |
|-------------|----|---|-----|-----|--------|----|--------|------|------|------|----|------|-----|
|             | R  | L | DC  | BD  | DCSFMS | LF | DCB    | KWW  | KDP  | CBDP |    | (kg) |     |
| CPG 4080R/L | ●  |   | *80 | 77  | 60     | 50 | 25.4   | 9.5  | 6    | 25   | 5  | 1.2  | 1   |
| 4100R/L     | ●  |   | 100 | 97  | 75     | 60 | 31.75  | 12.7 | 8    | 32   | 6  | 2.0  | 2   |
| 4125R/L     | ●  |   | 125 | 121 | 75     | 60 | 38.1   | 15.9 | 10   | 38   | 8  | 3.3  | 2   |
| 4160R/L     | ●  |   | 160 | 155 | 100    | 60 | 50.8   | 19.1 | 11   | 38   | 10 | 5.5  | 2   |
| 4200R/L     | ●  |   | 200 | 194 | 130    | 60 | 47.625 | 25.4 | 13.5 | 38   | 12 | 8.6  | 3   |
| 4250R/L     | ●  |   | 250 | 243 | 200    | 70 | 47.625 | 25.4 | 13.5 | 52   | 14 | 17.9 | 3   |
| 4315R/L     | ●  |   | 315 | 308 | 240    | 70 | 47.625 | 25.4 | 13.5 | 52   | 18 | 25.5 | 3   |

刀体不含刀片。

\*锁紧刀体的刀柄时, 请使用JIS B1176 “内六角螺栓” (M12×30~35mm)。

注意: 红字数值与2021-2022年综合产品目录不同。

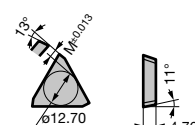
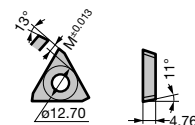
## 刀片

尺寸(mm)

| 材质分类     | 涂层     |        |        |        |        |       | 硬质合金 |      |      |      | 金属陶瓷   |       |       |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|------|------|------|--------|-------|-------|
| 高速·轻切削   | P      |        |        | K      |        | M     |      |      |      |      | P      | P     |       |
| 通用切削     |        | P      | P      | K      |        |       | P    | P    | K    | K    |        |       | P     |
| 粗切削      |        | P      | P      |        | K      |       |      |      |      |      |        |       |       |
| 型 号      | ACP100 | ACP200 | ACP300 | ACK200 | ACK300 | EH20Z | A30  | A30N | H10E | G10E | T1500A | T130A | T250A |
| TPCH 43R |        |        |        | ●      | ●      | ●     |      |      |      | ●    |        |       |       |
| 43L      |        |        |        |        |        |       |      |      |      | ●    |        |       |       |
| 43TR     | ●      | ●      | ●      |        |        |       |      | ●    | ●    |      | ●      |       | ●     |
| 43TL     |        |        |        |        |        |       |      | ●    |      |      |        |       |       |
| TPMN 432 |        |        |        |        |        |       | ●    |      |      | ●    | ●      | ●     |       |
| 433      |        |        |        |        |        |       | ●    |      |      | ●    |        |       |       |

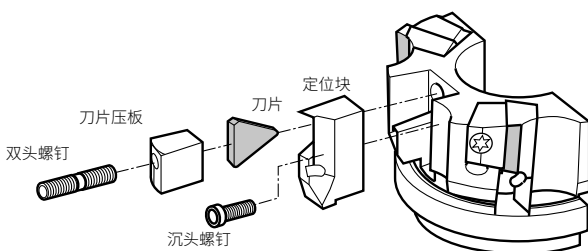
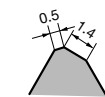
Fig 1(材质ACP/ACK系列的情况)

Fig 2



(Fig 1, 2刀头扩大)

Fig 3



## 零件

| 适用铣刀                   | 定位块    | 沉头螺钉   | 压板     | 双头螺钉    | 扳手         |
|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|------------|
| CPG4080R               | LCP40R | BX0508 | PTW40R | WB8-22T | TT27 LH040 |
| CPG4100R<br>~ CPG4125R | LCP40R | BX0510 | PTW41R | WB8-22T | TT27 LH040 |
| CPG4160R<br>~ CPG4315R | LCP40R | BX0510 | PTW41R | WB8-30T | TT27 LH040 |
| CPG4080L               | LCP40L | BX0508 | PTW40L | WB8-22T | TT27 LH040 |
| CPG4100L<br>~ CPG4125L | LCP40L | BX0510 | PTW41L | WB8-22T | TT27 LH040 |
| CPG4160L<br>~ CPG4315L | LCP40L | BX0510 | PTW41L | WB8-30T | TT27 LH040 |

扳手TT27用于双头螺钉。LH040用于沉头螺钉。

## 推荐切削条件

| ISO | 被削材 | 硬度        | 切削速度 $v_c$ (m/min) | 进给量 $f_z$ (mm/t) | 刀片材质   |
|-----|-----|-----------|--------------------|------------------|--------|
|     |     |           | 下限 - 推荐 - 上限       | 下限 - 推荐 - 上限     |        |
| P   | 一般钢 | 180~280HB | 80-110-140         | 0.10-0.18-0.25   | ACP200 |
|     | 软钢  | ≤180HB    | 100-125-150        | 0.10-0.15-0.20   | ACP200 |
|     | 模具钢 | 200~220HB | 60-80-100          | 0.10-0.15-0.20   | ACP200 |
| M   | 不锈钢 | —         | 100-125-150        | 0.10-0.18-0.25   | ACP300 |
| K   | 铸铁  | 250HB     | 60-90-120          | 0.10-0.18-0.25   | ACK200 |

\*以上切削条件为参考, 需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。

|    |      |                              |
|----|------|------------------------------|
| 前角 | 半径方向 | $-4^{\circ} \sim -6^{\circ}$ |
|    | 轴方向  | $3^{\circ} \sim 7^{\circ}$   |

8~19mm 90°

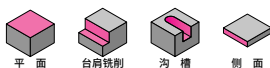
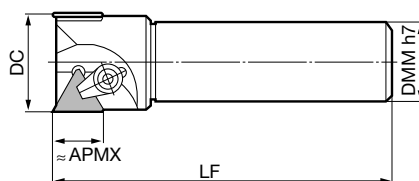


Fig 1



刀体

| 型 号            | 库存 | 刃径<br>DC  | 最大切深<br>APMX | 刀杆<br>DMM | 全长<br>LF | 刃数 | 轴向倾角 | 径向倾角 | Fig |
|----------------|----|-----------|--------------|-----------|----------|----|------|------|-----|
| <b>FMS 216</b> | ●  | <b>16</b> | 8            | 16        | 70       | 1  | +3°  | -6°  | 1   |
| <b>220</b>     | ●  | <b>20</b> | 8            | 20        | 100      | 2  | +3°  | -4°  | 1   |
| <b>225</b>     | ●  | <b>25</b> | 8            | 25        | 110      | 2  | +7°  | -4°  | 1   |
| <b>FMS 330</b> | ●  | <b>30</b> | 13           | 32        | 160      | 2  | +7°  | -4°  | 1   |
| <b>332</b>     | ●  | <b>32</b> | 13           | 32        | 160      | 2  | +7°  | -4°  | 1   |
| <b>335</b>     | ●  | <b>35</b> | 13           | 32        | 160      | 2  | +7°  | -4°  | 1   |
| <b>FMS 440</b> | ●  | <b>40</b> | 19           | 32        | 160      | 2  | +7°  | -4°  | 1   |
| <b>450</b>     | ●  | <b>50</b> | 19           | 32        | 160      | 2  | +7°  | -4°  | 1   |
| <b>460</b>     | ●  | <b>60</b> | 19           | 32        | 160      | 3  | +7°  | -4°  | 1   |
| <b>440B</b>    |    | <b>40</b> | 19           | 42        | 160      | 2  | +7°  | -4°  | 1   |

刀体不含刀片。

## 刀片

Fig 1 ~ 3 通用

Fig 1

Fig 2

Fig 3

Fig 4

材质分类

涂层

硬质合金

金属陶瓷

适用  
加工

高速・轻切削

P

K

P

通用切削

P<sub>M</sub>

K

P

K

P

粗切削

P<sub>M</sub>

K

型 号

ACP100

ACP200

ACP300

ACK200

ACK300

A30N

A30

G10E

T1500A

T250A

内切  
圆  
IC

厚度  
S

刀尖  
半径  
RE

Fig

适用  
铣刀

TPKN 22TR

22R

TPMN 222

TPKN 32TR

32R

TPMN 322

TPCH 43TR

43R

TPMN 432

433

6.35 3.18 0.8 1 FMS 216

6.35 3.18 0.8 1 ~

6.35 3.18 0.8 4 FMS 225

9.525 3.18 0.8 2 FMS 330

9.525 3.18 0.8 2 ~

9.525 3.18 0.8 4 FMS 335

12.70 4.76 — 3 FMS

12.70 4.76 — 3 440(B)

12.70 4.76 0.8 4 ~

12.70 4.76 1.2 4 FMS 460

TPCH43TR也有H10E的库存。

TPCH43R也有EH10Z、EH20Z的库存。

零件

| 适用铣刀               | 压板                                                                                  | 双头螺钉                                                                                |           |                                                                                     | 垫片                                                                                    | 弹簧销                                                                                   | 扳手                                                                                    |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                    |  |  | 尺寸        |  |  |  |  |
| FMS216 / FMS220    | CCM5BSL                                                                             | WB5-10                                                                              | <b>M5</b> | <b>5.0</b>                                                                          | —                                                                                     | —                                                                                     | TH025                                                                                 |
| FMS225             | CCM5BSL                                                                             | WB5-12                                                                              | <b>M5</b> | <b>5.0</b>                                                                          | —                                                                                     | —                                                                                     | TH025                                                                                 |
| FMS330 ~ FMS335    | CCM6BL                                                                              | WB6-16                                                                              | <b>M6</b> | <b>5.0</b>                                                                          | —                                                                                     | —                                                                                     | LH030                                                                                 |
| FMS440(B) ~ FMS460 | CCM8UL                                                                              | WB8-20                                                                              | <b>M8</b> | <b>8.0</b>                                                                          | STPL42                                                                                | SPP308                                                                                | LH040                                                                                 |

### 推荐切削条件

刃径 $\phi 16 \sim \phi 25 \text{mm}$

| ISO | 被削材 | 硬度        | 切削速度 vc(m/min)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量 fz(mm/t)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 刀片材质   |
|-----|-----|-----------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------|
| P   | 碳素钢 | 180~280HB | 50-75-100                  | 0.03-0.06-0.10           | ACP200 |
| K   | 合金钢 | 180~280HB | 50-65-80                   | 0.03-0.05-0.08           | ACP200 |
|     | 铸铁  | 250HB     | 40-70-100                  | 0.03-0.10-0.15           | ACK200 |

**注意事项** 以上切削条件为参考，需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。

刃径 $\phi 30 \sim \phi 35 \text{mm}$ 

| ISO      | 被削材 | 硬度        | 切削速度 vc(m/min)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量 fz(mm/t)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 刀片材质   |
|----------|-----|-----------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------|
| <b>P</b> | 碳素钢 | 180~280HB | 60- 90 -120                | 0.04-0.08-0.15           | ACP200 |
|          | 合金钢 | 180~280HB | 60- 80 -100                | 0.04-0.08-0.13           | ACP200 |
| <b>K</b> | 铸铁  | 250HB     | 60- 90 -120                | 0.04-0.12-0.20           | ACK200 |

**注意事项** 以上切削条件为参考，需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。

刃径 $\phi 40 \sim \phi 60 \text{mm}$

| ISO      | 被削材 | 硬度        | 切削速度 vc(m/min)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量 fz(mm/t)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 刀片材质   |
|----------|-----|-----------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------|
| <b>P</b> | 碳素钢 | 180~280HB | 60-100-150                 | 0.05-0.15-0.20           | ACP200 |
|          | 合金钢 | 180~280HB | 60-90-120                  | 0.05-0.12-0.18           | ACP200 |
| <b>K</b> | 铸铁  | 250HB     | 60-90-120                  | 0.05-0.15-0.25           | ACK200 |

**注意事项** 以上切削条件为参考，需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。

SEC-住友双刃铣刀

# DMSL/DMSW型

New



- 特长
- 凭借复合圆弧形状的切刃，同时实现小主偏角和大切深量  
实现了单刀进给最大3.5mm/t的高效加工
  - 通过小主偏角将切削阻力控制在法向分力方向上  
即使刀具悬伸量长也可稳定加工，不会发生振刀

■ 系列构成

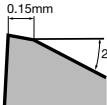
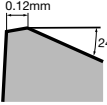
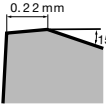
| 类型  | 型号                            | 最大刃径(mm) |     |        |        |        |     |        |     |        |     |        |     |        |        |              |        |        |        |      |      |      |
|-----|-------------------------------|----------|-----|--------|--------|--------|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|--------|--------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|------|
|     |                               | φ16      | φ18 | φ20    | φ22    | φ25    | φ26 | φ28    | φ30 | φ32    | φ35 | φ40    | φ42 | φ50    | φ52    | φ63          | φ66    | φ80    | φ85    | φ100 | φ125 | φ160 |
| 刀盘式 | DMSL 06000RS                  |          |     |        |        |        |     |        |     |        |     | 5<br>6 |     | 5<br>8 | 8      | 8            | 8      | 9      |        |      |      |      |
|     | DMSL 06000R <small>英寸</small> |          |     |        |        |        |     |        |     |        |     |        |     | 5<br>8 |        | 8            |        |        |        |      |      |      |
|     | DMSW 08000RS                  |          |     |        |        |        |     |        |     |        |     |        |     | 4<br>5 | 4<br>5 | 4<br>5<br>6* | 5<br>6 | 6<br>8 | 6<br>8 | 6    | 8    | 10   |
|     | DMSW 08000R <small>英寸</small> |          |     |        |        |        |     |        |     |        |     |        |     | 4<br>5 |        | 4<br>5<br>6  |        | 6<br>8 |        | 6    | 8    | 10   |
| 带柄  | DMSL 06000E                   | 2        | 2   | 3<br>4 | 3<br>4 | 4<br>5 |     | 4<br>5 | 5   | 5<br>6 | 5   | 6      |     |        |        |              |        |        |        |      |      |      |
|     | DMSL 06000EL                  | 2        | 2   | 3      | 3      | 4      |     | 4      | 5   | 5      | 5   | 6      |     |        |        |              |        |        |        |      |      |      |
|     | DMSW 08000E                   |          |     |        |        |        |     |        |     |        | 2   | 3      |     | 3      |        | 4            |        |        |        |      |      |      |
|     | DMSW 08000EL                  |          |     |        |        |        |     |        |     |        | 2   | 3      |     | 3      |        | 4            |        |        |        |      |      |      |
| 模块化 | DMSL 06000M                   | 2        | 2   | 3<br>4 | 3<br>4 | 4<br>5 | 4   | 4<br>5 | 5   | 5<br>6 | 5   | 6      | 6   |        |        |              |        |        |        |      |      |      |
|     | DMSW 08000M                   |          |     |        |        |        |     |        |     |        | 2   | 3      | 3   |        |        |              |        |        |        |      |      |      |

●●●内的数字为刃数 英寸 英制装夹 \* 标记：不同安装尺寸直径备有库存 模块化型 H267

■ 断屑槽(DMSL型)

| 被削材        | P M K S H |
|------------|-----------|
| 断屑槽        | G 型<br>   |
| 切刃<br>截面形状 |           |

■ 断屑槽(DMSW型)

| 被削材        | P M K S                                                                             |                                                                                     | P M K H                                                                               |     |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 断屑槽        | L 型                                                                                 | G 型                                                                                 |                                                                                       | H 型 |
|            |  |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |     |
| 切刃<br>截面形状 |  |  |  |     |

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

R加工·  
三维仿形

三面刃铣刀·  
T槽

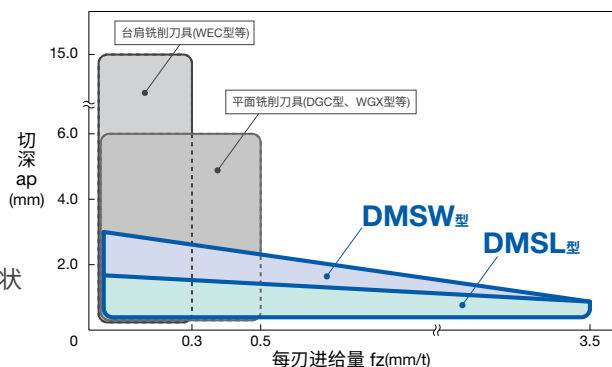
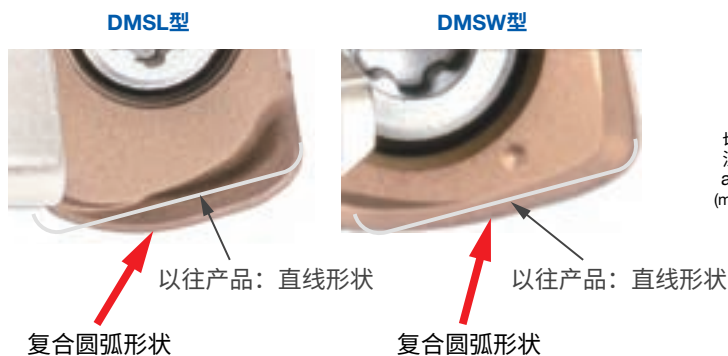
倒角

非铁金属

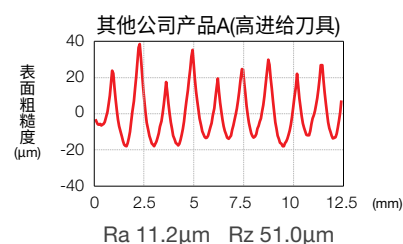
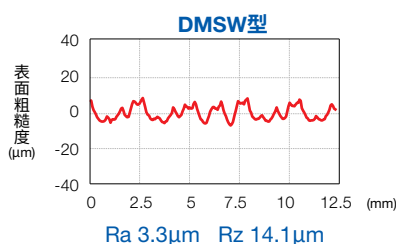
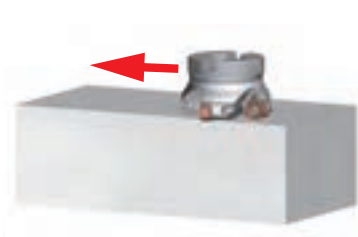
铸铁高速

## DMSL/DMSW型

- 凭借复合圆弧形状的切刃，同时实现小主偏角和大切深量  
实现了单刃进给最大3.5mm/t的高效加工



- 在每刃进给量2.0mm/t以上的高进给加工中，无需修光刃刀片即可实现良好的表面粗糙度



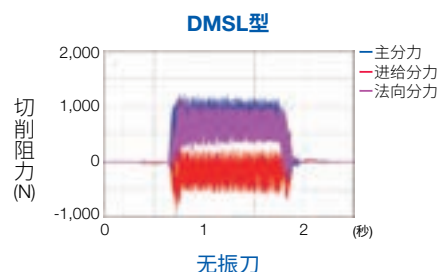
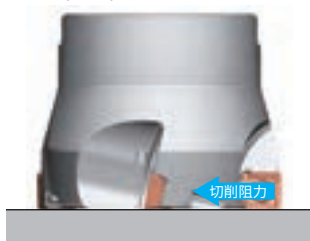
使用设备：立式M/C BT50 被削材：S50C  
使用刀具：DMSW 08063RS04 (ø63 4刃)

刀片：WNMU0807ZNER-G (ACU2500)  
切削条件：vc=150m/min, fz=2.5mm/t, ap=0.5mm, ae=40mm, Dry

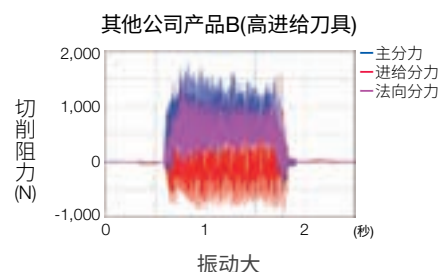
- 通过小主偏角将切削阻力控制在法向分力方向上  
即使刀具悬伸量长也可抑制振刀，实现高效率化



(参考)台肩铣削刀具

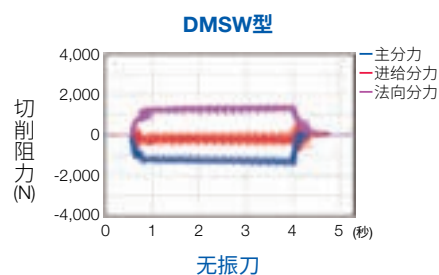


无振刀

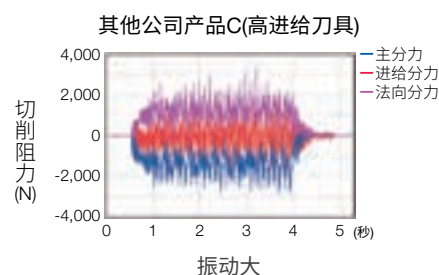


振动大

使用设备：立式M/C BT50 被削材：S50C  
使用刀具：DMSL06020E03 (D=ø20 3刃)  
刀片：LNMU06T3ZNER-G (ACU2500)  
切削条件：vc=160m/min, fz=0.60mm/t, ap=0.8mm, ae=20mm, L=100mm Dry



无振刀



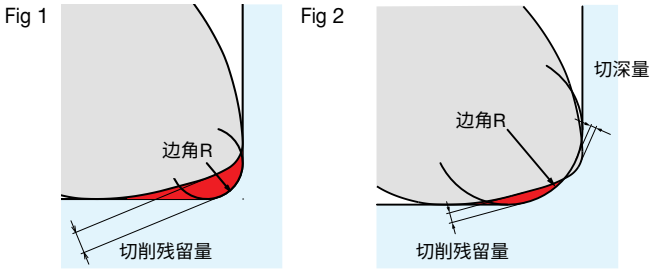
振动大

使用设备：立式M/C BT50 被削材：S50C  
使用刀具：DMSW08050RS04 (D=ø50 4刃)  
刀片：WNMU0807ZNER-G (ACU2500)  
切削条件：vc=160m/min, fz=0.65mm/t, ap=0.8mm, ae=45mm, L=340mm Dry

SEC-住友双刃铣刀

# DMSL/DMSW型

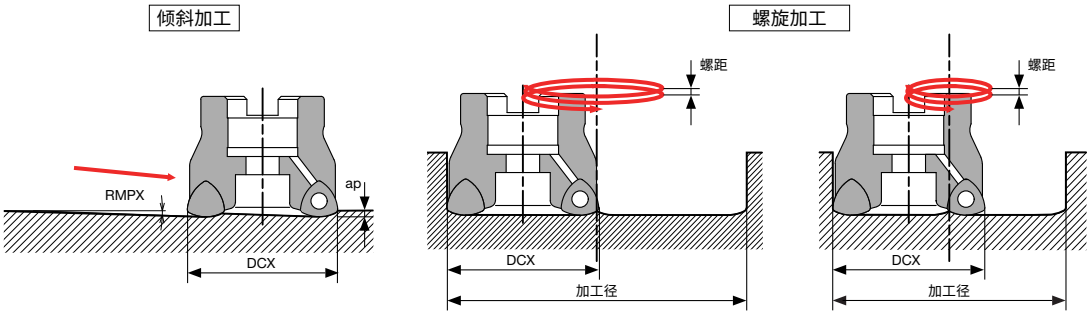
■转角部加工时的注意事项 ※在转角部加工时，刀尖圆弧与边角R之间，产生切削残留。



| DMSL型 |       |      |     | DMSW型 |       |      |     |
|-------|-------|------|-----|-------|-------|------|-----|
| 边角R   | 切削残留量 | 切深量  | Fig | 边角R   | 切削残留量 | 切深量  | Fig |
| 0.5   | 0.88  | 0    | 1   | 2.0   | 1.22  | 0    | 1   |
| 1.0   | 0.69  | 0    | 1   | 2.5   | 1.08  | 0    | 1   |
| 1.5   | 0.54  | 0    | 1   | 3.0   | 0.95  | 0    | 1   |
| 2.0   | 0.41  | 0.02 | 2   | 3.5   | 0.83  | 0.04 | 2   |

(mm) (mm)

■斜面和螺旋加工的上限



螺旋式加工时的  
注意点

- 大于基准直径的场合，中央部位的突起残留，可以用同一刀具横向往进给消除。
- 小于基准直径的场合，中央部位的突起残留，用同一刀具无法消除。

|       | 最大刃径<br>DCX<br>(mm) | 倾斜加工              | 螺旋加工          |                  |              |                  |               |                  |
|-------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|
|       |                     | 最大倾斜角度<br>RMPX(°) | 最大加工径<br>(mm) | 最大螺距<br>(mm/rev) | 基准直径<br>(mm) | 最大螺距<br>(mm/rev) | 最小加工径<br>(mm) | 最大螺距<br>(mm/rev) |
| DMSL型 | 16                  | 0.6               | 31.3          | 0.6              | 24.4         | 0.3              | 23.8          | 0.25             |
|       | 18                  | 0.8               | 35.3          | 0.8              | 28.3         | 0.4              | 27.2          | 0.3              |
|       | 20                  | 1.0               | 39.3          | 1.0              | 32.3         | 0.6              | 30.5          | 0.3              |
|       | 22                  | 1.0               | 43.3          | 1.0              | 36.3         | 0.7              | 34.3          | 0.3              |
|       | 25                  | 1.0               | 49.3          | 1.0              | 42.3         | 0.9              | 39.9          | 0.3              |
|       | 26                  | 1.0               | 51.3          | 1.0              | 44.3         | 0.9              | 41.8          | 0.3              |
|       | 28                  | 0.9               | 55.3          | 1.0              | 48.2         | 0.9              | 45.7          | 0.3              |
|       | 30                  | 0.8               | 59.3          | 1.0              | 52.2         | 1.0              | 49.6          | 0.3              |
|       | 32                  | 0.7               | 63.3          | 1.0              | 56.2         | 1.0              | 53.6          | 0.3              |
|       | 35                  | 0.6               | 69.3          | 1.0              | 62.2         | 1.0              | 59.5          | 0.3              |
|       | 40                  | 0.5               | 79.3          | 1.0              | 72.2         | 1.0              | 69.6          | 0.3              |
|       | 42                  | 0.5               | 83.3          | 1.0              | 76.2         | 1.0              | 73.5          | 0.3              |
|       | 50                  |                   |               |                  | 不推荐          |                  |               |                  |
|       | 52                  |                   |               |                  | 不推荐          |                  |               |                  |
|       | 63                  |                   |               |                  | 不推荐          |                  |               |                  |
|       | 66                  |                   |               |                  | 不推荐          |                  |               |                  |
|       | 80                  |                   |               |                  | 不推荐          |                  |               |                  |

|       | 最大刃径<br>DCX<br>(mm) | 倾斜加工              | 螺旋加工          |                  |              |                  |               |                  |
|-------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|
|       |                     | 最大倾斜角度<br>RMPX(°) | 最大加工径<br>(mm) | 最大螺距<br>(mm/rev) | 基准直径<br>(mm) | 最大螺距<br>(mm/rev) | 最小加工径<br>(mm) | 最大螺距<br>(mm/rev) |
| DMSW型 | 35                  | 0.5               | 69.3          | 1.3              | 53.5         | 0.5              | 52.0          | 0.5              |
|       | 40                  | 0.8               | 79.3          | 2.0              | 63.4         | 1.0              | 60.2          | 0.5              |
|       | 42                  | 0.8               | 83.3          | 2.0              | 67.4         | 1.0              | 63.9          | 0.5              |
|       | 50                  | 1.4               | 99.3          | 2.0              | 83.3         | 2.0              | 79.1          | 1.0              |
|       | 52                  | 1.4               | 103.3         | 2.0              | 87.3         | 2.0              | 82.8          | 1.0              |
|       | 63                  | 1.2               | 125.3         | 2.0              | 109.3        | 2.0              | 103.6         | 1.0              |
|       | 66                  | 1.2               | 131.3         | 2.0              | 115.3        | 2.0              | 109.4         | 1.0              |
|       | 80                  | 1.2               | 159.3         | 2.0              | 143.2        | 2.0              | 134.0         | 1.0              |
|       | 85                  | 1.2               | 169.3         | 2.0              | 153.2        | 2.0              | 144.0         | 1.0              |
|       | 100                 | 0.8               | 199.3         | 2.0              | 183.2        | 2.0              | 174.0         | 1.0              |
|       | 125                 |                   |               |                  | 不推荐          |                  |               |                  |
|       | 160                 |                   |               |                  | 不推荐          |                  |               |                  |

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

R加工·  
三维仿形

三面刃铣刀·  
T槽刀

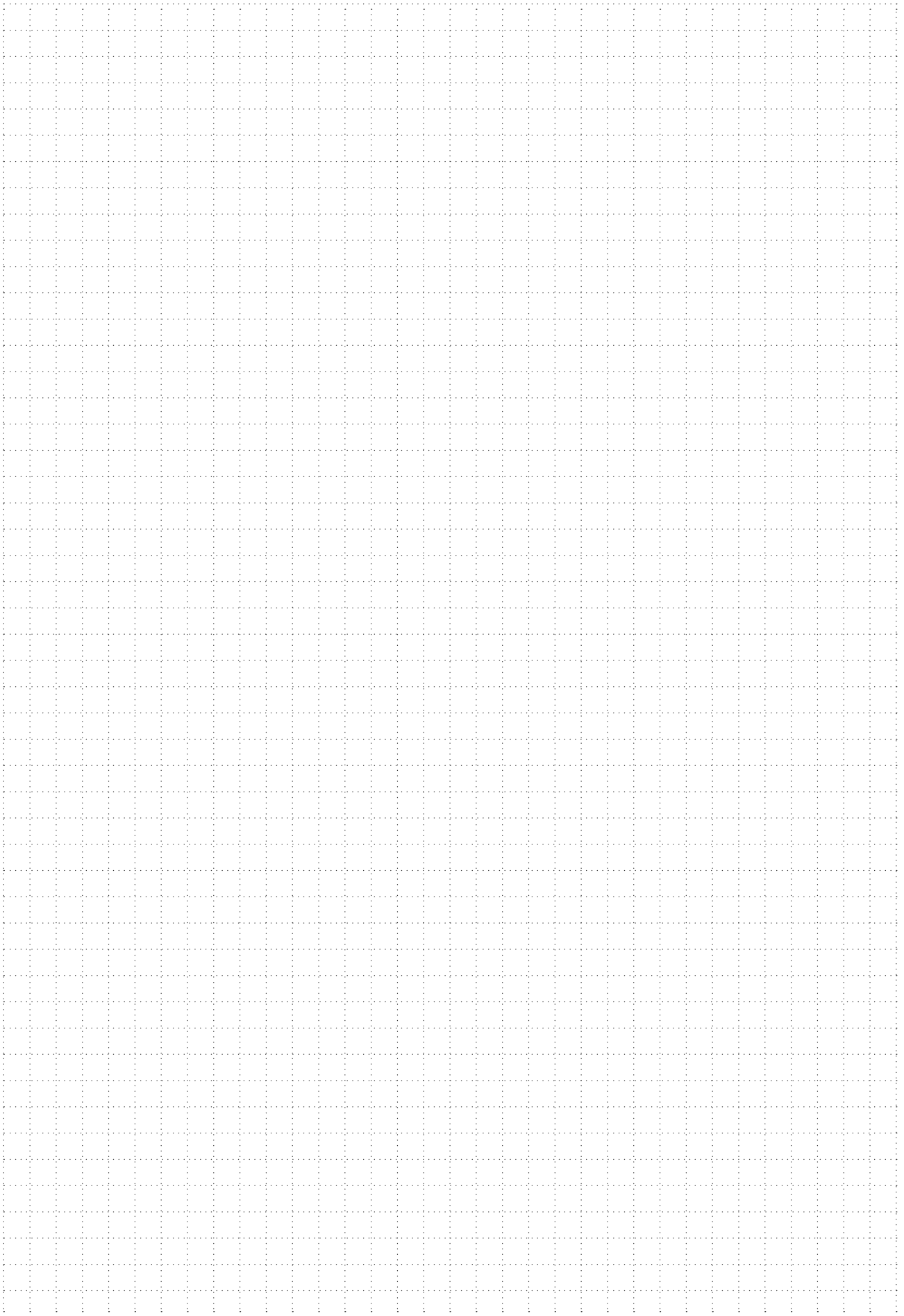
倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速



# MEMO



SEC-住友双刃铣刀

# DMSL 06000R(S)型

P 钢  
M 不锈钢  
K 铸铁  
S 难削材  
H 高硬度材料

New

前角

半径方向  
轴方向

-8°~-12.5°  
-8°

1.5mm

17°

平面

台肩铣削

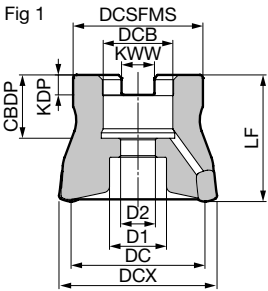
沟槽

倾斜加工

仿形

铅铣

螺旋



刀体(刀盘式)

尺寸(mm)

| 型号 |                | 库存 | 最大刃径<br>DCX | 刃径<br>DC | 孔缘<br>DCSFMS | 高度<br>LF | 孔径<br>DCB | 槽宽<br>KWW | 槽深<br>KDP | 装夹深度<br>CDBP | 螺栓<br>D1 | 螺栓<br>D2 | 刃数 | 重量<br>(kg) | Fig |
|----|----------------|----|-------------|----------|--------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|----------|----|------------|-----|
| 公制 | DMSL 06040RS05 | ●  | 40          | 32.3     | 33           | 40       | 16        | 8.4       | 5.6       | 18           | 14       | 9        | 5  | 0.20       | 1   |
|    | 06040RS06      | ●  | 40          | 32.3     | 33           | 40       | 16        | 8.4       | 5.6       | 18           | 14       | 9        | 6  | 0.20       | 1   |
|    | 06042RS06      |    | 42          | 34.3     | 33           | 40       | 16        | 8.4       | 5.6       | 18           | 14       | 9        | 6  | 0.21       | 1   |
|    | 06050RS05      | ●  | 50          | 42.3     | 41           | 40       | 22        | 10.4      | 6.3       | 20           | 18       | 11       | 5  | 0.31       | 1   |
|    | 06050RS08      | ●  | 50          | 42.3     | 41           | 40       | 22        | 10.4      | 6.3       | 20           | 18       | 11       | 8  | 0.30       | 1   |
|    | 06052RS08      |    | 52          | 44.3     | 41           | 40       | 22        | 10.4      | 6.3       | 20           | 18       | 11       | 8  | 0.31       | 1   |
|    | 06063RS08      |    | 63          | 55.3     | 50           | 40       | 22        | 10.4      | 6.3       | 20           | 18       | 11       | 8  | 0.52       | 1   |
|    | 06066RS08-27   |    | 66          | 58.3     | 55           | 50       | 27        | 12.4      | 7         | 22           | 20       | 14       | 8  | 0.69       | 1   |
|    | 06080RS09      |    | *80         | 72.3     | 55           | 50       | 27        | 12.4      | 7         | 22           | 20       | 14       | 9  | 0.94       | 1   |
| 英制 | DMSL 06050R05  | ●  | 50          | 42.3     | 41           | 40       | 22.225    | 8.4       | 5         | 20           | 18       | 11       | 5  | 0.32       | 1   |
|    | 06050R08       | ●  | 50          | 42.3     | 41           | 40       | 22.225    | 8.4       | 5         | 20           | 18       | 11       | 8  | 0.30       | 1   |
|    | 06063R08       |    | 63          | 55.3     | 50           | 40       | 22.225    | 8.4       | 5         | 20           | 18       | 11       | 8  | 0.53       | 1   |

选择铣刀时，请确认固定工具安装尺寸(DCB)。刀体不含刀片。  
**注意事项** \*锁紧刀体的刀柄时，请使用JIS B1176 “内六角螺栓” (M12×30~35mm)。

零件

刀片用平头螺钉

一体型扳手

烧灼防止剂

BFTX02507IP

2.0

TRDR08IP

SUMI-P

型号的称呼方法

**DMSL** **06** **066** **R** **S** **08-27**

型号记号 刀片尺寸 最大刃径 方向 公制式样 刃数 安装尺寸

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

R加工  
三维仿形

三面刃铣刀  
T槽铣刀

倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速

SEC-住友双刃铣刀

# DMSL 06000R(S)型

P 钢 M 不锈钢 K 铸铁 S 难削材 H 高硬度材料

New

刀片

| 材质分类            |        | 涂层      |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | 尺寸(mm)     |       |
|-----------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------|-------|
| 适用加工            | 高速·轻切削 |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | 刀片半径<br>RE | Fig   |
|                 | 通用切削   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |            |       |
|                 | 粗切削    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |            |       |
| 型 号             |        | ACU2500 | XCU2500 | ACP2000 | ACP3000 | ACK2000 | ACK3000 | XCS2000 | ACS2500 | ACS3000    |       |
| LNMU 06T3ZNER-G |        | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●          | 1.0 1 |

Fig 1

推荐切削条件

| ISO | 被削材  | 硬度      | 切削速度 $v_c$ (m/min)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量 $f_z$ (mm/t)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 刀片材质                    |
|-----|------|---------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| P   | 一般钢  | 280HB以下 | 100 - 160 - 250                | 1.0 - 1.5 - 2.0              | ACU2500/ACP2000/ACP3000 |
|     | 合金钢  | 280HB以下 | 100 - 160 - 200                | 1.0 - 1.5 - 1.8              |                         |
|     | 合金钢  | 42HRC以下 | 100 - 150 - 180                | 0.8 - 1.0 - 1.2              |                         |
| M   | 不锈钢  | —       | 80 - 120 - 150                 | 0.8 - 1.0 - 1.2              | ACU2500/ACS2500/ACS3000 |
| K   | 铸铁   | —       | 100 - 160 - 250                | 1.0 - 1.5 - 1.8              | ACU2500/ACK2000/ACK3000 |
| S   | 耐热合金 | —       | 20 - 30 - 40                   | 0.3 - 0.5 - 0.7              | ACU2500/ACS2500/ACS3000 |
|     | Ti合金 | —       | 30 - 50 - 70                   | 0.4 - 0.6 - 0.8              |                         |
| H   | 淬火钢  | 52HRC以下 | 80 - 100 - 120                 | 0.3 - 0.5 - 0.7              | ACU2500/ACP3000         |

注意事项 · 上述是使用BT50机床且将切深( $a_p$ )设为0.75mm时的基准。  
· 上述推荐切削条件需根据设备刚性与被削材的刚性进行调整。

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

三维加工·  
R仿形

三面刃铣刀·  
T槽铣刀

倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速

SEC-住友双刃铣刀

# DMSW 08000R(S)型

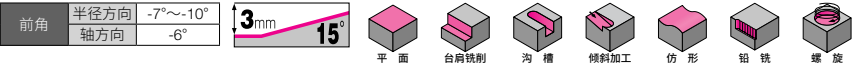


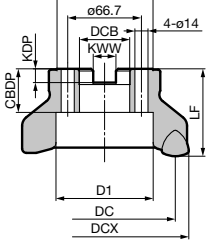
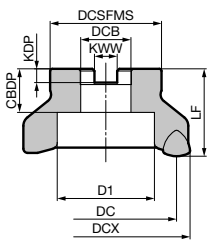
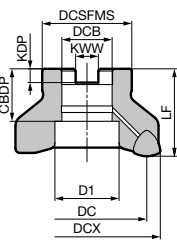
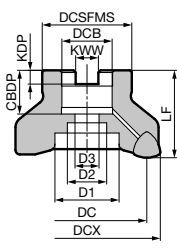
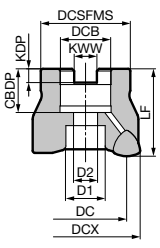
Fig 1

Fig 2

Fig 3

Fig 4

Fig 5



## 刀体(刀盘式)

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号            | 库存 | 最大刃径<br>DCX | 刃径<br>DC | 孔缘<br>DCSFMS | 高度<br>LF | 孔径<br>DCB | 槽宽<br>KWW | 槽深<br>KDP | 装夹深度<br>CBDP | 螺栓<br>D1 | 螺栓<br>D2 | 螺栓<br>D3 | 刃数 | 重量<br>(kg) | Fig |
|----------------|----|-------------|----------|--------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|----------|----------|----|------------|-----|
| DMSW 08050RS04 | ●  | 50          | 33.4     | 41           | 40       | 22        | 10.4      | 6.3       | 20           | 16.7     | 11       | —        | 4  | 0.25       | 1   |
| 08050RS05      | ●  | 50          | 33.4     | 41           | 40       | 22        | 10.4      | 6.3       | 20           | 16.7     | 11       | —        | 5  | 0.24       | 1   |
| 08052RS04      |    | 52          | 35.4     | 41           | 40       | 22        | 10.4      | 6.3       | 20           | 16.7     | 11       | —        | 4  | 0.27       | 1   |
| 08052RS05      |    | 52          | 35.4     | 41           | 40       | 22        | 10.4      | 6.3       | 20           | 16.7     | 11       | —        | 5  | 0.25       | 1   |
| 08063RS04      | ●  | 63          | 46.4     | 50           | 40       | 22        | 10.4      | 6.3       | 20           | 18       | 11       | —        | 4  | 0.46       | 1   |
| 08063RS05      | ●  | 63          | 46.4     | 50           | 40       | 22        | 10.4      | 6.3       | 20           | 18       | 11       | —        | 5  | 0.46       | 1   |
| 08063RS06      | ●  | 63          | 46.4     | 50           | 40       | 22        | 10.4      | 6.3       | 20           | 18       | 11       | —        | 6  | 0.44       | 1   |
| 08063RS05-27   | ●  | 63          | 46.4     | 50           | 50       | 27        | 12.4      | 7         | 22           | 20       | 14       | —        | 5  | 0.55       | 1   |
| 08063RS06-27   | ●  | 63          | 46.4     | 50           | 50       | 27        | 12.4      | 7         | 22           | 20       | 14       | —        | 6  | 0.53       | 1   |
| 08066RS05-27   |    | 66          | 49.4     | 50           | 50       | 27        | 12.4      | 7         | 22           | 20       | 14       | —        | 5  | 0.60       | 1   |
| 08066RS06-27   |    | 66          | 49.4     | 50           | 50       | 27        | 12.4      | 7         | 22           | 20       | 14       | —        | 6  | 0.58       | 1   |
| 08080RS06      | ●  | *80         | 63.3     | 55           | 50       | 27        | 12.4      | 7         | 22           | 20       | 14       | —        | 6  | 0.88       | 1   |
| 08080RS08      | ●  | *80         | 63.3     | 55           | 50       | 27        | 12.4      | 7         | 22           | 20       | 14       | —        | 8  | 0.84       | 1   |
| 08085RS06      |    | *85         | 68.3     | 55           | 50       | 27        | 12.4      | 7         | 22           | 20       | 14       | —        | 6  | 1.01       | 1   |
| 08085RS08      |    | *85         | 68.3     | 55           | 50       | 27        | 12.4      | 7         | 22           | 20       | 14       | —        | 8  | 0.99       | 1   |
| 08100RS06      | ●  | 100         | 83.3     | 70           | 50       | 32        | 14.4      | 8         | 32           | 46       | —        | —        | 6  | 1.29       | 3   |
| 08125RS08      | ●  | 125         | 108.3    | 80           | 63       | 40        | 16.4      | 9         | 29           | 52       | 29       | —        | 8  | 2.41       | 1   |
| 08160RS10      | ●  | 160         | 143.3    | 100          | 63       | 40        | 16.4      | 9         | 29           | 90       | —        | —        | 10 | 4.73       | 5   |
| DMSW 08050R04  | ●  | 50          | 33.4     | 41           | 40       | 22.225    | 8.4       | 5         | 20           | 16.7     | 11       | —        | 4  | 0.25       | 1   |
| 08050R05       | ●  | 50          | 33.4     | 41           | 40       | 22.225    | 8.4       | 5         | 20           | 16.7     | 11       | —        | 5  | 0.24       | 1   |
| 08063R04       | ●  | 63          | 46.4     | 50           | 40       | 22.225    | 8.4       | 5         | 20           | 18       | 11       | —        | 4  | 0.46       | 1   |
| 08063R05       | ●  | 63          | 46.4     | 50           | 40       | 22.225    | 8.4       | 5         | 20           | 18       | 11       | —        | 5  | 0.46       | 1   |
| 08063R06       | ●  | 63          | 46.4     | 50           | 40       | 22.225    | 8.4       | 5         | 20           | 18       | 11       | —        | 6  | 0.44       | 1   |
| 08080R06       | ●  | *80         | 63.3     | 70           | 63       | 31.75     | 12.7      | 8         | 32           | 27       | 18       | —        | 6  | 1.32       | 1   |
| 08080R08       | ●  | *80         | 63.3     | 70           | 63       | 31.75     | 12.7      | 8         | 32           | 27       | 18       | —        | 8  | 1.28       | 1   |
| 08100R06       | ●  | *100        | 83.3     | 70           | 63       | 31.75     | 12.7      | 8         | 32           | 46       | 27       | 18       | 6  | 1.75       | 2   |
| 08125R08       | ●  | 125         | 108.3    | 80           | 63       | 38.1      | 15.9      | 10        | 35.5         | 55       | 30       | —        | 8  | 2.55       | 1   |
| 08160R10       | ●  | 160         | 143.3    | 100          | 63       | 50.8      | 19.1      | 11        | 38           | 72       | —        | —        | 10 | 4.18       | 4   |

选择铣刀时，请确认固定工具安装孔径(DCB)。刀体不含刀片。

注意：\*锁紧刀体的刀柄时，请使用JIS B1176 “内六角螺栓” (公制规格→M12×30~35mm、英制规格→M16×40~45mm)。

注意：红字数值与2021-2022年综合产品目录不同。

## 零件

| 适用铣刀                    | 刀片用平头螺钉    | 一体型<br>扳手 | 拆装式扳手    |         | 烧灼<br>防止剂 |
|-------------------------|------------|-----------|----------|---------|-----------|
|                         |            |           | 手柄       | 钳口      |           |
| DMSW08160R(S)10<br>上述以外 | BFTX0513IP | 5.0       | TRDR20IP | —       | SUMI-P    |
|                         |            |           | —        | HPL2025 | —         |
|                         |            |           | —        | TRB20IP | —         |

## 型号的称呼方法

**DMSW 08 063 R S 05 - 27**

型号记号 刀片尺寸 最大刃径 方向 公制式样 刃数 安装孔径

SEC-住友双刃铣刀

# DMSW 08000R(S)型

P 钢 M 不锈钢 K 铸铁 S 难削材 H 高硬度材料

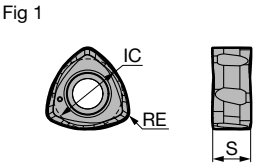
扩充

刀片

| 材质分类            |        | 涂层      |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |         |            |     |
|-----------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|------------|-----|
| 适用加工            | 高速・轻切削 |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |         |            |     |
|                 | 通用切削   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |         |            |     |
|                 | 粗切削    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |         |            |     |
| 型 号             |        | ACU2500 | XCU2500 | ACP2000 | ACP3000 | ACK2000 | ACK3000 | XCS2000 | ACS2500 | ACS3000 | 内切圆<br>IC | 厚度<br>S | 刀尖半径<br>RE | Fig |
| WNMU 0807ZNER-L |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | 13        | 7       | 1.6        | 1   |
| WNMU 0807ZNER-G |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | 13        | 7       | 1.6        | 1   |
| WNMU 0807ZNER-H |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | 13        | 7       | 1.6        | 1   |

Fig 1

The diagram illustrates the geometry of a triangular cutting tool. The top view shows a triangle with an inner circular radius labeled 'IC' and an outer circular radius labeled 'RE'. The side view shows the tool's thickness labeled 'S'.



推荐切削条件

| ISO | 被削材  | 硬度      | 切削速度 $v_c$ (m/min)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量 $f_z$ (mm/t)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 刀片材质                    |
|-----|------|---------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| P   | 一般钢  | 280HB以下 | 100 - 160 - 250                | 1.0 - 1.5 - 2.0              | ACU2500/ACP2000/ACP3000 |
|     | 合金钢  | 280HB以下 | 100 - 160 - 200                | 1.0 - 1.5 - 1.8              |                         |
|     | 合金钢  | 42HRC以下 | 100 - 150 - 180                | 0.8 - 1.0 - 1.2              |                         |
| M   | 不锈钢  | —       | 80 - 120 - 150                 | 0.8 - 1.0 - 1.2              | ACU2500/ACS2500/ACS3000 |
| K   | 铸铁   | —       | 100 - 160 - 250                | 1.0 - 1.5 - 1.8              | ACU2500/ACK2000/ACK3000 |
| S   | 耐热合金 | —       | 20 - 30 - 40                   | 0.3 - 0.5 - 0.7              | ACU2500/ACS2500/ACS3000 |
|     | Ti合金 | —       | 30 - 50 - 70                   | 0.4 - 0.6 - 0.8              |                         |
| H   | 淬火钢  | 52HRC以下 | 80 - 100 - 120                 | 0.3 - 0.5 - 0.7              | ACU2500/ACP3000         |

注意事项

- 上述是使用BT50机床且将切深(ap)设为1.5mm时的基准。
- 上述推荐切削条件需根据设备刚性与被削材的刚性进行调整。

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

R加工·  
三维仿形·

三面刃铣刀·  
T槽铣刀·

倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速



SEC-住友双刃铣刀

# DMSL 06000E(L)型

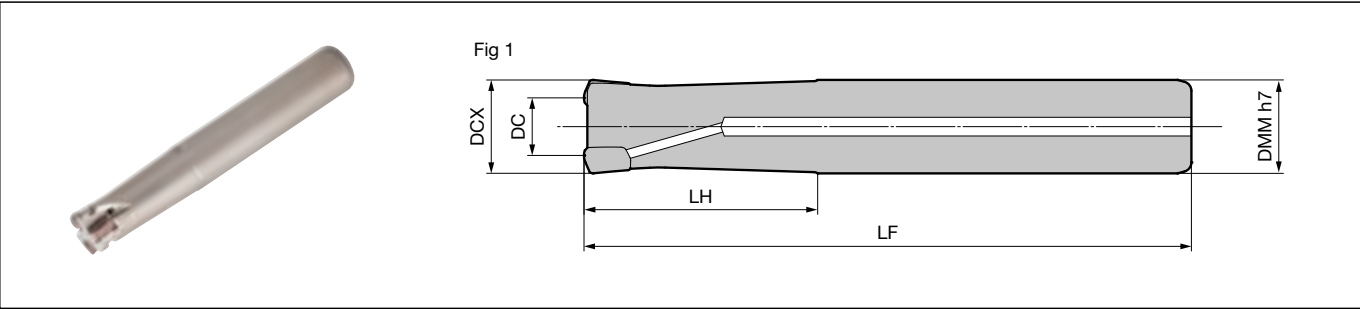
P 钢  
M 不锈钢  
K 铸铁  
S 难削材  
H 高硬度材料

New

前角 半径方向 -12.5°~-16.5°  
轴方向 -8°

1.5mm 17°

平面 台肩铣削 沟槽 倾斜加工 仿形 铅铣 螺旋



刀体(刀柄式)

| 型 号           | 库存 | 最大刃径<br>DCX | 刃径<br>DC | 刀杆<br>DMM | 头部<br>LH | 全长<br>LF | 刃数 | 重量(kg) | Fig |
|---------------|----|-------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----|--------|-----|
| DMSL 06016E02 | ●  | 16          | 8.4      | 16        | 30       | 110      | 2  | 0.15   | 1   |
| 06018E02      | ●  | 18          | 10.4     | 16        | 30       | 110      | 2  | 0.15   | 1   |
| 06020E03      | ●  | 20          | 12.4     | 20        | 50       | 130      | 3  | 0.27   | 1   |
| 06020E04      | ●  | 20          | 12.4     | 20        | 50       | 130      | 4  | 0.27   | 1   |
| 06022E03      | ●  | 22          | 14.3     | 20        | 50       | 130      | 3  | 0.29   | 1   |
| 06022E04      | ●  | 22          | 14.3     | 20        | 50       | 130      | 4  | 0.29   | 1   |
| 06025E04      | ●  | 25          | 17.3     | 25        | 60       | 140      | 4  | 0.46   | 1   |
| 06025E05      | ●  | 25          | 17.3     | 25        | 60       | 140      | 5  | 0.46   | 1   |
| 06028E04      | ●  | 28          | 20.3     | 25        | 60       | 140      | 4  | 0.49   | 1   |
| 06028E05      | ●  | 28          | 20.3     | 25        | 60       | 140      | 5  | 0.48   | 1   |
| 06030E05      | ●  | 30          | 22.3     | 32        | 70       | 150      | 5  | 0.81   | 1   |
| 06032E05      | ●  | 32          | 24.3     | 32        | 70       | 150      | 5  | 0.82   | 1   |
| 06032E06      | ●  | 32          | 24.3     | 32        | 70       | 150      | 6  | 0.82   | 1   |
| 06035E05      | ●  | 35          | 27.3     | 32        | 50       | 150      | 5  | 0.88   | 1   |
| 06040E06      |    | 40          | 32.3     | 32        | 50       | 150      | 6  | 0.91   | 1   |

刀体(长柄型)

| 型 号            | 库存 | 最大刃径<br>DCX | 刃径<br>DC | 刀杆<br>DMM | 头部<br>LH | 全长<br>LF | 刃数 | 重量(kg) | Fig |
|----------------|----|-------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----|--------|-----|
| DMSL 06016EL02 | ●  | 16          | 8.4      | 16        | 70       | 150      | 2  | 0.19   | 1   |
| 06018EL02      | ●  | 18          | 10.4     | 16        | 50       | 150      | 2  | 0.21   | 1   |
| 06020EL03      | ●  | 20          | 12.4     | 20        | 80       | 160      | 3  | 0.33   | 1   |
| 06022EL03      | ●  | 22          | 14.3     | 20        | 60       | 160      | 3  | 0.36   | 1   |
| 06025EL04      | ●  | 25          | 17.3     | 25        | 100      | 170      | 4  | 0.54   | 1   |
| 06028EL04      | ●  | 28          | 20.3     | 25        | 60       | 170      | 4  | 0.60   | 1   |
| 06030EL05      | ●  | 30          | 22.3     | 32        | 120      | 200      | 5  | 1.01   | 1   |
| 06032EL05      | ●  | 32          | 24.3     | 32        | 120      | 200      | 5  | 1.06   | 1   |
| 06035EL05      | ●  | 35          | 27.3     | 32        | 60       | 210      | 5  | 1.21   | 1   |
| 06040EL06      |    | 40          | 32.3     | 32        | 60       | 210      | 6  | 1.24   | 1   |

零件

| 刀片用平头螺钉                                                                             | 一体型扳手                                                                               | 烧灼防止剂                                                                               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |
| BFTX02507IP                                                                         | 2.0                                                                                 | TRDR08IP                                                                            |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                     | SUMI-P                                                                              |

型号的称呼方法

DMSL 06 025 E L 04

型号记号 刀片尺寸 最大刃径 带柄 长刀柄 刃数

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

三维仿形

三面刃铣刀

倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速

SEC-住友双刃铣刀

# DMSL 06000E(L)型

P 钢 M 不锈钢 K 铸铁 S 难削材 H 高硬度材料

New

刀片

| 材质分类            |        | 涂层      |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | 尺寸(mm)     |     |
|-----------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------|-----|
| 适用加工            | 高速·轻切削 |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | 刀片半径<br>RE | Fig |
|                 | 通用切削   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |            |     |
|                 | 粗切削    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |            |     |
| 型 号             |        | ACU2500 | XCU2500 | ACP2000 | ACP3000 | ACK2000 | ACK3000 | XCS2000 | ACS2500 | ACS3000    |     |
| LNMU 06T3ZNER-G |        | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●       | 1.0        | 1   |

推荐切削条件

| ISO | 被削材  | 硬度      | 切削速度 $v_c$ (m/min)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量 $f_z$ (mm/t)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 刀片材质                    |
|-----|------|---------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| P   | 一般钢  | 280HB以下 | 100 - 160 - 250                | 1.0 - 1.5 - 2.0              | ACU2500/ACP2000/ACP3000 |
|     | 合金钢  | 280HB以下 | 100 - 160 - 200                | 1.0 - 1.5 - 1.8              |                         |
|     | 合金钢  | 42HRC以下 | 100 - 150 - 180                | 0.8 - 1.0 - 1.2              |                         |
| M   | 不锈钢  | —       | 80 - 120 - 150                 | 0.8 - 1.0 - 1.2              | ACU2500/ACS2500/ACS3000 |
| K   | 铸铁   | —       | 100 - 160 - 250                | 1.0 - 1.5 - 1.8              | ACU2500/ACK2000/ACK3000 |
| S   | 耐热合金 | —       | 20 - 30 - 40                   | 0.3 - 0.5 - 0.7              | ACU2500/ACS2500/ACS3000 |
|     | Ti合金 | —       | 30 - 50 - 70                   | 0.4 - 0.6 - 0.8              |                         |
| H   | 淬火钢  | 52HRC以下 | 80 - 100 - 120                 | 0.3 - 0.5 - 0.7              | ACU2500/ACP3000         |

注意事项 · 上述是使用BT50机床且将切深( $a_p$ )设为0.75mm时的基准。  
· 上述推荐切削条件需根据设备刚性与被削材的刚性进行调整。

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

三维加工·  
仿形

三面刃铣刀·  
T槽铣刀

倒角

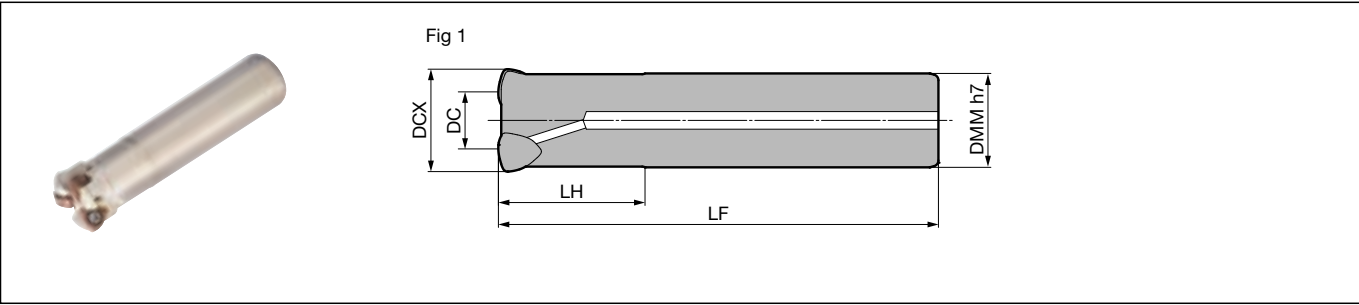
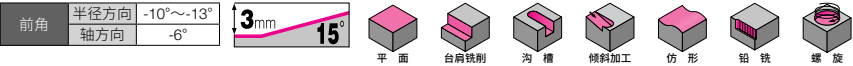
非铁金属

铸铁高速

SEC-住友双刃铣刀

# DMSW 08000E(L)型

P 钢  
M 不锈钢  
K 铸铁  
S 难削材  
H 高硬度材料



## 刀体(刀柄式)

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号           | 库存 | 最大刃径<br>DCX | 刃径<br>DC | 刀杆<br>DMM | 头部<br>LH | 全长<br>LF | 刃数 | 重量(kg) | Fig |
|---------------|----|-------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----|--------|-----|
| DMSW 08035E02 | ●  | 35          | 18.6     | 32        | 50       | 150      | 2  | 0.85   | 1   |
| 08040E03      | ●  | 40          | 23.5     | 32        | 50       | 150      | 3  | 0.86   | 1   |
| 08050E03-42   | ●  | 50          | 33.4     | 42        | 50       | 150      | 3  | 1.51   | 1   |
| 08063E04-42   | ●  | 63          | 46.4     | 42        | 50       | 150      | 4  | 1.66   | 1   |

刀体不含刀片。  
注意：红字数值与2021-2022年综合产品目录不同。

## 刀体(长柄型)

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号            | 库存 | 最大刃径<br>DCX | 刃径<br>DC | 刀杆<br>DMM | 头部<br>LH | 全长<br>LF | 刃数 | 重量(kg) | Fig |
|----------------|----|-------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----|--------|-----|
| DMSW 08035EL02 | ●  | 35          | 18.6     | 32        | 60       | 210      | 2  | 1.21   | 1   |
| 08040EL03      | ●  | 40          | 23.5     | 32        | 60       | 210      | 3  | 1.22   | 1   |
| 08050EL03-42   | ●  | 50          | 33.4     | 42        | 50       | 250      | 3  | 2.54   | 1   |
| 08063EL04-42   | ●  | 63          | 46.4     | 42        | 50       | 250      | 4  | 2.68   | 1   |

刀体不含刀片。  
注意：红字数值与2021-2022年综合产品目录不同。

## 零件

| 刀片用平头螺钉                                                                             | 一体型扳手                                                                               | 烧灼防止剂                                                                               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |
| BFTX0513IP                                                                          | 5.0                                                                                 | TRDR20IP                                                                            |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                     | SUMI-P                                                                              |

## 型号的称呼方法

**DMSW 08 050 E L 03 - 42**

型号记号 刀片尺寸 最大刃径 带柄 长刀柄 刃数 柄径

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

三维加工·仿形

三面刃铣刀·T槽刀

倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速

DMSW 08000E(L)型

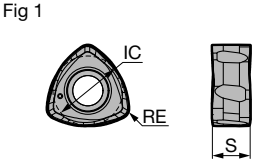


扩充

刀片

| 材质分类            |        | 涂层      |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |         |            |     |
|-----------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|------------|-----|
| 适用加工            | 高速・轻切削 |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |         |            |     |
|                 | 通用切削   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |         |            |     |
|                 | 粗切削    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |           |         |            |     |
| 型 号             |        | ACU2500 | XCU2500 | ACP2000 | ACP3000 | ACK2000 | ACK3000 | XCS2000 | ACS2500 | ACS3000 | 内切圆<br>IC | 厚度<br>S | 刀尖半径<br>RE | Fig |
| WNMU 0807ZNER-L |        | ●       |         | ●       | ●       |         |         | ●       | ●       | ●       | 13        | 7       | 1.6        | 1   |
| WNMU 0807ZNER-G |        | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●       | ●       | 13        | 7       | 1.6        | 1   |
| WNMU 0807ZNER-H |        | ●       |         | ●       | ●       |         |         | ●       | ●       | ●       | 13        | 7       | 1.6        | 1   |

Fig 1



推荐切削条件

| ISO | 被削材  | 硬度      | 切削速度 $v_c$ (m/min)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量 $f_z$ (mm/t)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 刀片材质                    |
|-----|------|---------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| P   | 一般钢  | 280HB以下 | 100 - 160 - 250                | 1.0 - 1.5 - 2.0              | ACU2500/ACP2000/ACP3000 |
|     | 合金钢  | 280HB以下 | 100 - 160 - 200                | 1.0 - 1.5 - 1.8              |                         |
|     | 合金钢  | 42HRC以下 | 100 - 150 - 180                | 0.8 - 1.0 - 1.2              |                         |
| M   | 不锈钢  | —       | 80 - 120 - 150                 | 0.8 - 1.0 - 1.2              | ACU2500/ACS2500/ACS3000 |
| K   | 铸铁   | —       | 100 - 160 - 250                | 1.0 - 1.5 - 1.8              | ACU2500/ACK2000/ACK3000 |
| S   | 耐热合金 | —       | 20 - 30 - 40                   | 0.3 - 0.5 - 0.7              | ACU2500/ACS2500/ACS3000 |
|     | Ti合金 | —       | 30 - 50 - 70                   | 0.4 - 0.6 - 0.8              |                         |
| H   | 淬火钢  | 52HRC以下 | 80 - 100 - 120                 | 0.3 - 0.5 - 0.7              | ACU2500/ACP3000         |

注意事项 · 上述是使用BT50机床且将切深(ap)设为1.5mm时的基准。  
· 上述推荐切削条件需根据设备刚性与被削材的刚性进行调整。

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

R加工·  
三维仿形·

三面刃铣刀·  
T槽铣刀·

倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速

SEC-波刃铣刀

# WFXH型

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

三维仿形

三面刃铣刀

倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速



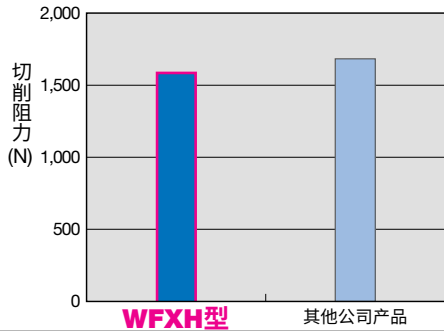
■ 特长

SEC-波刃铣刀WFXH型使用WFX型系列用刀片，是可实现高进给粗加工和适用于多样化加工的高效多功能铣刀。

- ①凭借优异的锋利性，实现稳定的高效加工
  - ②可对应多种加工(倾斜、螺旋加工)
  - ③可使用WFX型系列用的多种刀片
  - ④可适用于各种被削材
- 可适用于各种被削材的通用材质ACU2500及新一代涂层材质XCU2500/XCK2000可对应广泛的加工领域

模块化型 H269

切削阻力：凭借高锋利性，实现稳定加工



被削材：S50C  
使用刀具：WFXH12063RS(5刃)  
切削条件：vc=200m/min, fz=1.0mm/t, ap=0.5mm, ae=44mm, Dry

切屑：卷曲小，切削温度也低



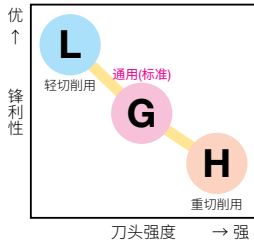
WFXH型

被削材：S50C  
使用刀具：WFXH12063RS, SOMT120416PDER-G(ACP200)  
切削条件：vc=200m/min, fz=1.0mm/t, ap=1mm, ae=35mm, Dry

■ 断屑槽选择要领

| 被削材         | P M K S           |                 |            | N     |
|-------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------|-------|
| 用途          | 轻切削，低刚性加工<br>抑制毛刺 | 主断屑槽<br>通用~断续加工 |            | 非铁金属用 |
| 特长          | 低阻抗型              | 通用型             | 高强度型       | 尖刃    |
| 断屑槽         | L 型               | G 型             | H 型        | S 型   |
|             |                   |                 |            |       |
| 08型<br>断面形状 | 0.05mm<br>        | 0.1mm<br>       | 0.15mm<br> |       |
| 12型<br>断面形状 | 0.05mm<br>        | 0.1mm<br>       | 0.2mm<br>  |       |

■ 断屑槽选择基准



## ■ 使用上的注意① 转角部加工时的注意事项

※在转角部加工时，刀尖圆弧与边角R之间，产生切削残留。

Fig 1

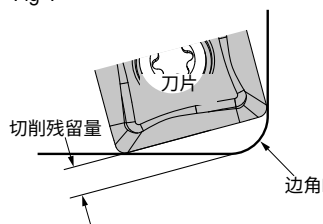
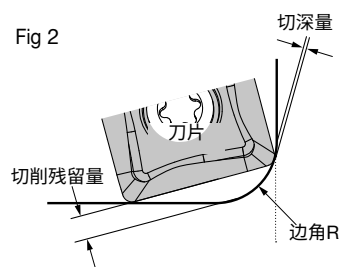


Fig 2



## WFXH08000RS型

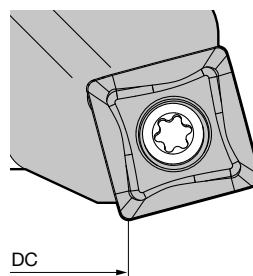
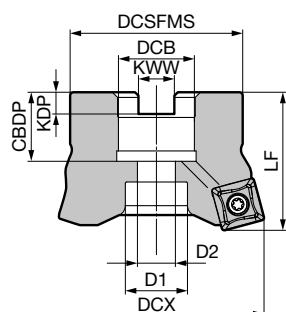
尺寸(mm)

| 边角R | SOMT08○○04-□(RE0.4) |      |     | SOMT08○○08-□(RE0.8) |      |     | SOMT08○○12-□(RE1.2) |      |     |
|-----|---------------------|------|-----|---------------------|------|-----|---------------------|------|-----|
|     | 切削残留量               | 切深量  | Fig | 切削残留量               | 切深量  | Fig | 切削残留量               | 切深量  | Fig |
| 2.0 | 1.41                | 0    | 1   | 1.30                | 0    | 1   | 1.21                | 0    | 1   |
| 2.5 | 1.30                | 0.02 | 2   | 1.19                | 0.01 | 2   | 1.09                | 0    | 1   |
| 3.0 | —                   | —    | —   | —                   | —    | —   | 0.98                | 0.05 | 2   |

## WFXH12000RS型

尺寸(mm)

| 边角R | SOMT12○○04-□(RE0.4) |      |     | SOMT12○○08-□(RE0.8) |      |     | SOMT12○○12-□(RE1.2) |      |     | SOMT12○○16-□(RE1.6) |      |     |
|-----|---------------------|------|-----|---------------------|------|-----|---------------------|------|-----|---------------------|------|-----|
|     | 切削残留量               | 切深量  | Fig | 切削残留量               | 切深量  | Fig | 切削残留量               | 切深量  | Fig | 切削残留量               | 切深量  | Fig |
| 2.0 | 2.58                | 0    | 1   | 2.48                | 0    | 1   | 2.37                | 0    | 1   | 2.25                | 0    | 1   |
| 2.5 | 2.47                | 0    | 1   | 2.37                | 0    | 1   | 2.25                | 0    | 1   | 2.14                | 0    | 1   |
| 3.0 | 2.36                | 0    | 1   | 2.26                | 0    | 1   | 2.14                | 0    | 1   | 2.11                | 0    | 1   |
| 3.5 | 2.24                | 0.01 | 2   | 2.14                | 0    | 1   | 2.03                | 0    | 1   | 1.91                | 0    | 1   |
| 4.0 | —                   | —    | —   | 2.03                | 0.04 | 2   | 1.91                | 0.03 | 2   | 1.8                 | 0.01 | 2   |

■ 使用上的注意② 最小加工径DC因使用刀片而异。  
推荐WFXH型使用刀尖R较大的刀片。

| 刀体型号              | DCX | DC   |      |      |      |
|-------------------|-----|------|------|------|------|
|                   |     | R0.4 | R0.8 | R1.2 | R1.6 |
| * WFXH 08025M12Z2 | 25  | 10.4 | 10.9 | 11.5 | —    |
| * 08032M12Z3      | 32  | 17.4 | 17.9 | 18.5 | —    |
| WFXH 08040RS      | 40  | 25.4 | 25.9 | 26.5 | —    |
| 08050RS           | 50  | 35.4 | 35.9 | 36.5 | —    |
| 08050RS-Z6        | 50  | 35.4 | 35.9 | 36.5 | —    |
| 08063RS           | 63  | 48.4 | 48.9 | 49.5 | —    |
| * WFXH 12040M12Z3 | 40  | 16.6 | 17.1 | 17.5 | 18.1 |
| * WFXH 12050RS    | 50  | 26.6 | 27.2 | 27.7 | 28.2 |
| * 12063RS         | 63  | 39.5 | 40.0 | 40.4 | 41.1 |

\* 记号：模块化铣刀 H269

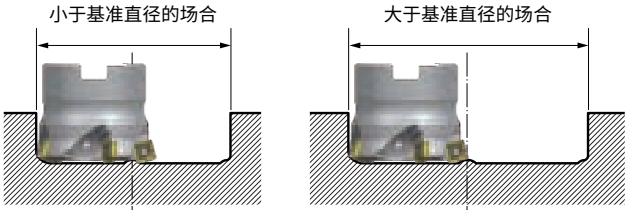


SEC-波刃铣刀

# WFXH型

螺旋加工和倾斜加工

螺旋加工



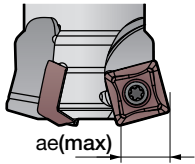
倾斜加工



| 刀片型号         | DC | 螺旋加工(mm) |     | 倾斜加工   |
|--------------|----|----------|-----|--------|
|              |    | 最小径      | 最大径 | 最大倾斜角度 |
| SOMT08○○04-□ | 25 | 35       | 49  | 1.5°   |
|              | 32 | 49       | 63  | 0.5°   |
|              | 40 | 65       | 79  | 0.5°   |
|              | 50 | 不可       | 不可  | 不可     |
|              | 63 | 不可       | 不可  | 不可     |
| SOMT08○○08-□ | 25 | 35       | 48  | 3°     |
|              | 32 | 49       | 62  | 1.5°   |
|              | 40 | 65       | 78  | 1.0°   |
|              | 50 | 85       | 98  | 0.5°   |
|              | 63 | 111      | 124 | 0.5°   |
| SOMT08○○12-□ | 25 | 34       | 47  | 4.5°   |
|              | 32 | 48       | 61  | 2.5°   |
|              | 40 | 64       | 77  | 1.5°   |
|              | 50 | 84       | 97  | 1.0°   |
|              | 63 | 110      | 123 | 0.5°   |

| 刀片型号         | DC | 螺旋加工(mm) |     | 倾斜加工   |
|--------------|----|----------|-----|--------|
|              |    | 最小径      | 最大径 | 最大倾斜角度 |
| SOMT12○○04-□ | 40 | 56       | 79  | 1.0°   |
|              | 50 | 76       | 99  | 0.5°   |
|              | 63 | 不可       | 不可  | 不可     |
| SOMT12○○08-□ | 40 | 56       | 78  | 1.5°   |
|              | 50 | 76       | 98  | 1.0°   |
|              | 63 | 102      | 124 | 0.5°   |
| SOMT12○○12-□ | 40 | 55       | 77  | 2.5°   |
|              | 50 | 75       | 97  | 1.5°   |
|              | 63 | 101      | 123 | 1.0°   |
| SOMT12○○16-□ | 40 | 55       | 76  | 3.5°   |
|              | 50 | 75       | 96  | 2.0°   |
|              | 63 | 101      | 122 | 1.5°   |

切入加工时的最大切深量



| 刀片型号   | 最大切深 ae(max) |
|--------|--------------|
| SOMT08 | 6mm          |
| SOMT12 | 10mm         |

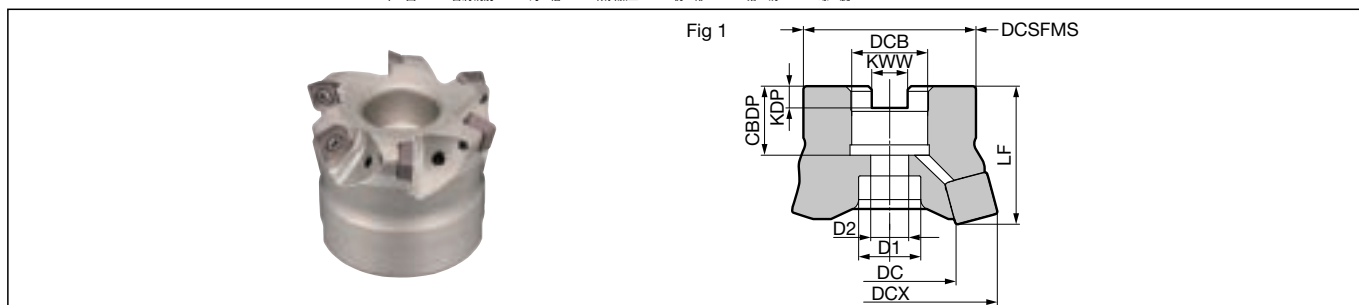
切入加工时，请降低进给量使用。

推荐切削条件

| 被削材           | 刀片材质    | 切削速度 vc(m/min) | 刀片型号   | ø25     |           | ø32     |           | ø40     |           | ø50     |           | ø63     |           |
|---------------|---------|----------------|--------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|
|               |         |                |        | ap (mm) | fz (mm/t) | ap (mm) | fz (mm/t) | ap (mm) | fz (mm/t) | ap (mm) | fz (mm/t) | ap (mm) | fz (mm/t) |
| P 一般钢 200HB以下 | ACU2500 | 100-150-200    | SOMT08 | 0.8     | 0.8       | 0.8     | 0.8       | 0.8     | 0.8       | 0.8     | 0.8       | 0.8     | 0.8       |
|               | ACP200  |                | SOMT12 | —       | —         | —       | —         | 1.0     | 1.0       | 1.0     | 1.0       | 1.0     | 1.0       |
| P 合金钢 45HRC以下 | XCU2500 | 80-130-180     | SOMT08 | 0.7     | 0.8       | 0.7     | 0.8       | 0.7     | 0.8       | 0.7     | 0.8       | 0.7     | 0.8       |
|               |         |                | SOMT12 | —       | —         | —       | —         | 0.8     | 1.0       | 0.8     | 1.0       | 0.8     | 1.0       |
| M 不锈钢 SUS304等 | ACU2500 | 80-120-150     | SOMT08 | 0.8     | 0.7       | 0.8     | 0.7       | 0.8     | 0.7       | 0.8     | 0.7       | 0.8     | 0.7       |
|               | ACM300  |                | SOMT12 | —       | —         | —       | —         | 1.0     | 0.8       | 1.0     | 0.8       | 1.0     | 0.8       |
| K 铸铁 FC,FCD   | ACU2500 | 100-150-200    | SOMT08 | 0.8     | 1.0       | 0.8     | 1.0       | 0.8     | 1.0       | 0.8     | 1.0       | 0.8     | 1.0       |
|               | ACK200  |                | SOMT12 | —       | —         | —       | —         | 1.0     | 1.2       | 1.0     | 1.2       | 1.0     | 1.2       |
| H 淬火钢 50HRC以下 | XCU2500 | 40- 80-100     | SOMT08 | 0.5     | 0.5       | 0.5     | 0.5       | 0.5     | 0.5       | 0.5     | 0.5       | 0.5     | 0.5       |
|               | XCK2000 |                | SOMT12 | —       | —         | —       | —         | 0.6     | 0.8       | 0.6     | 0.8       | 0.6     | 0.8       |

- 上述推荐切削条件需根据设备刚性与被削材的刚性进行调整。  
  上述是使用BT50 机床时的基准。
- 上述推荐切削条件以刀具悬伸长度L/D=3(刃径的3倍)以下为基准。  
  在3<L/D ≤ 5 时，请以上述推荐切削条件(ap、fz)的70~80%为基准进行设置。  
  在5<L/D ≤ 8 时，请以上述推荐切削条件(ap、fz)的50~60%为基准进行设置。

|    |      |     |
|----|------|-----|
| 前角 | 半径方向 | -6° |
|    | 轴方向  | 6°  |



## 刀体

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号          | 库存 | 最大刃径<br>DCX | 刃径<br>DC | 孔缘<br>DCSFMS | 高度<br>LF | 孔径<br>DCB | 槽宽<br>KWW | 槽深<br>KDP | 装夹深度<br>CDBP | 螺栓<br>D1 | 螺栓<br>D2 | 刃数 | 重量<br>(kg) | Fig |
|--------------|----|-------------|----------|--------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|----------|----|------------|-----|
| WFXH 08040RS | ●  | 40          | ※26.5    | 33           | 40       | 16        | 8.4       | 5.6       | 18           | 14       | 9        | 4  | 0.2        | 1   |
| 08050RS      | ●  | 50          | ※36.5    | 41           | 40       | 22        | 10.4      | 6.3       | 20           | 18       | 11       | 5  | 0.3        | 1   |
| 08050RS-Z6   | ●  | 50          | ※36.5    | 41           | 40       | 22        | 10.4      | 6.3       | 20           | 18       | 11       | 6  | 0.3        | 1   |
| 08063RS      | ●  | 63          | ※49.5    | 50           | 40       | 22        | 10.4      | 6.3       | 20           | 18       | 11       | 6  | 0.5        | 1   |

刀体不含刀片。

※为安装刀尖半径1.2刀片时的数值。详情请参照H175。

## 刀片

尺寸(mm)

| 材质分类               |        | 涂层      |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        | 硬质合金   |    | DLC    |        | 金属陶瓷       |     |
|--------------------|--------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----|--------|--------|------------|-----|
| 适用加工               | 高速・轻切削 |         |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |        |    |        |        |            |     |
|                    | 中切削    |         |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |        |    |        |        |            |     |
|                    | 粗切削    |         |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |        |    |        |        |            |     |
| 型 号                |        | ACU2500 | XCU2500 | ACP100 | ACP200 | ACP300 | XCK2000 | ACK200 | ACK300 | ACM200 | ACM300 | H1 | DL1000 | T4500A | 刀尖半径<br>RE | Fig |
| SOMT 080304PZER-L  |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —  | —      |        | 0.4        | 1   |
| 080308PZER-L       |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —  | —      |        | 0.8        | 1   |
| SOMT 080304PZER-G  |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —  | —      |        | 0.4        | 1   |
| 080308PZER-G       |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —  | —      |        | 0.8        | 1   |
| 080312PZER-G       |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —  | —      |        | 1.2        | 1   |
| SOMT 080308PZER-H  |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —  | —      |        | 0.8        | 1   |
| 080312PZER-H       |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —  | —      |        | 1.2        | 1   |
| SOET 080304PZER-G  |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —  | —      | ●      | 0.4        | 1   |
| 080308PZER-G       |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —  | —      | ●      | 0.8        | 1   |
| 080312PZER-G       |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —  | —      | ●      | 1.2        | 1   |
| SOET 080302PZFR-S※ |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●  | ●      | —      | 0.2        | 1   |
| 080304PZFR-S※      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●  | ●      | —      | 0.4        | 1   |
| 080308PZFR-S※      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●  | ●      | —      | 0.8        | 1   |

Fig 1

※对非铁金属进行高效加工时，刀头强度不够的场合，请尝试使用G型断屑槽(ACK300)。

推荐切削条件 H176 使用上的注意 H175

## 零件

| 刀片用平头螺钉    | 扳手  | 烧灼防止剂           |
|------------|-----|-----------------|
|            |     |                 |
| BFTX0306IP | 2.0 | TRDR08IP SUMI-P |

## 型号的称呼方法

WFXH 08 040 RS - Z6

型号记号

刀片尺寸

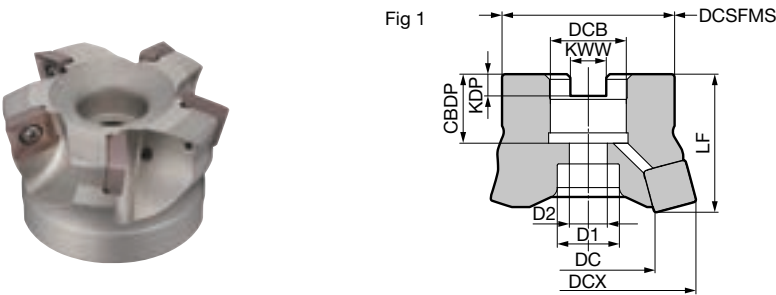
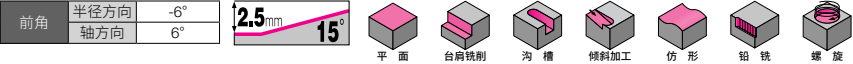
最大刃径

公制式样

多刃型  
(数字为刃数)

SEC-波刃铣刀

# WFXH 12000RS型



刀体

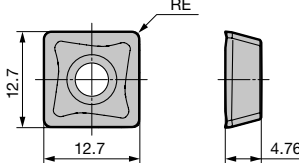
尺寸(mm)

| 型 号          | 库存 | 最大刃径<br>DCX | 刃径<br>DC | 孔缘<br>DCSFMS | 高度<br>LF | 孔径<br>DCB | 槽宽<br>KWW | 槽深<br>KDP | 装夹深度<br>CDBP | 螺栓<br>D1 | 螺栓<br>D2 | 刃数 | 重量<br>(kg) | Fig |
|--------------|----|-------------|----------|--------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|----------|----|------------|-----|
| WFXH 12050RS | ●  | 50          | ※28.2    | 41           | 40       | 22        | 10.4      | 6.3       | 20           | 18       | 11       | 4  | 0.3        | 1   |
| 12063RS      | ●  | 63          | ※41.1    | 50           | 40       | 22        | 10.4      | 6.3       | 20           | 18       | 11       | 5  | 0.4        | 1   |

刀体不含刀片。  
※为安装刀尖半径1.6刀片时的数值。详情请参照H175。

| 刀片                 |        | 尺寸(mm)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |        |         |        |        |                                                                                   |        |    |        |        |         |     |
|--------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----|--------|--------|---------|-----|
| 适用加工               | 材质分类   | 涂层                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |        |         |        |        |                                                                                   |        |    |        |        |         |     |
|                    | 高速・轻切削 |                                                                                      |                                                                                      |  |                                                                                   |        |         |        |        |                                                                                   |        |    |        |        |         |     |
|                    | 中切削    |     |     |  |  |        |         |        |        |                                                                                   |        |    |        |        |         |     |
|                    | 粗切削    |     |                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |        |         |        |        |  |        |    |        |        |         |     |
| 型 号                |        | ACU2500                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | XCU2500                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ACP100                                                                            | ACP200                                                                            | ACP300 | XCK2000 | ACK200 | ACK300 | ACM200                                                                            | ACM300 | H1 | DL1000 | T4500A | 刀尖半径 RE | Fig |
| SOMT 120408PDER-L  |        | ●                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ●                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●                                                                                 | ●      | —  | —      | —      | 0.8     | 1   |
| SOMT 120404PDER-G  |        | ●                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ●                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●                                                                                 | ●      | —  | —      | —      | 0.4     | 1   |
| 120408PDER-G       |        | ●                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ●                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●                                                                                 | ●      | —  | —      | ●      | 0.8     | 1   |
| 120412PDER-G       |        | ●                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ●                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●                                                                                 | ●      | —  | —      | —      | 1.2     | 1   |
| 120416PDER-G       |        | ●                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ●                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●                                                                                 | ●      | —  | —      | —      | 1.6     | 1   |
| SOMT 120408PDER-H  |        | ●                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ●                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●                                                                                 | ●      | —  | —      | —      | 0.8     | 1   |
| SOET 120408PDRF-S※ |        | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | —       | —      | —      | —                                                                                 | —      | ●  | ●      | —      | 0.8     | 1   |

Fig 1



※对非铁金属进行高效加工时，刀头强度不够的场合，请尝试使用G型断屑槽(ACK300)。

推荐切削条件 H176 使用上的注意 H175

零件

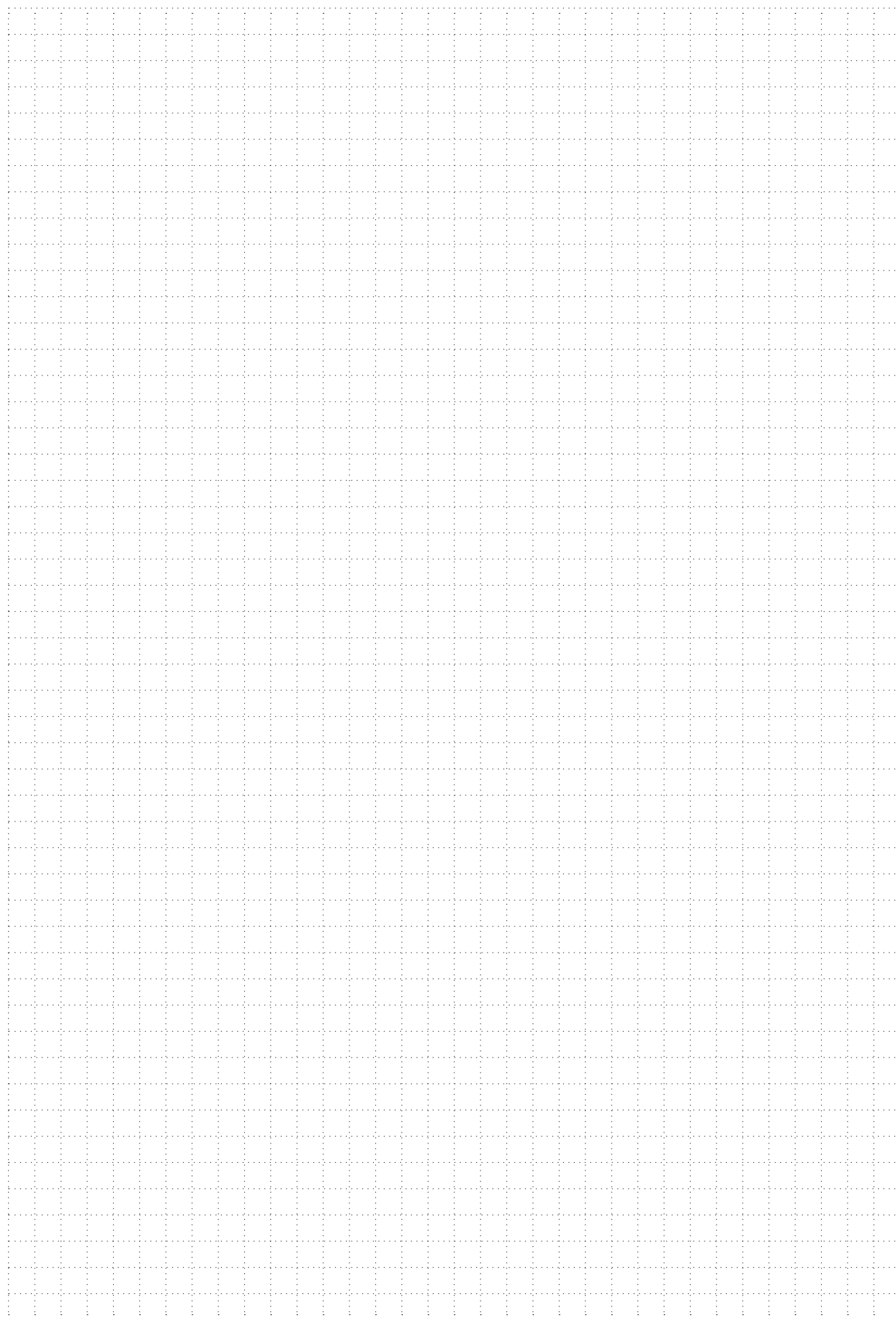
| 刀片用<br>平头螺钉 | 拆装式扳手 | 烧灼<br>防止剂 |
|-------------|-------|-----------|
| 手柄          | 钳口    |           |
|             |       |           |
| BFTX03512IP | 3.0   | HPS1015   |
|             |       | TRB15IP   |
|             |       | SUMI-P    |

型号的称呼方法

## WFXH 12 050 RS

型号记号 刀片尺寸 最大刃径 公制式样

# MEMO



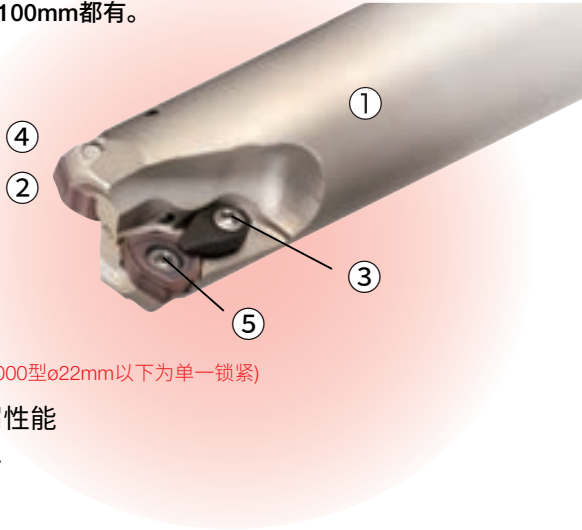
SEC-高速进给铣刀

# MSX型



■ 特长

SEC-高速进给铣刀MSX型为多功能铣刀，粗加工也可以实现高进给，并通过丰富的多样化加工，大幅提高加工效率。  
刀片规格共有4种类型，刀体刀径从 $\phi 16\text{mm}$ ~大径的 $\phi 100\text{mm}$ 都有。



- ① **高耐久性刀体** 以特殊表面处理，提高了耐磨损性
- ② **多样的加工形式** 可以进行倾斜式、螺旋式、钻孔加工
- ③ **双重锁紧式** 锁紧牢固，可进行稳定切削(MSX06000型及MSX08000型 $\phi 22\text{mm}$ 以下为单一锁紧)
- ④ **带气孔** 通过气孔、冷却液和特殊型腔形状，提高排屑性能
- ⑤ **刀片形状** 兼具锋利性和刀头强度的独创的特殊形状刀片

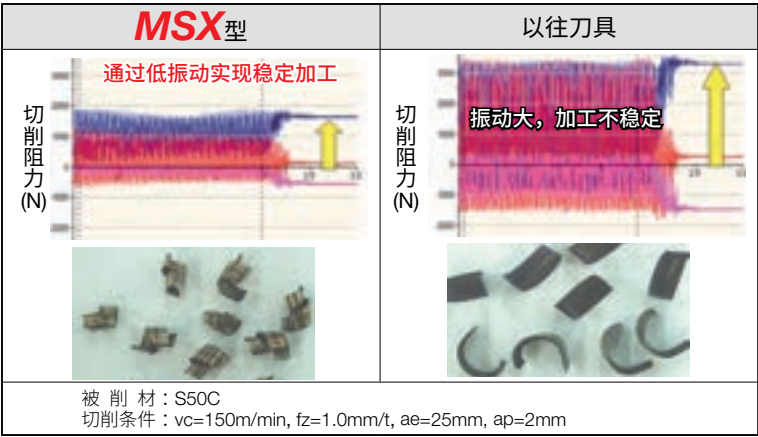
■ 刀片的用途和种类

- 刀片切刃采用了适应其用途的特殊形状
- 3个刀尖，降低成本

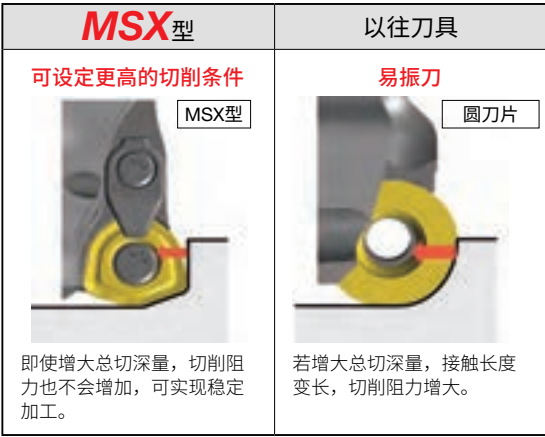
| 种类    | 通用刀型                                                                                         | 刀头强化型                                                                                          |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 用途    | 一般加工用(第一推荐)                                                                                  | 断续切削用                                                                                          |
| 外观·特长 | <br>重视锋利性 | <br>重视耐崩损性 |

■ 切削性能

● 切削阻力比较



● 型腔加工时的MSX型与以往刀具的比较



■ 系列构成

| 类型  | 型号                                                                                             | 最大刃径(mm) |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      | 适用刀片     |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|----------|
|     |                                                                                                | φ16      | φ17 | φ18 | φ20 | φ22 | φ25 | φ28 | φ30 | φ32 | φ35 | φ40 | φ50 | φ63 | φ80 | φ100 |          |
| 刀片式 | MSX 08000RS                                                                                    |          |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 4   |     |     |     |      | WDMT 08型 |
|     | MSX 12000RS                                                                                    |          |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 4   | 5   |     |      | WDMT 12型 |
|     | MSX 14000R  |          |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 5   | 6    |          |
|     | MSX 14000RS                                                                                    |          |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 3   | 4   | 5    | 6        |
| 带柄  | MSX 06000E(S/M)                                                                                | 2        | 2   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      | WDMT 06型 |
|     | MSX 08000E(S/M)                                                                                |          |     |     | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   |     | 3   | 3   |     |     |     |     |      | WDMT 08型 |
|     | MSX 12000E(S/M)                                                                                |          |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2   | 2   | 3   | 4   |     |     |      | WDMT 12型 |
|     | MSX 14000E(S/M)                                                                                |          |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2   | 3   | 4   |     |      | WDMT 14型 |
| 模块化 | MSX 06000M                                                                                     | 2        |     | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      | WDMT 06型 |
|     | MSX 08000M                                                                                     |          |     |     |     |     | 2   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3   |     |     |     |     |      | WDMT 08型 |
|     | MSX 12000M                                                                                     |          |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2   | 2   | 3   |     |     |     |      | WDMT 12型 |

● 内的数字为刃数    英寸 英制装夹

模块化型 H270

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

R加工·三维仿形

三面刃铣刀·T槽铣刀

倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速

## ■转角部加工时的注意事项 ※在转角部加工时，刀尖圆弧与边角R之间，会产生切削残留。

Fig 1

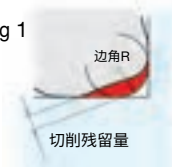
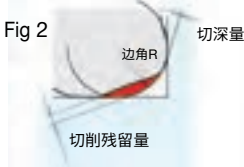


Fig 2



| 边角R | MSX06000 |       |     | MSX08000 |       |     | MSX12000 |       |     | MSX14000 |       |     |
|-----|----------|-------|-----|----------|-------|-----|----------|-------|-----|----------|-------|-----|
|     | 切削残留量    | 切深量   | Fig | 切削残留量    | 切深量   | Fig | 切削残留量    | 切深量   | Fig | 切削残留量    | 切深量   | Fig |
| 2.0 | 0.403    | 0     | 1   | 0.735    | 0     | 1   | 1.312    | 0     | 1   | 1.642    | 0     | 1   |
| 2.5 | 0.263    | 0.087 | 2   | 0.593    | 0     | 1   | 1.171    | 0     | 1   | 1.501    | 0     | 1   |
| 3.0 |          |       |     | 0.451    | 0.031 | 2   | 1.030    | 0     | 1   | 1.360    | 0     | 1   |
| 3.5 |          |       |     |          |       |     | 0.888    | 0.001 | 2   | 1.219    | 0     | 1   |
| 4.0 |          |       |     |          |       |     |          |       |     | 1.078    | 0.016 | 2   |

(mm)

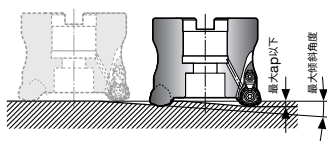
(mm)

(mm)

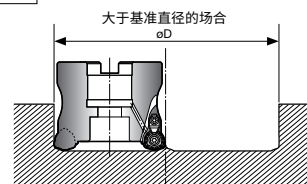
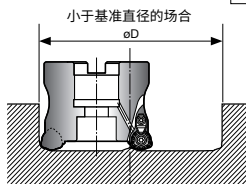
(mm)

## ■倾斜加工和螺旋加工

倾斜加工



螺旋加工



中央部位的突起残留，用同一刀具无法消除

中央部位的突起残留，可以用同一刀具横向进给消除

| DC<br>(mm) | MSX06000 |          |     | MSX08000 |          |     | MSX12000 |          |     | MSX14000 |          |     |
|------------|----------|----------|-----|----------|----------|-----|----------|----------|-----|----------|----------|-----|
|            | 倾斜加工(°)  | 螺旋加工(mm) |     | 倾斜加工(°)  | 螺旋加工(mm) |     | 倾斜加工(°)  | 螺旋加工(mm) |     | 倾斜加工(°)  | 螺旋加工(mm) |     |
|            | 最大倾斜角度   | 最小径      | 最大径 | 最大倾斜角度   | 最小径      | 最大径 | 最大倾斜角度   | 最小径      | 最大径 | 最大倾斜角度   | 最小径      | 最大径 |
| 16         | 6        | 21       | 30  |          |          |     |          |          |     |          |          |     |
| 17         | 5        | 23       | 32  |          |          |     |          |          |     |          |          |     |
| 18         | 4.5      | 25       | 34  |          |          |     |          |          |     |          |          |     |
| 20         | 3.5      | 29       | 38  | 7.5      | 25       | 38  |          |          |     |          |          |     |
| 22         | 3        | 33       | 42  | 5.5      | 29       | 42  |          |          |     |          |          |     |
| 25         | 2        | 39       | 48  | 4        | 35       | 48  |          |          |     |          |          |     |
| 28         |          |          |     | 3        | 41       | 54  |          |          |     |          |          |     |
| 32         |          |          |     | 2.5      | 49       | 62  | 6.5      | 42       | 62  |          |          |     |
| 35         |          |          |     | 2        | 55       | 68  | 5        | 48       | 68  |          |          |     |
| 40         |          |          |     | 2        | 65       | 78  | 4        | 58       | 78  | 6        | 53       | 78  |
| 50         |          |          |     |          |          |     | 2.5      | 78       | 98  | 3.5      | 73       | 98  |
| 63         |          |          |     |          |          |     | 2        | 103      | 124 | 2        | 99       | 124 |
| 80         |          |          |     |          |          |     |          |          |     | 1.5      | 133      | 158 |
| 100        |          |          |     |          |          |     |          |          |     | 1        | 173      | 198 |

## ■推荐切削条件

| 刀片型号      | 最大ap | RE  | 近似RE |
|-----------|------|-----|------|
| WDMT 0603 | 1.0  | 1.5 | 2.0  |
| WDMT 0804 | 1.5  | 2.0 | 2.5  |
| WDMT 1205 | 2.0  | 2.0 | 3.0  |
| WDMT 1406 | 2.5  | 2.0 | 3.5  |

(mm)

(ap:切深 fz:进给量)

| 被削材                                                                                                   | 刀片材质             | 切削速度<br>vc(m/min) | 刀片型号      | 刀柄式        |              |            |              |            |              |            |              | 刀盘式        |              |            |              |            |              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|
|                                                                                                       |                  |                   |           | ø16        |              | ø20        |              | ø25        |              | ø32        |              | ø40        |              | ø50/ø63    |              | ø80/ø100   |              |
|                                                                                                       |                  |                   |           | ap<br>(mm) | fz<br>(mm/t) | ap<br>(mm) | fz<br>(mm/t) | ap<br>(mm) | fz<br>(mm/t) | ap<br>(mm) | fz<br>(mm/t) | ap<br>(mm) | fz<br>(mm/t) | ap<br>(mm) | fz<br>(mm/t) | ap<br>(mm) | fz<br>(mm/t) |
| <br>一般钢<br>200HB以下 | ACP200           | 100-150-200       | WDMT 0603 | 0.8        | 0.8          | 0.8        | 0.8          | —          | —            | —          | —            | —          | —            | —          | —            | —          | —            |
|                                                                                                       |                  |                   | WDMT 0804 | —          | —            | 1.0        | 1.0          | 1.0        | 1.2          | 1.0        | 1.2          | —          | —            | —          | —            | —          | —            |
|                                                                                                       |                  |                   | WDMT 1205 | —          | —            | —          | —            | —          | —            | 1.2        | 1.4          | 1.2        | 1.4          | 1.2        | 1.4          | —          | —            |
|                                                                                                       |                  |                   | WDMT 1406 | —          | —            | —          | —            | —          | —            | —          | —            | 1.5        | 1.5          | 1.5        | 1.5          | 1.5        | 1.5          |
| <br>合金钢<br>45HRC以下 | ACP200           | 80-130-180        | WDMT 0603 | 0.7        | 0.8          | 0.7        | 0.8          | —          | —            | —          | —            | —          | —            | —          | —            | —          |              |
|                                                                                                       |                  |                   | WDMT 0804 | —          | —            | 0.8        | 1.0          | 0.8        | 1.2          | 0.8        | 1.2          | —          | —            | —          | —            | —          | —            |
|                                                                                                       |                  |                   | WDMT 1205 | —          | —            | —          | —            | —          | —            | 1.0        | 1.4          | 1.0        | 1.4          | 1.0        | 1.4          | —          | —            |
|                                                                                                       |                  |                   | WDMT 1406 | —          | —            | —          | —            | —          | —            | —          | —            | 1.3        | 1.5          | 1.3        | 1.5          | 1.3        | 1.5          |
| <br>不锈钢<br>SUS304等 | ACP300           | 80-120-150        | WDMT 0603 | 0.8        | 0.7          | 0.8        | 0.7          | —          | —            | —          | —            | —          | —            | —          | —            | —          |              |
|                                                                                                       |                  |                   | WDMT 0804 | —          | —            | 1.0        | 0.8          | 1.0        | 0.8          | 1.0        | 0.8          | —          | —            | —          | —            | —          | —            |
|                                                                                                       |                  |                   | WDMT 1205 | —          | —            | —          | —            | —          | —            | 1.2        | 1.2          | 1.2        | 1.2          | 1.2        | 1.2          | —          | —            |
|                                                                                                       |                  |                   | WDMT 1406 | —          | —            | —          | —            | —          | —            | —          | —            | 1.5        | 1.3          | 1.5        | 1.3          | 1.5        | 1.3          |
| <br>铸铁<br>FC,FCD   | ACK200<br>ACK300 | 100-150-200       | WDMT 0603 | 0.8        | 1.0          | 0.8        | 1.0          | —          | —            | —          | —            | —          | —            | —          | —            | —          |              |
|                                                                                                       |                  |                   | WDMT 0804 | —          | —            | 1.0        | 1.2          | 1.0        | 1.4          | 1.0        | 1.4          | —          | —            | —          | —            | —          | —            |
|                                                                                                       |                  |                   | WDMT 1205 | —          | —            | —          | —            | —          | —            | 1.2        | 1.5          | 1.2        | 1.5          | 1.2        | 1.5          | —          | —            |
|                                                                                                       |                  |                   | WDMT 1406 | —          | —            | —          | —            | —          | —            | —          | —            | 1.5        | 1.8          | 1.5        | 1.8          | 1.5        | 1.8          |
| <br>淬火锅<br>50HRC以下 | ACK200<br>ACK300 | 40-80-100         | WDMT 0603 | 0.5        | 0.5          | 0.5        | 0.5          | —          | —            | —          | —            | —          | —            | —          | —            | —          |              |
|                                                                                                       |                  |                   | WDMT 0804 | —          | —            | 0.5        | 0.6          | 0.5        | 0.8          | 0.5        | 0.8          | —          | —            | —          | —            | —          | —            |
|                                                                                                       |                  |                   | WDMT 1205 | —          | —            | —          | —            | —          | —            | 0.6        | 1.0          | 0.6        | 1.0          | 0.6        | 1.0          | —          | —            |
|                                                                                                       |                  |                   | WDMT 1406 | —          | —            | —          | —            | —          | —            | —          | —            | 1.0        | 1.2          | 1.0        | 1.2          | 1.0        | 1.2          |

· 以上切削条件为参考，需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。

上述是使用BT50 机床时的基准。

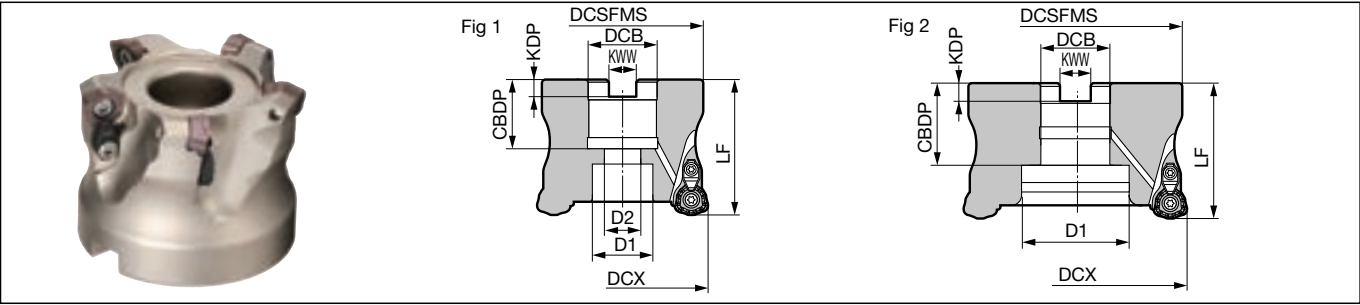
· 上述推荐切削条件以刀具悬伸长度L/D = 3(刀具直径的3 倍)以下为基准。

在3&lt;L/D ≤ 5 时，请以上述推荐切削条件(ap、fz)的70~80%为基准进行设置。

在5&lt;L/D ≤ 8 时，请以上述推荐切削条件(ap、fz)的50~60%为基准进行设置。



MSX 08000RS/12000RS/14000R(S)型



刀体 适用刀片 WDMT08型

| 尺寸(mm)      |    |             |              |          |           |           |           |              |          |          |    |            |     |
|-------------|----|-------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|----------|----|------------|-----|
| 型 号         | 库存 | 最大刃径<br>DCX | 孔缘<br>DCSFMS | 高度<br>LF | 孔径<br>DCB | 槽宽<br>KWW | 槽深<br>KDP | 装夹深度<br>CDBP | 螺栓<br>D1 | 螺栓<br>D2 | 刃数 | 重量<br>(kg) | Fig |
| MSX 08040RS | ●  | 40          | 37           | 45       | 16        | 8.4       | 5.6       | 18           | 13.5     | 9        | 4  | 0.2        | 1   |

刀体 适用刀片 WDMT12型

| 尺寸(mm)      |    |             |              |          |           |           |           |              |          |          |    |            |     |
|-------------|----|-------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|----------|----|------------|-----|
| 型 号         | 库存 | 最大刃径<br>DCX | 孔缘<br>DCSFMS | 高度<br>LF | 孔径<br>DCB | 槽宽<br>KWW | 槽深<br>KDP | 装夹深度<br>CDBP | 螺栓<br>D1 | 螺栓<br>D2 | 刃数 | 重量<br>(kg) | Fig |
| MSX 12050RS | ●  | 50          | 47           | 50       | 22        | 10.4      | 6.3       | 20           | 18       | 11       | 4  | 0.3        | 1   |
| MSX 12063RS | ●  | 63          | 60           | 50       | 22        | 10.4      | 6.3       | 20           | 18       | 11       | 5  | 0.6        | 1   |

刀体 适用刀片 WDMT14型

| 尺寸(mm)      |    |             |              |          |           |           |           |              |          |          |    |            |     |
|-------------|----|-------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|----------|----|------------|-----|
| 型 号         | 库存 | 最大刃径<br>DCX | 孔缘<br>DCSFMS | 高度<br>LF | 孔径<br>DCB | 槽宽<br>KWW | 槽深<br>KDP | 装夹深度<br>CDBP | 螺栓<br>D1 | 螺栓<br>D2 | 刃数 | 重量<br>(kg) | Fig |
| MSX 14050RS | ●  | 50          | 47           | 50       | 22        | 10.4      | 6.3       | 20           | 17       | 11       | 3  | 0.3        | 1   |
| MSX 14063RS | ●  | 63          | 60           | 50       | 22        | 10.4      | 6.3       | 20           | 18       | 11       | 4  | 0.6        | 1   |
| MSX 14080RS | ●  | *80         | 76           | 63       | 27        | 12.4      | 7.0       | 25           | 20       | 13.5     | 5  | 1.4        | 1   |
| MSX 14100RS | ●  | 100         | 96           | 63       | 32        | 14.4      | 8.5       | 32           | 44       | —        | 6  | 2.2        | 2   |
| MSX 14080R  | ●  | *80         | 76           | 63       | 31.75     | 12.7      | 8.0       | 32.5         | 28       | 17       | 5  | 1.3        | 1   |
| MSX 14100R  | ●  | *100        | 96           | 63       | 31.75     | 12.7      | 8.0       | 32.5         | 28       | 17       | 6  | 2.4        | 1   |

刀体不含刀片。

注意：\*锁紧刀体的刀柄时，请使用JIS B1176 “内六角螺栓” (ø80→M12×30~35mm、ø100→M16×40~45mm)。

注意：红字数值与2021-2022年综合产品目录不同。

刀片

| 材质分类 |                 | 涂层     |        |        |        | 尺寸(mm)    |         |            |            |     |  |  |  |
|------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|---------|------------|------------|-----|--|--|--|
| 适用加工 | 高速·轻切削          |        |        |        |        |           |         |            |            |     |  |  |  |
|      | 通用切削            |        |        |        |        |           |         |            |            |     |  |  |  |
|      | 粗切削             |        |        |        |        |           |         |            |            |     |  |  |  |
| 用途   | 型 号             | ACP200 | ACP300 | ACK200 | ACK300 | 内切圆<br>IC | 厚度<br>S | 刀尖半径<br>RE | 适用铣刀       | Fig |  |  |  |
| 通用   | WDMT 0804ZDTR   | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | 8.5       | 4.0     | 2.0        | MSX08000R型 | 1   |  |  |  |
|      | 1205ZDTR        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | 12.0      | 5.0     | 2.0        | MSX12000R型 | 1   |  |  |  |
|      | 1406ZDTR        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | 14.0      | 6.0     | 2.0        | MSX14000R型 | 1   |  |  |  |
| 强化型  | WDMT 0804ZDTR-H | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | 8.5       | 4.0     | 2.0        | MSX08000R型 | 1   |  |  |  |
|      | 1205ZDTR-H      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | 12.0      | 5.0     | 2.0        | MSX12000R型 | 1   |  |  |  |
|      | 1406ZDTR-H      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | 14.0      | 6.0     | 2.0        | MSX14000R型 | 1   |  |  |  |

型号的称呼方法

MSX 08 040 R S

型号记号 刀片尺寸 最大刃径 方向 公制式样

零件

| 适用铣刀       | 刀片用平头螺钉    |     | 一体型扳手    | 拆装式扳手   |         | 压板     | C环   | 沉头螺钉          | 烧灼防止剂  |
|------------|------------|-----|----------|---------|---------|--------|------|---------------|--------|
|            |            |     |          | 手柄      | 钳口      |        |      |               |        |
| MSX08000R型 | BFTX0306IP | 2.0 | TRDR08IP | —       | —       | CCH3.5 | CR03 | BFTX03510IP08 | SUMI-P |
| MSX12000R型 | BFTX0409IP | 3.0 | —        | HPS1015 | TRB15IP | CCH3.5 | CR03 | BFTX03510IP15 |        |
| MSX14000R型 | BFTX0511IP | 5.0 | —        | HPL2025 | TRB20IP | CCH4.5 | CR03 | BFTX04513IP20 |        |

|    |             |              |
|----|-------------|--------------|
| 前角 | 半径方向<br>轴方向 | -3°~8°<br>8° |
|----|-------------|--------------|

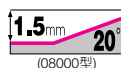
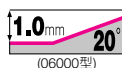


Fig 1 (单一锁紧)

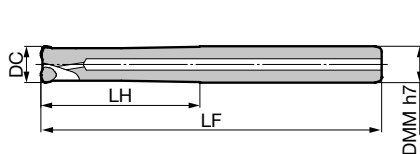
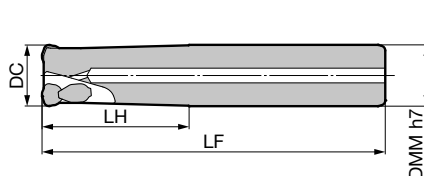


Fig 2 (双重锁紧)



## 刀体 适用刀片 WDMT06型

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号         | 库存 | 最大刃径<br>DCX | 刀杆<br>DMM | 头部<br>LH | 全长<br>LF | 刃数 | 重量<br>(kg) | Fig |
|-------------|----|-------------|-----------|----------|----------|----|------------|-----|
| MSX 06016ES | ●  | 16          | 16        | 30       | 110      | 2  | 0.2        | 1   |
| 06016EM     | ●  | 16          | 16        | 70       | 150      | 2  | 0.2        | 1   |
| 06017EM     | ●  | 17          | 16        | 20       | 150      | 2  | 0.2        | 1   |
| 06018EM     | ●  | 18          | 16        | 20       | 150      | 2  | 0.2        | 1   |
| 06020ES     | ●  | 20          | 20        | 50       | 130      | 3  | 0.3        | 1   |
| 06020EM     | ●  | 20          | 20        | 100      | 180      | 3  | 0.4        | 1   |
| 06022EM     | ●  | 22          | 20        | 30       | 180      | 3  | 0.4        | 1   |
| 06025ES     | ●  | 25          | 25        | 60       | 140      | 3  | 0.5        | 1   |
| 06025EM     | ●  | 25          | 25        | 120      | 250      | 3  | 0.8        | 1   |

## 刀体 适用刀片 WDMT12型

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号         | 库存 | 最大刃径<br>DCX | 刀杆<br>DMM | 头部<br>LH | 全长<br>LF | 刃数 | 重量<br>(kg) | Fig |
|-------------|----|-------------|-----------|----------|----------|----|------------|-----|
| MSX 12032ES | ●  | 32          | 32        | 70       | 150      | 2  | 0.8        | 2   |
| 12032EM     | ●  | 32          | 32        | 120      | 250      | 2  | 1.4        | 2   |
| 12035EM     | ●  | 35          | 32        | 50       | 250      | 2  | 1.4        | 2   |
| 12040ES     | ●  | 40          | 32        | 50       | 150      | 3  | 0.9        | 2   |
| 12040EM     | ●  | 40          | 32        | 50       | 250      | 3  | 1.5        | 2   |
| 12050EM     | ●  | 50          | 42        | 50       | 250      | 4  | 2.6        | 2   |

## 刀体 适用刀片 WDMT08型

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号         | 库存 | 最大刃径<br>DCX | 刀杆<br>DMM | 头部<br>LH | 全长<br>LF | 刃数 | 重量<br>(kg) | Fig |
|-------------|----|-------------|-----------|----------|----------|----|------------|-----|
| MSX 08020ES | ●  | 20          | 20        | 50       | 130      | 2  | 0.3        | 1   |
| 08020EM     | ●  | 20          | 20        | 100      | 180      | 2  | 0.3        | 1   |
| 08022EM     | ●  | 22          | 20        | 30       | 180      | 2  | 0.4        | 1   |
| 08025ES     | ●  | 25          | 25        | 60       | 140      | 2  | 0.4        | 2   |
| 08025EM     | ●  | 25          | 25        | 120      | 250      | 2  | 0.8        | 2   |
| 08028EM     | ●  | 28          | 25        | 40       | 250      | 2  | 0.9        | 2   |
| 08032ES     | ●  | 32          | 32        | 70       | 150      | 3  | 0.8        | 2   |
| 08032EM     | ●  | 32          | 32        | 120      | 250      | 3  | 1.4        | 2   |
| 08035EM     | ●  | 35          | 32        | 50       | 250      | 3  | 1.5        | 2   |

## 刀体 适用刀片 WDMT14型

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号         | 库存 | 最大刃径<br>DCX | 刀杆<br>DMM | 头部<br>LH | 全长<br>LF | 刃数 | 重量<br>(kg) | Fig |
|-------------|----|-------------|-----------|----------|----------|----|------------|-----|
| MSX 14040ES | ●  | 40          | 32        | 50       | 150      | 2  | 0.9        | 2   |
| 14040EM     | ●  | 40          | 32        | 50       | 250      | 2  | 1.5        | 2   |
| 14050ES     | ●  | 50          | 42        | 50       | 150      | 3  | 1.5        | 2   |
| 14050EM     | ●  | 50          | 42        | 50       | 250      | 3  | 2.5        | 2   |
| 14063ES     | ●  | 63          | 42        | 50       | 150      | 4  | 1.7        | 2   |
| 14063EM     | ●  | 63          | 42        | 50       | 250      | 4  | 2.8        | 2   |

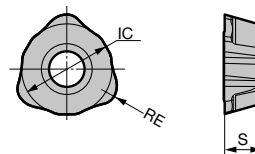
刀体不含刀片。

## 刀片

尺寸(mm)

| 材质分类 |                 | 涂层     |        |        |        |           |         |            |            |     |
|------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|---------|------------|------------|-----|
| 适用加工 | 高速・轻切削          |        |        |        |        |           |         |            |            |     |
|      | 通用切削            |        |        |        |        |           |         |            |            |     |
|      | 粗切削             |        |        |        |        |           |         |            |            |     |
| 用途   | 型 号             | ACP200 | ACP300 | ACK200 | ACK300 | 内切圆<br>IC | 厚度<br>S | 刀尖半径<br>RE | 适用铣刀       | Fig |
| 通用   | WDMT 0603ZDTR   | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | 6.35      | 3.0     | 1.5        | MSX06000E型 | 1   |
|      | 0804ZDTR        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | 8.5       | 4.0     | 2.0        | MSX08000R型 | 1   |
|      | 1205ZDTR        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | 12.0      | 5.0     | 2.0        | MSX12000R型 | 1   |
|      | 1406ZDTR        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | 14.0      | 6.0     | 2.0        | MSX14000R型 | 1   |
| 强化型  | WDMT 0603ZDTR-H | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | 6.35      | 3.0     | 1.5        | MSX06000E型 | 1   |
|      | 0804ZDTR-H      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | 8.5       | 4.0     | 2.0        | MSX08000R型 | 1   |
|      | 1205ZDTR-H      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | 12.0      | 5.0     | 2.0        | MSX12000R型 | 1   |
|      | 1406ZDTR-H      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | 14.0      | 6.0     | 2.0        | MSX14000R型 | 1   |

Fig 1



## 型号的称呼方法

MSX 06 016 E S

型号记号 刀片尺寸 最大刃径 刀柄式 S: 短型  
M: 中等型

## 零件

| 适用铣刀                  | 刀片用平头螺钉     | 扳手  | 压板       | C环     | 沉头螺钉 | 烧灼防止剂         |
|-----------------------|-------------|-----|----------|--------|------|---------------|
| MSX06000E型            | BFTX02505IP | 1.5 | TRDR08IP | —      | —    | —             |
| MSX08020E, MSX08022E型 | BFTX0306IP  | 2.0 | TRDR08IP | —      | —    | —             |
| 上述以外的MSX08000E型       | BFTX0306IP  | 2.0 | TRDR08IP | CCH3.5 | CR03 | BFTX03510IP08 |
| MSX12000E型            | BFTX0409IP  | 3.0 | TRDR15IP | CCH3.5 | CR03 | BFTX03510IP15 |
| MSX14000E型            | BFTX0511IP  | 5.0 | TRDR20IP | CCH4.5 | CR03 | BFTX04513IP20 |

推荐切削条件 MS H181

推荐锁紧扭力(N·m)

H183

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高速进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

R 加工  
仿形三面  
T 槽铣刀

倒角

非铁金属

铸铁  
高速

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

R加工  
· 三维仿形 ·

三面刃铣刀  
· T槽 ·

倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速

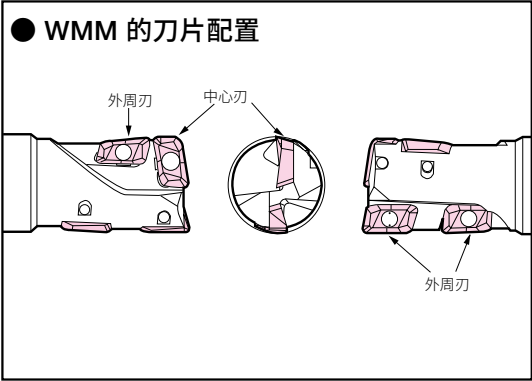


■ 特长

采用波刃铣刀刀片，可用1把刀具进行沟槽加工、台肩加工、倾斜加工、型腔加工、钻孔加工、螺旋式加工等等各种各样加工的多功能型刀柄式铣刀。  
切削阻力低，切屑排出性优异，在刀具的集约化方面也发挥了威力。

- 不仅可用1把WMM型刀具进行台肩铣削、沟槽铣削，也可进行切入加工
- 适用于倾斜加工、螺旋式加工、型腔加工中的高效加工
- 使用波刃铣刀刀片，刀头强度与锋利性俱佳
- 降低了切削阻力，同样的切屑量，所需功率比老产品低
- 由于只用一种刀片，方便刀具管理
- 也适用于加工不锈钢等

● WMM 的刀片配置



■ 用途：  
WMM2025E

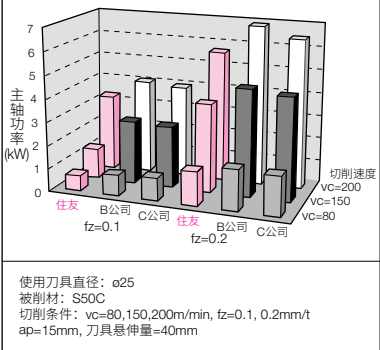
|                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>● 台肩加工</p> <p>SUS304</p> <p>也可加工不锈钢!</p>                                                                                                                       | <p>● 沟槽加工</p> <p>FC250</p> <p>即便是较深的沟槽也没问题! 排屑良好</p>                                                                                        | <p>● 倾斜加工</p> <p>S50C块状毛坯</p> <p>无需预孔也可斜向切入工件加工</p>                                                                                           |
| <p>使用刀具直径: ø25<br/>刀片: APMT103504PDER(ACZ350)<br/>切深: ap=25mm, ae=5mm<br/>切削速度: vc=120m/min, 进给量: fz=0.15mm/t<br/>气冷</p>                                          | <p>使用刀具直径: ø25<br/>刀片: APMT103504PDER(ACZ310)<br/>切深: ap=15mm, ae=25mm<br/>切削速度: vc=180m/min, 进给量: fz=0.12mm/t<br/>气冷</p>                   | <p>使用刀具直径: ø25<br/>刀片: APMT103504PDER(ACZ350)<br/>切削宽: ae=25mm, 孔深: ap=15mm<br/>切削速度: vc=200m/min, 进给量: fz=0.1mm/t<br/>倾斜角度: θ=15°<br/>气冷</p> |
| <p>● 型腔加工</p> <p>S50C块状毛坯</p> <p>垂直进给、倾斜加工等时切入工件后,可连续横向进给加工型腔</p>                                                                                                 | <p>● 钻孔加工</p> <p>S50C块状毛坯</p> <p>排屑良好 刀具钻孔不会损伤</p>                                                                                          | <p>● 螺旋加工</p> <p>S50C块状毛坯</p> <p>可以加工出刀具直径1.2~1.8倍大孔径的孔腔,无需预孔</p>                                                                             |
| <p>使用刀具直径: ø25<br/>刀片: APMT103504PDER(ACZ350)<br/>垂直进给15mm切入工件后,按如下切削条件,进行沟槽、台肩连续加工<br/>切削宽: ae=25mm, 孔深ap=15mm<br/>切削速度: vc=200m/min, 进给量: fz=0.1mm/t<br/>气冷</p> | <p>使用刀具直径: ø25<br/>刀片: APMT103504PDER(ACZ350)<br/>孔径: ø25mm, 孔深: ap=15mm<br/>切削速度: vc=200m/min, 进给量: f=0.1mm/rev<br/>步进进给: 0.5mm<br/>气冷</p> | <p>使用刀具直径: ø25<br/>刀片: APMT103504PDER(ACZ350)<br/>孔径: ø40mm, 孔深: ap=20mm<br/>切削速度: vc=300m/min, 进给量: f=0.1mm/rev<br/>轴向进给: 15mm/螺距<br/>气冷</p> |

■ 系列构成及性能

| 类型 | 型号           | 内容      | 刃径(mm) |     |     |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |
|----|--------------|---------|--------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|
|    |              |         | ø20    | ø21 | ø22 | ø24.7 | ø25 | ø26 | ø27 | ø28 | ø30 | ø32 | ø33 | ø35 | ø40 |  |
| 带柄 | WMM 2000E    | 标准间距    | ①      | ①   |     |       | ①   | ①   |     |     | ①   |     |     |     |     |  |
|    | WMM 2000EL   | 长柄型     | ①      | ①   |     |       | ①   | ①   |     |     | ①   |     |     |     |     |  |
|    | WMM 2000ELH  | 带气孔长柄型  | ①      | ①   |     |       | ①   | ①   |     |     | ①   |     |     |     |     |  |
|    | WMM 2000EXLH | 带气孔超长柄型 |        |     | ①   |       |     |     | ①   |     | ①   |     |     |     |     |  |
|    | WMM 3000E    | 标准间距    |        |     |     |       |     |     |     |     |     | ①   | ①   | ①   | ①   |  |
|    | WMM 3000EL   | 长柄型     |        |     |     |       |     |     |     |     |     | ①   | ①   | ①   | ①   |  |
|    | WMM 3000ELH  | 带气孔长柄型  |        |     |     |       |     |     |     |     |     | ①   | ①   | ①   | ①   |  |
|    | WMM 3000EXLH | 带气孔超长柄型 |        |     |     |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | ①   | ①   |  |

●○内的数字为刃数

● 沟槽加工所需切削功率比较



|    |                            |             |
|----|----------------------------|-------------|
| 前角 | 半径方向 15°~16°<br>轴方向 7°~11° | 17-35mm 90° |
|----|----------------------------|-------------|

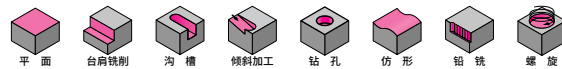
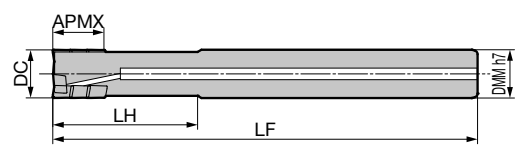
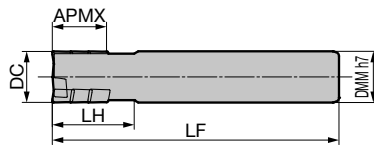


Fig 1

Fig 2



## 刀体(刀柄式)

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号       | 库存 | 刃径 DC | 最大切深 APMX | 刀杆 DMM | 头部 LH | 全长 LF | 总刃数 | 有效刃数 | Fig |
|-----------|----|-------|-----------|--------|-------|-------|-----|------|-----|
| WMM 2020E | ●  | 20    | 17        | 20     | 35    | 130   | 3   | 1    | 2   |
| 2021E     | ●  | 21    | 17        | 20     | 35    | 130   | 3   | 1    | 1   |
| 2025E     | ●  | 25    | 26        | 25     | 40    | 140   | 4   | 1    | 2   |
| 2026E     | ●  | 26    | 26        | 25     | 40    | 140   | 4   | 1    | 1   |
| 2030E     | ●  | 30    | 35        | 25     | 50    | 150   | 5   | 1    | 1   |

## 刀体(长柄型)

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号        | 库存 | 刃径 DC | 最大切深 APMX | 刀杆 DMM | 头部 LH | 全长 LF | 总刃数 | 有效刃数 | Fig |
|------------|----|-------|-----------|--------|-------|-------|-----|------|-----|
| WMM 2020EL | ●  | 20    | 17        | 20     | 60    | 185   | 3   | 1    | 2   |
| 2021EL     | ●  | 21    | 17        | 20     | 35    | 185   | 3   | 1    | 1   |
| 2025EL     | ●  | 25    | 26        | 25     | 75    | 220   | 4   | 1    | 2   |
| 2026EL     | ●  | 26    | 26        | 25     | 40    | 220   | 4   | 1    | 1   |
| 2030EL     | ●  | 30    | 35        | 25     | 50    | 230   | 5   | 1    | 1   |

## 刀体(长柄型/带气孔式样)

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号         | 库存 | 刃径 DC | 最大切深 APMX | 刀杆 DMM | 头部 LH | 全长 LF | 总刃数 | 有效刃数 | Fig |
|-------------|----|-------|-----------|--------|-------|-------|-----|------|-----|
| WMM 2020ELH | ●  | 20    | 17        | 20     | 60    | 185   | 3   | 1    | 2   |
| 2021ELH     | ●  | 21    | 17        | 20     | 35    | 185   | 3   | 1    | 2   |
| 2025ELH     | ●  | 25    | 26        | 25     | 75    | 220   | 4   | 1    | 2   |
| 2026ELH     | ●  | 26    | 26        | 25     | 40    | 220   | 4   | 1    | 2   |
| 2030ELH     | ●  | 30    | 35        | 25     | 50    | 230   | 5   | 1    | 2   |

## 刀体(超长柄型/带气孔式样)

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号          | 库存 | 刃径 DC | 最大切深 APMX | 刀杆 DMM | 头部 LH | 全长 LF | 总刃数 | 有效刃数 | Fig |
|--------------|----|-------|-----------|--------|-------|-------|-----|------|-----|
| WMM 2022EXLH |    | 22    | 17        | 20     | 35    | 250   | 3   | 1    | 2   |
| 2027EXLH     |    | 27    | 26        | 25     | 40    | 320   | 4   | 1    | 2   |
| 2030EXLH     |    | 30    | 35        | 25     | 50    | 350   | 5   | 1    | 2   |

刀体不含刀片。

注意：红字数值与2021-2022年综合产品目录不同。

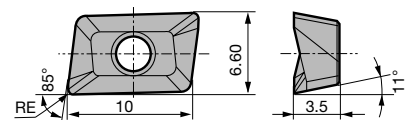
## 刀片

尺寸(mm)

| 材质分类              |        | 涂层                                                                                  |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | 硬质合金                                                                                | DLC                                                                                 |            |     |
|-------------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----|
| 适用加工              | 高速・轻切削 |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |  |            |     |
|                   | 通用切削   |  |  |  |                                                                                     |  |            |     |
|                   | 粗切削    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |            |     |
| 型 号               |        | ACZ350                                                                              | ACZ330                                                                              | ACZ310                                                                              | H                                                                                   | DL1000                                                                              | 刀尖半径<br>RE | Fig |
| APMT 103504PDER   |        | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | 0.4        | 1   |
| 103508PDER        |        | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | 0.8        | 1   |
| 103512PDER        |        | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | 1.2        | 1   |
| APMT 103504PDER-H |        | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | 0.4        | 1   |
| 103508PDER-H      |        | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | 0.8        | 1   |
| 103512PDER-H      |        | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | 1.2        | 1   |
| APET 103504PDER-F |        | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | 0.4        | 1   |
| APET 103504PDER-S |        | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | —                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | 0.4        | 1   |

末尾-H为刀头强化型、-F为研磨级别、-S为铝材用。

Fig 1



## 零件(通用)

| 适用铣刀     | 刀片用平头螺钉              | 扳手    | 烧灼防止剂  |
|----------|----------------------|-------|--------|
| WMM2000型 | BFTX02506N (N·m 1.5) | TRD08 | SUMI-P |
| WMM3000型 | BFTX03584 (N·m 3.0)  | TRD15 | SUMI-P |

## 推荐切削条件 刃径φ20~φ26mm(超长柄型除外)

| ISO | 被削材 | 硬度        | 切削速度 VC(m/min)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量 fz(mm/t)<br>下限-推荐-上限                                          | 刀片材质   |
|-----|-----|-----------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| P   | 碳素钢 | 180~280HB | 80-120-160                 | 台肩加工 0.05-0.13-0.20<br>沟槽加工 0.05-0.09-0.12<br>钻孔加工 0.05-0.12-0.18 | ACZ330 |
| M   | 不锈钢 | —         | 80-100-120                 | 台肩加工 0.05-0.10-0.15<br>沟槽加工 0.05-0.08-0.10<br>钻孔加工 0.05-0.09-0.12 | ACZ350 |
| K   | 铸铁  | 250HB     | 70-150-180                 | 台肩加工 0.05-0.13-0.20<br>沟槽加工 0.05-0.09-0.12<br>钻孔加工 0.05-0.12-0.18 | ACZ310 |
| N   | 铝合金 | —         | 200-300-500                | 台肩加工 0.10-0.15-0.20<br>沟槽加工 0.05-0.08-0.10<br>钻孔加工 0.05-0.08-0.10 | DL1000 |

注意事项 切削条件为参考，需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。

## 推荐切削条件 刃径φ30~φ40mm(超长柄型除外)

| ISO | 被削材 | 硬度        | 切削速度 VC(m/min)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量 fz(mm/t)<br>下限-推荐-上限                                          | 刀片材质   |
|-----|-----|-----------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| P   | 碳素钢 | 180~280HB | 80-120-160                 | 台肩加工 0.05-0.15-0.25<br>沟槽加工 0.05-0.10-0.15<br>钻孔加工 0.05-0.13-0.20 | ACZ330 |
| M   | 不锈钢 | —         | 80-100-120                 | 台肩加工 0.05-0.13-0.20<br>沟槽加工 0.05-0.10-0.15<br>钻孔加工 0.05-0.12-0.18 | ACZ350 |
| K   | 铸铁  | 250HB     | 70-150-180                 | 台肩加工 0.05-0.15-0.25<br>沟槽加工 0.05-0.09-0.12<br>钻孔加工 0.05-0.13-0.20 | ACZ310 |
| N   | 铝合金 | —         | 200-300-500                | 台肩加工 0.10-0.15-0.20<br>沟槽加工 0.05-0.08-0.10<br>钻孔加工 0.05-0.08-0.10 | DL1000 |

注意事项 切削条件为参考，需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。

|    |                            |
|----|----------------------------|
| 前角 | 半径方向 17°~19°<br>轴方向 7°~11° |
|----|----------------------------|

|      |     |
|------|-----|
| 39mm | 90° |
|------|-----|

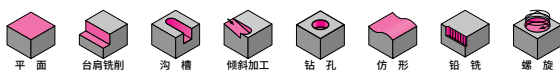


Fig 1

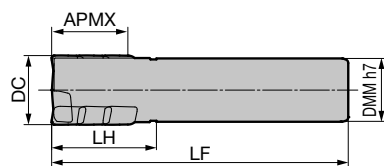
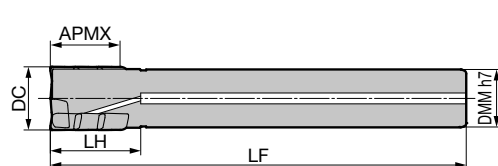


Fig 2



## 刀体(刀柄式)

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号       | 库存 | 刃径 DC | 最大切深 APMX | 刀杆 DMM | 头部 LH | 全长 LF | 总刃数 | 有效刃数 | Fig |
|-----------|----|-------|-----------|--------|-------|-------|-----|------|-----|
| WMM 3032E | ●  | 32    | 39        | 32     | 50    | 150   | 4   | 1    | 2   |
| 3033E     | ●  | 33    | 39        | 32     | 50    | 150   | 4   | 1    | 1   |
| 3035E     | ●  | 35    | 39        | 32     | 50    | 150   | 4   | 1    | 1   |
| 3040E     | ●  | 40    | 39        | 32     | 55    | 160   | 4   | 1    | 1   |

## 刀体(长柄型)

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号        | 库存 | 刃径 DC | 最大切深 APMX | 刀杆 DMM | 头部 LH | 全长 LF | 总刃数 | 有效刃数 | Fig |
|------------|----|-------|-----------|--------|-------|-------|-----|------|-----|
| WMM 3032EL | ●  | 32    | 39        | 32     | 90    | 230   | 4   | 1    | 2   |
| 3033EL     | ●  | 33    | 39        | 32     | 50    | 230   | 4   | 1    | 1   |
| 3035EL     | ●  | 35    | 39        | 32     | 50    | 230   | 4   | 1    | 1   |
| 3040EL     | ●  | 40    | 39        | 32     | 55    | 240   | 4   | 1    | 1   |

## 刀体(长柄型/带气孔式样)

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号         | 库存 | 刃径 DC | 最大切深 APMX | 刀杆 DMM | 头部 LH | 全长 LF | 总刃数 | 有效刃数 | Fig |
|-------------|----|-------|-----------|--------|-------|-------|-----|------|-----|
| WMM 3032ELH | ●  | 32    | 39        | 32     | 90    | 230   | 4   | 1    | 2   |
| 3033ELH     | ●  | 33    | 39        | 32     | 50    | 230   | 4   | 1    | 2   |
| 3035ELH     | ●  | 35    | 39        | 32     | 50    | 230   | 4   | 1    | 2   |
| 3040ELH     | ●  | 40    | 39        | 32     | 55    | 240   | 4   | 1    | 2   |

## 刀体(超长柄型/带气孔式样)

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号          | 库存 | 刃径 DC | 最大切深 APMX | 刀杆 DMM | 头部 LH | 全长 LF | 总刃数 | 有效刃数 | Fig |
|--------------|----|-------|-----------|--------|-------|-------|-----|------|-----|
| WMM 3035EXLH | ●  | 35    | 39        | 32     | 50    | 370   | 4   | 1    | 2   |
| 3040EXLH     | ●  | 40    | 39        | 32     | 55    | 420   | 4   | 1    | 2   |

注意：红字数值与2021-2022年综合产品目录不同。

## 刀片

尺寸(mm)

| 材质分类              |        | 涂层     |        |        | 硬质合金 | DLC    |         |     |
|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|--------|---------|-----|
| 适用加工              | 高速·轻切削 |        |        |        | ●    | ●      | 型 号     | Fig |
|                   | 通用切削   | ●      | ●      | ●      |      |        |         |     |
|                   | 粗切削    |        |        |        |      |        |         |     |
|                   |        | ACZ350 | ACZ330 | ACZ310 | H1   | DL1000 | 刀尖半径 RE |     |
| APMT 160508PDER   |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 0.8     | 1   |
| 160512PDER        |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 1.2     | 1   |
| 160516PDER        |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 1.6     | 1   |
| APMT 160508PDER-H |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 0.8     | 1   |
| 160512PDER-H      |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 1.2     | 1   |
| 160516PDER-H      |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 1.6     | 1   |
| 160520PDER-H*     |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 2.0     | 1   |
| 160530PDER-H*     |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 3.0     | 1   |
| 160540PDER-H*     |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 4.0     | 1   |
| 160550PDER-H*     |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 5.0     | 1   |
| 160560PDER-H*     |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 6.0     | 1   |
| APET 160508PDER-F |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 0.8     | 1   |
| APET 160508PDER-S |        | —      | —      | —      | ●    | ●      | 0.8     | 1   |

末尾-H为刀头强化型、-F为研磨级别、-S为铝材用。

\*记号刀片使用时，需要修正刀体。请将刀具直径+0.5mm后使用。

## 零件

| 适用铣刀     | 刀片用平头螺钉    | 扳手        | 烧灼防止剂  |
|----------|------------|-----------|--------|
| WMM2000型 | BFTX02506N | 1.5 TRD08 | SUMI-P |
| WMM3000型 | BFTX03584  | 3.0 TRD15 | SUMI-P |

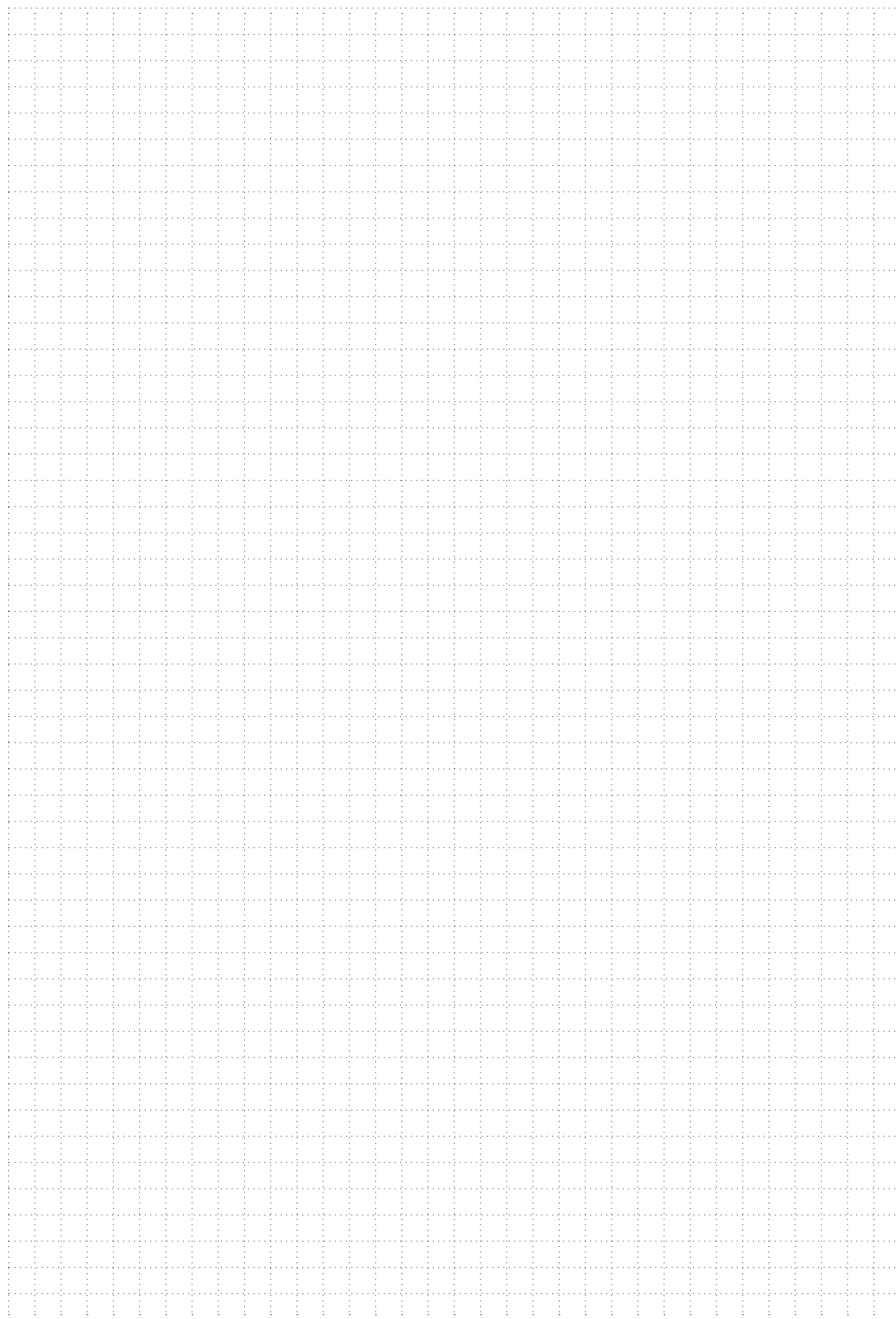
## 推荐切削条件 刃径φ30~φ40mm(超长柄型除外)

| ISO | 被削材 | 硬度        | 切削速度 vc(m/min)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量 fz(mm/t)<br>下限-推荐-上限                                          | 刀片材质   |
|-----|-----|-----------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| P   | 碳素钢 | 180~280HB | 80-120-160                 | 台肩加工 0.05-0.15-0.25<br>沟槽加工 0.05-0.10-0.15<br>钻孔加工 0.05-0.13-0.20 | ACZ330 |
| M   | 不锈钢 | —         | 80-100-120                 | 台肩加工 0.05-0.13-0.20<br>沟槽加工 0.05-0.09-0.12<br>钻孔加工 0.05-0.12-0.18 | ACZ350 |
| K   | 铸铁  | 250HB     | 70-150-180                 | 台肩加工 0.05-0.15-0.25<br>沟槽加工 0.05-0.10-0.15<br>钻孔加工 0.05-0.13-0.20 | ACZ310 |
| N   | 铝合金 | —         | 200-300-500                | 台肩加工 0.10-0.15-0.20<br>沟槽加工 0.05-0.08-0.10<br>钻孔加工 0.05-0.08-0.10 | DL1000 |

注意事项 切削条件为参考，需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。



# MEMO





RSE型

New

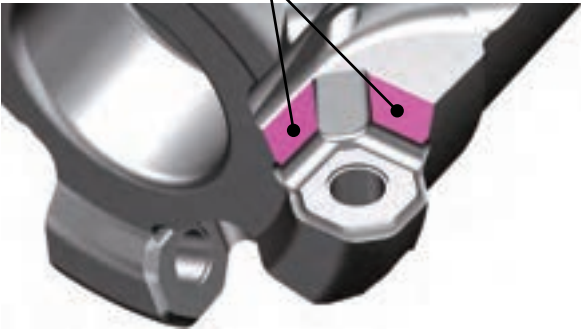


■ 特长

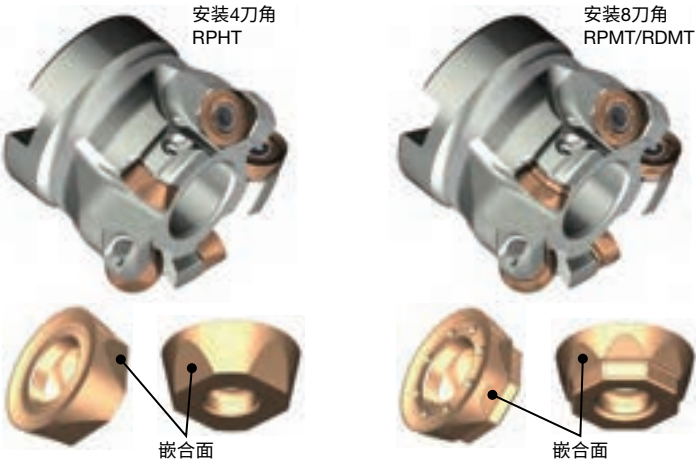
- 高效率、高刚性圆弧角刀盘  
实现不锈钢等高效率加工的宽幅刀片座设计，发挥了优异的耐久性，适用于航空等的涡轮叶片的粗加工
- 研磨级、M级刀片形成产品系列  
研磨级4刀角及经济性能优良的M级8刀角形成产品系列
- 采用难削材加工用新材质  
采用新材质XCS2000/ACS2500/ACS3000，实现钛合金、Ni基耐热合金等难削材、不锈钢加工的稳定长寿命

■ 高刚性机夹设计

宽幅刀片座设计



■ 优化的嵌合面设计实现了刀体共用



同一刀体即可使用研磨级4刀角  
M级8刀角

■ 系列构成

| 类型  | 型号                                  | 最大刀径(mm) |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|-----|-------------------------------------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|     |                                     | φ25      | φ32 | φ40 | φ42 | φ50 | φ52 | φ63 | φ80 |
| 圆盘式 | RSE 10000RS○○                       |          |     | 5   |     | 6   |     |     |     |
|     | RSE 12000RS○○                       |          |     | 4   | 4   | 5 6 | 5   | 6   | 8   |
|     | RSE 12000R○○<br><small>英制装夹</small> |          |     |     |     |     |     |     | 8   |
| 带柄  | RSE 10000E○○                        | 2 3      | 3 4 |     |     |     |     |     |     |

●内的数字为刃数 英制装夹

■ 断屑槽形状

|            |             |
|------------|-------------|
| 被削材        | M 不锈钢、S 难削材 |
| 用途         | 通用~粗加工      |
| 特长         | 标准          |
| 断屑槽        | G型          |
|            |             |
| 切刃<br>截面形状 |             |

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

R加工·  
三维仿形

三面刃铣刀·  
T槽铣刀

倒角

非铁金属

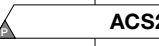
铸铁高速

## ■ 材质的特长

| 被削材                                                                                                                                                                    | 材质      | 膜厚度(μm) | 特长                                                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|------------------------------------------------------|
| <br> | XCS2000 | 4       | 通过兼备耐磨损性和耐崩刃性的新涂层，在耐热合金、不锈钢的中速~高速加工领域大幅度延长刀具寿命       |
|                                                                                                                                                                        | ACS2500 | 3       | 通过耐磨损性、耐熔着性优异的涂层，在钛合金加工中发挥出众的性能                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                        | ACS3000 | 3       | 高韧性的硬质合金母材和耐崩刃性优异的涂层的组合，在耐热合金、不锈钢、钛合金等广泛被削材中实现出众的稳定性 |

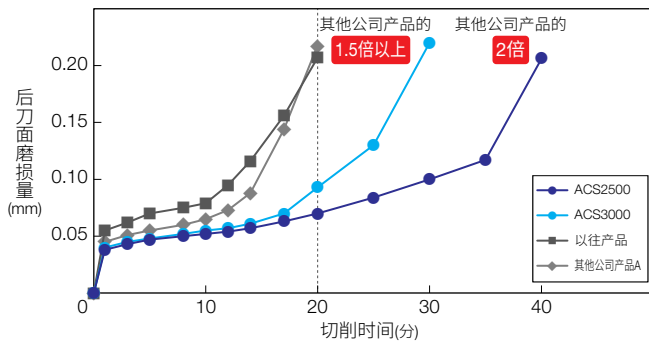
## ■ 材质适用范围

适用于钛合金、耐热合金、不锈钢加工  
新开发XCS2000/ACS2500/ACS3000新上市!

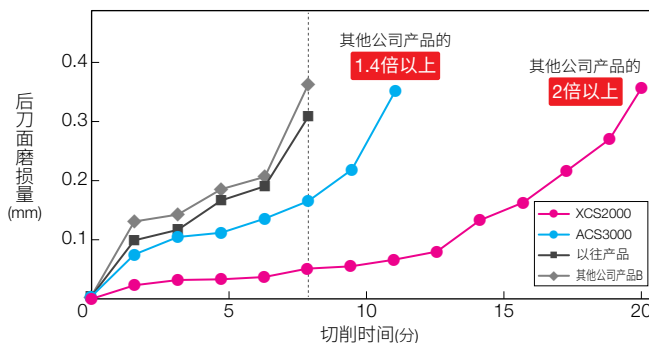
| 被削材                                                                                                                                                                    | 精~轻切削                                                                             | 中切削                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 粗~重切削 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| <br> |  | <br><br> |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |

材质端的C·P表示涂层种类。▽: CVD ▲: PVD

## ■ 切削性能



使用刀具: 立式M/C BT40 被削材: Ti-6Al-4V  
使用刀具: RSE 12050RS05 刀片: RPHT1204M0EN-G  
切削条件: vc=70m/min fz=0.25mm/t ap=2mm ae=30mm Wet

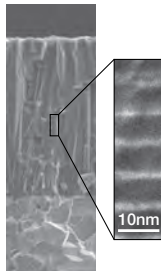


使用刀具: 立式M/C BT40 被削材: 镍铬铁合金718(44HRC)  
使用刀具: RSE 12050RS05 刀片: RPHT1204M0EN-G  
切削条件: vc=40m/min fz=0.3mm/t ap=2mm ae=30mm Wet

## 新CVD涂膜的特长



**CVD**



**纯立方晶体 高Al含量AlTiN**

通过特有的组织控制技术，以纳米级精度层叠不同成分的AlTiN。

平均Al含量有量超过80%的高Al成分，同时维持立方晶体结构，兼备优良的耐热性和高硬度。

大幅提高耐磨损性。

**特殊表面处理**

通过特有的表面处理将高压应力导入膜中，抑制龟裂的扩大。

大幅提高耐崩损性、耐热龟裂性。

适用材质: XCS2000

## 新PVD涂膜的特长



**PVD**



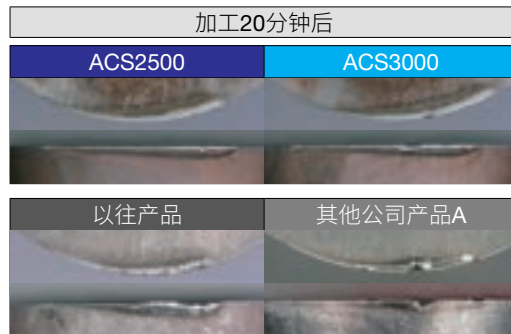
**超微粒B添加涂层**

- 新组成的AlTiBN涂层具有超微细化的膜结构，实现了高强度和高韧性
- 兼备优异的耐崩刃性和耐磨损性

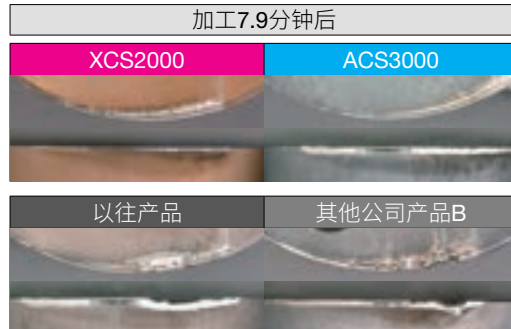
**高粘接强度**

大幅提高涂层的粘接贴合性，实现以往2倍以上的耐崩刃性

适用材质: ACS2500, ACS3000



相对以往产品和其他公司产品，良好的耐磨损性使寿命提高至1.5倍以上



相对以往产品和其他公司产品，良好的耐崩刃性使寿命提高至1.4倍以上

SEC-波刃圆刀片铣刀

RSE 10000RS型



New

前角

半径方向

-5°

轴方向

4°

5mm

使用4个刀角时

1.4mm

使用8个刀角时

平面

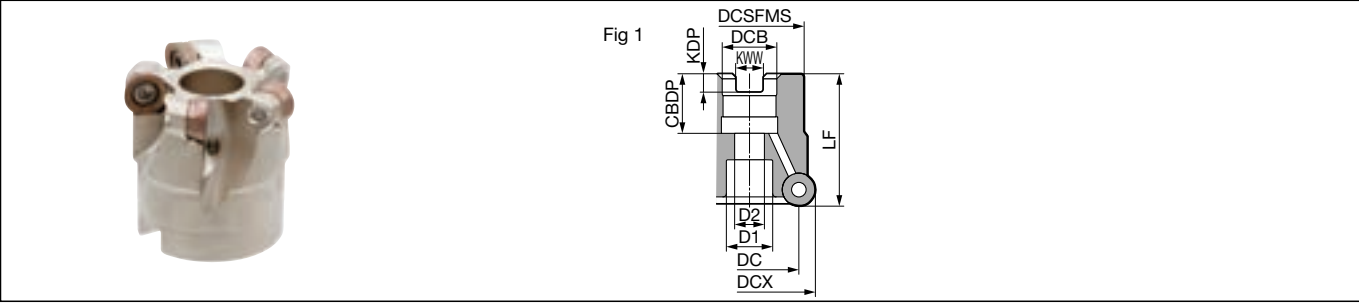
台肩铣削

沟槽

倾斜加工

仿形

螺旋



刀体(刀盘式)

| 型 号 |               | 库存 | 最大刃径<br>DCX | 刃径<br>DC | 孔缘<br>DCSFMS | 高度<br>LF | 孔径<br>DCB | 槽宽<br>KWW | 槽深<br>KDP | 装夹深度<br>CBDP | 螺栓<br>D1 | 螺栓<br>D2 | 刃数 | 重量<br>(kg) | Fig |
|-----|---------------|----|-------------|----------|--------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|----------|----|------------|-----|
| 公制  | RSE 10040RS05 | ●  | 40          | 30       | 33           | 40       | 16        | 8.4       | 5.6       | 18           | 14       | 9        | 5  | 0.16       | 1   |
|     | 10050RS06     | ●  | 50          | 40       | 40           | 40       | 22        | 10.4      | 6.3       | 20           | 18       | 11       | 6  | 0.27       | 1   |
|     |               |    |             |          |              |          |           |           |           |              |          |          |    |            |     |

刀体不含刀片。

零件

| 刀片用平头螺钉     |     | 拆装式扳手   |         | 烧灼防止剂  |
|-------------|-----|---------|---------|--------|
| 手柄          |     | 钳口      |         |        |
|             |     |         |         |        |
| BFTX03584IP | 3.0 | HPS1015 | TRB15IP | SUMI-P |

型号的称呼方法

RSE 10 040 R S 05

型号记号 刀片尺寸 最大刃径 方向 公制式样 刃数

刀片

材质分类

涂层

适用加工

高速・轻切削

中切削

粗切削

型 号

XCS2000

ACS2500

ACS3000

内切圆

IC

厚度

S

Fig

RPHT10T3M0EN-G

●

●

●

10

3.97

1

RPMT10T3M0EN-G

●

●

●

10

3.97

2

RDMT10T3M0EN-G

●

●

●

10

3.97

3

Fig 1 4刀角

Fig 2 8刀角

Fig 3 8刀角

IC

S

11°

IC

S

11°

IC

S

15°

推荐切削条件

| ISO | 被削材 |                      | 硬度    | 断屑槽 | 切削速度 vc(m/min)  | 进给量 fz(mm/t)       | 材质                      |
|-----|-----|----------------------|-------|-----|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| S   | 难削材 | 耐热合金                 | —     | G   | 25 - 35 - 50    | 0.15 - 0.25 - 0.35 | XCS2000/ACS2500/ACS3000 |
|     |     | Ti合金                 | —     | G   | 30 - 60 - 90    | 0.15 - 0.25 - 0.35 | ACS2500/ACS3000         |
| M   | 不锈钢 | SUS430及其他(马氏体系/铁素体系) | 200HB | G   | 115 - 145 - 175 | 0.15 - 0.30 - 0.45 | XCS2000/ACS2500/ACS3000 |
|     |     | SUS403及其他(马氏体系淬火)    | 240HB | G   | 105 - 130 - 155 | 0.15 - 0.30 - 0.45 | XCS2000/ACS2500/ACS3000 |
|     |     | SUS304,SUS316(奥氏体系)  | 180HB | G   | 125 - 155 - 190 | 0.15 - 0.30 - 0.45 | XCS2000/ACS2500/ACS3000 |

注意事项 · 根据使用环境(设备、被削材形状、锁紧方法),存在使用推荐切削速度无法加工的情况。  
· 加工沟槽时,请设置为以上数值的70%左右来计算进给速度。  
· 以上切削条件为参考,需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

R加工·三维仿形

三面刃铣刀·T槽刀

倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速

New

前角 半径方向 -5°  
轴方向 4°6mm  
使用4个刀角时1.7mm  
使用8个刀角时

平面

台肩铣削

沟槽

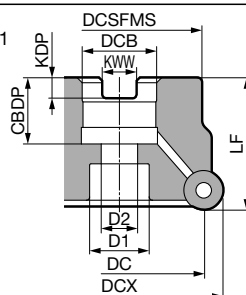
倾斜加工

仿形

螺旋



Fig 1



## 刀体(刀盘式)

尺寸(mm)

| 型号 | 库存            | 最大刃径 DCX | 刃径 DC | 孔缘 DCSFMS | 高度 LF | 孔径 DCB | 槽宽 KWW | 槽深 KDP | 装夹深度 CBDP | 螺栓 D1 | 螺栓 D2 | 刃数 | 重量 (kg) | Fig |
|----|---------------|----------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|-------|-------|----|---------|-----|
| 公制 | RSE 12040RS04 | ● 40     | 28    | 33        | 40    | 16     | 8.4    | 5.6    | 18        | 13.5  | 9     | 4  | 0.15    | 1   |
|    | 12042RS04     | ● 42     | 30    | 33        | 40    | 16     | 8.4    | 5.6    | 18        | 14    | 9     | 4  | 0.17    | 1   |
|    | 12050RS05     | ● 50     | 38    | 41        | 40    | 22     | 10.4   | 6.3    | 20        | 18    | 11    | 5  | 0.24    | 1   |
|    | 12050RS06     | ● 50     | 38    | 41        | 40    | 22     | 10.4   | 6.3    | 20        | 18    | 11    | 6  | 0.23    | 1   |
|    | 12052RS05     | ● 52     | 40    | 41        | 40    | 22     | 10.4   | 6.3    | 20        | 18    | 11    | 5  | 0.26    | 1   |
|    | 12063RS06     | ● 63     | 51    | 50        | 40    | 22     | 10.4   | 6.3    | 20        | 18    | 11    | 6  | 0.47    | 1   |
|    | 12080RS08     | ● *80    | 68    | 55        | 50    | 27     | 12.4   | 7      | 22        | 20    | 14    | 8  | 0.89    | 1   |
| 英制 | RSE 12080R08  | ● *80    | 68    | 55        | 50    | 25.4   | 12.4   | 7      | 22        | 20    | 14    | 8  | 0.9     | 1   |

刀体不含刀片。

注意事项 🔧 锁紧刀体的刀柄时，请使用JIS B1176 “内六角螺栓” (M12×30~35mm)。

## 零件

| 刀片用平头螺钉     |     | 拆装式扳手   |         | 烧灼防止剂  |
|-------------|-----|---------|---------|--------|
|             |     | 手柄      | 钳口      |        |
|             |     |         |         |        |
| BFTX04095IP | 3.0 | HPS1015 | TRB15IP | SUMI-P |

## 型号的称呼方法

**RSE 12 050 R S 05**

型号记号 刀片尺寸 最大刃径 方向 公制式样 刃数

## 刀片

尺寸(mm)

| 材质分类           |        | 涂层      |         |         |      |        |
|----------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|------|--------|
| 适用加工           | 高速·轻切削 |         |         | 内切圆 IC  | 厚度 S | Fig    |
|                | 中切削    |         |         |         |      |        |
|                | 粗切削    |         |         |         |      |        |
| 型号             |        | XCS2000 | ACS2500 | ACS3000 |      |        |
| RPHT1204M0EN-G |        | ●       | ●       | ●       | 12   | 4.76 1 |
| RPMT1204M0EN-G |        | ●       | ●       | ●       | 12   | 4.76 2 |
| RDMT1204M0EN-G |        | ●       | ●       | ●       | 12   | 4.76 3 |

Fig 1 4刀角

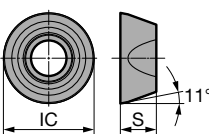


Fig 2 8刀角

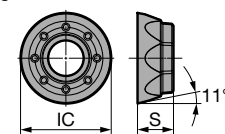
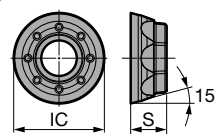


Fig 3 8刀角



## 推荐切削条件

| ISO | 被削材 |                      | 硬度    | 断屑槽 | 切削速度 vc(m/min)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量 fz(mm/t)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 材质                      |
|-----|-----|----------------------|-------|-----|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| S   | 难削材 | 耐热合金                 | —     | G   | 25 - 35 - 50               | 0.15 - 0.25 - 0.35       | XCS2000/ACS2500/ACS3000 |
|     |     | Ti合金                 | —     | G   | 30 - 60 - 90               | 0.15 - 0.25 - 0.35       | ACS2500/ACS3000         |
| M   | 不锈钢 | SUS430及其他(马氏体系/铁素体系) | 200HB | G   | 115 - 145 - 175            | 0.15 - 0.30 - 0.45       | XCS2000/ACS2500/ACS3000 |
|     |     | SUS403及其他(马氏体系淬火)    | 240HB | G   | 105 - 130 - 155            | 0.15 - 0.30 - 0.45       | XCS2000/ACS2500/ACS3000 |
|     |     | SUS304,SUS316(奥氏体系)  | 180HB | G   | 125 - 155 - 190            | 0.15 - 0.30 - 0.45       | XCS2000/ACS2500/ACS3000 |

注意事项 根据使用环境(设备、被削材形状、锁紧方法)，存在使用推荐切削速度无法加工的情况。

· 加工沟槽时，请设置为以上数值的70%左右来计算进给速度。

· 以上切削条件为参考，需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。



推荐锁紧扭力(N·m) ● 记号：标准库存品(新产品、扩充品)

SEC-波刃圆刀片铣刀

RSE 10000E型



New

前角

半径方向

0°

轴方向

4°

5mm

使用4个刀角时

1.4mm

使用8个刀角时

平面

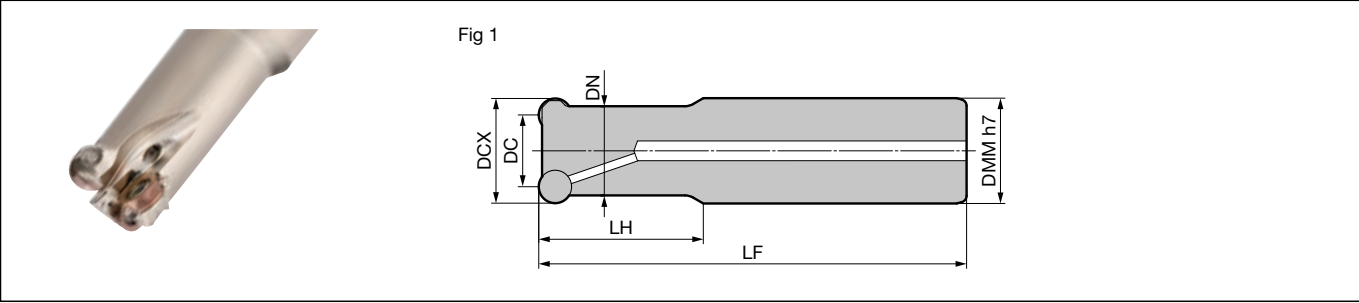
台肩铣削

沟槽

倾斜加工

仿形

螺旋



刀体(刀柄式)

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号          | 库存 | 最大刀径<br>DCX | 刃径<br>DC | 刀杆<br>DMM | 直径<br>DN | 头部<br>LH | 全长<br>LF | 刃数 | 重量<br>(kg) | Fig |
|--------------|----|-------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----|------------|-----|
| RSE 10025E02 | ●  | 25          | 15       | 25        | 20.3     | 50       | 130      | 2  | 0.4        | 1   |
| 10025E03     | ●  | 25          | 15       | 25        | 20.3     | 50       | 130      | 3  | 0.39       | 1   |
| 10032E03     | ●  | 32          | 22       | 32        | 27.1     | 50       | 130      | 3  | 0.68       | 1   |
| 10032E04     | ●  | 32          | 22       | 32        | 27.1     | 50       | 130      | 4  | 0.67       | 1   |

刀体不含刀片。

零件

| 刀片用平头螺钉     | 扳手  | 烧灼防止剂           |
|-------------|-----|-----------------|
|             |     |                 |
| BFTX03584IP | 3.0 | TRDR15IP SUMI-P |

型号的称呼方法

RSE 10 032 E 03

型号记号 刀片尺寸 最大刀径 带柄 刃数

刀片

尺寸(mm)

| 材质分类           |        | 涂层  |         |         | 内切圆<br>IC | 厚度<br>S | Fig |
|----------------|--------|-----|---------|---------|-----------|---------|-----|
| 适用<br>加工       | 高速・轻切削 | M   | S       |         |           |         |     |
|                | 中切削    | M   | S       | M       |           |         |     |
|                | 粗切削    | M   | S       | M       |           |         |     |
| 型 号            |        | New | XCS2000 | ACS2500 | ACS3000   |         |     |
| RPHT10T3M0EN-G |        | ●   | ●       | ●       | 10        | 3.97    | 1   |
| RPMT10T3M0EN-G |        | ●   | ●       | ●       | 10        | 3.97    | 2   |
| RDMT10T3M0EN-G |        | ●   | ●       | ●       | 10        | 3.97    | 3   |

Fig 1 4刀角

Fig 2 8刀角

Fig 3 8刀角

推荐切削条件

| ISO | 被削材 |                      | 硬度    | 断屑槽 | 切削速度 vc(m/min)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量 fz(mm/t)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 材质                      |
|-----|-----|----------------------|-------|-----|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| S   | 难削材 | 耐热合金                 | —     | G   | 25 - 35 - 50               | 0.15 - 0.25 - 0.35       | XCS2000/ACS2500/ACS3000 |
|     |     | Ti合金                 | —     | G   | 30 - 60 - 90               | 0.15 - 0.25 - 0.35       | ACS2500/ACS3000         |
| M   | 不锈钢 | SUS430及其他(马氏体系/铁素体系) | 200HB | G   | 115 - 145 - 175            | 0.15 - 0.30 - 0.45       | XCS2000/ACS2500/ACS3000 |
|     |     | SUS403及其他(马氏体系淬火)    | 240HB | G   | 105 - 130 - 155            | 0.15 - 0.30 - 0.45       | XCS2000/ACS2500/ACS3000 |
|     |     | SUS304,SUS316(奥氏体系)  | 180HB | G   | 125 - 155 - 190            | 0.15 - 0.30 - 0.45       | XCS2000/ACS2500/ACS3000 |

注意事项

- 根据使用环境(设备、被削材形状、锁紧方法),存在使用推荐切削速度无法加工的情况。
- 加工沟槽时,请设置为以上数值的70%左右来计算进给速度。
- 以上切削条件为参考,需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

R加工・三维仿形

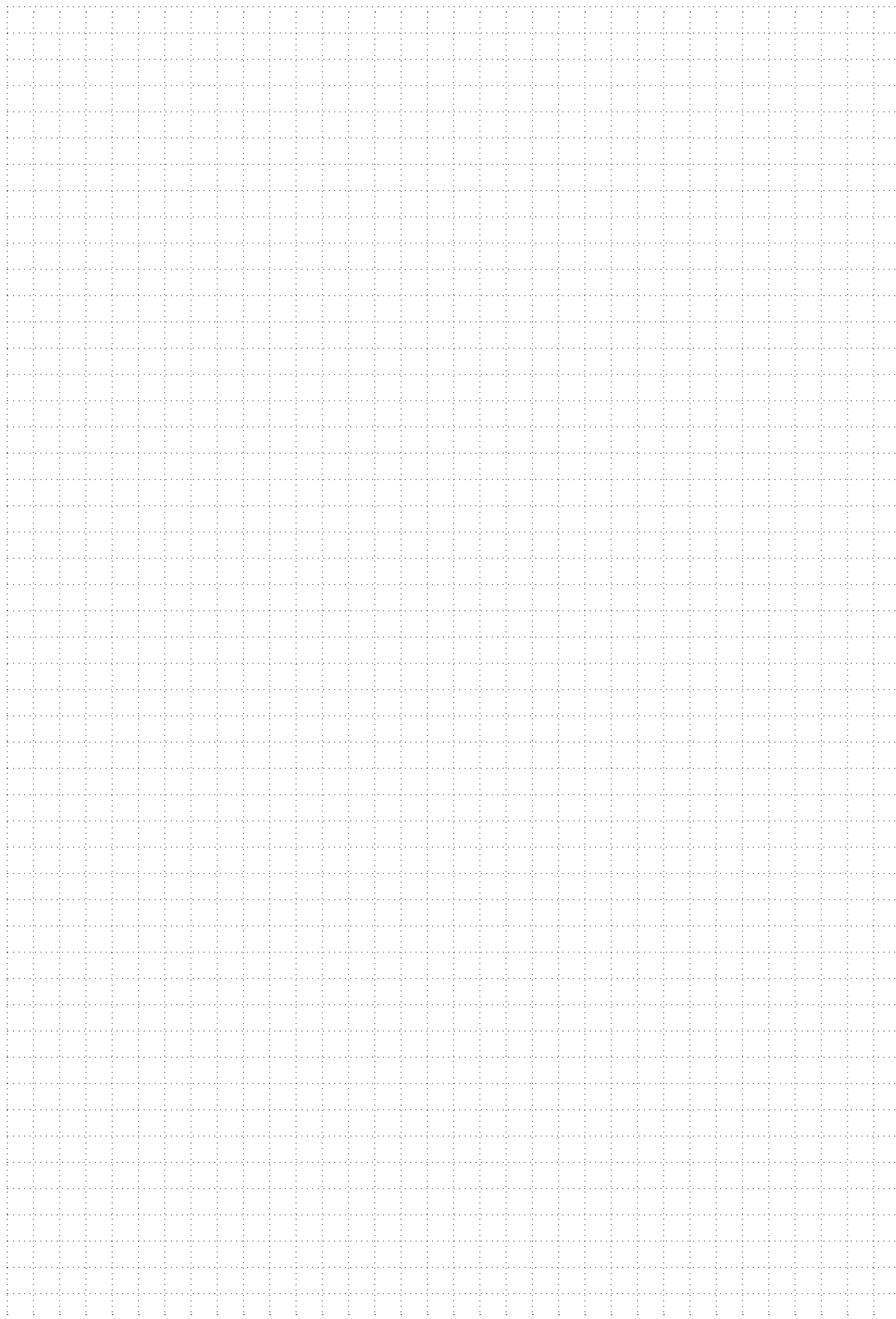
三面刃铣刀・T槽刀

倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速

# MEMO







### ■ 特长

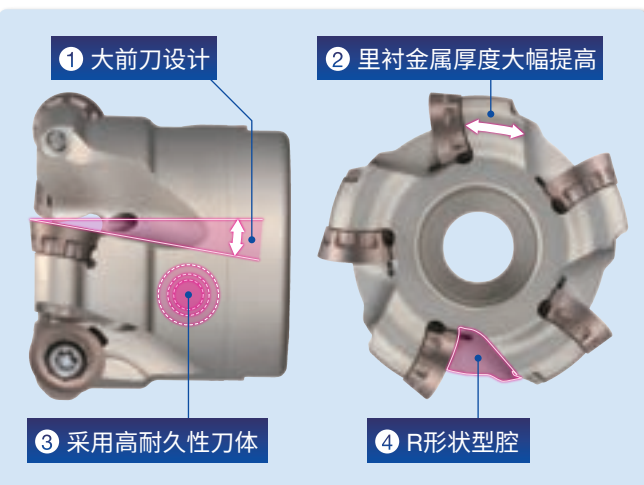
SEC-波刃圆刀片铣刀RSX型通过兼顾锋利性和刚性的刀体设计，在夹持刚性低的设备上实现了稳定的加工。

不锈钢、难削材加工用材质ACM系列、钢加工用材质ACP200/铸铁加工用材质ACK300等系列，可对应各种被削材。

扩充RSX08000、RSX20000，可对应各种加工！

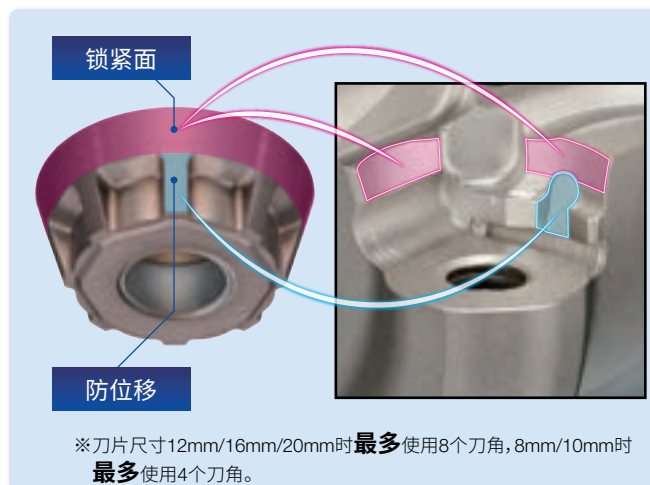
### ■ 低阻力、低振动设计

通过超大前刀设计+高刚性刀体设计，实现了低阻力、低振动加工



### ■ 高操作性

采用独自の定位机构，精度高且操作性高，实现了容易的刀角管理



### ■ 系列构成

| 类型          | 型号                                                                                             | 内容         | 最大刃径(mm) |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      | 形状                                                                                    |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|             |                                                                                                |            | ø20      | ø25 | ø32 | ø40 | ø50 | ø52 | ø63 | ø66 | ø80 | ø100 | ø125 | ø160 |                                                                                       |
| 圆盘式         | RSX1000RS                                                                                      | 标准间距       |          |     |     | 4   | 5   | 5   |     |     |     |      |      |      |  |
|             | RSXF1000RS                                                                                     | 超密齿型       |          |     |     | 5   | 6   | 6   |     |     |     |      |      |      |                                                                                       |
|             | RSX12000RS                                                                                     | 标准间距       |          |     |     | 3   | 4   | 4   | 5   | 6   | 6   | 6    |      |      |                                                                                       |
|             | RSX12000R   | 标准间距       |          |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 6   | 6    |      |      |                                                                                       |
|             | RSXF12000RS                                                                                    | 超密齿型       |          |     |     | 4   | 5   | 5   | 6   | 7   | 7   | 10   |      |      |                                                                                       |
|             | RSXF12000R  | 超密齿型       |          |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 7   | 10   |      |      |                                                                                       |
|             | RSX16000RS                                                                                     | 标准间距       |          |     |     |     |     |     | 4   |     | 5   | 6    | 6    |      |                                                                                       |
|             | RSX16000R   | 标准间距       |          |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 5   | 6    | 6    |      |                                                                                       |
|             | RSXF16000RS                                                                                    | 超密齿型       |          |     |     |     |     |     | 5   |     | 6   | 7    | 8    | 10   |                                                                                       |
|             | RSXF16000R  | 超密齿型       |          |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 6   | 7    | 8    | 10   |                                                                                       |
|             | RSX20000RS                                                                                     | 标准间距       |          |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 4   | 5    | 6    | 7    |                                                                                       |
|             | RSX20000R   | 标准间距       |          |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 4   | 5    | 6    | 7    |                                                                                       |
|             | RSXF20000RS                                                                                    | 超密齿型       |          |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 5   | 6    | 7    | 9    |                                                                                       |
|             | RSXF20000R  | 超密齿型       |          |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 5   | 6    | 7    | 9    |                                                                                       |
|             | 带柄                                                                                             | RSX08000ES | 标准间距     | 2   | 3   |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |                                                                                       |
| RSXF08000ES |                                                                                                | 超密齿型       | 3        | 4   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |                                                                                       |
| RSX10000ES  |                                                                                                | 标准间距       |          | 2   | 3   |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |                                                                                       |
| RSXF10000ES |                                                                                                | 超密齿型       |          | 3   | 4   |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |                                                                                       |
| RSX12000ES  |                                                                                                | 标准间距       |          |     | 2   |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |                                                                                       |
| RSXF12000ES |                                                                                                | 超密齿型       |          |     | 3   |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |                                                                                       |
| 模块化         | RSX08000M                                                                                      | 标准间距       | 2        | 3   | 4   |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |  |
|             | RSXF08000M                                                                                     | 超密齿型       | 3        | 4   | 5   |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |                                                                                       |
|             | RSX10000M                                                                                      | 标准间距       |          | 2   | 3   |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |                                                                                       |
|             | RSXF10000M                                                                                     | 超密齿型       |          | 3   | 4   |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |                                                                                       |
|             | RSX12000M                                                                                      | 标准间距       |          |     | 2   | 3   |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |                                                                                       |
|             | RSXF12000M                                                                                     | 超密齿型       |          |     | 3   | 4   |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |                                                                                       |

● 内的数字为刃数 □ 英制装夹

模块化型 H271

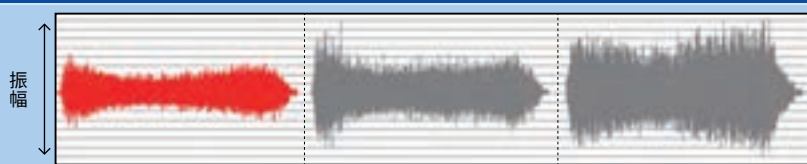
## ■ 切削性能

寿命比较(耐崩损性)



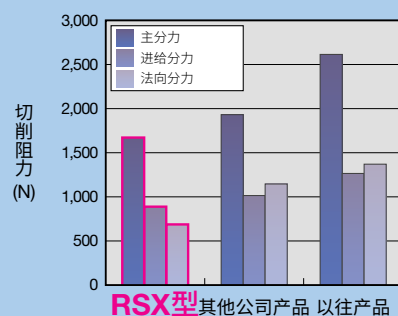
与其他公司产品比较, 实现了约 1.6 倍的长寿命

切削振动比较



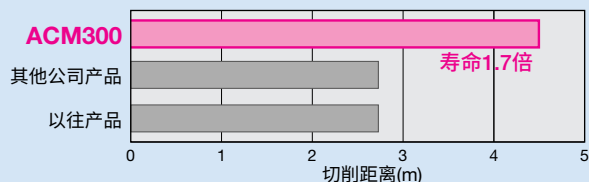
RSX型 与其他公司产品比较, 约削减 15%

切削阻力比较

被 削 材: SUS304 使用刀具:  $\phi 50$ 切削条件:  $VC=200\text{m/min}$ ,  $fz=0.5\text{mm/t}$  $ap=2.0\text{mm}$ ,  $ae=10.0\text{mm}$  Wet

## ■ 稳定、长寿命

刀具寿命(SUS304加工)



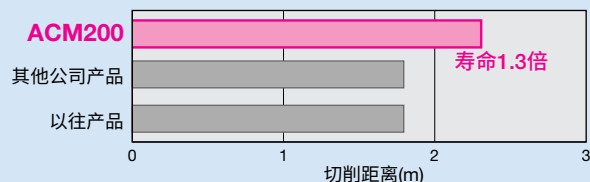
寿命1.7倍

铣 刀: RSXF12050RS  
 刀 片: RDET1204M0EN-G  
 切削条件:  $vc=200\text{m/min}$ ,  $fz=0.5\text{mm/t}$ ,  
 $ap=2\text{mm}$ ,  $ae=10\text{mm}$  Wet

(切削距离: 2.7m)



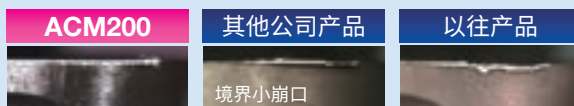
刀具寿命(SUS630-H900加工)



寿命1.3倍

铣 刀: RSXF12050RS  
 刀 片: RDET1204M0EN-G  
 切削条件:  $vc=150\text{m/min}$ ,  $fz=0.3\text{mm/t}$ ,  
 $ap=2\text{mm}$ ,  $ae=10\text{mm}$  Wet

(切削距离: 1.8m)



铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

R 三维加工·仿形

三面刃铣刀·T槽铣刀

倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速

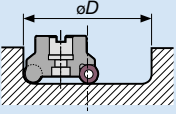
RSX型

加工用途

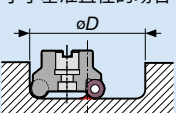
可高效进行模具的刻形加工、倾斜加工、螺旋式加工等多种加工。

螺旋式加工时的注意点

基准直径

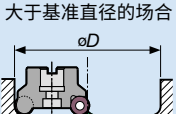


小于基准直径的场合



中央部位的突起残留，  
用同一刀具  
无法消除

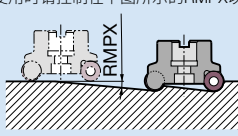
大于基准直径的场合



中央部位的突起残留，可以用同一刀  
具横向进给  
消除

倾斜加工时的注意事项

使用时请控制在下图所示的RMPX以下



螺旋式加工、倾斜加工的推荐值

| 刀片型号      | 螺旋加工 (mm)   |       |      |     | 倾斜加工<br>最大倾斜角度<br>RMPX |
|-----------|-------------|-------|------|-----|------------------------|
|           | 最大刃径<br>DCX | 最小径   | 基准直径 | 最大径 |                        |
| RDET08... | 20          | 27.6  | 32   | 39  | 12°00'                 |
|           | 25          | 37.0  | 42   | 49  | 7°15'                  |
|           | 32          | 50.8  | 56   | 63  | 4°45'                  |
| RDET10... | 25          | 33.0  | 40   | 49  | 10°30'                 |
|           | 32          | 46.0  | 54   | 63  | 6°45'                  |
|           | 40          | 62.0  | 70   | 79  | 4°30'                  |
|           | 50          | 82.0  | 90   | 99  | 3°15'                  |
| RDET12... | 52          | 86.0  | 94   | 103 | 3°10'                  |
|           | 32          | 41.5  | 52   | 63  | 12°30'                 |
|           | 40          | 57.5  | 68   | 79  | 8°00'                  |
|           | 50          | 77.5  | 88   | 99  | 5°30'                  |
|           | 52          | 81.5  | 92   | 103 | 5°15'                  |
|           | 63          | 103.5 | 114  | 125 | 4°00'                  |
| RDET16... | 66          | 109.5 | 120  | 131 | 3°45'                  |
|           | 80          | 137.5 | 148  | 159 | 2°50'                  |
|           | 100         | 177.5 | 188  | 199 | 2°10'                  |
|           | 63          | 96.0  | 110  | 125 | 6°00'                  |
| RDET20... | 80          | 130.0 | 144  | 159 | 4°10'                  |
|           | 100         | 170.0 | 184  | 199 | 3°00'                  |
|           | 125         | 220.0 | 234  | 249 | 2°20'                  |
| RDET20... | 80          | 122.0 | 140  | 159 | 4°15'                  |
|           | 100         | 162.0 | 180  | 199 | 3°00'                  |
|           | 125         | 212.0 | 230  | 249 | 2°00'                  |
| RDET20... | 160         | 282.0 | 300  | 319 | 1°15'                  |

安装刀片时的注意事项

RSX08000型的注意点



沿A和B的方向按压刀片，紧固螺钉。

将刀片前刀面上的任一标记位置C对准刀体的标记位置D。

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

R加工·  
三维仿形

三面刃铣刀·  
T槽铣刀

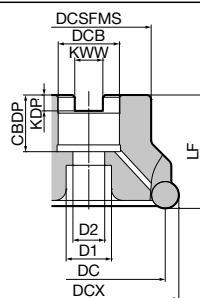
倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速



Fig 1



## 刀体(标准螺距)

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号            | 库存 | 最大刃径<br>DCX | 刃径<br>DC | 孔缘<br>DCSFMS | 高度<br>LF | 孔径<br>DCB | 槽宽<br>KWW | 槽深<br>KDP | 装夹深度<br>CDBP | 螺栓<br>D1 | 螺栓<br>D2 | 刃数 | 重量<br>(kg) | Fig |
|----------------|----|-------------|----------|--------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|----------|----|------------|-----|
| 公制 RSX 10040RS | ●  | 40          | 30       | 34           | 40       | 16        | 8.4       | 5.6       | 18           | 14       | 9        | 4  | 0.2        | 1   |
| 10050RS        | ●  | 50          | 40       | 40           | 40       | 22        | 10.4      | 6.3       | 20           | 18       | 11       | 5  | 0.3        | 1   |
| 10052RS        | ●  | 52          | 42       | 40           | 40       | 22        | 10.4      | 6.3       | 20           | 18       | 11       | 5  | 0.4        | 1   |

## 刀体(超密齿型)

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号             | 库存 | 最大刃径<br>DCX | 刃径<br>DC | 孔缘<br>DCSFMS | 高度<br>LF | 孔径<br>DCB | 槽宽<br>KWW | 槽深<br>KDP | 装夹深度<br>CDBP | 螺栓<br>D1 | 螺栓<br>D2 | 刃数 | 重量<br>(kg) | Fig |
|-----------------|----|-------------|----------|--------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|----------|----|------------|-----|
| 公制 RSXF 10040RS | ●  | 40          | 30       | 34           | 40       | 16        | 8.4       | 5.6       | 18           | 14       | 9        | 5  | 0.2        | 1   |
| 10050RS         | ●  | 50          | 40       | 40           | 40       | 22        | 10.4      | 6.3       | 20           | 18       | 11       | 6  | 0.3        | 1   |
| 10052RS         | ●  | 52          | 42       | 40           | 40       | 22        | 10.4      | 6.3       | 20           | 18       | 11       | 6  | 0.3        | 1   |

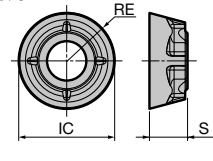
刀体不含刀片。选择铣刀时，请确认固定工具安装尺寸(DCB)。

## 刀片

尺寸(mm)

| 材质分类            | 涂层     |        |        |        |        |     |      |      |     |
|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----|------|------|-----|
| 适用加工            | 高速・轻切削 |        |        |        |        | 内切圆 | 刀尖半径 | 厚度   | Fig |
|                 | 通用切削   | M      | M      | M      | M      | IC  | RE   | S    |     |
|                 | 粗切削    | M      | K      |        |        |     |      |      |     |
| 型 号             | ACP200 | ACK300 | ACM100 | ACM200 | ACM300 | IC  | RE   | S    | Fig |
| RDET 10T3M0EN-G | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | 10  | 5.0  | 3.97 | 1   |
| 10T3M0EN-H      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | 10  | 5.0  | 3.97 | 1   |

Fig 1 4 刀角



●刀头部断面形状

G型

H型

安装刀片时的注意事项 H196

## 型号的称呼方法

RSX F 10 040 R S

型号记号 超密齿型 刀片尺寸 最大刃径 方向 公制式样

## 零件

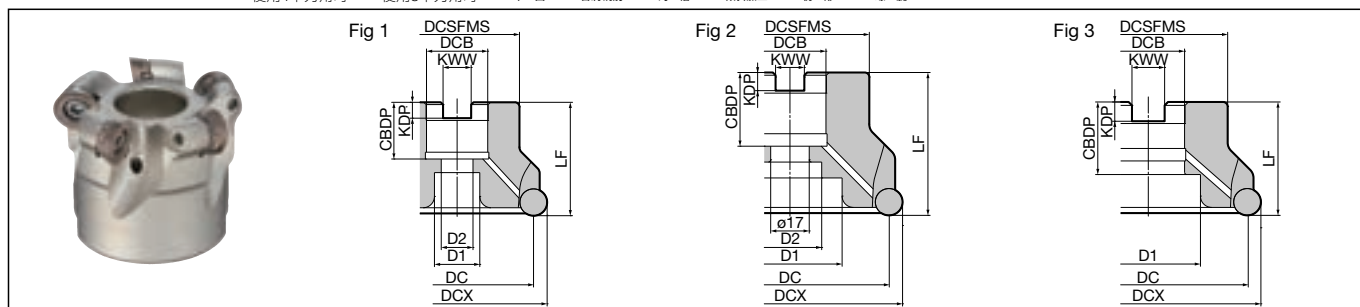
| 刀片用平头螺钉     |     | 拆装式扳手   |         | 烧灼防止剂  |
|-------------|-----|---------|---------|--------|
|             |     | 手柄      | 钳口      |        |
|             |     |         |         |        |
| BFTX03584IP | 3.0 | HPS1015 | TRB15IP | SUMI-P |

## 推荐切削条件

| ISO | 被削材         |           | 硬度             | 切削速度 vc(m/min)<br>下限- 推荐 - 上限 | 进给量 fz(mm/t)<br>下限- 推荐 - 上限 | 刀片<br>材质       |        |
|-----|-------------|-----------|----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------|
| P   | 碳素钢         |           | 180~280HB      | 100-160-200                   | 0.20-0.40-0.60              | ACP200         |        |
|     | 合金钢         |           | 180~280HB      | 100-140-180                   | 0.20-0.30-0.40              | ACP200         |        |
| M   | 不<br>锈<br>钢 | Cr系       | 铁素体            | 200HB                         | 150-180-200                 | 0.15-0.25-0.35 | ACM300 |
|     |             |           | 马氏体            | 200~330HB                     | 80-120-180                  | 0.15-0.25-0.35 | ACM300 |
|     |             |           | 奥氏体            | 200HB                         | 150-180-200                 | 0.15-0.25-0.35 | ACM300 |
|     |             | Cr-Ni系    | 双相类(奥氏体系、铁素体系) | 230~270HB                     | 80-120-180                  | 0.15-0.25-0.35 | ACM200 |
|     |             |           | 沉淀硬化系          | 330HB                         | 60-100-160                  | 0.15-0.25-0.35 | ACM200 |
| K   | 铸铁          |           | 250HB          | 80-120-160                    | 0.10-0.30-0.40              | ACK300         |        |
| S   | 耐热合金        |           | Ni基材系          | 250~350HB                     | 20- 30 - 40                 | 0.10-0.20-0.30 |        |
|     | 钛           | 纯钛(99.5%) | (Rm400)        | 60- 80 - 100                  | 0.10-0.20-0.30              | ACM100         |        |
|     |             | α+β合金系    | (Rm1050)       | 40- 50 - 60                   | 0.10-0.20-0.30              | ACM200         |        |

注意事项 切削条件为参考，需要根据设备刚性、工件刚性、切深等进行调整。

## RSX(F) 12000R(S)型



## 刀体(标准螺距)

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号         | 库存 | 最大刃径<br>DCX | 刃径<br>DC | 孔缘<br>DCSFMS | 高度<br>LF | 孔径<br>DCB | 槽宽<br>KWW | 槽深<br>KDP | 装夹深度<br>CDBP | 螺栓<br>D1 | 螺栓<br>D2 | 刃数 | 重量<br>(kg) | Fig |
|-------------|----|-------------|----------|--------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|----------|----|------------|-----|
| RSX 12040RS | ●  | 40          | 28       | 32           | 40       | 16        | 8.4       | 5.6       | 18           | 13.5     | 9        | 3  | 0.2        | 1   |
| 12050RS     | ●  | 50          | 38       | 40           | 40       | 22        | 10.4      | 6.3       | 20           | 18       | 11       | 4  | 0.3        | 1   |
| 12052RS     | ●  | 52          | 40       | 40           | 40       | 22        | 10.4      | 6.3       | 20           | 18       | 11       | 4  | 0.3        | 1   |
| 12063RS     | ●  | 63          | 51       | 40           | 40       | 22        | 10.4      | 6.3       | 20           | 18       | 11       | 5  | 0.4        | 1   |
| 12066RS     | ●  | 66          | 54       | 55           | 50       | 27        | 12.4      | 7.0       | 25           | 20       | 14       | 6  | 0.7        | 1   |
| 12080RS     | ●  | *80         | 68       | 55           | 50       | 27        | 12.4      | 7.0       | 25           | 20       | 14       | 6  | 1.0        | 1   |
| 12100RS     | ●  | 100         | 88       | 70           | 50       | 32        | 14.4      | 8.5       | 32           | 46       | —        | 6  | 1.4        | 3   |
| RSX 12080R  | ●  | *80         | 68       | 55           | 50       | 25.4      | 9.5       | 6.0       | 25           | 20       | 13       | 6  | 1.0        | 1   |
| 12100R      | ●  | *100        | 88       | 70           | 63       | 31.75     | 12.7      | 8.0       | 32.5         | 46       | 28       | 6  | 1.9        | 2   |

## 刀体(超密齿型)

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号          | 库存 | 最大刃径<br>DCX | 刃径<br>DC | 孔缘<br>DCSFMS | 高度<br>LF | 孔径<br>DCB | 槽宽<br>KWW | 槽深<br>KDP | 装夹深度<br>CDBP | 螺栓<br>D1 | 螺栓<br>D2 | 刃数 | 重量<br>(kg) | Fig |
|--------------|----|-------------|----------|--------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|----------|----|------------|-----|
| RSXF 12040RS | ●  | 40          | 28       | 32           | 40       | 16        | 8.4       | 5.6       | 18           | 13.5     | 9        | 4  | 0.2        | 1   |
| 12050RS      | ●  | 50          | 38       | 40           | 40       | 22        | 10.4      | 6.3       | 20           | 18       | 11       | 5  | 0.3        | 1   |
| 12052RS      | ●  | 52          | 40       | 40           | 40       | 22        | 10.4      | 6.3       | 20           | 18       | 11       | 5  | 0.3        | 1   |
| 12063RS      | ●  | 63          | 51       | 40           | 40       | 22        | 10.4      | 6.3       | 20           | 18       | 11       | 6  | 0.4        | 1   |
| 12066RS      | ●  | 66          | 54       | 55           | 50       | 27        | 12.4      | 7.0       | 25           | 20       | 14       | 7  | 0.7        | 1   |
| 12080RS      | ●  | *80         | 68       | 55           | 50       | 27        | 12.4      | 7.0       | 25           | 20       | 14       | 7  | 0.9        | 1   |
| 12100RS      | ●  | 100         | 88       | 70           | 50       | 32        | 14.4      | 8.5       | 32           | 46       | —        | 10 | 1.3        | 3   |
| RSXF 12080R  | ●  | *80         | 68       | 55           | 50       | 25.4      | 9.5       | 6.0       | 25           | 20       | 13       | 7  | 1.0        | 1   |
| 12100R       | ●  | *100        | 88       | 70           | 63       | 31.75     | 12.7      | 8.0       | 32.5         | 46       | 28       | 10 | 1.8        | 2   |

刀体不含刀片。选择铣刀时，请确认固定工具安装尺寸(DCB)。

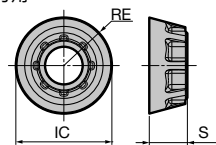
**注意事项** \*锁紧刀体的刀柄时，请使用JIS B1176 “内六角螺栓” (ø80 → M12 × 30 ~ 35mm、ø100 → M16 × 40 ~ 45mm)。

## 刀片

尺寸(mm)

| 材质分类            |        | 涂层     |        |        |        |        |           |            |         |        |
|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|------------|---------|--------|
| 适用加工            | 高速·轻切削 |        |        |        |        |        | 型 号       | ACP200     | ACK300  | ACM100 |
|                 | 通用切削   |        |        |        |        |        |           |            |         |        |
|                 | 粗切削    |        |        |        |        |        |           |            |         |        |
|                 |        | ACP200 | ACK300 | ACM100 | ACM200 | ACM300 | 内切圆<br>IC | 刀尖半径<br>RE | 厚度<br>S | Fig    |
|                 |        |        |        |        |        |        |           |            |         |        |
| RDET 1204M0EN-G |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | 12        | 6.0        | 4.76    | 1      |
| 1204M0EN-H      |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | 12        | 6.0        | 4.76    | 1      |

Fig 1 8刀角



●刀头部断面形状



安装刀片时的注意事项 H196

## 型号的称呼方法

RSX F 12 040 R S

型号记号 超密齿型 刀片尺寸 最大刃径 方向 公制式样

## 零件

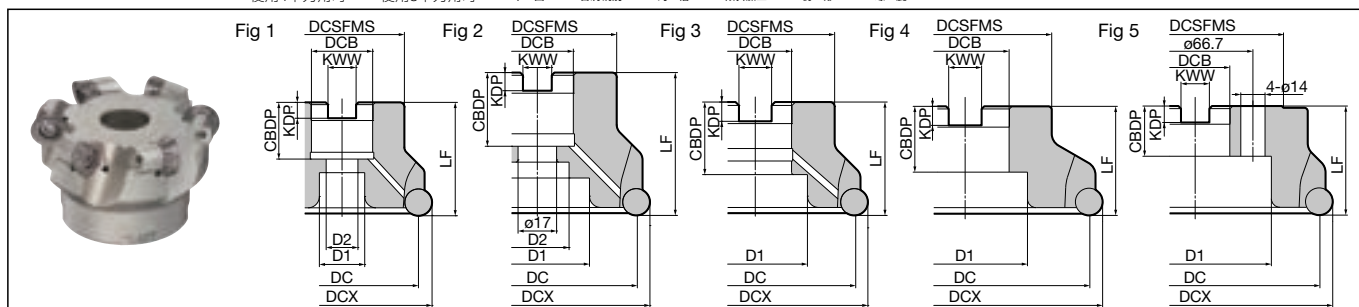
| 刀片用平头螺钉    |     | 拆装式扳手   |         | 烧灼防止剂  |
|------------|-----|---------|---------|--------|
|            |     | 手柄      | 钳口      |        |
|            | N·m |         |         |        |
| BFTX0409IP | 3.0 | HPS1015 | TRB151P | SUMI-P |

## 推荐切削条件

| ISO | 被削材               | 硬度        | 切削速度 vc(m/min)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量 fz(mm/t)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 刀片材质   |
|-----|-------------------|-----------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------|
| P   | 碳素钢               | 180~280HB | 100-160-200                | 0.20-0.40-0.60           | ACP200 |
|     | 合金钢               | 180~280HB | 100-140-180                | 0.20-0.30-0.40           | ACP200 |
| M   | Cr系 铁素体           | 200HB     | 150-180-200                | 0.15-0.25-0.35           | ACM300 |
|     | 马氏体               | 200~330HB | 80-120-180                 | 0.15-0.25-0.35           | ACM300 |
|     | 奥氏体               | 200HB     | 150-180-200                | 0.15-0.25-0.35           | ACM300 |
|     | 双相类(奥氏体系·铁素体系)    | 230~270HB | 80-120-180                 | 0.15-0.25-0.35           | ACM200 |
|     | 沉淀硬化系             | 330HB     | 60-100-160                 | 0.15-0.25-0.35           | ACM200 |
| K   | 铸铁                | 250HB     | 80-120-160                 | 0.10-0.30-0.40           | ACK300 |
| S   | 耐热合金 Ni基材系        | 250~350HB | 20-30-40                   | 0.10-0.20-0.30           | ACM100 |
|     | 纯钛(99.5%) (Rm400) |           | 60-80-100                  | 0.10-0.20-0.30           | ACM200 |
|     | α+β合金系 (Rm1050)   |           | 40-50-60                   | 0.10-0.20-0.30           | ACM200 |

**注意事项** 切削条件为参考，需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。





## 刀体(标准螺距)

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号         | 库存 | 最大刃径<br>DCX | 刃径<br>DC | 孔缘<br>DCSFMS | 高度<br>LF | 孔径<br>DCB | 槽宽<br>KWW | 槽深<br>KDP | 装夹深度<br>CBDP | 螺栓<br>D1 | 螺栓<br>D2 | 刃数 | 重量<br>(kg) | Fig |
|-------------|----|-------------|----------|--------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|----------|----|------------|-----|
| 公制          |    |             |          |              |          |           |           |           |              |          |          |    |            |     |
| RSX 16063RS | ●  | 63          | 47       | 50           | 40       | 22        | 10.4      | 6.3       | 20           | 18       | 11       | 4  | 0.5        | 1   |
| 16080RS     | ●  | *80         | 64       | 55           | 50       | 27        | 12.4      | 7.0       | 25           | 20       | 14       | 5  | 0.9        | 1   |
| 16100RS     | ●  | 100         | 84       | 70           | 50       | 32        | 14.4      | 8.5       | 32           | 46       | —        | 6  | 1.3        | 3   |
| 16125RS     | ●  | 125         | 109      | 80           | 63       | 40        | 16.4      | 9.5       | 29           | 52       | 29       | 6  | 2.6        | 1   |
| 英制          |    |             |          |              |          |           |           |           |              |          |          |    |            |     |
| RSX 16080R  | ●  | *80         | 64       | 55           | 50       | 25.4      | 9.5       | 6.0       | 25           | 20       | 13       | 5  | 0.9        | 1   |
| 16100R      | ●  | *100        | 84       | 70           | 63       | 31.75     | 12.7      | 8.0       | 32.5         | 46       | 28       | 6  | 1.8        | 2   |
| 16125R      | ●  | 125         | 109      | 80           | 63       | 38.1      | 15.9      | 10.0      | 35.5         | 55       | 30       | 6  | 2.7        | 1   |

## 刀体(超密齿型)

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号          | 库存 | 最大刃径<br>DCX | 刃径<br>DC | 孔缘<br>DCSFMS | 高度<br>LF | 孔径<br>DCB | 槽宽<br>KWW | 槽深<br>KDP | 装夹深度<br>CBDP | 螺栓<br>D1 | 螺栓<br>D2 | 刃数 | 重量<br>(kg) | Fig |
|--------------|----|-------------|----------|--------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|----------|----|------------|-----|
| 公制           |    |             |          |              |          |           |           |           |              |          |          |    |            |     |
| RSXF 16063RS | ●  | 63          | 47       | 50           | 40       | 22        | 10.4      | 6.3       | 20           | 18       | 11       | 5  | 0.4        | 1   |
| 16080RS      | ●  | *80         | 64       | 55           | 50       | 27        | 12.4      | 7.0       | 25           | 20       | 14       | 6  | 0.8        | 1   |
| 16100RS      | ●  | 100         | 84       | 70           | 50       | 32        | 14.4      | 8.5       | 32           | 46       | —        | 7  | 1.3        | 3   |
| 16125RS      | ●  | 125         | 109      | 80           | 63       | 40        | 16.4      | 9.5       | 29           | 52       | 29       | 8  | 2.5        | 1   |
| 16160RS      | ●  | 160         | 144      | 130          | 63       | 40        | 16.4      | 9.5       | 29           | 88       | —        | 10 | 4.8        | 5   |
| 英制           |    |             |          |              |          |           |           |           |              |          |          |    |            |     |
| RSXF 16080R  | ●  | *80         | 64       | 55           | 50       | 25.4      | 9.5       | 6.0       | 25           | 20       | 13       | 6  | 0.8        | 1   |
| 16100R       | ●  | *100        | 84       | 70           | 63       | 31.75     | 12.7      | 8.0       | 32.5         | 46       | 28       | 7  | 1.7        | 2   |
| 16125R       | ●  | 125         | 109      | 80           | 63       | 38.1      | 15.9      | 10.0      | 35.5         | 55       | 30       | 8  | 2.6        | 1   |
| 16160R       | ●  | 160         | 144      | 100          | 63       | 50.8      | 19.1      | 11.0      | 38           | 72       | —        | 10 | 4.3        | 4   |

刀体不含刀片。选择铣刀时，请确认固定工具安装尺寸(DCB)。

**注意事项** 锁紧刀体的刀柄时，请使用JIS B1176 “内六角螺栓” (ø80 → M12 × 30 ~ 35mm、ø100 → M16 × 40 ~ 45mm)。

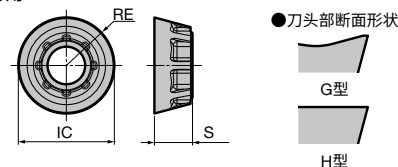
注意：红色数值与2021-2022年综合产品目录不同。

## 刀片

尺寸(mm)

| 材质分类            | 涂层     |        |        |        |        |           |            |         |     |
|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|------------|---------|-----|
| 适用加工            | 高速·轻切削 |        |        |        |        | 内切圆<br>IC | 刀尖半径<br>RE | 厚度<br>S | Fig |
|                 | 通用切削   |        |        |        |        |           |            |         |     |
|                 | 粗切削    |        |        |        |        |           |            |         |     |
| 型 号             | ACP200 | ACK300 | ACM100 | ACM200 | ACM300 |           |            |         |     |
| RDET 1606M0EN-G | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | 16        | 8.0        | 6.5     | 1   |
| 1606M0EN-H      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | 16        | 8.0        | 6.5     | 1   |

Fig 1 8刀角



## 型号的称呼方法

**RSX F 16 063 R S**

型号记号 超密齿型 刀片尺寸 最大刃径 方向 公制式样

## 零件

| 适用铣刀               | 刀片用平头螺钉                                                                             |                                                                                     | 一体型<br>扳手                                                                           | 拆装式扳手                                                                                     |                                                                                           | 烧灼<br>防止剂                                                                           |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                    |  |  |  | 手柄<br> | 钳口<br> |  |
| RSX(F) 16063RS     | BFTX0511IP                                                                          | 5.0                                                                                 | —                                                                                   | HPL2025                                                                                   | TRB20IP                                                                                   | SUMI-P                                                                              |
| RSX(F) 16080R(S)   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |                                                                                     |
| ~ RSX(F) 16125R(S) |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |                                                                                     |
| RSXF 16160R(S)     | BFTX0511IP                                                                          | 5.0                                                                                 | TRDR20IP                                                                            | —                                                                                         | —                                                                                         | SUMI-P                                                                              |

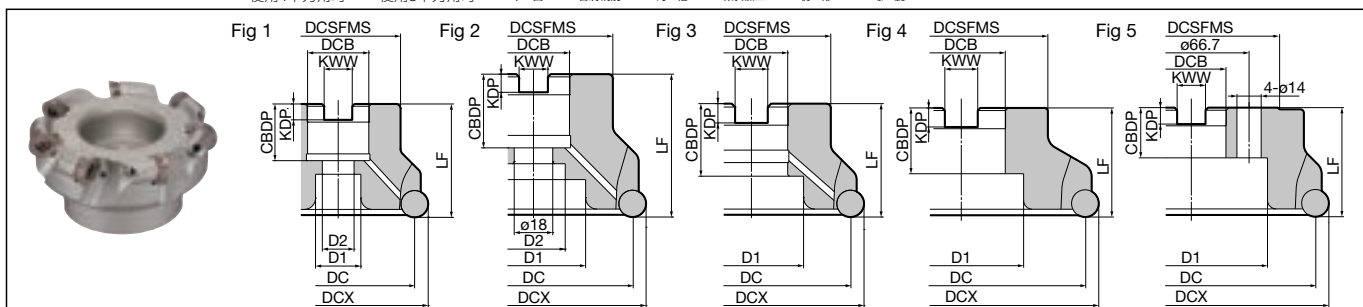
## 推荐切削条件

| ISO | 被削材         |                | 硬度        | 切削速度 vc(m/min)<br>下限- 推荐 - 上限 | 进给量 fz(mm/t)<br>下限- 推荐 - 上限 | 刀片<br>材质       |                  |
|-----|-------------|----------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|------------------|
| P   | 碳素钢         |                | 180-280HB | 100-160-200                   | 0.20-0.40-0.60              | ACP200         |                  |
|     | 合金钢         |                | 180-280HB | 100-140-180                   | 0.20-0.30-0.40              | ACP200         |                  |
| M   | 不<br>锈<br>钢 | Cr系 铁素体        | 200HB     | 150-180-200                   | 0.15-0.25-0.35              | ACM300         |                  |
|     |             | 马氏体            | 200-330HB | 80-120-180                    | 0.15-0.25-0.35              | ACM300         |                  |
|     |             | 奥氏体            | 200HB     | 150-180-200                   | 0.15-0.25-0.35              | ACM300         |                  |
|     |             | 双相类(奥氏体系、铁素体系) | 230-270HB | 80-120-180                    | 0.15-0.25-0.35              | ACM200         |                  |
|     |             | 沉淀硬化系          | 330HB     | 60-100-160                    | 0.15-0.25-0.35              | ACM200         |                  |
| K   | 铸铁          |                | 250HB     | 80-120-160                    | 0.10-0.30-0.40              | ACK300         |                  |
| S   | 耐热合金        |                | Ni基材系     | 250-350HB                     | 20-30-40                    | 0.10-0.20-0.30 | ACM100<br>ACM200 |
|     | 钛           | 纯钛(99.5%)      | (Rm400)   | 60-80-100                     | 0.10-0.20-0.30              |                |                  |
|     |             | α+β合金系         | (Rm1050)  | 40-50-60                      | 0.10-0.20-0.30              |                |                  |

**注意事项** 切削条件为参考，需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。



## RSX(F) 20000R(S)型



## 刀体(标准螺距)

尺寸(mm)

| 型号          | 库存 | 最大刀径<br>DCX | 刀径<br>DC | 孔缘<br>DCSFMS | 高度<br>LF | 孔径<br>DCB | 槽宽<br>KWW | 槽深<br>KDP | 装夹深度<br>CDBP | 螺栓<br>D1 | 螺栓<br>D2 | 刃数 | 重量<br>(kg) | Fig |
|-------------|----|-------------|----------|--------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|----------|----|------------|-----|
| RSX 20080RS | ●  | *80         | 60       | 55           | 50       | 27        | 12.4      | 7         | 22           | 20       | 14       | 4  | 0.9        | 1   |
| 20100RS     | ●  | 100         | 80       | 70           | 50       | 32        | 14.4      | 8         | 32           | 46       | —        | 5  | 1.8        | 3   |
| 20125RS     | ●  | 125         | 105      | 80           | 63       | 40        | 16.4      | 9         | 29           | 52       | 29       | 6  | 2.6        | 1   |
| 20160RS     | ●  | 160         | 140      | 130          | 63       | 40        | 16.4      | 9         | 29           | 90       | —        | 7  | 4.7        | 5   |
| RSX 20080R  | ●  | *80         | 60       | 55           | 50       | 25.4      | 9.5       | 6         | 25           | 20       | 14       | 4  | 0.9        | 1   |
| 20100R      | ●  | 100         | 80       | 70           | 63       | 31.75     | 12.7      | 8         | 32           | 46       | 27       | 5  | 1.8        | 2   |
| 20125R      | ●  | 125         | 105      | 80           | 63       | 38.1      | 15.9      | 10        | 35.5         | 55       | 30       | 6  | 2.6        | 1   |
| 20160R      | ●  | 160         | 140      | 130          | 63       | 50.8      | 19.1      | 11        | 38           | 72       | —        | 7  | 4.2        | 4   |

## 刀体(超密齿型)

尺寸(mm)

| 型号           | 库存 | 最大刀径<br>DCX | 刀径<br>DC | 孔缘<br>DCSFMS | 高度<br>LF | 孔径<br>DCB | 槽宽<br>KWW | 槽深<br>KDP | 装夹深度<br>CDBP | 螺栓<br>D1 | 螺栓<br>D2 | 刃数 | 重量<br>(kg) | Fig |
|--------------|----|-------------|----------|--------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|----------|----|------------|-----|
| RSXF 20080RS | ●  | *80         | 60       | 55           | 50       | 27        | 12.4      | 7         | 22           | 20       | 14       | 5  | 0.9        | 1   |
| 20100RS      | ●  | 100         | 80       | 70           | 50       | 32        | 14.4      | 8         | 32           | 46       | —        | 6  | 1.8        | 3   |
| 20125RS      | ●  | 125         | 105      | 80           | 63       | 40        | 16.4      | 9         | 29           | 52       | 29       | 7  | 2.6        | 1   |
| 20160RS      | ●  | 160         | 140      | 130          | 63       | 40        | 16.4      | 9         | 29           | 90       | —        | 9  | 4.6        | 5   |
| RSXF 20080R  | ●  | *80         | 60       | 55           | 50       | 25.4      | 9.5       | 6         | 25           | 20       | 14       | 5  | 0.9        | 1   |
| 20100R       | ●  | *100        | 80       | 70           | 63       | 31.75     | 12.7      | 8         | 32           | 46       | 27       | 6  | 1.8        | 2   |
| 20125R       | ●  | 125         | 105      | 80           | 63       | 38.1      | 15.9      | 10        | 35.5         | 55       | 30       | 7  | 2.6        | 1   |
| 20160R       | ●  | 160         | 140      | 130          | 63       | 50.8      | 19.1      | 11        | 38           | 72       | —        | 9  | 4.1        | 4   |

刀体不含刀片。选择铣刀时，请确认固定工具安装尺寸(DCB)。

\*锁紧刀体的刀柄时，请使用JIS B1176“内六角螺栓”(ø80 → M12 × 30 ~ 35mm、ø100 → M16 × 40 ~ 45mm)。

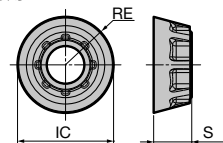
注意：红字数值与2021-2022年综合产品目录不同。

## 刀片

尺寸(mm)

| 材质分类            | 涂层     | 内切圆<br>IC | 刀尖半径<br>RE | 厚度<br>S | Fig    |
|-----------------|--------|-----------|------------|---------|--------|
| 高速·轻切削          | MS     | 20        | 10.0       | 6.5     | 1      |
| 通用切削            | MS     | 20        | 10.0       | 6.5     | 1      |
| 粗切削             | K      | 20        | 10.0       | 6.5     | 1      |
| 型号              | ACP200 | ACK300    | ACM100     | ACM200  | ACM300 |
| RDET 2006M0EN-G | ●      | ●         | ●          | ●       | ●      |
| 2006M0EN-H      | ●      | ●         | ●          | ●       | ●      |

Fig 1 8刀角



●刀头部断面形状

G型

H型

安装刀片时的注意事项 H196

## 型号的称呼方法

RSX F 20 080 R S

型号记号 超密 刀片尺寸 最大刀径 方向 公制式样

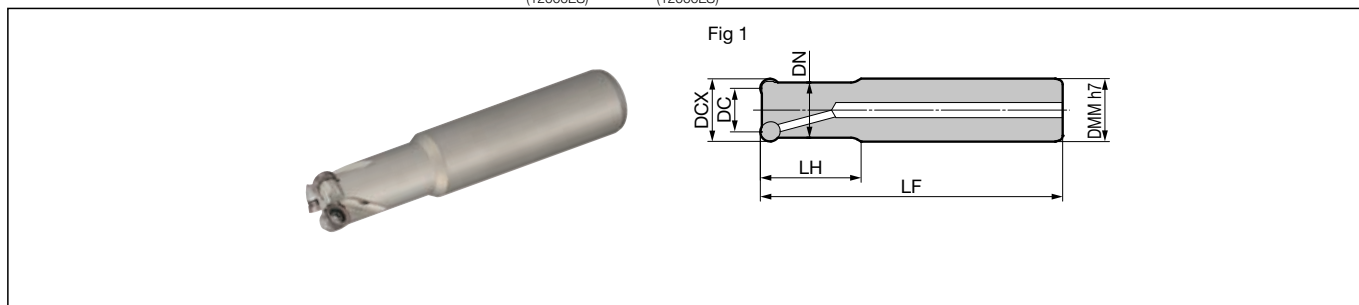
## 零件

| 型号                                     | 刀片用<br>平头螺钉                                                                         |                                                                                     | 一体型<br>扳手                                                                           | 拆装式扳手                                                                                     |                                                                                           | 烧灼<br>防止剂                                                                           |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                        |  |  |  | 手柄<br> | 钳口<br> |  |
| RSX(F) 20080R(S)<br>~ RSX(F) 20125R(S) | BFTX0615IP                                                                          | 5.0                                                                                 | —                                                                                   | HPL2025                                                                                   | TRB25IP                                                                                   | SUMI-P                                                                              |
| RSX(F) 20160R(S)                       | BFTX0615IP                                                                          | 5.0                                                                                 | TRDR25IP                                                                            | —                                                                                         | —                                                                                         | SUMI-P                                                                              |

## 推荐切削条件

| ISO | 被削材            | 硬度                | 切削速度 vc(m/min)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量 fz(mm/t)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 刀片<br>材质 |
|-----|----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------|
| P   | 碳素钢            | 180~280HB         | 100-160-200                | 0.20-0.40-0.60           | ACP200   |
| P   | 合金钢            | 180~280HB         | 100-140-180                | 0.20-0.30-0.40           | ACP200   |
| M   | Cr系            | 铁素体 200HB         | 150-180-200                | 0.15-0.25-0.35           | ACM300   |
| M   | Cr系            | 马氏体 200~330HB     | 80-120-180                 | 0.15-0.25-0.35           | ACM300   |
| M   | Cr-Ni系         | 奥氏体 200HB         | 150-180-200                | 0.15-0.25-0.35           | ACM300   |
| M   | 双相类(奥氏体系·铁素体系) | 230~270HB         | 80-120-180                 | 0.15-0.25-0.35           | ACM200   |
| M   | 沉淀硬化系          | 330HB             | 60-100-160                 | 0.15-0.25-0.35           | ACM200   |
| K   | 铸铁             | 250HB             | 80-120-160                 | 0.10-0.30-0.40           | ACK300   |
| S   | 耐热合金           | Ni基材系 250~350HB   | 20-30-40                   | 0.10-0.20-0.30           | ACM100   |
| S   | 钛              | 纯钛(99.5%) (Rm400) | 60-80-100                  | 0.10-0.20-0.30           | ACM200   |
| S   |                | α+β合金系 (Rm1050)   | 40-50-60                   | 0.10-0.20-0.30           | ACM200   |

\*注意：切削条件仅供参考，需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。



## 刀体(标准间距) 适用刀片 IC=8mm型

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号         | 库存 | 最大刃径<br>DCX | 刃径<br>DC | 刀杆<br>DMM | 直径<br>DN | 头部<br>LH | 全长<br>LF | 刃数 | 重量<br>(kg) | Fig |
|-------------|----|-------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----|------------|-----|
| RSX 08020ES | ●  | 20          | 12       | 20        | 16.9     | 30       | 100      | 2  | 0.3        | 1   |
| 08025ES     | ●  | 25          | 17       | 25        | 21.9     | 40       | 120      | 3  | 0.4        | 1   |

## 刀体(超密齿型) 适用刀片 IC=8mm型

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号          | 库存 | 最大刃径<br>DCX | 刃径<br>DC | 刀杆<br>DMM | 直径<br>DN | 头部<br>LH | 全长<br>LF | 刃数 | 重量<br>(kg) | Fig |
|--------------|----|-------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----|------------|-----|
| RSXF 08020ES | ●  | 20          | 12       | 20        | 16.9     | 30       | 100      | 3  | 0.3        | 1   |
| 08025ES      | ●  | 25          | 12       | 25        | 21.9     | 40       | 120      | 4  | 0.4        | 1   |

## 刀体(标准间距) 适用刀片 IC=10mm型

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号         | 库存 | 最大刃径<br>DCX | 刃径<br>DC | 刀杆<br>DMM | 直径<br>DN | 头部<br>LH | 全长<br>LF | 刃数 | 重量<br>(kg) | Fig |
|-------------|----|-------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----|------------|-----|
| RSX 10025ES | ●  | 25          | 15       | 25        | 20.3     | 50       | 130      | 2  | 0.4        | 1   |
| 10032ES     | ●  | 32          | 22       | 32        | 27.1     | 50       | 130      | 3  | 0.7        | 1   |

## 刀体(超密齿型) 适用刀片 IC=10mm型

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号          | 库存 | 最大刃径<br>DCX | 刃径<br>DC | 刀杆<br>DMM | 直径<br>DN | 头部<br>LH | 全长<br>LF | 刃数 | 重量<br>(kg) | Fig |
|--------------|----|-------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----|------------|-----|
| RSXF 10025ES | ●  | 25          | 15       | 25        | 20.3     | 50       | 130      | 3  | 0.4        | 1   |
| 10032ES      | ●  | 32          | 22       | 32        | 27.1     | 50       | 130      | 4  | 0.7        | 1   |

## 刀体(标准间距) 适用刀片 IC=12mm型

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号         | 库存 | 最大刃径<br>DCX | 刃径<br>DC | 刀杆<br>DMM | 直径<br>DN | 头部<br>LH | 全长<br>LF | 刃数 | 重量<br>(kg) | Fig |
|-------------|----|-------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----|------------|-----|
| RSX 12032ES | ●  | 32          | 20       | 32        | 25.6     | 50       | 130      | 2  | 0.7        | 1   |

## 刀体(超密齿型) 适用刀片 IC=12mm型

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号          | 库存 | 最大刃径<br>DCX | 刃径<br>DC | 刀杆<br>DMM | 直径<br>DN | 头部<br>LH | 全长<br>LF | 刃数 | 重量<br>(kg) | Fig |
|--------------|----|-------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----|------------|-----|
| RSXF 12032ES | ●  | 32          | 20       | 32        | 25.6     | 50       | 130      | 3  | 0.7        | 1   |

## 刀片

| 材质分类            | 涂层     |        |        |        |        |           |                |         |                  |     |
|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|----------------|---------|------------------|-----|
| 适用加工            | 高速·轻切削 |        |        |        |        |           |                |         |                  |     |
|                 | 通用切削   |        |        |        |        |           |                |         |                  |     |
|                 | 粗切削    |        |        |        |        |           |                |         |                  |     |
| 型 号             | ACP200 | ACK300 | ACM100 | ACM200 | ACM300 | 内切圆<br>IC | 刀尖<br>半径<br>RE | 厚度<br>S | 适用铣刀             | Fig |
| RDET 0803M0EN-G | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | 8         | 4.0            | 3.18    | RSX(F)08000ES    | 1   |
| 0803M0EN-H      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | 8         | 4.0            | 3.18    | RSX(F)08000ES    | 1   |
| RDET 10T3M0EN-G | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | 10        | 5.0            | 3.97    | RSX(F)10000RS/ES | 1   |
| 10T3M0EN-H      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | 10        | 5.0            | 3.97    | RSX(F)10000RS/ES | 1   |
| RDET 1204M0EN-G | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | 12        | 6.0            | 4.76    | RSX(F)12000RS/ES | 2   |
| 1204M0EN-H      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | 12        | 6.0            | 4.76    | RSX(F)12000RS/ES | 2   |

Fig 1 4刀角

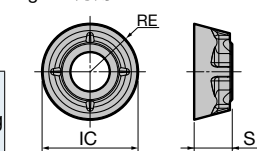
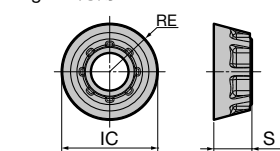


Fig 2 8刀角



●刀头部断面形状



安装刀片时的注意事项 H196

## 型号的称呼方法

**RSX F 10 025 ES**

型号记号 超密齿型 刀片尺寸 最大刃径 刀柄式

## 零件

| 适用铣刀          | 刀片用平头螺钉     | 扳手  | 烧灼防止剂    |
|---------------|-------------|-----|----------|
| RSX(F)08000ES | BFTX02506IP | 1.5 | TRDR08IP |
| RSX(F)10000ES | BFTX03584IP | 3.0 | TRDR15IP |
| RSX(F)12000ES | BFTX0409IP  | 3.0 | TRDR15IP |

## 推荐切削条件

| ISO | 被削材         |           | 硬度             | 切削速度 vc(m/min)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量 fz(mm/t)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 刀片<br>材质       |        |
|-----|-------------|-----------|----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------|
| P   | 碳素钢         |           | 180-280HB      | 100-160-200                | 0.20-0.40-0.60           | ACP200         |        |
|     | 合金钢         |           | 180-280HB      | 100-140-180                | 0.20-0.30-0.40           | ACP200         |        |
| M   | 不<br>锈<br>钢 | Cr系       | 铁素体            | 200HB                      | 150-180-200              | 0.15-0.25-0.35 | ACM300 |
|     |             |           | 马氏体            | 200-330HB                  | 80-120-180               | 0.15-0.25-0.35 | ACM300 |
|     |             |           | 奥氏体            | 200HB                      | 150-180-200              | 0.15-0.25-0.35 | ACM300 |
|     |             | Cr-Ni系    | 双相类(奥氏体系-铁素体系) | 230-270HB                  | 80-120-180               | 0.15-0.25-0.35 | ACM200 |
|     |             |           | 沉淀硬化系          | 330HB                      | 60-100-160               | 0.15-0.25-0.35 | ACM200 |
| K   | 铸铁          |           | 250HB          | 80-120-160                 | 0.10-0.30-0.40           | ACK300         |        |
| S   | 耐热合金        |           | Ni基材系          | 250-350HB                  | 20-30-40                 | 0.10-0.20-0.30 |        |
|     | 钛           | 纯钛(99.5%) | (Rm400)        | 60-80-100                  | 0.10-0.20-0.30           | ACM100         |        |
|     |             | α+β合金系    | (Rm1050)       | 40-50-60                   | 0.10-0.20-0.30           | ACM200         |        |

注意事项 切削条件为参考，需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。

# SEC-波刃圆刀片铣刀 WRCX型



## ■ 特长

SEC-波刃圆刀片铣刀WRCX型是高效率进行模具刻形、倾斜加工、螺旋式加工等多种加工的多功能铣刀。而且依靠丰富的刀片系列，可对应从钢到非铁金属的广泛被削材。

## ■ 系列构成

|      | 型号                | 最大刃径<br>(mm) | 刃数  |
|------|-------------------|--------------|-----|
| 刀盘式  | WRCX(F) 12000R(S) | φ40-φ80      | 4-6 |
|      | WRCX(F) 16000R(S) | φ63-φ100     | 3-6 |
|      | WRCX 20000R(S)    | φ125-φ160    | 5-6 |
| 刀柄式  | WRCX 08000E       | φ20-φ25      | 2-3 |
|      | WRCX 10000E       | φ25-φ32      | 2-3 |
|      | WRCX 16000E       | φ40-φ50      | 2-3 |
| 模块化型 | WRCX 08000M       | φ20-φ25      | 2-3 |
|      | WRCX 10000M       | φ25-φ32      | 2-3 |
|      | WRCX 12000M       | φ40          | 4   |

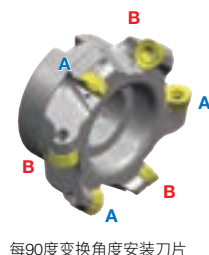
模块化型 H272

## ● 非铁金属加工时的容许最大转速

(单位min<sup>-1</sup>)

| 最大刃径<br>DCX(mm) | 刀片型号         |              |              |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|                 | QPET10.....S | QPET12.....S | QPET16.....S |
| 25              | 28,000       |              |              |
| 32              | 25,000       |              |              |
| 40              |              | 22,000       | 15,000       |
| 50              |              | 20,000       | 14,000       |
| 63              |              | 18,000       | 13,000       |
| 80              |              | 16,000       | 12,000       |
| 100             |              |              | 10,000       |

※容许最高转速以不会因离心力导致刀片飞散为条件进行设定。即使在容许最高转速范围内，因设备刚性等不同也会产生异常振动等。因此，请从允许最大转速的1/2转速来确认状况，同时慢慢提高速度，确认无异常后再使用。



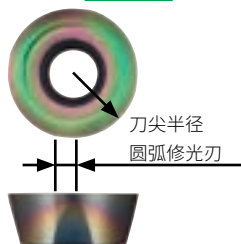
每90度变换角度安装刀片

## ■ 丰富的刀片系列

- WRC 型不仅采用以往产品，还新增了非铁金属用刀片和冲浪刀片

### 非铁金属用刀片 QPET ○○○○○○ PPFR-S

- 带圆弧修光刀，表面粗糙度良好
- 锋利性好的切刃角
- 4个刀尖式样



刀尖半径  
圆弧修光刀

### 冲浪刀片

QPMT ○○○○○○ PPER-R

- 切刃部分采用特有的凹凸形状
- 4个刀尖式样
- 切削阻力小，即使低刚性设备也可使用
- ※ 请将刀形A和刀形B交替组合使用。  
(仅限于偶数刃的铣刀使用)



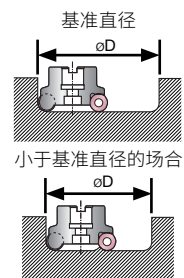
(相位0°)

(相位90°)

(创成形状)

## ■ 切削时的注意点

### ● 螺旋式加工时的注意点



小于基准直径的场合

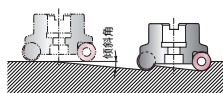
大于基准直径的场合

中央部位的突起残留，用同一刀具无法消除

中央部位的突起残留，可以用同一刀具横向进给消除

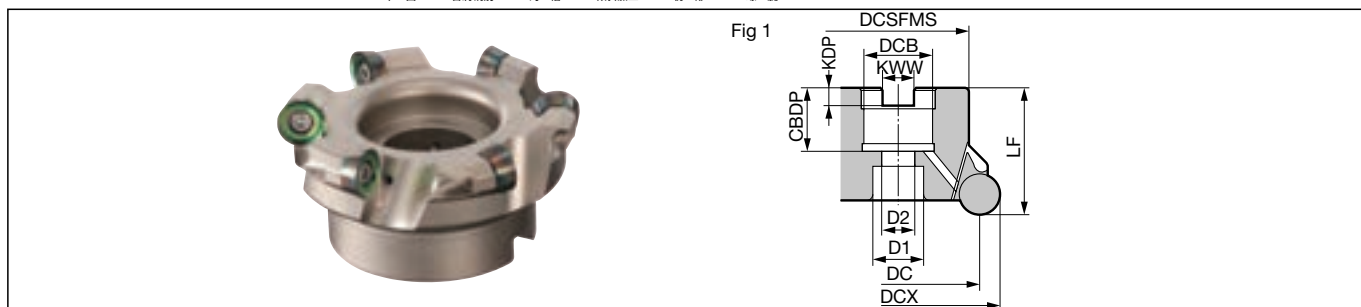
### ● 倾斜加工时的注意点

- 使用时请控制在下图所示的RMPX以下



### ● 螺旋式加工、倾斜加工的推荐值

| 刀片型号       | 螺旋加工(尺寸 mm) |       |      |     | 倾斜加工                |
|------------|-------------|-------|------|-----|---------------------|
|            | 最大刃径<br>DCX | 加工径φD |      |     | 最大倾斜角度<br>RMPX(max) |
|            |             | 最小径   | 基准直径 | 最大径 |                     |
| QP□□08○○○○ | 20          | 25    | 32   | 39  | 13°                 |
|            | 25          | 35    | 42   | 49  | 8° 20'              |
| QP□□10○○○○ | 25          | 32    | 40   | 48  | 13° 10'             |
|            | 32          | 46    | 54   | 62  | 8°                  |
| QP□□12○○○○ | 40          | 57    | 68   | 79  | 10°                 |
|            | 50          | 77    | 88   | 99  | 7° 30'              |
|            | 63          | 103   | 114  | 125 | 5° 10'              |
|            | 80          | 137   | 148  | 159 | 3° 50'              |
| QP□□16○○○○ | 40          | 49    | 64   | 79  | 19° 30'             |
|            | 50          | 69    | 84   | 99  | 12°                 |
|            | 63          | 95    | 110  | 125 | 8°                  |
|            | 80          | 129   | 144  | 159 | 5° 30'              |
|            | 100         | 169   | 184  | 199 | 4°                  |
| QP□□20○○○○ | 125         | 212   | 230  | 248 | 3° 30'              |
|            | 160         | 282   | 300  | 318 | 2° 30'              |



## 刀体(标准螺距)

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号             | 库存 | 最大刃径 DCX | 刃径 DC | 孔缘 DCSFMS | 高度 LF | 孔径 DCB | 槽宽 KWW | 槽深 KDP | 装夹深度 CDBP | 螺栓 D1 | 螺栓 D2 | 刃数 | 重量 (kg) | Fig |
|-----------------|----|----------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|-------|-------|----|---------|-----|
| 公制 WRCX 12040RS | ●  | 40       | 28    | 36        | 40    | 16     | 8.4    | 5.6    | 18        | 14    | 9     | 4  | 0.2     | 1   |
| 12050RS         | ●  | 50       | 38    | 40        | 40    | 22     | 10.4   | 6.3    | 20        | 18    | 11    | 4  | 0.2     | 1   |
| 12063RS         | ●  | 63       | 51    | 40        | 40    | 22     | 10.4   | 6.3    | 20        | 18    | 11    | 5  | 0.4     | 1   |
| 12080RS         | ●  | *80      | 68    | 55        | 50    | 27     | 12.4   | 7.0    | 25        | 20    | 13.5  | 6  | 0.9     | 1   |

刀体不含刀片。

注意：\*红字数值与2021-2022年综合产品目录不同。

## 刀体(超密齿型)

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号              | 库存 | 最大刃径 DCX | 刃径 DC | 孔缘 DCSFMS | 高度 LF | 孔径 DCB | 槽宽 KWW | 槽深 KDP | 装夹深度 CDBP | 螺栓 D1 | 螺栓 D2 | 刃数 | 重量 (kg) | Fig |
|------------------|----|----------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|-------|-------|----|---------|-----|
| 公制 WRCXF 12050RS | ●  | 50       | 38    | 40        | 40    | 22     | 10.4   | 6.3    | 20        | 18    | 11    | 5  | 0.2     | 1   |
| 12063RS          | ●  | 63       | 51    | 40        | 40    | 22     | 10.4   | 6.3    | 20        | 18    | 11    | 6  | 0.4     | 1   |

刀体不含刀片。

注意：\*锁紧刀体的刀柄时，请使用JIS B1176 “内六角螺栓” (M12×30~35mm)。

## 刀片(通用)

尺寸(mm)

| 材质分类  |                                    | 涂层     |        |        |        |        | 硬质合金 |        | DLC    |         |      |     |
|-------|------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|--------|--------|---------|------|-----|
| 适用加工  | 高速・轻切削                             | P      |        |        | K      |        | K    | N      | N      |         |      |     |
|       | 通用切削                               |        | P      | M      | K      |        |      |        | N      |         |      |     |
|       | 粗切削                                |        | M      | M      |        | K      |      |        |        |         |      |     |
| 用途    | 型 号                                | ACP100 | ACP200 | ACP300 | ACK200 | ACK300 | H    | DL1000 | 内切圆 IC | 刀尖半径 RE | 厚度 S | Fig |
|       |                                    |        |        |        |        |        |      |        |        |         |      |     |
| 通用    | QPMT 120440 PPEN<br>120440 PPEN-H※ | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | 12     | 4.0     | 4.76 | 1   |
| 非铁金属用 | QPET 120460 PPFR-S                 | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●    | ●      | 12     | 6.0     | 4.76 | 2   |
| 冲浪    | QPMT 120460 PPER-R                 | —      | ●      | ●      | —      | —      | —    | —      | 12     | 6.0     | 4.76 | 3   |

Fig 1 8 刀角

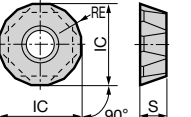


Fig 2 非铁金属用 4 刀角

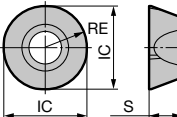
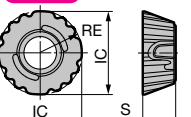


Fig 3 冲浪刀片 4 刀角



※：末尾-H为刀头强化型。

Fig 1 8刀角

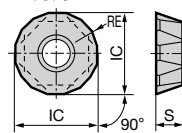


Fig 2 非铁金属用 4刀角

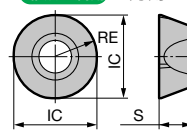
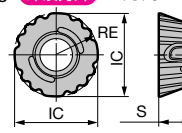


Fig 3 冲浪刀片 4刀角



## 零件

| 刀片用平头螺钉    | 拆装式扳手 | 手柄      | 钳口      | 烧灼防止剂  |
|------------|-------|---------|---------|--------|
|            |       |         |         |        |
| BFTX0409IP | 3.0   | HPS1015 | TRB15IP | SUMI-P |

## 推荐切削条件

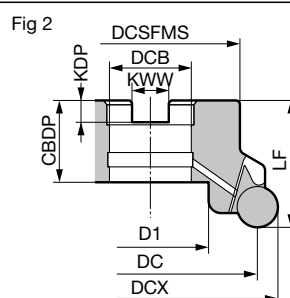
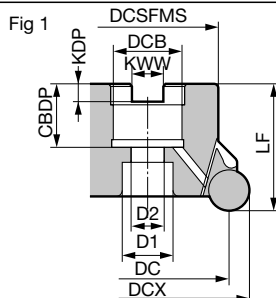
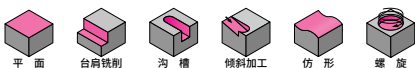
外径φ40~φ80mm

| ISO | 被削材  | 硬度        | 切削速度 vc(m/min)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量 fz(mm/t)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 刀片材质   |
|-----|------|-----------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------|
| P   | 碳素钢  | 180~280HB | 100-160-200                | 0.20-0.40-0.60           | ACP200 |
| P   | 合金钢  | 180~280HB | 100-140-180                | 0.20-0.30-0.40           | ACP200 |
| M   | 不锈钢  | —         | 80-120-160                 | 0.10-0.20-0.30           | ACP300 |
| K   | 铸铁   | 250HB     | 80-120-160                 | 0.10-0.20-0.40           | ACK200 |
| N   | 非铁金属 | —         | 200-500-1,000              | 0.10-0.30-0.40           | DL1000 |

注意：以上切削条件为参考，需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。



## WRCX(F) 16000R(S)型



## 刀体(标准螺距)

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号             | 库存 | 最大刃径<br>DCX | 刃径<br>DC | 孔缘<br>DCSFMS | 高度<br>LF | 孔径<br>DCB | 槽宽<br>KWW | 槽深<br>KDP | 装夹深度<br>CDBP | 螺栓<br>D1 | 螺栓<br>D2 | 刃数 | 重量<br>(kg) | Fig |
|-----------------|----|-------------|----------|--------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|----------|----|------------|-----|
| 公制 WRCX 16063RS | ●  | 63          | 47       | 50           | 40       | 22        | 10.4      | 6.3       | 20           | 18       | 11       | 3  | 0.4        | 1   |
| 16080RS         | ●  | *80         | 64       | 55           | 50       | 27        | 12.4      | 7.0       | 25           | 20       | 13.5     | 4  | 0.8        | 1   |
| 16100RS         | ●  | 100         | 84       | 70           | 50       | 32        | 14.4      | 8.5       | 32           | 46       | —        | 5  | 1.2        | 2   |
| 英制 16080R       | ●  | 80          | 64       | 55           | 50       | 25.4      | 9.5       | 6.0       | 25           | 20       | 13       | 4  | 0.8        | 1   |
| 16100R          | ●  | 100         | 84       | 70           | 63       | 31.75     | 12.7      | 8.0       | 32           | 46       | 17       | 5  | 1.4        | 1   |

刀体不含刀片。

## 刀体(超密齿型)

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号              | 库存 | 最大刃径<br>DCX | 刃径<br>DC | 孔缘<br>DCSFMS | 高度<br>LF | 孔径<br>DCB | 槽宽<br>KWW | 槽深<br>KDP | 装夹深度<br>CDBP | 螺栓<br>D1 | 螺栓<br>D2 | 刃数 | 重量<br>(kg) | Fig |
|------------------|----|-------------|----------|--------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|----------|----|------------|-----|
| 公制 WRCXF 16063RS | ●  | 63          | 47       | 50           | 40       | 22        | 10.4      | 6.3       | 20           | 18       | 11       | 4  | 0.4        | 1   |
| 16080RS          | ●  | *80         | 64       | 55           | 50       | 27        | 12.4      | 7.0       | 25           | 20       | 13.5     | 5  | 0.7        | 1   |
| 16100RS          | ●  | 100         | 84       | 70           | 50       | 32        | 14.4      | 8.5       | 32           | 46       | —        | 6  | 1.2        | 2   |

刀体不含刀片。

**注意事项** 锁紧刀体的刀柄时，请使用JIS B1176 “内六角螺栓” (ø80→M12×30~35mm、ø100→M16×40~45mm)。

## 刀片

尺寸(mm)

| 材质分类  |                                     | 涂层     |        |        | 硬质合金   | DLC    |   |        |           |                |         |     |
|-------|-------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---|--------|-----------|----------------|---------|-----|
| 适用加工  | 高速・轻切削                              | P      |        | K      |        | KN     | N |        |           |                |         |     |
|       | 通用切削                                |        | PM     | PM     | K      |        | N |        |           |                |         |     |
|       | 粗切削                                 |        | PM     | PM     | K      |        |   |        |           |                |         |     |
| 用途    | 型 号                                 | ACP100 | ACP200 | ACP300 | ACK200 | ACK300 | H | DL1000 | 内切圆<br>IC | 刀尖<br>半径<br>RE | 厚度<br>S | Fig |
| 通用    | QPMT 160660 PPEN<br>160660 PPEN-H※1 | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —      | — | 16     | 6.0       | 6.5            | 1       |     |
| 防振用※2 | QPMT 160608 PPEN<br>160608 PPEN-CP  | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —      | — | 16     | 0.8       | 6.5            | 1       |     |
|       |                                     | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —      | — | 16     | 0.8       | 6.5            | 2       |     |
| 非铁金属用 | QPET 160680 PPFR-S                  | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●      | ● | 16     | 8.0       | 6.5            | 3       |     |
| 冲浪    | QPMT 160680 PPER-R                  | —      | ●      | ●      | —      | —      | — | 16     | 8.0       | 6.5            | 4       |     |

Fig 1 8 刀角

Fig 2 (CP 型)

11.25° 8 刀角

Fig 3 非铁金属用 4 刀角

Fig 4 冲浪刀片 4 刀角

※1：末尾-H为刀头强化型。

※2：防振用途的刀片排列表现为08型和08-CP型交替安装。

仅限于偶数刀的铣刀使用。

## 零件

| 刀片用平头螺钉    | 拆装式扳手 | 烧灼防止剂   |
|------------|-------|---------|
| 手柄         | 钳口    |         |
| BFTX0511IP | 5.0   | HPL2025 |
|            |       | TRB20IP |
|            |       | SUMI-P  |

## 推荐切削条件

外径ø40~ø80mm

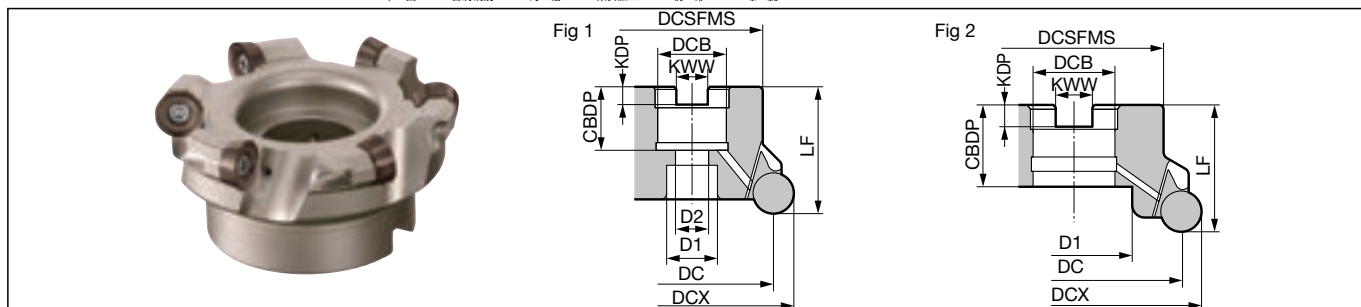
| ISO | 被削材  | 硬度        | 切削速度 vc(m/min) | 进给量 fz(mm/t)   | 刀片材质   |
|-----|------|-----------|----------------|----------------|--------|
|     |      |           | 下限-推荐-上限       | 下限-推荐-上限       |        |
| P   | 碳素钢  | 180~280HB | 100-160-200    | 0.20-0.40-0.60 | ACP200 |
|     | 合金钢  | 180~280HB | 100-140-180    | 0.20-0.30-0.40 | ACP200 |
| M   | 不锈钢  | —         | 80-120-160     | 0.10-0.20-0.30 | ACP300 |
| K   | 铸铁   | 250HB     | 80-120-160     | 0.10-0.20-0.40 | ACK200 |
| N   | 非铁金属 | —         | 200-500-1,000  | 0.10-0.30-0.40 | DL1000 |

**注意事项** 以上切削条件为参考，需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。

外径ø100~ø160mm

| ISO | 被削材  | 硬度        | 切削速度 vc(m/min) | 进给量 fz(mm/t)   | 刀片材质   |
|-----|------|-----------|----------------|----------------|--------|
|     |      |           | 下限-推荐-上限       | 下限-推荐-上限       |        |
| P   | 碳素钢  | 180~280HB | 150-200-250    | 0.30-0.40-0.60 | ACP200 |
|     | 合金钢  | 180~280HB | 100-160-200    | 0.10-0.30-0.50 | ACP200 |
| M   | 不锈钢  | —         | 160-180-200    | 0.15-0.20-0.30 | ACP300 |
| K   | 铸铁   | 250HB     | 100-150-200    | 0.10-0.15-0.20 | ACK200 |
| N   | 非铁金属 | —         | 200-500-1,000  | 0.20-0.40-0.60 | DL1000 |

**注意事项** 以上切削条件为参考，需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。



## 刀体

尺寸(mm)

| 英制 | 型号          | 库存 | 最大刃径<br>DCX | 刃径<br>DC | 孔缘<br>DCSFMS | 高度<br>LF | 孔径<br>DCB | 槽宽<br>KWW | 槽深<br>KDP | 装夹深度<br>CDBP | 螺栓<br>D1 | 螺栓<br>D2 | 刃数 | 重量<br>(kg) | Fig |
|----|-------------|----|-------------|----------|--------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|----------|----|------------|-----|
|    | WRCX 20125R | ●  | 125         | 105      | 80           | 63       | 38.1      | 15.9      | 10.0      | 35.5         | 55       | 30       | 5  | 2.3        | 1   |
|    | 20160R      | ●  | 160         | 140      | 100          | 63       | 50.8      | 19.1      | 11.0      | 41.5         | 72       | —        | 6  | 4.0        | 2   |

刀体不含刀片。

注意：红字数值与2021-2022年综合产品目录不同。

## 刀片

尺寸(mm)

| 材质分类              |                             | 涂层     |        | 硬质合金   |        | DLC    |   |        |           |            |         |     |                                        |  |  |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---|--------|-----------|------------|---------|-----|----------------------------------------|--|--|
| 适用加工              | 高速·轻切削                      | P      | K      | K      | N      | N      |   |        |           |            |         |     |                                        |  |  |
|                   | 通用切削                        | M      | P      | K      | N      | N      |   |        |           |            |         |     |                                        |  |  |
|                   | 粗切削                         | M      | P      | K      | N      | N      |   |        |           |            |         |     |                                        |  |  |
| 用途                | 型号                          | ACP100 | ACP200 | ACP300 | ACK200 | ACK300 | H | DL1000 | 内切圆<br>IC | 刀尖半径<br>RE | 厚度<br>S | Fig |                                        |  |  |
| 通用                | QPMT 200670 PPEN            | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —      | — | —      | 20        | 7.0        | 6.5     | 1   | Fig 1 8刀角<br>Fig 2 11°15' 8刀角<br>(CP型) |  |  |
|                   | 200670 PPEN-H <sup>※1</sup> | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —      | — | —      | 20        | 7.0        | 6.5     | 1   |                                        |  |  |
| 防振用 <sup>※2</sup> | QPMT 200608 PPEN            | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —      | — | —      | 20        | 0.8        | 6.5     | 1   | Fig 3 冲浪刀片 4刀角                         |  |  |
|                   | 200608 PPEN-CP              | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —      | — | —      | 20        | 0.8        | 6.5     | 2   |                                        |  |  |
| 冲浪                | QPMT 2006100 PPER-R         | ●      | ●      | —      | —      | —      | — | —      | 20        | 10.0       | 6.5     | 3   |                                        |  |  |

※1：末尾-H为刀头强化型。

※2：防振用途的刀片排列表现为08型和08-CP型交替安装。

## 零件

| 适用铣刀        | 刀片用平头螺钉    |         | 一体型扳手    | 拆装式扳手   |         | 烧灼防止剂  |
|-------------|------------|---------|----------|---------|---------|--------|
|             | 螺钉         | 扭矩(N·m) |          | 手柄      | 钳口      |        |
| WRCX 20125R | BFTX0615IP | 7.5     | —        | HPL2025 | TRB25IP | SUMI-P |
| WRCX 20160R | BFTX0615IP | 7.5     | TRDR25IP | —       | —       |        |

## 推荐切削条件

外径 $\phi 100 \sim \phi 160 \text{mm}$ 

| ISO | 被削材 | 硬度        | 切削速度 $v_c(\text{m/min})$<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量 $f_z(\text{mm/t})$<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 刀片材质   |
|-----|-----|-----------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------|
| P   | 碳素钢 | 180~280HB | 150-200-250                          | 0.30-0.40-0.60                     | ACP200 |
|     | 合金钢 | 180~280HB | 100-160-200                          | 0.10-0.30-0.50                     | ACP200 |
| M   | 不锈钢 | —         | 160-180-200                          | 0.15-0.20-0.30                     | ACP300 |
| K   | 铸铁  | 250HB     | 100-150-200                          | 0.10-0.15-0.20                     | ACK200 |

注意事项 以上切削条件为参考，需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。



## WRCX 08000E(S/M)/10000E(S/M)/16000E(S/M)型



|    |             |              |
|----|-------------|--------------|
| 前角 | 半径方向<br>轴方向 | -3~0°<br>-3° |
|----|-------------|--------------|



(08000E型)

(10000E型)

(16000E型)

平面

台肩铣削

沟槽

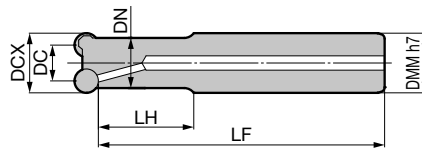
倾斜加工

仿形

螺旋



Fig 1



## 刀体 适用刀片 IC=8mm型

尺寸(mm)

| 型号           | 库存 | 最大刃径<br>DCX | 刃径<br>DC | 刀杆<br>DMM | 直径<br>DN | 头部<br>LH | 全长<br>LF | 刃数 | 重量<br>(kg) | Fig |
|--------------|----|-------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----|------------|-----|
| WRCX 08020ES | ●  | 20          | 12       | 20        | 18       | 50       | 130      | 2  | 0.2        | 1   |
| WRCX 08020EM | ●  | 20          | 12       | 20        | 18       | 100      | 180      | 2  | 0.3        | 1   |
| WRCX 08020EL | ●  | 20          | 12       | 20        | 18       | 130      | 250      | 2  | 0.5        | 1   |
| WRCX 08025ES | ●  | 25          | 17       | 25        | 21       | 50       | 130      | 3  | 0.4        | 1   |
| WRCX 08025EM | ●  | 25          | 17       | 25        | 21       | 100      | 180      | 3  | 0.5        | 1   |
| WRCX 08025EL | ●  | 25          | 17       | 25        | 21       | 130      | 250      | 3  | 0.7        | 1   |

## 零件

| 适用铣刀        | 刀片用平头螺钉     | 扳手           | 烧灼防止剂  |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------|
| WRCX08000E型 | BFTX02506IP | 1.5 TRDR08IP | SUMI-P |
| WRCX10000E型 | BFTX03584IP | 3.0 TRDR15IP |        |
| WRCX16000E型 | BFTX05111IP | 5.0 TRDR20IP |        |

## 推荐切削条件

外径 $\phi 20 \sim \phi 32 \text{mm}$ 

| ISO | 被削材  | 硬度        | 切削速度 $v_c(\text{m/min})$<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量 $f_z(\text{mm/t})$<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 刀片材质   |
|-----|------|-----------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------|
| P   | 碳素钢  | 180~280HB | 80-120-160                           | 0.10-0.30-0.40                     | ACP200 |
| P   | 合金钢  | 180~280HB | 60-100-140                           | 0.10-0.20-0.30                     | ACP200 |
| M   | 不锈钢  | —         | 60-100-120                           | 0.10-0.15-0.20                     | ACP300 |
| K   | 铸铁   | 250HB     | 60-80-120                            | 0.10-0.20-0.30                     | ACK200 |
| N   | 非铁合金 | —         | 200-500-1,000                        | 0.10-0.20-0.30                     | DL1000 |

注意事项 以上切削条件为参考，需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。

外径 $\phi 40 \sim \phi 50 \text{mm}$ 

| ISO | 被削材  | 硬度        | 切削速度 $v_c(\text{m/min})$<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量 $f_z(\text{mm/t})$<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 刀片材质   |
|-----|------|-----------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------|
| P   | 碳素钢  | 180~280HB | 100-160-200                          | 0.20-0.40-0.60                     | ACP200 |
| P   | 合金钢  | 180~280HB | 100-140-180                          | 0.20-0.30-0.40                     | ACP200 |
| M   | 不锈钢  | —         | 80-120-160                           | 0.10-0.20-0.30                     | ACP300 |
| K   | 铸铁   | 250HB     | 80-120-160                           | 0.10-0.20-0.40                     | ACK200 |
| N   | 非铁合金 | —         | 200-500-1,000                        | 0.10-0.30-0.40                     | DL1000 |

注意事项 以上切削条件为参考，需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。

## 刀体 适用刀片 IC=10mm型

尺寸(mm)

| 型号           | 库存 | 最大刃径<br>DCX | 刃径<br>DC | 刀杆<br>DMM | 直径<br>DN | 头部<br>LH | 全长<br>LF | 刃数 | 重量<br>(kg) | Fig |
|--------------|----|-------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----|------------|-----|
| WRCX 10025ES | ●  | 25          | 15       | 25        | 21       | 50       | 130      | 2  | 0.4        | 1   |
| WRCX 10025EM | ●  | 25          | 15       | 25        | 21       | 100      | 180      | 2  | 0.5        | 1   |
| WRCX 10025EL | ●  | 25          | 15       | 25        | 21       | 130      | 250      | 2  | 0.7        | 1   |
| WRCX 10032ES | ●  | 32          | 22       | 32        | 28       | 50       | 130      | 3  | 0.7        | 1   |
| WRCX 10032EM | ●  | 32          | 22       | 32        | 28       | 120      | 200      | 3  | 1.0        | 1   |
| WRCX 10032EL | ●  | 32          | 22       | 32        | 28       | 180      | 300      | 3  | 1.5        | 1   |

## 刀体 适用刀片 IC=16mm型

尺寸(mm)

| 型号           | 库存 | 最大刃径<br>DCX | 刃径<br>DC | 刀杆<br>DMM | 直径<br>DN | 头部<br>LH | 全长<br>LF | 刃数 | 重量<br>(kg) | Fig |
|--------------|----|-------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----|------------|-----|
| WRCX 16040ES | ●  | 40          | 24       | 32        | 31.3     | 50       | 170      | 2  | 0.9        | 1   |
| WRCX 16040EM | ●  | 40          | 24       | 32        | 31.3     | 50       | 250      | 2  | 1.4        | 1   |
| WRCX 16050ES | ●  | 50          | 34       | 32        | 40.8     | 50       | 170      | 3  | 1.0        | 1   |
| WRCX 16050EM | ●  | 50          | 34       | 32        | 40.8     | 50       | 250      | 3  | 1.5        | 1   |

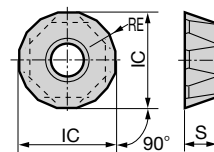
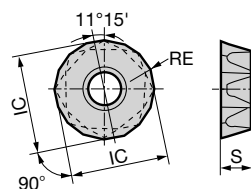
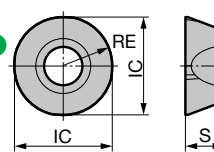
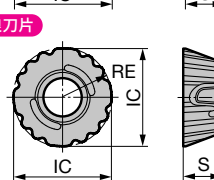
刀体不含刀片。

## 刀片

尺寸(mm)

| 材质分类  |                                     | 涂层     |        |        |        | 硬质合金   | DLC |        |     |      |      |     |             |
|-------|-------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----|--------|-----|------|------|-----|-------------|
| 适用加工  | 高速・轻切削                              | P      |        |        | K      |        | N   |        |     |      |      |     |             |
|       | 通用切削                                |        | M      | M      | K      |        | N   |        |     |      |      |     |             |
|       | 粗切削                                 |        | M      | M      | K      |        |     |        |     |      |      |     |             |
| 用途    | 型 号                                 | ACP100 | ACP200 | ACP300 | ACK200 | ACK300 | H1  | DL1000 | 内切圆 | 刀尖半径 | 厚度   | Fig | 适用铣刀        |
| 通用    | QPMT 080330 PPEN<br>080330 PPEN-H※1 | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —      | —   | —      | 8   | 3.0  | 3.18 | 1   | WRCX08000E型 |
|       | QPMT 10T335 PPEN<br>10T335 PPEN-H※1 | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —      | —   | —      | 10  | 3.5  | 3.97 | 1   | WRCX10000E型 |
|       | QPMT 160660 PPEN<br>160660 PPEN-H※1 | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —      | —   | —      | 16  | 6.0  | 6.5  | 1   | WRCX16000E型 |
|       | QPMT 160608 PPEN<br>160608 PPEN-CP  | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —      | —   | —      | 16  | 0.8  | 6.5  | 2   | WRCX16000E型 |
| 防振用※2 | QPMT 160680 PPER-R                  | ●      | ●      |        |        |        | —   | —      | 16  | 8.0  | 6.5  | 4   | WRCX16000E型 |
| 非铁金属用 | QPET 10T350 PPFR-S                  | —      | —      | —      | —      |        | ●   | ●      | 10  | 5.0  | 3.97 | 3   | WRCX10000E型 |
|       | QPET 160680 PPFR-S                  | —      | —      | —      | —      |        | ●   | ●      | 16  | 8.0  | 6.5  | 3   | WRCX16000E型 |
| 冲浪    | QPMT 160680 PPER-R                  | ●      | ●      |        |        |        | —   | —      | 16  | 8.0  | 6.5  | 4   | WRCX16000E型 |

|    |    |        |        |        |        |        |    |        |     |      |    |     |      |
|----|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----|--------|-----|------|----|-----|------|
| 用途 | 型号 | ACP100 | ACP200 | ACP300 | ACK200 | ACK300 | H1 | DL1000 | 内切圆 | 刀尖半径 | 厚度 | Fig | 适用铣刀 |
|----|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----|--------|-----|------|----|-----|------|

Fig 1  
8刀角Fig 2  
(CP型)  
8刀角Fig 3  
非铁金属用  
4刀角Fig 4  
冲浪刀片  
4刀角

※1：末尾-H为刀头强化型。※2：防振用途的刀片排列表现为08型和08-CP型交替安装。



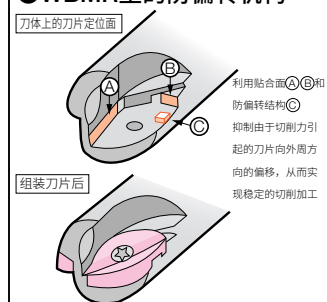
## ■ 特长

适于模具、机械零件粗加工的三维仿形加工用球头刀柄式铣刀系列中，备有 $\phi 20 \sim \phi 50 \text{mm}$ 规格的产品。

● WBMR2000/2000L( $\phi 20 \sim \phi 50 \text{mm}$ )

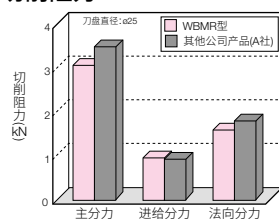
- 阻力低、锋利性良好的波形刃和大前刀角
- 刀头强度高的刀片尺寸和经济性良好的M级刀片
- 可抑制切削中刀片移动的牢固防偏转机构
- 大径尺寸( $\phi 40$ 、 $\phi 50$ )采用主副切刃一体型刀片形状，便于刀具管理

## ● WBMR型的防偏转机构

WBMR2000  
( $\phi 20 \sim \phi 50 \text{mm}$ )WBMR2000L  
( $\phi 20 \sim \phi 50 \text{mm}$ )

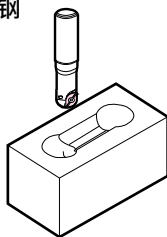
## ■ 性能

## ● 切削阻力



被削材: S50C  
切削条件  
(台肩加工, 顺铣)  
 $v_c=200 \text{m/min}$   
 $f_z=0.15 \text{mm/t}$   
 $a_p=5 \text{mm}$   
 $a_e=5 \text{mm}$

## ■ 使用实例

● 冷作模具钢  
(SKD11)

<评价>  
连续加工7小时后，  
后刀面磨损比其他公司小，实现了稳定的加工。

WBMR2200S( $\phi 20$ )  
刀片材质 ACZ350  
切削条件  
 $n=2,200 \text{min}^{-1}$   
 $v_f=500 \text{mm/min}$   
 $a_p 0.3 \sim 2 \text{mm}$   
非水溶性

## ■ 系列构成

| 类型 | 型号                 | 刃径(mm)    |           |           |           |           |
|----|--------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|    |                    | $\phi 20$ | $\phi 25$ | $\phi 30$ | $\phi 40$ | $\phi 50$ |
| 带柄 | WBMR 2000S         | ●         | ●         | ●         | ●         | ●         |
|    | WBMR 2000M         | ●         | ●         | ●         | ●         | ●         |
|    | WBMR 2000L         | ●         | ●         | ●         | ●         | ●         |
|    | WBMR 2000S(M/L)-C  |           |           |           |           | ●         |
|    | WBMR 2000SL        | ●         | ●         | ●         | ●         | ●         |
|    | WBMR 2000ML        | ●         | ●         | ●         | ●         | ●         |
|    | WBMR 2000LL        | ●         | ●         | ●         | ●         | ●         |
|    | WBMR 2000S(M/L)L-C |           |           |           |           | ●         |

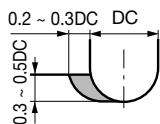
## ■ 零件

| 适用铣刀<br>$\square$ 内填入S/M/L | 零件名           | 短刃型                              | 长刃型<br>(末尾L) |                                  | 烧灼防止剂  |
|----------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|--------|
|                            |               | 先端刃用                             | 先端刃用         | 外周刃用                             |        |
| WBMR2200 $\square$ (L)     | 刀片用平头螺钉<br>扳手 | BFTX0307N $\curvearrowright$ 2.0 | TRX10        |                                  | SUMI-P |
| WBMR2250 $\square$ (L)     | 刀片用平头螺钉<br>扳手 | BFTX0409N $\curvearrowright$ 3.0 | TRD15        |                                  |        |
| WBMR2300 $\square$ (L)     | 刀片用平头螺钉<br>扳手 | BFTX0511N $\curvearrowright$ 5.0 | TRD20        | BFTX0407N $\curvearrowright$ 3.0 |        |
| WBMR2400 $\square$ (L)     | 刀片用平头螺钉<br>扳手 | BFTX0619N $\curvearrowright$ 7.5 | TRD25        | BFTX0409N $\curvearrowright$ 3.0 |        |
| WBMR2500 $\square$ (L)     | 刀片用平头螺钉       | BFTX0619N $\curvearrowright$ 7.5 |              | BFTX0409N $\curvearrowright$ 3.0 |        |
| WBMR2500 $\square$ (L)-C   | 扳手            | TRD25                            | TRD15        |                                  |        |

## 推荐切削条件

## (A)仅先端刃

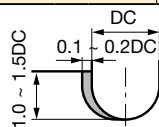
| ISO | 被削材    | 硬度        | 切削速度 $v_c(\text{m/min})$<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量 $f_z(\text{mm/t})$<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 刀片材质   |
|-----|--------|-----------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------|
| P   | 碳素钢    | 180~280HB | 100-150-200                          | 0.10-0.20-0.30                     | ACP200 |
|     | 合金钢    | 180~280HB | 70-100-120                           | 0.10-0.20-0.30                     | ACP200 |
| M   | 不锈钢模具钢 | —         | 50-80-100                            | 0.10-0.15-0.20                     | ACP300 |
| K   | 铸铁     | 250HB     | 100-120-150                          | 0.20-0.30-0.40                     | ACK300 |



注意事项 以上切削条件为参考，需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。

## (B)先端刃+外周刃

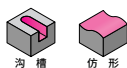
| ISO | 被削材    | 硬度        | 切削速度 $v_c(\text{m/min})$<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量 $f_z(\text{mm/t})$<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 刀片材质   |
|-----|--------|-----------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------|
| P   | 碳素钢    | 180~280HB | 80-120-150                           | 0.10-0.20-0.30                     | ACP200 |
|     | 合金钢    | 180~280HB | 50-80-100                            | 0.10-0.20-0.30                     | ACP200 |
| M   | 不锈钢模具钢 | —         | 40-60-80                             | 0.10-0.15-0.20                     | ACP300 |
| K   | 铸铁     | 250HB     | 80-100-120                           | 0.20-0.30-0.40                     | ACK300 |



注意事项 以上切削条件为参考，需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。

|    |      |      |
|----|------|------|
| 前角 | 半径方向 | —    |
|    | 轴方向  | -10° |

20~47mm



铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

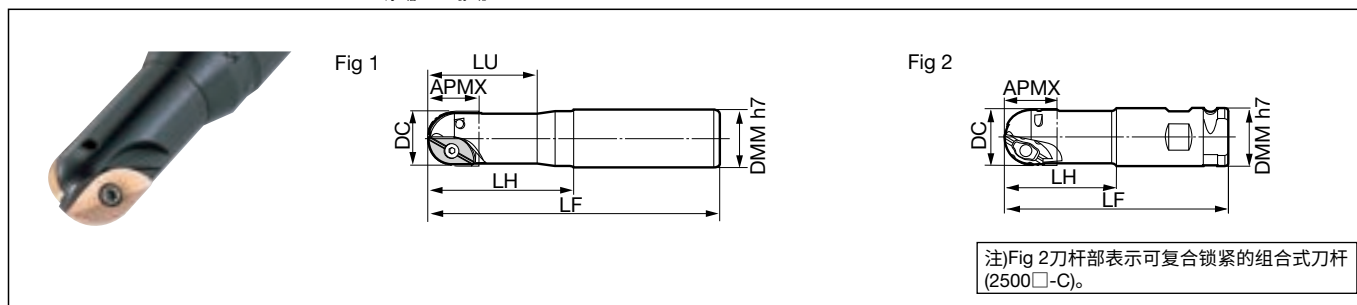
R加工·三维仿形

三面刃铣刀·T槽加工

倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速



## 刀体

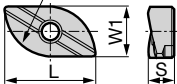
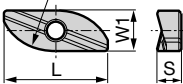
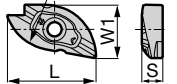
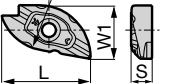
尺寸(mm)

| 型 号          | 库 存 | 刃径<br>DC | 最大切深<br>APMX | 刀杆<br>DMM | 头部<br>LH | 长度<br>LU | 全长<br>LF | Fig |
|--------------|-----|----------|--------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-----|
| WBMR 2200S   | ●   | 20       | 20           | 25        | 60       | 40       | 140      | 1   |
| 2200M        | ●   | 20       | 20           | 25        | 60       | 40       | 200      | 1   |
| 2200L        | ●   | 20       | 20           | 25        | 80       | 40       | 250      | 1   |
| WBMR 2250S   | ●   | 25       | 23           | 32        | 70       | 50       | 150      | 1   |
| 2250M        | ●   | 25       | 23           | 32        | 73       | 50       | 220      | 1   |
| 2250L        | ●   | 25       | 23           | 32        | 100      | 50       | 300      | 1   |
| WBMR 2300S   | ●   | 30       | 28           | 32        | 80       | 60       | 160      | 1   |
| 2300M        | ●   | 30       | 28           | 32        | 85       | 60       | 240      | 1   |
| 2300L        | ●   | 30       | 28           | 32        | 120      | 60       | 350      | 1   |
| WBMR 2400S   | ●   | 40       | 35           | 42        | 100      | —        | 200      | 1   |
| 2400M        | ●   | 40       | 35           | 42        | 180      | —        | 280      | 1   |
| 2400L        | ●   | 40       | 35           | 42        | 250      | —        | 350      | 1   |
| WBMR 2500S   | ●   | 50       | 47           | 42        | 100      | —        | 200      | 1   |
| 2500M        | ●   | 50       | 47           | 42        | 180      | —        | 280      | 1   |
| 2500L        | ●   | 50       | 47           | 42        | 250      | —        | 350      | 1   |
| WBMR 2500S-C | ●   | 50       | 47           | 50.8      | 100      | —        | 200      | 2   |
| 2500M-C      | ●   | 50       | 47           | 50.8      | 180      | —        | 280      | 2   |
| 2500L-C      | ●   | 50       | 47           | 50.8      | 250      | —        | 350      | 2   |

刀体不含刀片。

## 刀片

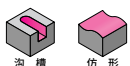
尺寸(mm)

|                                                                                     |        |                                                                                     |        |                                                                                      |        |                                                                                       |          |         |            |     |            |                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------|------------|-----|------------|---------------------------------------|
| Fig 1                                                                               |        | Fig 2                                                                               |        | Fig 3                                                                                |        | Fig 4                                                                                 |          |         |            |     |            |                                       |
|  |        |  |        |  |        |  |          |         |            |     |            |                                       |
| 材质分类                                                                                |        | 涂层                                                                                  |        |                                                                                      |        |                                                                                       |          |         |            |     |            |                                       |
| 适用加工                                                                                | 高速・轻切削 | P                                                                                   |        |                                                                                      | K      |                                                                                       |          |         |            |     |            |                                       |
|                                                                                     | 通用切削   | P                                                                                   | M      |                                                                                      | K      |                                                                                       |          |         |            |     |            |                                       |
|                                                                                     | 粗切削    | P                                                                                   | M      |                                                                                      | K      |                                                                                       |          |         |            |     |            |                                       |
| 型 号                                                                                 | ACP100 | ACP200                                                                              | ACP300 | ACK200                                                                               | ACK300 | 长度<br>L                                                                               | 宽度<br>W1 | 厚度<br>S | 刀尖半径<br>RE | Fig | 适用<br>铣刀   | 备注                                    |
| ZNMT 1804100-C                                                                      | ●      | ●                                                                                   |        | ●                                                                                    |        | 18.00                                                                                 | 9.76     | 4.76    | 10         | 1   | WBMR 2200□ | ・ Fig 1与Fig 2所示先端刀刀片组合使用。             |
| 2004100-S                                                                           | ●      | ●                                                                                   |        | ●                                                                                    |        | 20.00                                                                                 | 7.50     | 4.37    | 10         | 2   |            |                                       |
| ZNMT 2205125-C                                                                      | ●      | ●                                                                                   |        | ●                                                                                    |        | 22.50                                                                                 | 12.20    | 5.70    | 12.5       | 1   | WBMR 2250□ | ・ Fig 1与Fig 2所示先端刀刀片组合使用。             |
| 2305125-S                                                                           | ●      | ●                                                                                   |        | ●                                                                                    |        | 23.00                                                                                 | 9.38     | 5.56    | 12.5       | 2   |            |                                       |
| ZNMT 2706150-C                                                                      | ●      | ●                                                                                   |        | ●                                                                                    |        | 27.00                                                                                 | 14.64    | 6.75    | 15         | 1   | WBMR 2300□ | ・ Fig 1与Fig 2所示先端刀刀片组合使用。             |
| 2806150-S                                                                           | ●      | ●                                                                                   |        | ●                                                                                    |        | 28.00                                                                                 | 11.25    | 6.35    | 15         | 2   |            |                                       |
| ZNMT 3608200                                                                        | ●      | ●                                                                                   |        | ●                                                                                    |        | 36.00                                                                                 | 19.50    | 8.65    | 20         | 3   | WBMR 2400□ | ・ 使用2片Fig 3所示先端刀。                     |
| ZNMT 4310250                                                                        | ●      | ●                                                                                   |        | ●                                                                                    |        | 43.00                                                                                 | 25.70    | 10.15   | 25         | 3   | WBMR 2500□ | ・ 先端刀仅使用2片Fig 3, 或者仅使用2片Fig 4(带缺口)刀片。 |
| 4310250-N                                                                           | ●      | ●                                                                                   |        | ●                                                                                    |        | 43.00                                                                                 | 25.70    | 10.15   | 25         | 4   |            |                                       |

零件 H207 推荐切削条件 H207

|    |      |      |
|----|------|------|
| 前角 | 半径方向 | —    |
|    | 轴方向  | -10° |

30-69mm



沟槽

仿形



Fig 1

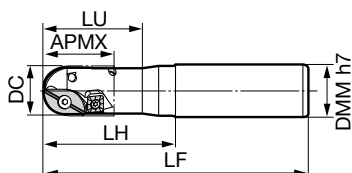
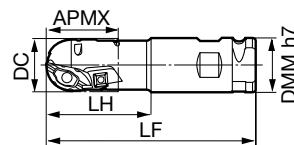


Fig 2



注) Fig 2 刀杆部表示可复合锁紧的组合式刀杆 (2500□-C)。

## 刀体

尺寸(mm)

| 型号            | 库存 | 刃径<br>DC | 最大切深<br>APMX | 刀杆<br>DMM | 头部<br>LH | 长度<br>LU | 全长<br>LF | Fig |
|---------------|----|----------|--------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-----|
| WBMR 2200SL   | ●  | 20       | 30           | 25        | 60       | 40       | 140      | 1   |
| 2200ML        | ●  | 20       | 30           | 25        | 60       | 40       | 200      | 1   |
| 2200LL        | ●  | 20       | 30           | 25        | 80       | 40       | 250      | 1   |
| WBMR 2250SL   | ●  | 25       | 38           | 32        | 70       | 50       | 150      | 1   |
| 2250ML        | ●  | 25       | 38           | 32        | 73       | 50       | 220      | 1   |
| 2250LL        | ●  | 25       | 38           | 32        | 100      | 50       | 300      | 1   |
| WBMR 2300SL   | ●  | 30       | 42           | 32        | 80       | 60       | 160      | 1   |
| 2300ML        | ●  | 30       | 42           | 32        | 85       | 60       | 240      | 1   |
| 2300LL        | ●  | 30       | 42           | 32        | 120      | 60       | 350      | 1   |
| WBMR 2400SL   | ●  | 40       | 50           | 42        | 100      | —        | 200      | 1   |
| 2400ML        | ●  | 40       | 50           | 42        | 180      | —        | 280      | 1   |
| 2400LL        | ●  | 40       | 50           | 42        | 250      | —        | 350      | 1   |
| WBMR 2500SL   | ●  | 50       | 69           | 42        | 100      | —        | 200      | 1   |
| 2500ML        | ●  | 50       | 69           | 42        | 180      | —        | 280      | 1   |
| 2500LL        | ●  | 50       | 69           | 42        | 250      | —        | 350      | 1   |
| WBMR 2500SL-C | ●  | 50       | 69           | 50.8      | 100      | —        | 200      | 2   |
| 2500ML-C      | ●  | 50       | 69           | 50.8      | 180      | —        | 280      | 2   |
| 2500LL-C      | ●  | 50       | 69           | 50.8      | 250      | —        | 350      | 2   |

刀体不含刀片。

## 刀片

尺寸(mm)

Fig 1

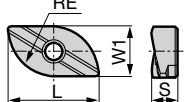


Fig 2

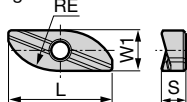


Fig 3

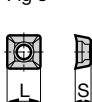


Fig 4

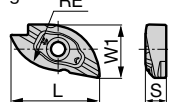
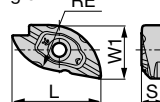


Fig 5



| 材质分类   | 涂层  |
|--------|-----|
| 适用加工   |     |
| 高速·轻切削 | P K |
| 通用切削   | M K |
| 粗切削    | M K |

| 型号             | ACP100 | ACP200 | ACP300 | ACK200 | ACK300 | 长度<br>L | 宽度<br>W1 | 厚度<br>S | 刀尖半径<br>RE | Fig | 适用<br>铣刀    | 备注                                    |
|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|----------|---------|------------|-----|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| ZNMT 1804100-C | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | 18.00   | 9.76     | 4.76    | 10         | 1   | WBMR 2200□L | • Fig 1与Fig 2所示先端刀刀片组合使用。             |
| 2004100-S      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | 20.00   | 7.50     | 4.37    | 10         | 2   |             | • 外周刀(Fig 3)仅在2200□L使用。               |
| SPMT 070308    | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | 7.94    | —        | 3.18    | —          | 3   |             |                                       |
| ZNMT 2205125-C | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | 22.50   | 12.20    | 5.70    | 12.5       | 1   | WBMR 2250□L | • Fig 1与Fig 2所示先端刀刀片组合使用。             |
| 2305125-S      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | 23.00   | 9.38     | 5.56    | 12.5       | 2   |             | • 外周刀(Fig 3)仅在2250□L使用。               |
| SPMT 09T308    | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | 9.53    | —        | 3.97    | —          | 3   |             |                                       |
| ZNMT 2706150-C | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | 27.00   | 14.64    | 6.75    | 15         | 1   | WBMR 2300□L | • Fig 1与Fig 2所示先端刀刀片组合使用。             |
| 2806150-S      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | 28.00   | 11.25    | 6.35    | 15         | 2   |             | • 外周刀(Fig 3)仅在2300□L使用。               |
| SPMT 09T308    | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | 9.53    | —        | 3.97    | —          | 3   |             |                                       |
| ZNMT 3608200   | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | 36.00   | 19.50    | 8.65    | 20         | 4   | WBMR 2400□L | • 使用2片Fig 4所示先端刀。                     |
| SPMT 09T308    | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | 9.53    | —        | 3.97    | —          | 3   |             | • 外周刀(Fig 3)仅在2400□L使用。               |
| ZNMT 4310250   | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | 43.00   | 25.70    | 10.15   | 25         | 4   | WBMR 2500□L | • 先端刀仅使用2片Fig 4, 或者仅使用2片Fig 5(带缺口)刀片。 |
| 4310250-N      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | 43.00   | 25.70    | 10.15   | 25         | 5   |             | • 外周刀(Fig 3)仅在2500□L使用。               |
| SPMT 120408    | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | 12.70   | —        | 4.76    | —          | 3   |             |                                       |

零件 H207

推荐切削条件 H207

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

R加工·  
三维仿形三面刃铣刀·  
T槽铣刀

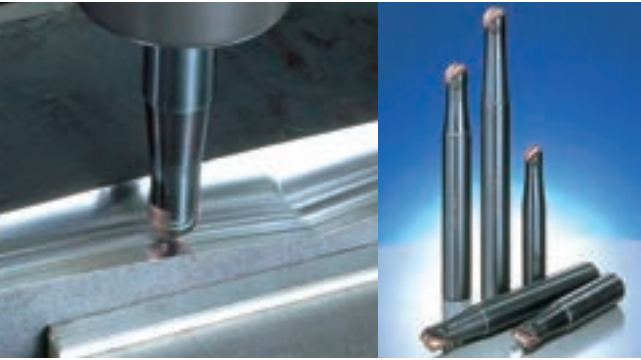
倒角

非铁金属

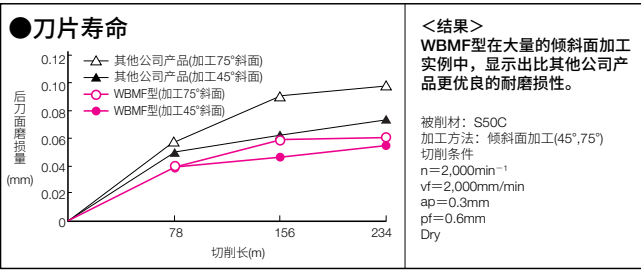
铸铁高速

SEC-波刃球头

# WBMF型



性能

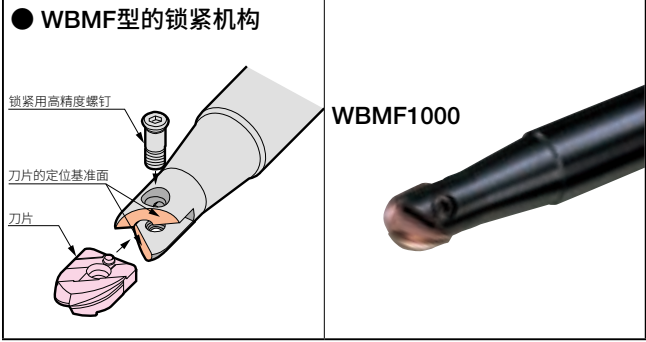


系列构成

| 类型 | 型号         | 刃径(mm) |     |     |     |     |     |
|----|------------|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|    |            | φ10    | φ12 | φ16 | φ20 | φ25 | φ30 |
| 带柄 | WBMF 1000S | ●      | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   |
|    | WBMF 1000M | ●      | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   |
|    | WBMF 1000L | ●      | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   |

■ 特长  
适于模具、机械零件精加工的三维仿形加工用球头刀柄式铣刀系列中，备有φ10~φ30mm规格的产品。

- WBMF1000型(φ10~φ30mm)
  - 采用特有的高精度夹持方式
  - 刃形设计特有，大限度地增大螺旋角
  - 切刃锋利，精加工表面质量高
  - 采用超级ZX涂层，耐磨损性出色



铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

R加工  
三维仿形

三面刃铣刀  
T槽

倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速



|    |      |    |
|----|------|----|
| 前角 | 半径方向 | —  |
|    | 轴方向  | 0° |

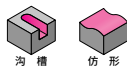
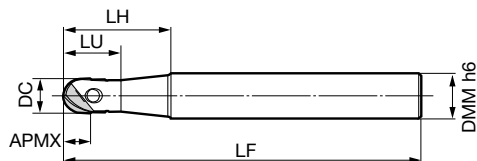


Fig 1



## 刀体

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号        | 库 存 | 刃径<br>DC | 最大切深<br>APMX | 刀杆<br>DMM | 头部<br>LH | 长度<br>LU | 全长<br>LF | Fig |
|------------|-----|----------|--------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-----|
| WBMF 1100S | ●   | 10       | 9            | 16        | 30       | 17       | 100      | 1   |
| 1100M      | ●   | 10       | 9            | 16        | 35       | 17       | 130      | 1   |
| 1100L      | ●   | 10       | 9            | 16        | 50       | 17       | 180      | 1   |
| 1120S      | ●   | 12       | 10.5         | 16        | 40       | 19.5     | 110      | 1   |
| 1120M      | ●   | 12       | 10.5         | 16        | 40       | 19.5     | 150      | 1   |
| 1120L      | ●   | 12       | 10.5         | 16        | 60       | 19.5     | 200      | 1   |
| 1160S      | ●   | 16       | 12           | 20        | 50       | 25.5     | 130      | 1   |
| 1160M      | ●   | 16       | 12           | 20        | 50       | 25.5     | 180      | 1   |
| 1160L      | ●   | 16       | 12           | 20        | 70       | 25.5     | 220      | 1   |
| 1200S      | ●   | 20       | 15           | 25        | 60       | 32       | 140      | 1   |
| 1200M      | ●   | 20       | 15           | 25        | 60       | 32       | 200      | 1   |
| 1200L      | ●   | 20       | 15           | 25        | 80       | 32       | 250      | 1   |
| 1250S      | ●   | 25       | 18.5         | 32        | 70       | 36       | 150      | 1   |
| 1250M      | ●   | 25       | 18.5         | 32        | 73       | 36       | 220      | 1   |
| 1250L      | ●   | 25       | 18.5         | 32        | 100      | 36       | 300      | 1   |
| 1300S      | ●   | 30       | 22.5         | 32        | 80       | 43       | 160      | 1   |
| 1300M      | ●   | 30       | 22.5         | 32        | 85       | 43       | 240      | 1   |
| 1300L      | ●   | 30       | 22.5         | 32        | 120      | 43       | 350      | 1   |

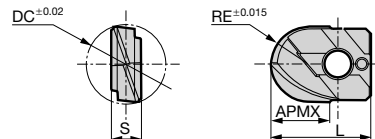
刀体不含刀片。

## 刀片

尺寸(mm)

| 材质分类         | 涂层     |          |         |              |         |            |           |     |
|--------------|--------|----------|---------|--------------|---------|------------|-----------|-----|
| 适用加工         | 高速・轻切削 | P        |         |              |         |            |           |     |
|              | 通用切削   |          |         |              |         |            |           |     |
|              | 粗切削    |          |         |              |         |            |           |     |
| 型 号          | ACZ120 | 刃径<br>DC | 长度<br>L | 最大切深<br>APMX | 厚度<br>S | 刀尖半径<br>RE | 适用铣刀      | Fig |
| ZPGU 1551050 | ●      | 10       | 15.6    | 9            | 5.1     | 5.0        | WBMF 1100 | 1   |
| 1856060      | ●      | 12       | 18      | 10.5         | 5.6     | 6.0        | WBMF 1120 | 1   |
| 2061080      | ●      | 16       | 20.5    | 12           | 6.1     | 8.0        | WBMF 1160 | 1   |
| 2471100      | ●      | 20       | 24.5    | 15           | 7.1     | 10.0       | WBMF 1200 | 1   |
| 2876125      | ●      | 25       | 28.5    | 18.5         | 7.6     | 12.5       | WBMF 1250 | 1   |
| 3486150      | ●      | 30       | 34.4    | 22.5         | 8.6     | 15.0       | WBMF 1300 | 1   |

Fig 1



## 零件

| 适用铣刀     | 高精度螺钉     | 扳手  | 烧灼防止剂 |
|----------|-----------|-----|-------|
|          |           |     |       |
| WBMF1100 | BFTG0408F | 3.0 | TRD15 |
| WBMF1120 | BFTG0409F | 5.0 | TRD20 |
| WBMF1160 | BFTG0513F | 7.5 | TRD25 |
| WBMF1200 | BFTG0617F |     |       |
| WBMF1250 | BFTG0621F |     |       |
| WBMF1300 | BFTG0825F |     |       |

## 推荐切削条件

| ISO | 被削材 | 硬度        | 切削速度 vc(m/min)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量 fz(mm/t)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 刀片材质   |
|-----|-----|-----------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------|
| P   | 碳素钢 | 180~280HB | 200-250-300                | 0.10-0.20-0.30           | ACZ120 |
|     | 合金钢 | 180~280HB | 100-150-200                | 0.10-0.20-0.30           | ACZ120 |

注意事项 以上切削条件为参考，需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。



New



- 特长
  - 适用于三面刃铣刀的各种加工  
订购设计刀体适用于17mm以上刃宽  
也可适用于沟槽加工、台肩铣削加工等多种应用
  - 实现低阻抗、低振动  
切刃倾角+10°的设计重视锋利性，  
优异的锋利性可抑制振刀，实现稳定加工
  - 良好的加工面品质  
特有的刀片排列设计使槽底的连接处高度差不明显，  
加工品质良好
  - 不分方向的4刀角规格刀片  
不分方向的规格无需配对右手刀和左手刀，便于管理

■ 系列构成(刀体)  
刀体：接单生产(订购设计)



| 刀片型号             | 刃宽 CW(mm) |    |      |      |      |      |        |
|------------------|-----------|----|------|------|------|------|--------|
|                  | 17        | 21 | 22   | 22.8 | 23.7 | 24.6 | 24.6以上 |
| TGCX130704PNEN-G | 标准设计      |    |      |      |      |      | 多段设计   |
| TGCX130708PNEN-G | 标准设计      |    |      |      |      | 多段设计 |        |
| TGCX130712PNEN-G | 标准设计      |    |      |      | 多段设计 |      |        |
| TGCX130716PNEN-G | 标准设计      |    |      | 多段设计 |      |      |        |
| TGCX130720PNEN-G | 标准设计      |    | 多段设计 |      |      |      |        |

标准设计CW的上限值因刀片而异。

■ 系列构成(刀片)

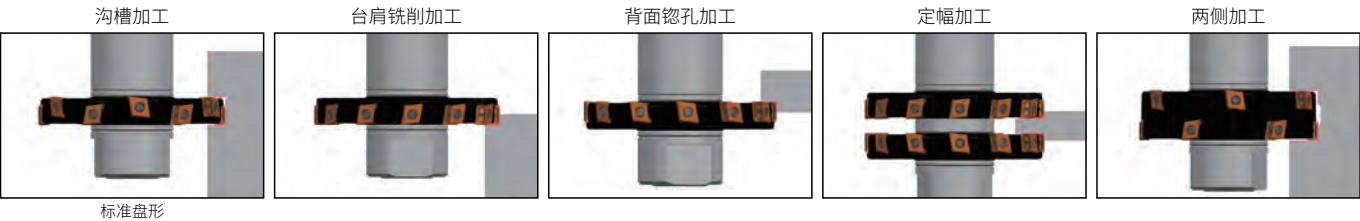
| 型号               | 刀尖半径 RE(mm) |     |     |     |     |
|------------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|                  | 0.4         | 0.8 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 2.0 |
| TGCX1307○○PNEN-G | ●           | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   |

●记号：标准库存品

■ 断屑槽

|            |                |
|------------|----------------|
| 被削材        | P 钢、M 不锈钢、K 铸铁 |
| 用途         | 通用~粗加工         |
| 断屑槽        | G型             |
|            | TGCX 13        |
| 切刃<br>截面形状 |                |

■ 应用范围广泛



标准盘形

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

R加工形·三维仿形

三面刃铣刀·T槽铣刀

倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速

## ■ 重视锋利性设计

切刃倾角+10°的设计重视锋利性。  
优异的锋利性可抑制振刀，实现稳定加工。

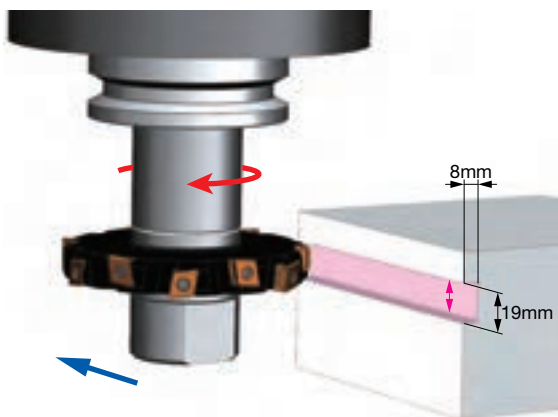


切刃倾角

真前角

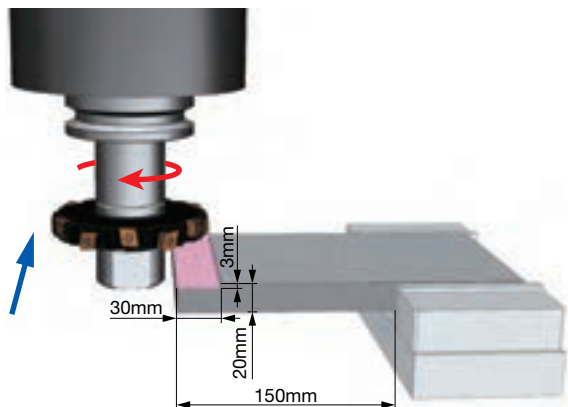
## ■ 切削性能

## ● 低阻力



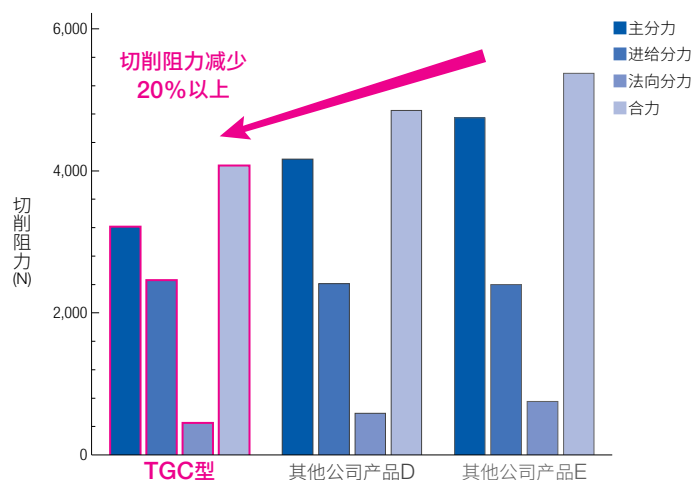
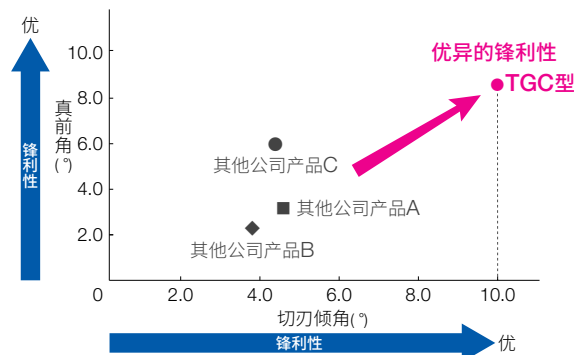
使用设备：立式M/C BT50 被削材：S50C  
使用刀具：TGC 13125W19Z12RS (φ125, 刃宽19mm, 12刃)  
刀片：TGCX 130708PNEN-G(ACU2500)  
切削条件：vc=200m/min fz=0.2mm/t ap=19mm ae=8mm  
顺铣 Dry

## ● 低振动

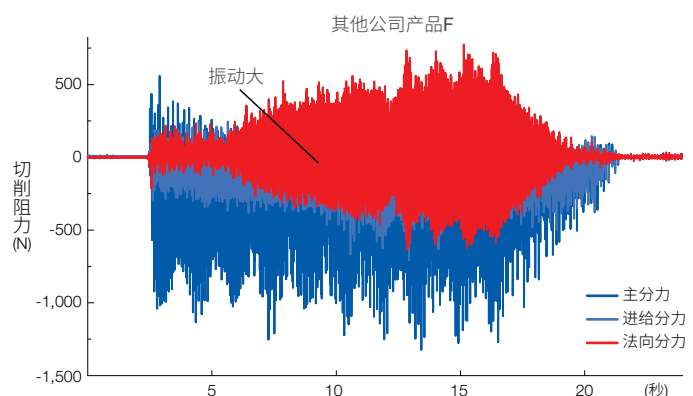
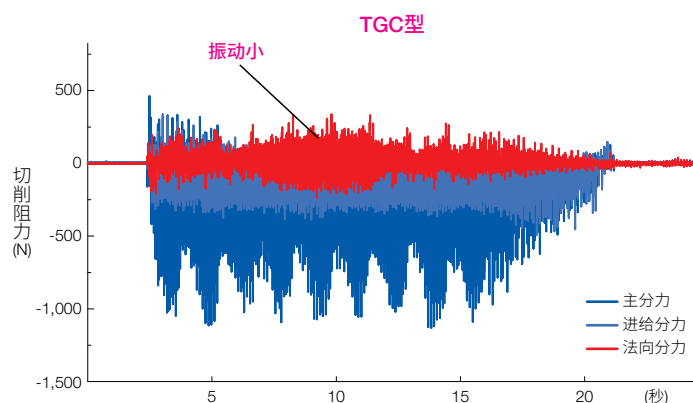


使用设备：立式M/C BT50 被削材：FC250  
使用刀具：TGC 13125W19Z12RS (φ125, 刃宽19mm, 12刃)  
刀片：TGCX 130708PNEN-G(ACU2500)  
切削条件：vc=200m/min fz=0.2mm/t ap=3mm ae=30mm 顺铣 Dry

低刚性工件加工也  
可抑制振刀

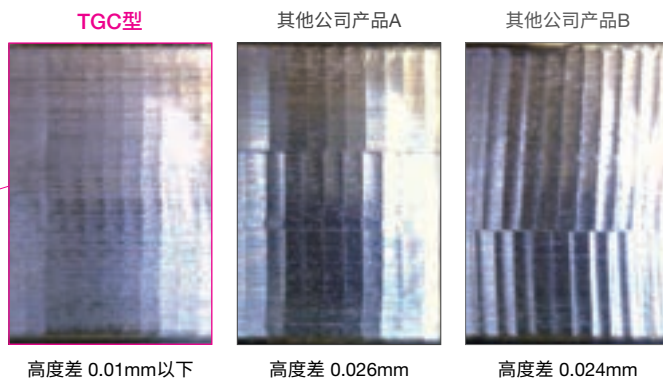
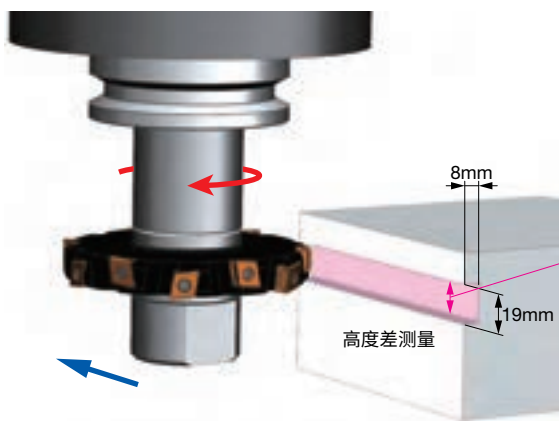


优异的锋利性不会产生振刀，  
实现稳定加工



## ● 狭窄槽底连接处高度差

特有的刀片排列设计使槽底的连接处高度差不明显，外观品质良好



高度差 0.01mm以下

高度差 0.026mm

高度差 0.024mm

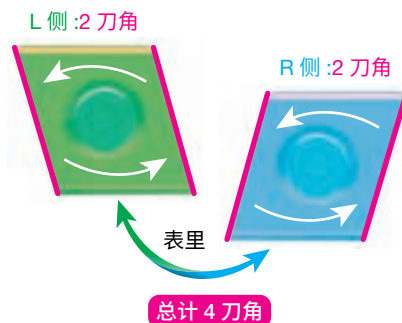
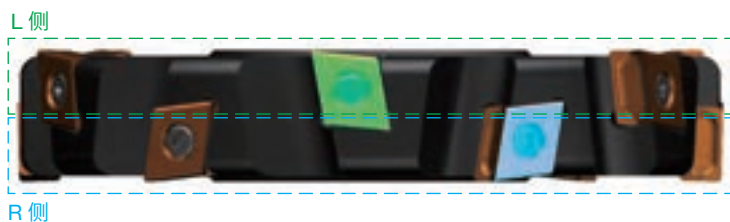
使用设备：立式M/C BT50 被削材：S50C  
使用刀具：TGC 13125W19Z12RS (φ125, 刃宽19mm, 12刃)  
刀片：TGCX 130708PNEN-G(ACU2500)  
切削条件：vc=200m/min fz=0.2mm/t ap=19mm ae=8mm 顺铣 Dry

## 外观品质良好

\* 上述为社内评估的结果。

## ● 不分方向的4刀角规格刀片

不分方向的规格无需配对右手刀和左手刀，便于管理



## ■ 材质的特长

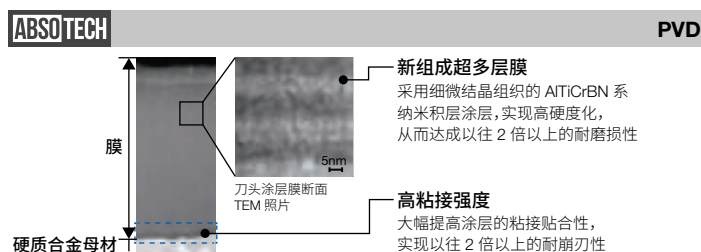
| 被削材 | 材质      | 膜厚度(μm) | 特长                                                                     |
|-----|---------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | ACU2500 | 3       | 使用耐磨损性、耐崩刃性优良的涂层技术Absotech®。<br>采用耐磨损性、耐崩损性优良的硬质合金母材，在各种被削材加工中实现稳定长寿命。 |

## ■ 材质适用范围(TGC型)

| 被削材 |    | 精~轻切削   | 中切削 | 粗~重切削 |
|-----|----|---------|-----|-------|
|     |    | ACU2500 |     |       |
|     | 涂层 | ACU2500 |     |       |
|     |    | ACU2500 |     |       |

材质端的P表示涂层种类。▲：PVD

## 涂膜的特长



New

 前角 半径方向  $-11.5^{\circ} \sim -9.5^{\circ}$   
 轴方向  $10^{\circ}$ 

17-24.6mm 90°

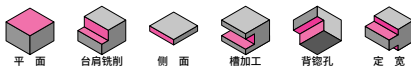
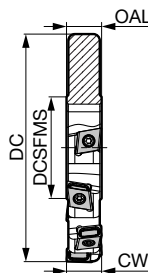
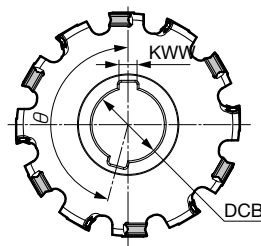


Fig1



## 刀体(标准盘形)

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号                  | 库 存 | 刃径<br>DC | 孔缘<br>DCSFMS | 刃宽<br>CW | 孔缘厚度<br>OAL | 孔径<br>DCB | 槽宽<br>KWW | 相位<br>$\theta (^{\circ})$ | 总刃数 | 重量<br>(kg) | Fig |
|----------------------|-----|----------|--------------|----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|-----|------------|-----|
| 公制 TGC 13100W〇〇Z10RS |     | 100      | 47           | 17~24.6  | =CW         | 32        | 8         | 162                       | 10  | 0.66~      | 1   |
| 13125W〇〇Z12RS        |     | 125      | 55           | 17~24.6  | =CW         | 40        | 10        | 165                       | 12  | 1.29~      | 1   |
| 13160W〇〇Z14RS        |     | 160      | 55           | 17~24.6  | =CW         | 40        | 10        | 167.14                    | 14  | 2.04~      | 1   |
| 13200W〇〇Z16RS        |     | 200      | 69           | 17~24.6  | =CW         | 50        | 12        | 168.75                    | 16  | 3.33~      | 1   |

2处键槽为基准规格。(1处也可生产) 刀体不含刀片。

刃宽CW的上限值为刀片刀尖半径RE0.4时的值。刀尖半径RE所对应的刃宽CW的上限值请参照刀片型号表。

也可设计标准盘形以外的形状。

## 型号的称呼方法

**TGC 13 125 W17 Z12 R S**

型号记号 刀片尺寸 刃径 刃宽 刃数 方向 公制式样

## 零件

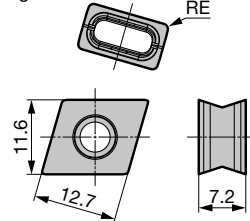
| 刀片用螺钉      | 扳手  | 烧灼防止剂           |
|------------|-----|-----------------|
|            |     |                 |
| BFTX0412IP | 3.0 | TRDR15IP SUMI-P |

## 刀片

尺寸(mm)

| 材质分类              | 涂层      |            |                 |     |  |
|-------------------|---------|------------|-----------------|-----|--|
| 适用加工              | 高速・轻切削  |            |                 |     |  |
|                   | 中切削     |            |                 |     |  |
|                   | 粗切削     |            |                 |     |  |
| 型 号               | ACU2500 | 刀尖半径<br>RE | 刃宽<br>CW<br>上限值 | Fig |  |
| TGCX 130704PNEN-G | ●       | 0.4        | 24.6            | 1   |  |
| 130708PNEN-G      | ●       | 0.8        | 23.7            | 1   |  |
| 130712PNEN-G      | ●       | 1.2        | 22.8            | 1   |  |
| 130716PNEN-G      | ●       | 1.6        | 22.0            | 1   |  |
| 130720PNEN-G      | ●       | 2.0        | 21.0            | 1   |  |

Fig 1



## 推荐切削条件

| ISO | 被削材     | 硬度        | 断屑槽 | 切削速度 $vc(m/min)$<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量 $fz(mm/t)$<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 刀片材质    |
|-----|---------|-----------|-----|------------------------------|----------------------------|---------|
| P   | 碳素钢     | 180~280HB | G   | 100 - 200 - 300              | 0.1 - 0.2 - 0.25           | ACU2500 |
|     | 合金钢     | 180~280HB | G   | 80 - 160 - 260               | 0.1 - 0.2 - 0.25           | ACU2500 |
| M   | 不锈钢     | 180~280HB | G   | 90 - 135 - 180               | 0.1 - 0.15 - 0.2           | ACU2500 |
| K   | 铸铁/球墨铸铁 | 250HB     | G   | 100 - 200 - 300              | 0.1 - 0.2 - 0.25           | ACU2500 |

 注意事项 · 上述是使用BT50机床且同时参与切削刃数为R/L各1刀时的基准。  
 · 上述推荐切削条件需根据设备刚性与被削材的刚性进行调整。


推荐锁紧扭力(N·m) ● 记号：标准库存品(新产品、扩充品) 无记号：接单生产品

H215

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

R  
三维仿形·三面  
T槽铣刀·

倒角

非  
铁金属铸  
铁高速

SEC-住友双刃铣刀 TGC型 设计咨询表

请选择您希望的形状，然后将尺寸填入 。

填完后，请与附近的本公司营业所或销售代理店联系。  
如果对于其它形状、尺寸等有要求，也敬请咨询。

公司名称／联络方式

刀片系列构成

| 型号                | 刀片半径 RE |      |      |      |      |
|-------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|
|                   | 0.4     | 0.8  | 1.2  | 1.6  | 2.0  |
| TGCX 1307〇〇PNEN-G | ●       | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    |
| TGCX 13 刃宽CW上限值   | 24.6    | 23.7 | 22.8 | 22.0 | 21.0 |

超过刃宽CW上限时为多段设计。 ●记号：标准库存品

【对应刀片订制】

刀片半径(RE)=0.4~2.0mm可对应。  
(加工后的刀尖圆角形状可能与搭载刀片的刀尖RE尺寸之间出现差异。)

刃宽CW 尺寸基准规格

| 刃宽CW      | 刀片型     |
|-----------|---------|
| 17~24.6mm | TGCX 13 |

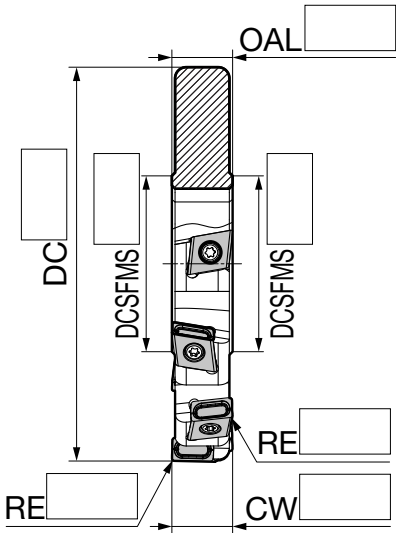
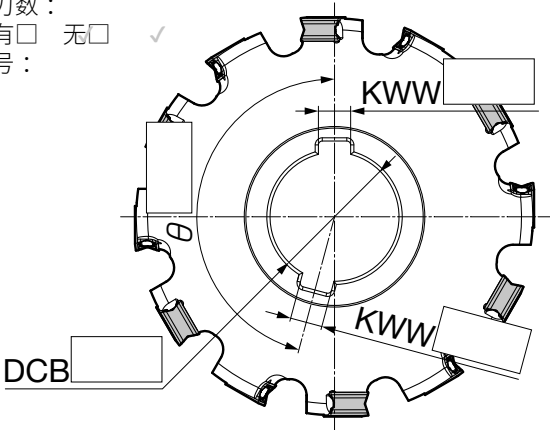
- 上述刃宽CW的上限值为刀片刀片半径RE0.4时的值。
- 刀片半径RE所对应的刃宽CW的上限值请参照左述刀片系列构成表。

零件

| 刀片用平头螺钉                                                                            | 扳手                                                                                  | 烧灼防止剂                                                                               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |

刀盘

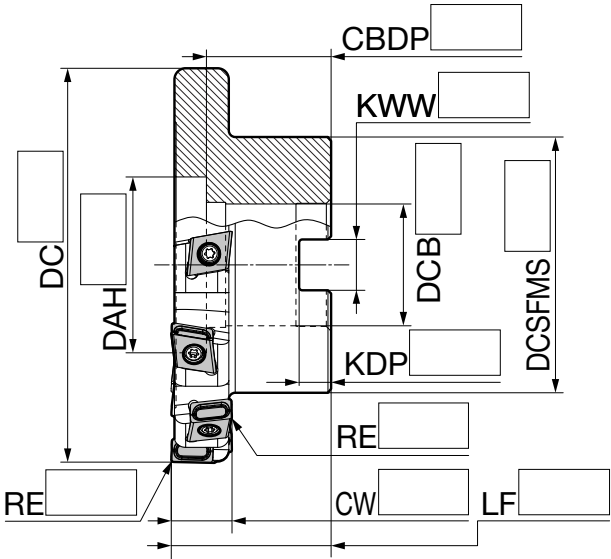
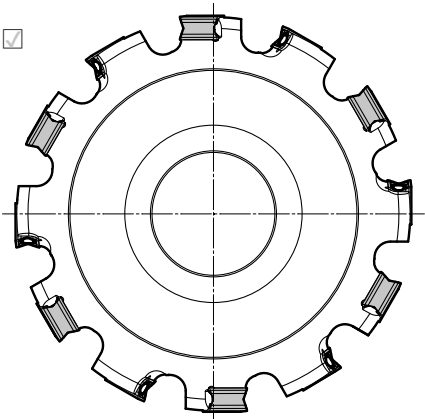
希望的有效刃数：  
冷却液孔：有 ☐ 无 ☒  
使用刀柄型号：



2处键槽为基准规格。(仅1处也可生产)

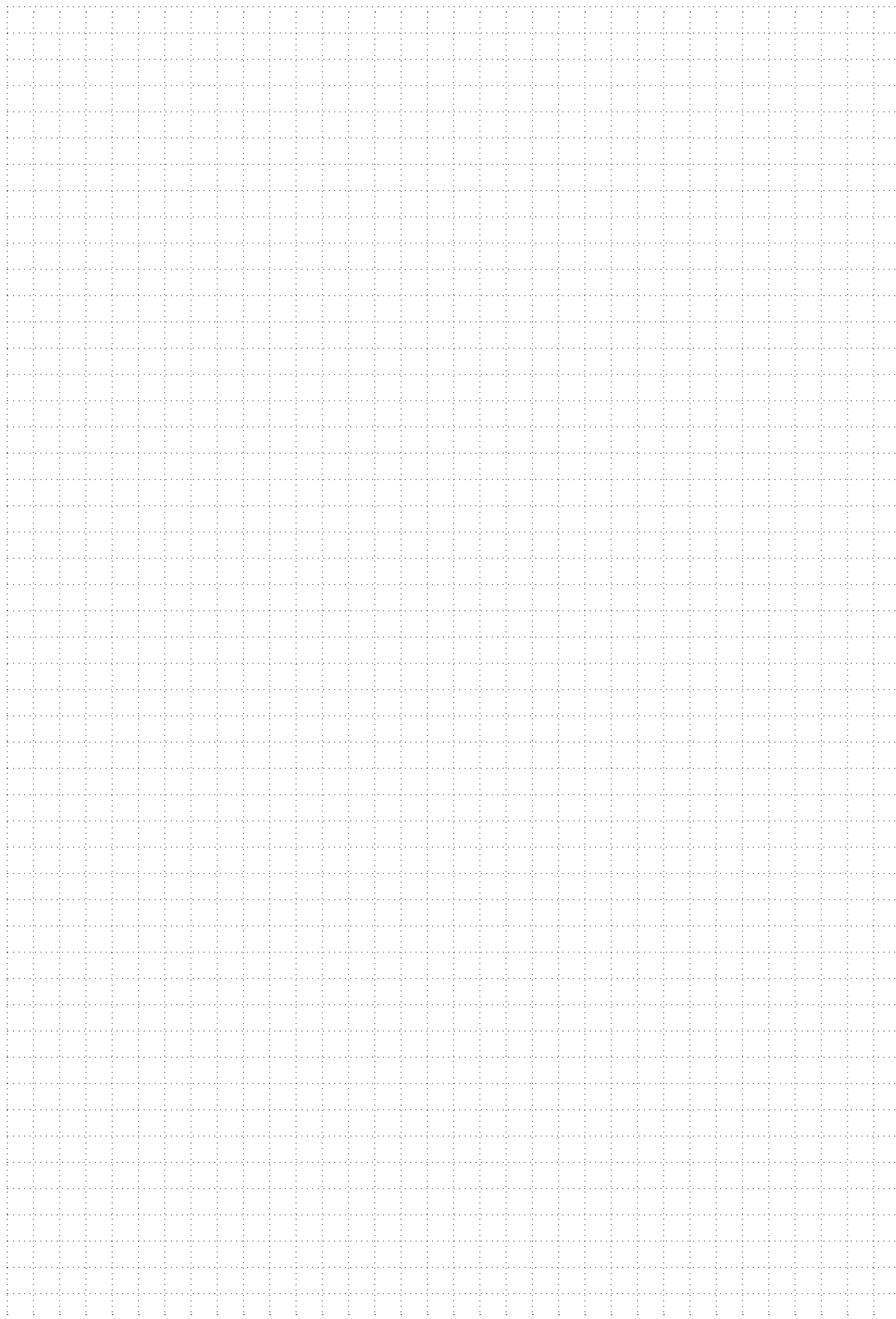
带法兰接口

希望的有效刃数：  
冷却液孔：有 ☒ 无 ☐  
使用刀柄型号：  
方向：右手刀 ☒  
左手刀 ☐  
(图为右手刀)



上述以外应用的设计请另行咨询。

# MEMO

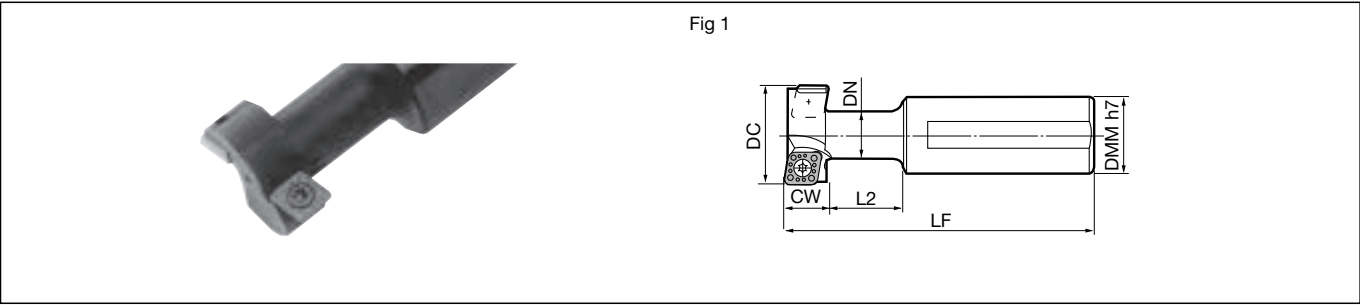




SEC-T槽立铣刀  
TSE型



|            |      |     |
|------------|------|-----|
| 前角         | 半径方向 | 0°  |
|            | 轴方向  | 0°  |
| 9 22mm 90° |      | 槽加工 |



| 刀体       |     |           |            |           |           |           |           |     |     | 尺寸(mm) |
|----------|-----|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----|-----|--------|
| 型 号      | 库 存 | 刃 径<br>DC | 刀 杆<br>DMM | 直 径<br>DN | 宽 度<br>CW | 长 度<br>L2 | 全 长<br>LF | 刃 数 | Fig |        |
| TSE 2125 | ●   | 21        | 25         | 10.5      | 9         | 20        | 109       | 2   | 1   |        |
| 2525     | ●   | 25        | 25         | 12.5      | 11        | 21        | 112       | 2   | 1   |        |
| 3232     | ●   | 32        | 32         | 16.5      | 14        | 26        | 120       | 2   | 1   |        |
| 4032     | ●   | 40        | 32         | 20.5      | 18        | 32        | 130       | 2   | 1   |        |
| 5032     | ●   | 50        | 32         | 26.5      | 22        | 38        | 140       | 4   | 1   |        |

刀体不含刀片。

| 材质分类            |        | 涂层  | 硬质合金 |           | 尺寸(mm)  |            |                      |     |  |  |
|-----------------|--------|-----|------|-----------|---------|------------|----------------------|-----|--|--|
| 适用加工            | 高速・轻切削 |     |      |           |         |            |                      |     |  |  |
|                 | 通用切削   |     |      |           |         |            |                      |     |  |  |
|                 | 粗切削    |     |      |           |         |            |                      |     |  |  |
| 型 号             | AC630M | A30 | G10E | 内切圆<br>IC | 厚度<br>S | 刀尖半径<br>RE | 适用铣刀                 | Fig |  |  |
| CPMT 060204N-US | ●      | ●   | ●    | 6.35      | 2.38    | 0.4        | TSE 2125             | 1   |  |  |
| 080308N-US      | ●      | ●   | ●    | 7.938     | 3.18    | 0.8        | TSE 2525             | 1   |  |  |
| 09T308N-US      | ●      | ●   | ●    | 9.525     | 3.97    | 0.8        | TSE 3232             | 1   |  |  |
| CPMH 120408N-US | ●      | ●   | ●    | 12.7      | 4.76    | 0.8        | TSE 4032<br>TSE 5032 | 1   |  |  |

零件

| 适用铣刀    | 刀片用平头螺钉                                                                             |                                                                                     | 扳手                                                                                  | 烧灼防止剂                                                                               |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|         |  |  |  |  |
| TSE2125 | BFTX02506N                                                                          | 1.5                                                                                 | TRX08                                                                               | SUMI-P                                                                              |
| TSE2525 | BFTX0307N                                                                           | 2.0                                                                                 | TRX10                                                                               |                                                                                     |
| TSE3232 | BFTX0407N                                                                           | 3.0                                                                                 | TRX15                                                                               |                                                                                     |
| TSE4032 | BFN0511T                                                                            | 5.0                                                                                 | TRX20                                                                               |                                                                                     |
| TSE5032 |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |

推荐切削条件

| ISO | 被削材 | 硬度        | 切削速度 vc(m/min)<br>下限- 推荐 - 上限 | 进给量 fz(mm/t)<br>下限- 推荐 - 上限 | 刀片材质   |
|-----|-----|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| P   | 碳素钢 | 180~280HB | 100-125-150                   | 0.05-0.08-0.10              | AC630M |
|     | 合金钢 | 180~280HB | 60- 80 -100                   | 0.03-0.05-0.08              | AC630M |
| K   | 铸铁  | 250HB     | 60- 80 -100                   | 0.05-0.08-0.10              | G10E   |

注意事项

以上切削条件为参考，需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

R加工  
三维仿形

三面刃铣刀  
T槽铣刀

倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速



### ■ 特长

SEC-波刃铣刀WFXC型是使用WFX系列用刀片的倒角加工用刀具。采用各种材质，可对应多种被削材。

此外，可适用于多种被削材的通用材质ACU2500之外，新一代涂层材质XCU2500/XCK2000新上市。

可对应更广阔的加工领域。

### ■ 使用上的注意

利用刀片的直线切刃部进行倒角加工，因此，可选择安装在刀体上的刀片的不同刀尖半径(RE)，从而改变可倒角加工的范围。

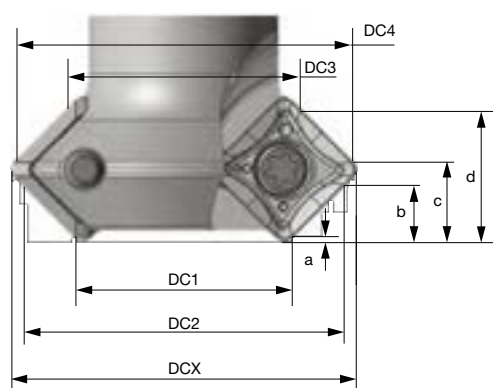
加工径：请在下表所示的DC1以上、DC2以下的范围内使用。

加工深度：可对从刀具前端部分到直线切刃的距离a的部分按照b所示的深度进行加工。

尺寸(mm)

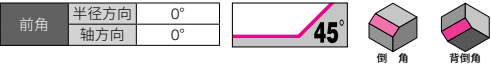
| 刀体                       | 刀片         |     | 倒角加工  |       |      |      | 内侧倒角加工 |       |      |      | 最大<br>刃径 |
|--------------------------|------------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|--------|-------|------|------|----------|
|                          |            |     | 最小加工径 | 最大加工径 | 最小深度 | 最大深度 | 最小加工径  | 最大加工径 | 最小深度 | 最大深度 |          |
|                          | 型号         | RE  | DC1   | DC2   | a    | b    | DC3    | DC4   | c    | d    |          |
| WFXC08008E               | SOMT080304 | 0.4 | 7.5   | 15.8  | 0.1  | 4.1  | 9.3    | 17.6  | 5.8  | 9.9  | 17.8     |
|                          | SOMT080308 | 0.8 | 8.0   | 15.8  | 0.2  | 3.9  | 9.3    | 17.1  | 5.9  | 9.8  | 17.5     |
|                          | SOMT080312 | 1.2 | 8.5   | 15.8  | 0.4  | 3.6  | 9.3    | 16.6  | 6.0  | 9.6  | 17.2     |
| WFXC08016E<br>WFXC08016M | SOMT080304 | 0.4 | 15.5  | 23.8  | 0.1  | 4.1  | 17.3   | 25.6  | 5.8  | 9.9  | 25.8     |
|                          | SOMT080308 | 0.8 | 16.0  | 23.8  | 0.2  | 3.9  | 17.3   | 25.1  | 5.9  | 9.8  | 25.5     |
|                          | SOMT080312 | 1.2 | 16.5  | 23.8  | 0.4  | 3.6  | 17.3   | 24.6  | 6.0  | 9.6  | 25.2     |
| WFXC12025E<br>WFXC12025M | SOMT120404 | 0.4 | 24.6  | 38.3  | 0.1  | 6.8  | 27.3   | 41.2  | 9.1  | 16.0 | 41.3     |
|                          | SOMT120408 | 0.8 | 25.0  | 38.3  | 0.2  | 6.6  | 27.3   | 40.6  | 9.2  | 15.8 | 41.0     |
|                          | SOMT120412 | 1.2 | 25.6  | 38.3  | 0.4  | 6.3  | 27.3   | 40.1  | 9.3  | 15.7 | 40.7     |
| WFXC12032E<br>WFXC12032M | SOMT120416 | 1.6 | 26.1  | 38.3  | 0.5  | 6.1  | 27.3   | 39.5  | 9.4  | 15.5 | 40.4     |
|                          | SOMT120404 | 0.4 | 31.6  | 45.3  | 0.1  | 6.8  | 34.3   | 48.2  | 9.1  | 16.0 | 48.3     |
|                          | SOMT120408 | 0.8 | 32.0  | 45.3  | 0.2  | 6.6  | 34.3   | 47.6  | 9.2  | 15.8 | 48.0     |
|                          | SOMT120412 | 1.2 | 32.6  | 45.3  | 0.4  | 6.3  | 34.3   | 47.1  | 9.3  | 15.7 | 47.7     |
|                          | SOMT120416 | 1.6 | 33.1  | 45.3  | 0.5  | 6.1  | 34.3   | 46.5  | 9.4  | 15.5 | 47.4     |

模块化型 H273



SEC-波刃铣刀

# WFXC 08000E型



铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

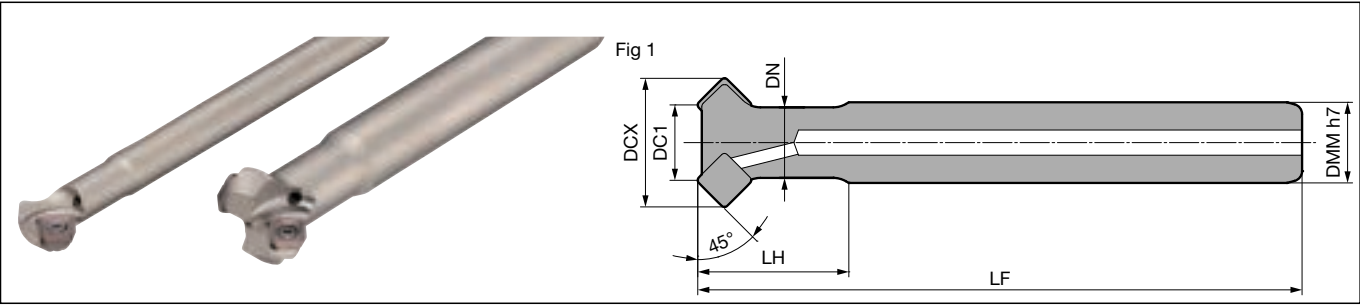
三维仿形

三面刃铣刀

倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速



刀体(刀柄式)

尺寸(mm)

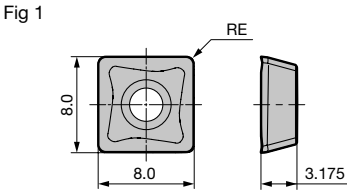
| 型 号         | 库存 | 最小加工径 | 最大刀径 | 刀杆  | 头部 | 全长  | 刃数 | 重量(kg) | Fig |
|-------------|----|-------|------|-----|----|-----|----|--------|-----|
| WFXC 08008E | ●  | DC1   | DCX  | DMM | LH | LF  | 1  | 0.1    | 1   |
| 08016E      | ●  | 16    | 17.5 | 10  | 30 | 120 | 2  | 0.2    | 1   |

DC1、DCX为安装刀尖半径 0.8刀片时的尺寸。

刀片

尺寸(mm)

| 材质分类              |        | 涂层      |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |        | 硬质合金 | DLC    | 金属陶瓷   | 刀片<br>半径<br>RE | Fig |
|-------------------|--------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|--------|--------|----------------|-----|
| 适用<br>加工          | 高速・轻切削 |         |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |        |      |        |        |                |     |
|                   | 中切削    |         |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |        |      |        |        |                |     |
|                   | 粗切削    |         |         |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |        |      |        |        |                |     |
| 型 号               |        | ACU2500 | XCU2500 | ACP100 | ACP200 | ACP300 | XCK2000 | ACK200 | ACK300 | ACM200 | ACM300 | H1   | DL1000 | T4500A | 刀片<br>半径<br>RE | Fig |
| SOMT 080304PZER-L |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | —      |                |     |
| 080308PZER-L      |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | —      |                |     |
| SOMT 080304PZER-G |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | —      |                |     |
| 080308PZER-G      |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | —      |                |     |
| 080312PZER-G      |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | —      |                |     |
| SOMT 080308PZER-H |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | —      |                |     |
| 080312PZER-H      |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | —      |                |     |
| SOET 080304PZER-G |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | ●      |                |     |
| 080308PZER-G      |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | ●      |                |     |
| 080312PZER-G      |        | ●       | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●       | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | —    | —      | ●      |                |     |
| SOET 080302PZFR-S |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●    | ●      | —      |                |     |
| 080304PZFR-S      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●    | ●      | —      |                |     |
| 080308PZFR-S      |        | —       | —       | —      | —      | —      | —       | —      | —      | —      | —      | ●    | ●      | —      |                |     |



使用上的注意 H219

零件

| 刀片用平头螺钉    | 扳手  | 烧灼防止剂           |
|------------|-----|-----------------|
|            |     |                 |
| BFTX0306IP | 2.0 | TRDR08IP SUMI-P |

型号的称呼方法

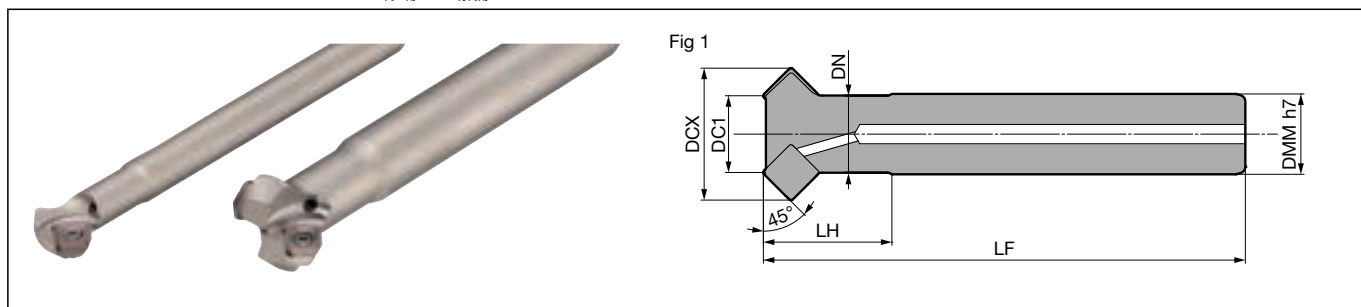
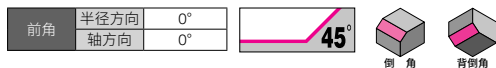
## WFXC 08 016 E

型号记号 刀片尺寸 最小 刀柄式  
加工径

推荐切削条件

| ISO | 被削材  | 硬度        | 切削速度 vc(m/min)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量 fz(mm/t)<br>下限-推荐-上限 |
|-----|------|-----------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| P   | 一般钢  | 180~280HB | 150-200-250                | 0.05-0.10-0.15           |
|     | 软钢   | ≤180HB    | 180-265-350                | 0.10-0.15-0.20           |
|     | 模具钢  | 200~220HB | 100-150-200                | 0.05-0.10-0.15           |
| M   | 不锈钢  | —         | 150-200-250                | 0.05-0.10-0.15           |
| K   | 铸铁   | 250HB     | 100-175-250                | 0.05-0.10-0.15           |
| N   | 非铁金属 | —         | 300-500-1,000              | 0.10-0.15-0.20           |
| S   | 难削材  | —         | 30-50-80                   | 0.08-0.13-0.18           |

注意事项 以上切削条件为参考，需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。



## 刀体(刀柄式)

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号         | 库 存 | 最小加工径<br>DC1 | 最大刃径<br>DCX | 刀杆<br>DMM | 头部<br>LH | 全长<br>LF | 刃数 | 重量<br>(kg) | Fig |
|-------------|-----|--------------|-------------|-----------|----------|----------|----|------------|-----|
| WFXC 12025E | ●   | 25           | 41          | 25        | 40       | 150      | 3  | 0.6        | 1   |
| 12032E      | ●   | 32           | 48          | 32        | 40       | 150      | 3  | 1.0        | 1   |

DC1、DCX为安装刀尖半径 0.8mm时的尺寸。

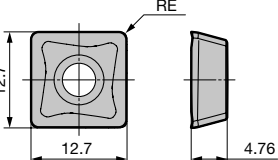
注意：红字数值与2021-2022年综合产品目录不同。

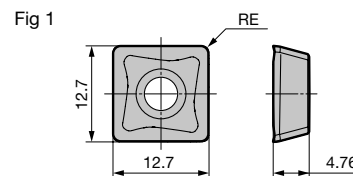
## 刀片

尺寸(mm)

| 材质分类              |        | 涂层                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |        |                                                                                   | 硬质合金                                                                              | DLC                                                                               | 金属陶瓷                                                                              |                                                                                   |     |
|-------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 适用加工              | 高速・轻切削 |  |  |  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |  |  |                                                                                   |        |  |                                                                                   |  |  |                                                                                   |     |
|                   | 中切削    |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |                                                                                   |        |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |     |
|                   | 粗切削    |  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |  |  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |  |        |  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |  |     |
| 型 号               |        | ACU2500                                                                           | XCU2500                                                                           | ACP100                                                                            | ACP200                                                                            | ACP300                                                                            | XCK2000                                                                           | ACK200                                                                            | ACK300                                                                            | ACM200 | ACM300                                                                            | H1                                                                                | DL1000                                                                            | T4500A                                                                            | 刀片半径<br>RE                                                                        | Fig |
| SOMT 120408PDER-L |        | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●      | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | 0.8                                                                               | 1   |
| SOMT 120404PDER-G |        | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●      | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | 0.4                                                                               | 1   |
| 120408PDER-G      |        | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●      | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | 0.8                                                                               | 1   |
| 120412PDER-G      |        | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●      | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | 1.2                                                                               | 1   |
| 120416PDER-G      |        | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●      | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | 1.6                                                                               | 1   |
| SOMT 120408PDER-H |        | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●      | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | 0.8                                                                               | 1   |
| SOET 120408PDPR-S |        | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | —      | —                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | —                                                                                 | 0.8                                                                               | 1   |

Fig 1





使用上的注意 H219

## 零件

| 刀片用平头螺钉     | 扳手  | 烧灼防止剂           |
|-------------|-----|-----------------|
|             |     |                 |
| BFTX03512IP | 3.0 | TRDR15IP SUMI-P |

## 型号的称呼方法

WFXC 12 025 E

型号记号

刀片尺寸

最小加工径

刀柄式

## 推荐切削条件

| ISO | 被削材  | 硬度        | 切削速度 vc(m/min)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量 fz(mm/t)<br>下限-推荐-上限 |
|-----|------|-----------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| P   | 一般钢  | 180~280HB | 150-200-250                | 0.05-0.10-0.15           |
|     | 软钢   | ≤180HB    | 180-265-350                | 0.10-0.15-0.20           |
|     | 模具钢  | 200~220HB | 100-150-200                | 0.05-0.10-0.15           |
| M   | 不锈钢  | —         | 150-200-250                | 0.05-0.10-0.15           |
| K   | 铸铁   | 250HB     | 100-175-250                | 0.05-0.10-0.15           |
| N   | 非铁金属 | —         | 300-500-1,000              | 0.10-0.15-0.20           |
| S   | 难削材  | —         | 30-50-80                   | 0.10-0.15-0.20           |

注意事项 以上切削条件为参考，需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。

SEC-倒角铣刀

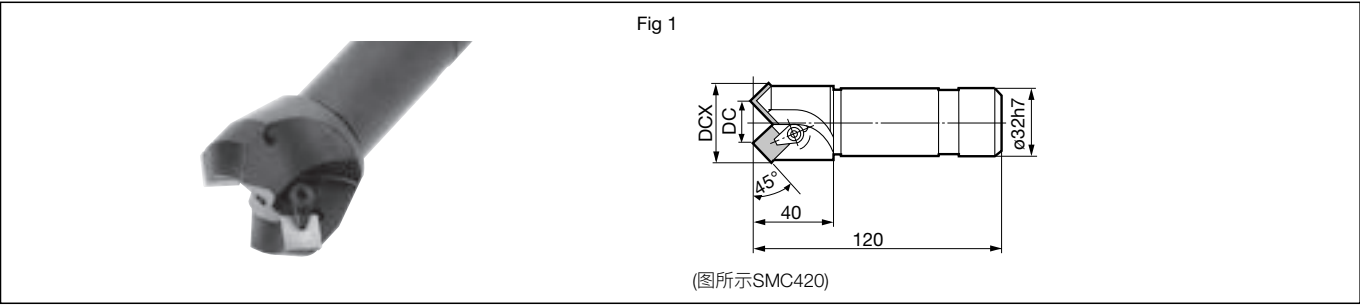
SMC型



|    |      |    |
|----|------|----|
| 前角 | 半径方向 | 0° |
|    | 轴方向  | 0° |

45°

倒角



刀体

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号     | 库 存 | 刃 径<br>DC | 最大刃径<br>DCX | 刃 数 | 孔口倒角时的<br>加工范围 | Fig |
|---------|-----|-----------|-------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| SMC 407 | ▲   | 7         | 24.3        | 1   | ø11.0~ø23.8    | 1   |
| 420     | ▲   | 20        | 37.3        | 2   | ø21.2~ø36.8    | 1   |
| 435     | ▲   | 35        | 52.3        | 2   | ø36.2~ø51.8    | 1   |

刀体不含刀片。

| 刀片       |        |        |        |       |     |      |        |       |            | 尺寸(mm) |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-----|------|--------|-------|------------|--------|
| 材质分类     |        | 涂层     |        | 硬质合金  |     |      | 金属陶瓷   |       |            |        |
| 适用加工     | 高速・轻切削 | K      |        |       |     |      | P      |       |            |        |
|          | 通用切削   | K      |        | P     | PK  | K    |        | P     |            |        |
|          | 粗切削    |        | K      |       |     |      |        |       |            |        |
| 型 号      |        | ACK200 | ACK300 | ST20E | A30 | G10E | T1500A | T250A | 刀尖半径<br>RE | Fig    |
| SPMN 422 |        |        |        | ●     | ●   | ●    | ●      | ●     | 0.8        | 1      |
| 423      |        | ●      | ●      |       | ●   | ●    | ●      |       | 1.2        | 1      |
| SPG 422  |        |        |        | ●     | ●   | ●    | ●      |       | 0.8        | 1      |

Fig 1

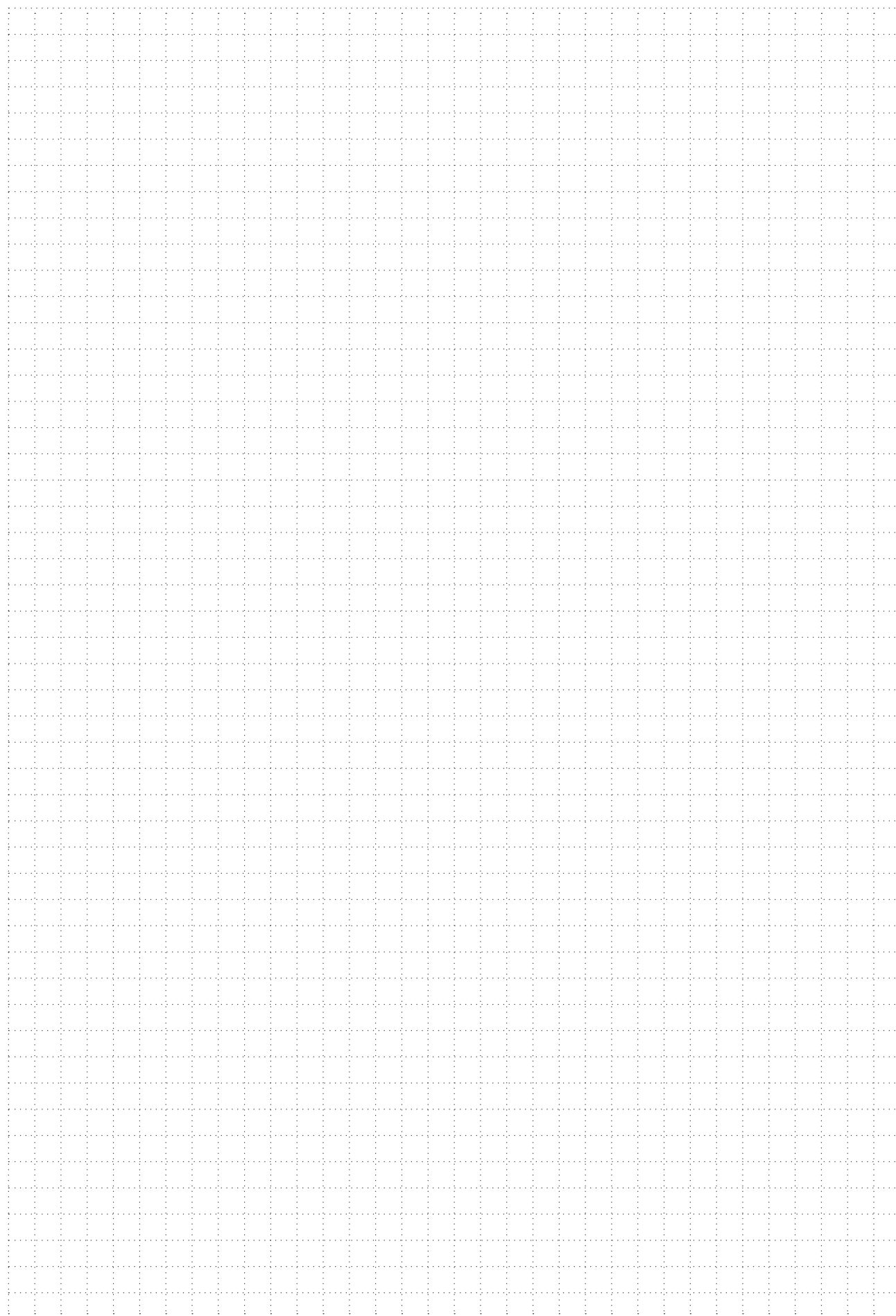
零件

| 压板     | 刀片用平头螺钉 |        | 扳手    |
|--------|---------|--------|-------|
|        |         | 尺寸     |       |
| CCM6BR | WB616   | M6 5.0 | LH030 |

用途

| (1) 单侧倒角 | (2) 两侧倒角 | (3) 孔口倒角 | (4) 段差加工(单段、两段) | (5) 小切深横向进给 |
|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|-------------|
|          |          |          |                 |             |

# MEMO







## ■ 特长

- 大幅缩短了调整切刀跳动的时间  
采用螺钉紧固的简单结构，微调机构操作方便
- 贯穿刀夹的冷却液  
向刀头切实供给冷却液使切屑更易分断
- 轻量化的铝合金刀体(ANXA型)  
采用铝合金，直径 $\phi 125\text{mm}$  22刃实现总重量1.3kg以下
- 高强度CVD单晶金刚石 SCV10  
修光刀刀块 WS型 新上市

## ■ 系列构成

| 类型  | 型号                          | 刀体材质 | 最大刀径(mm)  |           |           |           |           |           |           |            |            |            |
|-----|-----------------------------|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|
|     |                             |      | $\phi 25$ | $\phi 30$ | $\phi 32$ | $\phi 40$ | $\phi 50$ | $\phi 63$ | $\phi 80$ | $\phi 100$ | $\phi 125$ | $\phi 160$ |
| 刀盘式 | ANXA 16000R <span>英寸</span> | 铝合金  |           |           |           |           |           |           | 6 10 14   | 8 12 18    | 10 14 22   | 12 20 28   |
|     | ANXA 16000RS                | 铝合金  |           |           |           |           |           |           | 6 10 14   | 8 12 18    | 10 14 22   | 12 20 28   |
|     | ANXS 16000R <span>英寸</span> | 钢    |           |           |           |           |           | 6 8 12    | 6 10 14   | 8 12 18    | 10 14 22   |            |
|     | ANXS 16000RS                | 钢    |           |           |           | 4 6       | 4 6 9     | 6 8 12    | 6 10 14   | 8 12 18    | 10 14 22   |            |
| 带柄  | ANXS 16000E                 | 钢    | 2         | 3 4       | 3 4       | 4 6       | 4 6 9     |           |           |            |            |            |
| 模块化 | ANXS 16000M                 | 钢    | 2         | 3 4       | 3 4       | 4 6       |           |           |           |            |            |            |

●●●内的数字为刃数 英寸 英制装夹

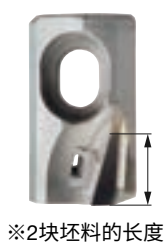
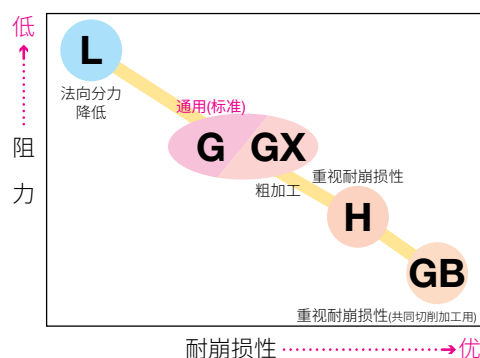
模块化型 英寸 H274

## ■ 刀片选择要领

| 被削材     | N       |       |       |       |          |          |          |       |           |
|---------|---------|-------|-------|-------|----------|----------|----------|-------|-----------|
| 用途      | 精加工・轻切削 | 通用    | 粗加工   |       | 组合切削加工※1 | 边角R加工    | 边角R加工    | 精     | 无毛刺、光泽精加工 |
| 特长      | 低阻力     | 标准    | 长刀口   | 高强度   | 高强度      | 刀尖半径R0.4 | 刀尖半径R0.8 | 修光刀   | 修光刀       |
| 刀型形状    | L       | G     | GX    | H     | GB       | —        | —        | W     | WS        |
| 坯料长(※2) | 6.0mm   | 6.0mm | 9.0mm | 6.0mm | 6.0mm    | 6.0mm    | 6.0mm    | 2.0mm | 1.0mm     |

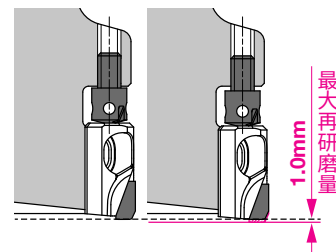
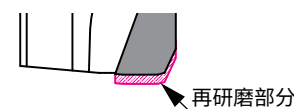
※1 铝合金和铸铁的组合零件加工。不可同时使用W型和WS型。

## ■ 刀片选择基准



## ● 最大可再研磨1.0mm。降低运行成本

如果将1次的再研磨量定为0.2mm, 包括首次使用在内, 可最多使用6次。  
(不可重磨外周刃和WS型。)



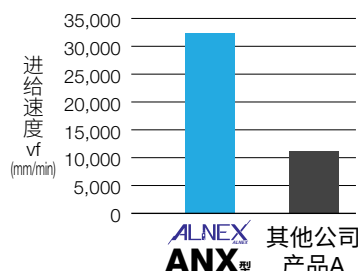
## ■ 高速、高效率加工

$v_f=30,000\text{mm/min}$ 以上的超高效加工



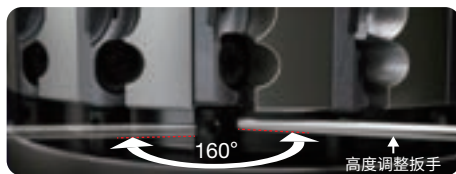
## 刀径 $\phi 100\text{mm}$ 的比较

|            | 转速<br>$\text{min}^{-1}$ | 刃数 | 进给速度<br>$v_f(\text{mm/min})$ |
|------------|-------------------------|----|------------------------------|
| ALNEX ANX型 | 18,000                  | 18 | 32,400                       |
| 其他公司产品A    | 9,500                   | 12 | 11,400                       |



## ■ 大幅缩短切刃跳动调整时间

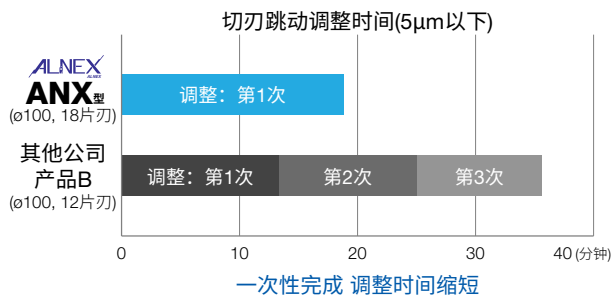
● 螺钉紧固的简单结构 ● 操作方便的微调机构 ● 高刚性刀体(减轻紧固导致的变形)



高度调整扳手的活动范围广，容易进行调整。

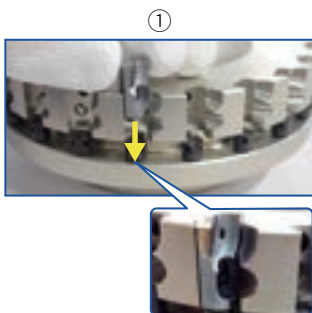


切刃跳动调整时刀头高度的偏差推荐为  $5\mu\text{m}$  以内。



\*刀头易崩损，安装到铣刀本体时请注意。  
请使用无接触式刀具预调节器。

## ■ 刀块安装/切刃跳动调整



①将刀块插入到铣刀的刀座中。



②将刀块压紧在约束面上的同时，装入沉头螺钉并临时紧固。(1N·m)



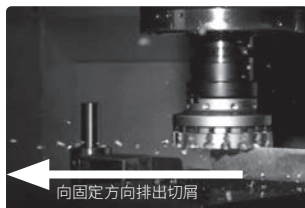
③用专用的调整扳手将高度调整螺钉调整到任意的高度。



④正式拧紧沉头螺钉。(2N·m)

## ■ 切屑处理

利用贯穿刀夹的冷却液分断切屑



控制切屑的飞散方向。



通过排屑槽收集切屑，抑制刀体的损伤。



被削材：ADC12 切削条件：vc=2,500m/min, fz=0.05mm/t, ap=0.5mm Wet

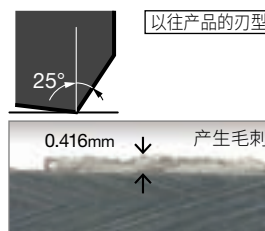
## ■ 毛刺抑制

采用毛刺抑制效果高的双倒角刀型(L/G/GX/H/GB 型)



抑制穿透毛刺的原因——塑性变形，发挥优异的毛刺抑制效果。

被削材：A6061 板材  
切削条件：vc=3,142m/min, fz=0.10mm/t  
ap=0.5mm, Dry



ALNEX ANX型

以往产品

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

R三维加工·仿形

三面刃铣刀·T槽铣刀

倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速

**New CVD单晶金刚石 SCV10 修光刀刀块 WS型**

- 修光刀刀块采用住友电工特有的气相合成技术制造的单晶金刚石
- 通过锐利的切刃在铝合金加工中可实现无毛刺、光泽精加工
- 耐磨损性良好,可长时间维持锋利的刀头,降低总体刀具费用

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

R加工·  
三维仿形三面刃铣刀·  
T槽铣刀

倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速



SUMICRYSTAL SCV10

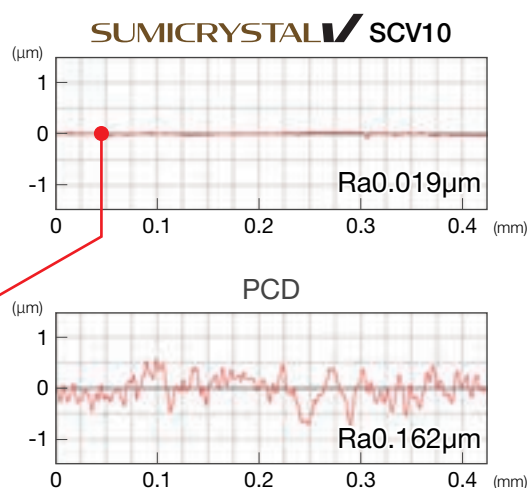
以往单晶金刚石

**◆通过锐利的切刃实现良好的光泽面和毛刺抑制**

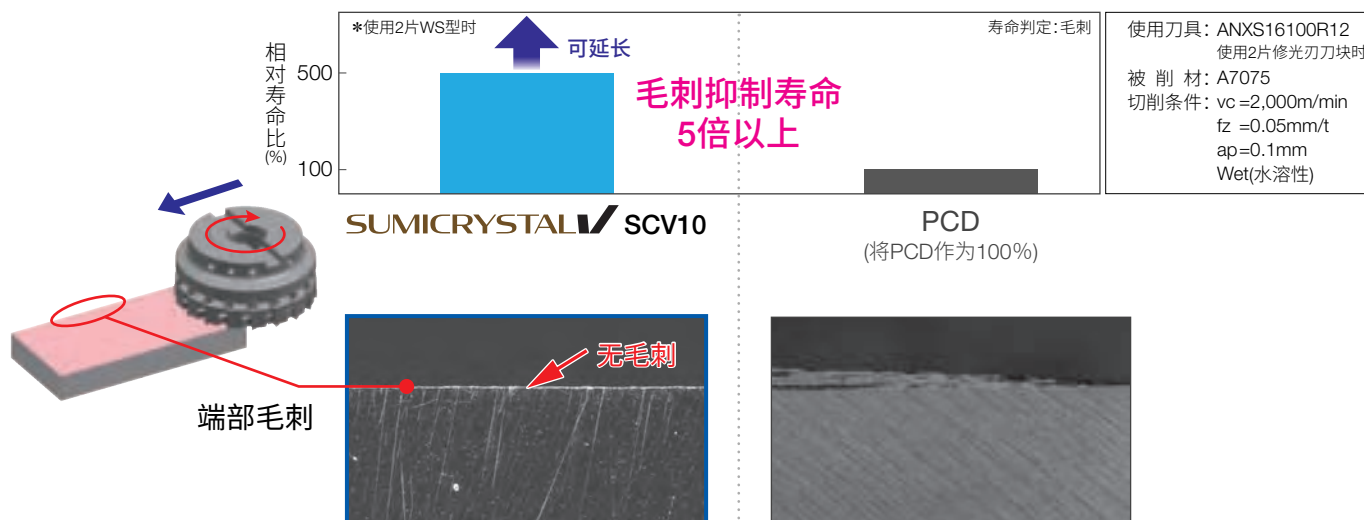
通过铝合金、铜合金等、非铁金属的铣削加工实现光泽精加工,  
长时间抑制毛刺发生

**■ 光泽精加工 (修光刀刀块 WS型)**

锐利的切刃仅通过切削即可实现光泽精加工

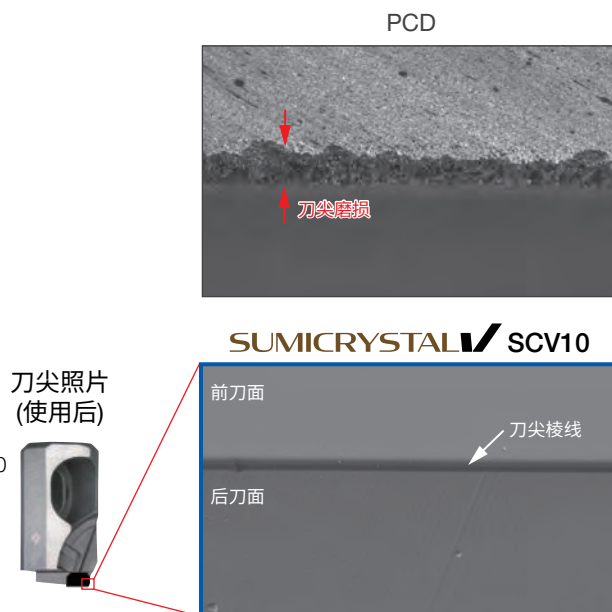
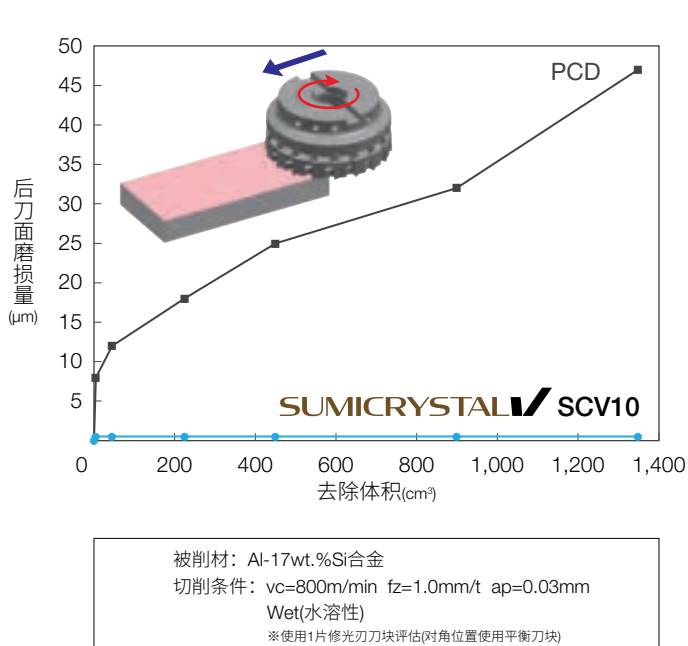
**■ 无毛刺 (修光刀刀块 WS型)**

锐利的切刃和良好的耐磨损性可长时间抑制毛刺发生



## ◆耐磨损性良好,可长时间维持锋利的刀头

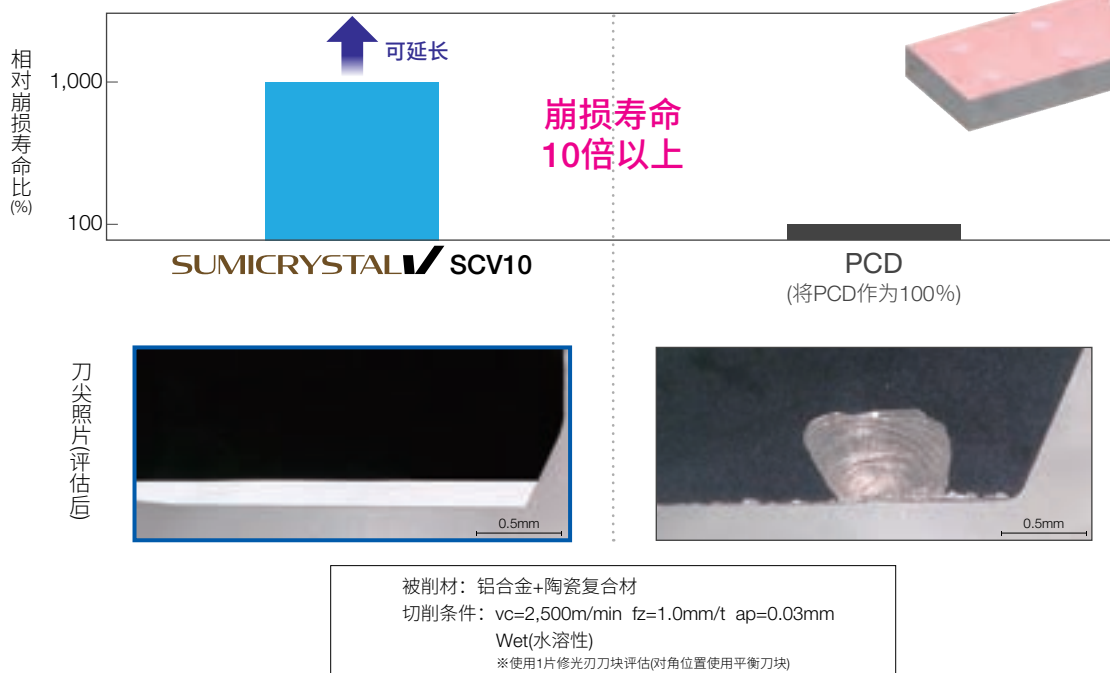
通过高硅铝合金的加工的耐磨损性评估



后刀面不发生磨损,可长时间进行光泽精加工并抑制毛刺发生

## ◆漆黑的高强度单晶金刚石材质

通过铝合金—陶瓷复合材加工的耐崩损性评估



在小切深范围(0.05mm以下)的精加工中耐崩损性是PCD的10倍以上

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

R加工  
三维仿形三面刃铣刀  
T槽铣刀

倒角

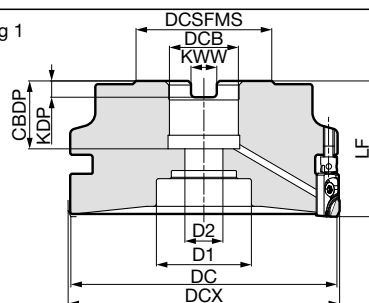
非铁金属

铸铁高速





Fig 1



## 刀体(铝合金)

尺寸(mm)

| 型号             | 库存 | 最大刀径<br>DCX | 刀径<br>DC | 孔缘直径<br>DCSFMS | 全长<br>LF | 孔径<br>DCB | 槽宽<br>KWW | 槽深<br>KDP | 装夹深度<br>CDBP | 螺栓<br>D1 | 螺栓<br>D2 | 刃数 | 重量<br>(kg) | Fig |
|----------------|----|-------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|----------|----|------------|-----|
| ANXA 16080RS06 | ●  | 80          | 78       | 50             | 50       | 27        | 12.4      | 7         | 22           | 35       | 14       | 6  | 0.5        | 1   |
| 16080RS10      | ●  | 80          | 78       | 50             | 50       | 27        | 12.4      | 7         | 22           | 35       | 14       | 10 | 0.5        | 1   |
| 16080RS14      | ●  | 80          | 78       | 50             | 50       | 27        | 12.4      | 7         | 22           | 35       | 14       | 14 | 0.5        | 1   |
| 16100RS08      | ●  | 100         | 98       | 50             | 50       | 27        | 12.4      | 7         | 22           | 35       | 14       | 8  | 0.8        | 1   |
| 16100RS12      | ●  | 100         | 98       | 50             | 50       | 27        | 12.4      | 7         | 22           | 35       | 14       | 12 | 0.8        | 1   |
| 16100RS18      | ●  | 100         | 98       | 50             | 50       | 27        | 12.4      | 7         | 22           | 35       | 14       | 18 | 0.8        | 1   |
| 16125RS10      | ●  | 125         | 123      | 50             | 50       | 27        | 12.4      | 7         | 22           | 35       | 14       | 10 | 1.2        | 1   |
| 16125RS14      | ●  | 125         | 123      | 50             | 50       | 27        | 12.4      | 7         | 22           | 35       | 14       | 14 | 1.2        | 1   |
| 16125RS22      | ●  | 125         | 123      | 50             | 50       | 27        | 12.4      | 7         | 22           | 35       | 14       | 22 | 1.3        | 1   |
| 16160RS12      | ●  | 160         | 158      | 80             | 63       | 40        | 16.4      | 9         | 29           | 52       | 29       | 12 | 2.6        | 1   |
| 16160RS20      | ●  | 160         | 158      | 80             | 63       | 40        | 16.4      | 9         | 29           | 52       | 29       | 20 | 2.6        | 1   |
| 16160RS28      | ●  | 160         | 158      | 80             | 63       | 40        | 16.4      | 9         | 29           | 52       | 29       | 28 | 2.6        | 1   |
| ANXA 16080R06  | ●  | 80          | 78       | 50             | 50       | 25.4      | 9.5       | 6         | 25           | 35       | 14       | 6  | 0.5        | 1   |
| 16080R10       | ●  | 80          | 78       | 50             | 50       | 25.4      | 9.5       | 6         | 25           | 35       | 14       | 10 | 0.5        | 1   |
| 16080R14       | ●  | 80          | 78       | 50             | 50       | 25.4      | 9.5       | 6         | 25           | 35       | 14       | 14 | 0.5        | 1   |
| 16100R08       | ●  | 100         | 98       | 50             | 50       | 25.4      | 9.5       | 6         | 25           | 35       | 14       | 8  | 0.8        | 1   |
| 16100R12       | ●  | 100         | 98       | 50             | 50       | 25.4      | 9.5       | 6         | 25           | 35       | 14       | 12 | 0.9        | 1   |
| 16100R18       | ●  | 100         | 98       | 50             | 50       | 25.4      | 9.5       | 6         | 25           | 35       | 14       | 18 | 0.9        | 1   |
| 16125R10       | ●  | 125         | 123      | 50             | 50       | 25.4      | 9.5       | 6         | 25           | 35       | 14       | 10 | 1.2        | 1   |
| 16125R14       | ●  | 125         | 123      | 50             | 50       | 25.4      | 9.5       | 6         | 25           | 35       | 14       | 14 | 1.2        | 1   |
| 16125R22       | ●  | 125         | 123      | 50             | 50       | 25.4      | 9.5       | 6         | 25           | 35       | 14       | 22 | 1.3        | 1   |
| 16160R12       | ●  | 160         | 158      | 80             | 63       | 38.1      | 15.9      | 10        | 35.5         | 55       | 30       | 12 | 2.3        | 1   |
| 16160R20       | ●  | 160         | 158      | 80             | 63       | 38.1      | 15.9      | 10        | 35.5         | 55       | 30       | 20 | 2.4        | 1   |
| 16160R28       | ●  | 160         | 158      | 80             | 63       | 38.1      | 15.9      | 10        | 35.5         | 55       | 30       | 28 | 2.6        | 1   |

刀体不含刀块。

使用边角R加工用刀块(ANB1604R/ANB1608R)时, DC=DCX。

重量为包含刀块和零件(中心螺栓除外)的重量。

最大刀径(DCX)φ80~φ125的铝合金刀体的固定工具装夹孔径(DCB)均相同(公制φ27/英制φ25.4)。

注意: 红字数值与单品目录第3版 和 2021-2022年 综合产品目录不同。

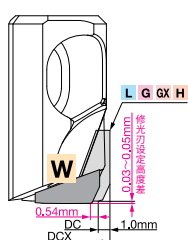
## 型号的称呼方法

**ANX** **A** **16** **100** **R** **S** **18**

型号记号 铝合金 刀块尺寸 最大刀径 方向 公制 刃数

## ■ 使用修光刀刀块的注意事项

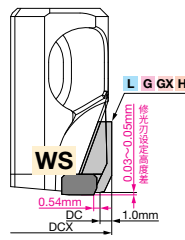
## • W型调刀



## ⚠ 注意事项

使用修光刀刀块W型时, 为保持平衡, 请务必在使用偶数刃铣刀的基础上, 在对角方向的位置配置安装同型号的刀块。

## • WS型调刀



## ⚠ 注意事项

(详细内容请参看附在产品中的操作说明书)

使用WS型(SCV10修光刀刀块)时, 为保持平衡, 请务必在使用偶数刃铣刀的基础上, 在对角方向的位置配置安装WS型刀块或平衡刀块(ANBD)。

\*平衡刀块为WS型专用。

扩充

## 刀片

尺寸(mm)

| 适用加工         | 材质分类   |      | 住友金刚石 | 住友单晶金刚石 |         |       |        |     |  |
|--------------|--------|------|-------|---------|---------|-------|--------|-----|--|
|              | 高速·轻切削 |      | N     | K       | N       |       |        |     |  |
|              | 通用切削   |      | N     | K       |         |       |        |     |  |
|              |        | 粗切削  | N     | K       |         |       |        |     |  |
| 型号           | DA1000 | DA90 | SCV10 | 切削长     | 刀尖半径 RE | 修光刀形状 | 用途     | Fig |  |
| ANB 1600R-L  | ●      |      | —     | 6.0     | —       | 直线    | 低阻力    | 1   |  |
| ANB 1600R-G  | ●      |      | —     | 6.0     | —       | 圆弧    | 通用     | 1   |  |
| ANB 1600R-GB |        | ●    | —     | 6.0     | —       | 圆弧    | 共同切削*1 | 1   |  |
| ANB 1600R-H  | ●      | —    | —     | 6.0     | —       | 圆弧    | 刀头强化   | 1   |  |
| ANB 1600R-GX | ●      |      | —     | 9.0     | —       | 圆弧    | 长刀口    | 2   |  |
| ANB 1604R    | ●      |      | —     | 6.0     | 0.4     | 直线    | 边角R    | 3   |  |
| ANB 1608R    | ●      |      | —     | 6.0     | 0.8     | 直线    | 边角R    | 3   |  |
| ANB 1600R-W  | ●      |      | —     | —       | —       | 圆弧    | 修光刀    | 4   |  |
| ANB 1600R-WS | —      | —    | ●     | —       | —       | 圆弧    | 修光刀    | 5   |  |
| ANBD         | —      | —    | ●*2   | —       | —       | —     | 平衡刀块   | 6   |  |

\*1 铸铁/铝合金 \*2 WS型专用平衡刀块(硬质合金)请参照H228 “修光刀刀块 使用注意事项” (安装注意)。

## 推荐切削条件

Si含量在12.6%以下

| ISO | 被削材 | 硬度 | 切削速度 vc(m/min)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量 fz(mm/t)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 刀块材质            |
|-----|-----|----|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| N   | 铝合金 | —  | 2,000 - 2,500 - 3,000      | 0.05 - 0.13 - 0.20       | DA1000<br>SCV10 |

Si含量超过12.6%

| ISO | 被削材 | 硬度 | 切削速度 vc(m/min)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量 fz(mm/t)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 刀块材质                    |
|-----|-----|----|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| N   | 铝合金 | —  | 400 - 600 - 800            | 0.05 - 0.13 - 0.20       | DA1000<br>DA90<br>SCV10 |

铸铁/铝合金共同切削

| ISO | 被削材    | 硬度 | 切削速度 vc(m/min)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量 fz(mm/t)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 刀块材质 |
|-----|--------|----|----------------------------|--------------------------|------|
| K   | 铸铁/铝合金 | —  | 300 - 400 - 500            | 0.05 - 0.13 - 0.20       | DA90 |

注意事项 以上切削条件为参考, 需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。

铸铁/铝合金共同切削时推荐使用DA90。

使用修光刀刀块WS型时的进给量请参照下表。

## 零件

| 适用铣刀             | 沉头螺钉      |     | 扳手       |     | 调整螺钉 |             | 调整扳手 |  | 中心螺栓 |  |
|------------------|-----------|-----|----------|-----|------|-------------|------|--|------|--|
|                  |           |     |          |     |      |             |      |  |      |  |
| ANXA 16080R(S)○○ | BXA0310IP | 2.0 | TRXW10IP | HFJ | ANT  | BXH1235-D33 | 50   |  |      |  |
| ANXA 16100R(S)○○ |           |     |          |     |      | BXH2036-D50 | 200  |  |      |  |
| ANXA 16125R(S)○○ |           |     |          |     |      |             |      |  |      |  |
| ANXA 16160R(S)○○ |           |     |          |     |      |             |      |  |      |  |

调整扳手(ANT)还可用于高速加工用铣刀RF型、高效加工用铣刀HF型的高度调整。

## ■修光刀刀块WS型的推荐进给量

| WS刀型每刃进给量*1<br>fzws(mm/tws) | 0.5以下      | 0.5以上~1.7以下 | 1.7以上 |
|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|-------|
| 无毛刺精加工                      | ◎最适合       |             |       |
| 光泽精加工                       | ◎最适合       | ○可          | 不可    |
| 表面粗糙度实现基准(μm)               | 0.015~0.05 | ~0.6        |       |

\*1 WS刀型每刃进给量 fzws

每刃进给量 fz

$$fzws(mm/tws) = \frac{fz \times (\text{总安装刀数})^{*2}}{(\text{WS型的安装刀数})^{*3}}$$

$$fz(mm/t) = \frac{\text{进给速度}vf(mm/min)}{\text{转速}n(min^{-1}) \times (\text{总安装刀数})}$$

\*2 总安装刀数包含平衡刀块、修光刀刀块(WS型)。

\*3 WS型的安装刀数不包含平衡刀块。

## 允许最高转速

| 型号             | n max(min <sup>-1</sup> ) |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| ANXA 16080RS06 | 20,000                    |
| 16080RS10      | 20,000                    |
| 16080RS14      | 20,000                    |
| 16100RS08      | 18,000                    |
| 16100RS12      | 18,000                    |
| 16100RS18      | 18,000                    |
| 16125RS10      | 16,000                    |
| 16125RS14      | 16,000                    |
| 16125RS22      | 16,000                    |
| 16160RS12      | 14,000                    |
| 16160RS20      | 14,000                    |
| 16160RS28      | 14,000                    |
| ANXA 16080R06  | 20,000                    |
| 16080R10       | 20,000                    |
| 16080R14       | 20,000                    |
| 16100R08       | 18,000                    |
| 16100R12       | 18,000                    |
| 16100R18       | 18,000                    |
| 16125R10       | 16,000                    |
| 16125R14       | 16,000                    |
| 16125R22       | 16,000                    |
| 16160R12       | 14,000                    |
| 16160R20       | 14,000                    |
| 16160R28       | 14,000                    |

※容许最高转速以不会因离心力导致刀片飞散为条件进行设定。





Fig 1

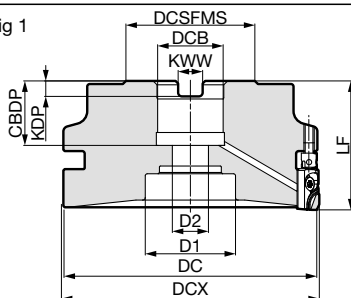
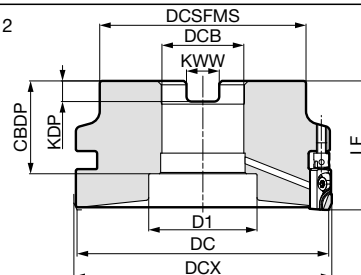


Fig 2



## 刀体(钢)

尺寸(mm)

| 型号             | 库存 | 最大刃径<br>DCX | 刃径<br>DC | 孔缘直径<br>DCSFMS | 全长<br>LF | 孔径<br>DCB | 槽宽<br>KWW | 槽深<br>KDP | 装夹深度<br>CDBP | 螺栓<br>D1 | 螺栓<br>D2 | 刃数 | 重量<br>(kg) | Fig |
|----------------|----|-------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|----------|----|------------|-----|
| ANXS 16040RS04 | ●  | 40          | 38       | 38.5           | 40       | 16        | 8.4       | 5.6       | 18           | 14       | 9        | 4  | 0.3        | 1   |
| 16040RS06      | ●  | 40          | 38       | 38.5           | 40       | 16        | 8.4       | 5.6       | 18           | 14       | 9        | 6  | 0.3        | 1   |
| 16050RS04      | ●  | 50          | 48       | 48.5           | 40       | 22        | 10.4      | 6.3       | 20           | 18       | 11       | 4  | 0.4        | 1   |
| 16050RS06      | ●  | 50          | 48       | 48.5           | 40       | 22        | 10.4      | 6.3       | 20           | 18       | 11       | 6  | 0.4        | 1   |
| 16050RS09      | ●  | 50          | 48       | 48.5           | 40       | 22        | 10.4      | 6.3       | 20           | 18       | 11       | 9  | 0.4        | 1   |
| 16063RS06      | ●  | 63          | 61       | 50             | 40       | 22        | 10.4      | 6.3       | 20           | 18       | 11       | 6  | 0.7        | 1   |
| 16063RS08      | ●  | 63          | 61       | 50             | 40       | 22        | 10.4      | 6.3       | 20           | 18       | 11       | 8  | 0.7        | 1   |
| 16063RS12      | ●  | 63          | 61       | 50             | 40       | 22        | 10.4      | 6.3       | 20           | 18       | 11       | 12 | 0.7        | 1   |
| 16080RS06      | ●  | 80          | 78       | 50             | 50       | 27        | 12.4      | 7         | 22           | 35       | 14       | 6  | 1.2        | 1   |
| 16080RS10      | ●  | 80          | 78       | 50             | 50       | 27        | 12.4      | 7         | 22           | 35       | 14       | 10 | 1.2        | 1   |
| 16080RS14      | ●  | 80          | 78       | 50             | 50       | 27        | 12.4      | 7         | 22           | 35       | 14       | 14 | 1.2        | 1   |
| 16100RS08      | ●  | 100         | 98       | 80             | 50       | 32        | 14.4      | 8         | 32           | 46       | —        | 8  | 1.9        | 2   |
| 16100RS12      | ●  | 100         | 98       | 80             | 50       | 32        | 14.4      | 8         | 32           | 46       | —        | 12 | 2.0        | 2   |
| 16100RS18      | ●  | 100         | 98       | 80             | 50       | 32        | 14.4      | 8         | 32           | 46       | —        | 18 | 2.0        | 2   |
| 16125RS10      | ●  | 125         | 123      | 80             | 63       | 40        | 16.4      | 9         | 29           | 52       | 29       | 10 | 3.8        | 1   |
| 16125RS14      | ●  | 125         | 123      | 80             | 63       | 40        | 16.4      | 9         | 29           | 52       | 29       | 14 | 3.9        | 1   |
| 16125RS22      | ●  | 125         | 123      | 80             | 63       | 40        | 16.4      | 9         | 29           | 52       | 29       | 22 | 3.9        | 1   |
| ANXS 16063R06  | ●  | 63          | 61       | 50             | 50       | 25.4      | 9.5       | 6         | 25           | 20       | 14       | 6  | 0.9        | 1   |
| 16063R08       | ●  | 63          | 61       | 50             | 50       | 25.4      | 9.5       | 6         | 25           | 20       | 14       | 8  | 0.9        | 1   |
| 16063R12       | ●  | 63          | 61       | 50             | 50       | 25.4      | 9.5       | 6         | 25           | 20       | 14       | 12 | 0.9        | 1   |
| 16080R06       | ●  | 80          | 78       | 50             | 50       | 25.4      | 9.5       | 6         | 25           | 35       | 14       | 6  | 1.2        | 1   |
| 16080R10       | ●  | 80          | 78       | 50             | 50       | 25.4      | 9.5       | 6         | 25           | 35       | 14       | 10 | 1.2        | 1   |
| 16080R14       | ●  | 80          | 78       | 50             | 50       | 25.4      | 9.5       | 6         | 25           | 35       | 14       | 14 | 1.2        | 1   |
| 16100R08       | ●  | 100         | 98       | 80             | 50       | 31.75     | 12.7      | 8         | 36           | 42       | —        | 8  | 1.9        | 2   |
| 16100R12       | ●  | 100         | 98       | 80             | 50       | 31.75     | 12.7      | 8         | 36           | 42       | —        | 12 | 2.0        | 2   |
| 16100R18       | ●  | 100         | 98       | 80             | 50       | 31.75     | 12.7      | 8         | 36           | 42       | —        | 18 | 2.0        | 2   |
| 16125R10       | ●  | 125         | 123      | 80             | 63       | 38.1      | 15.9      | 10        | 35.5         | 52       | 29       | 10 | 3.9        | 1   |
| 16125R14       | ●  | 125         | 123      | 80             | 63       | 38.1      | 15.9      | 10        | 35.5         | 52       | 29       | 14 | 3.9        | 1   |
| 16125R22       | ●  | 125         | 123      | 80             | 63       | 38.1      | 15.9      | 10        | 35.5         | 52       | 29       | 22 | 3.9        | 1   |

刀体不含刀块。

使用边角R加工用刀块(ANB1604R/ANB1608R)时, DC=DCX。

重量为包含刀块和零件(中心螺栓除外)的重量。

注意: 红字数值与单品目录第3版 和 2021-2022年 综合产品目录不同。

## 型号的称呼方法

ANX S 16 100 R S 18

型号记号

钢刀体

刀块尺寸

最大刃径

方向

公制

式样

刃数

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

R加工  
三维仿形三面刃铣刀  
T槽铣刀

倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速

扩充

## 刀片

尺寸(mm)

| 材质分类         |        | 住友金刚石 |       | 住友单晶金刚石 |         |       |        |     |  |
|--------------|--------|-------|-------|---------|---------|-------|--------|-----|--|
| 适用加工         | 高速·轻切削 | N     | K     | N       |         |       |        |     |  |
|              | 通用切削   | N     | K     |         |         |       |        |     |  |
|              | 粗切削    | N     | K     |         |         |       |        |     |  |
| 型号           | DA1000 | DA90  | SCV10 | 切削长     | 刀尖半径 RE | 修光刀形状 | 用途     | Fig |  |
| ANB 1600R-L  | ●      |       | —     | 6.0     | —       | 直线    | 低阻力    | 1   |  |
| ANB 1600R-G  | ●      |       | —     | 6.0     | —       | 圆弧    | 通用     | 1   |  |
| ANB 1600R-GB |        | ●     | —     | 6.0     | —       | 圆弧    | 共同切削*1 | 1   |  |
| ANB 1600R-H  | ●      | —     | —     | 6.0     | —       | 圆弧    | 刀头强化   | 1   |  |
| ANB 1600R-GX | ●      |       | —     | 9.0     | —       | 圆弧    | 长刀口    | 2   |  |
| ANB 1604R    | ●      |       | —     | 6.0     | 0.4     | 直线    | 边角R    | 3   |  |
| ANB 1608R    | ●      |       | —     | 6.0     | 0.8     | 直线    | 边角R    | 3   |  |
| ANB 1600R-W  | ●      |       | —     | —       | —       | 圆弧    | 修光刀    | 4   |  |
| ANB 1600R-WS | —      | —     | ●     | —       | —       | 圆弧    | 修光刀    | 5   |  |
| ANBD         | —      | —     | ●     | —       | —       | —     | 平衡刀块   | 6   |  |

\*1 铸铁/铝合金 \*2 WS型专用平衡刀块(硬质合金)请参照H228 “修光刀刀块 使用注意事项” (安装注意)。

## 推荐切削条件

Si含量在12.6%以下

| ISO | 被削材 | 硬度 | 切削速度 vc(m/min)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量 fz(mm/t)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 刀块材质                    |
|-----|-----|----|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| N   | 铝合金 | —  | 2,000 - 2,500 - 3,000      | 0.05 - 0.13 - 0.20       | DA1000<br>DA90<br>SCV10 |

Si含量超过12.6%

| ISO | 被削材 | 硬度 | 切削速度 vc(m/min)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量 fz(mm/t)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 刀块材质                    |
|-----|-----|----|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| N   | 铝合金 | —  | 400 - 600 - 800            | 0.05 - 0.13 - 0.20       | DA1000<br>DA90<br>SCV10 |

## 铸铁/铝合金共同切削

| ISO    | 被削材        | 硬度 | 切削速度 vc(m/min)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量 fz(mm/t)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 刀块材质 |
|--------|------------|----|----------------------------|--------------------------|------|
| K<br>N | 铸铁/<br>铝合金 | —  | 300 - 400 - 500            | 0.05 - 0.13 - 0.20       | DA90 |

**注意事项** 以上切削条件为参考，需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。  
铸铁/铝合金共同切削时推荐使用DA90。  
使用修光刀刀块WS型时的进给量请参照H229。

## 零件

| 适用铣刀           | 沉头螺钉          | 扳手       | 调整螺钉 | 调整扳手 | 中心螺栓            |
|----------------|---------------|----------|------|------|-----------------|
|                |               |          |      |      |                 |
| ANXS 16040RS○○ | BXA0310IP 2.0 | TRXW10IP | HFJ  | ANT  | BXH0825-D13 15  |
| ANXS 16050RS○○ |               |          |      |      | BXH1030-D16 25  |
| ANXS 16063RS○○ |               |          |      |      | BXH1235-D33 50  |
| ANXS 16080RS○○ |               |          |      |      | BXH1635-D40 100 |
| ANXS 16100RS○○ |               |          |      |      | BXH2036-D50 200 |
| ANXS 16125RS○○ |               |          |      |      | BXH1235-D18 40  |
| ANXS 16063R○○  | BXA0310IP 2.0 | TRXW10IP | HFJ  | ANT  | BXH1235-D33 50  |
| ANXS 16080R○○  |               |          |      |      | BXH1635-D40 100 |
| ANXS 16100R○○  |               |          |      |      | BXH2036-D50 200 |
| ANXS 16125R○○  |               |          |      |      |                 |

调整扳手(ANT)还可用于高速加工用铣刀RF型、高效加工用铣刀HF型的高度调整。

## 允许最高转速

| 型号             | n max(min <sup>-1</sup> ) |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| ANXS 16040RS04 | 25,000                    |
| 16040RS06      | 25,000                    |
| 16050RS04      | 25,000                    |
| 16050RS06      | 25,000                    |
| 16050RS09      | 25,000                    |
| 16063RS06      | 22,000                    |
| 16063RS08      | 22,000                    |
| 16063RS12      | 22,000                    |
| 16080RS06      | 20,000                    |
| 16080RS10      | 20,000                    |
| 16080RS14      | 20,000                    |
| 16100RS08      | 18,000                    |
| 16100RS12      | 18,000                    |
| 16100RS18      | 18,000                    |
| 16125RS10      | 16,000                    |
| 16125RS14      | 16,000                    |
| 16125RS22      | 16,000                    |
| ANXS 16063R06  | 22,000                    |
| 16063R08       | 22,000                    |
| 16063R12       | 22,000                    |
| 16080R06       | 20,000                    |
| 16080R10       | 20,000                    |
| 16080R14       | 20,000                    |
| 16100R08       | 18,000                    |
| 16100R12       | 18,000                    |
| 16100R18       | 18,000                    |
| 16125R10       | 16,000                    |
| 16125R14       | 16,000                    |
| 16125R22       | 16,000                    |

※容许最高转速以不会因离心力导致刀片飞散为条件进行设定。

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

R  
三维加工·仿形

三面T槽铣刀

倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速

前角

半径方向  
轴方向

-2°~0°  
+5°

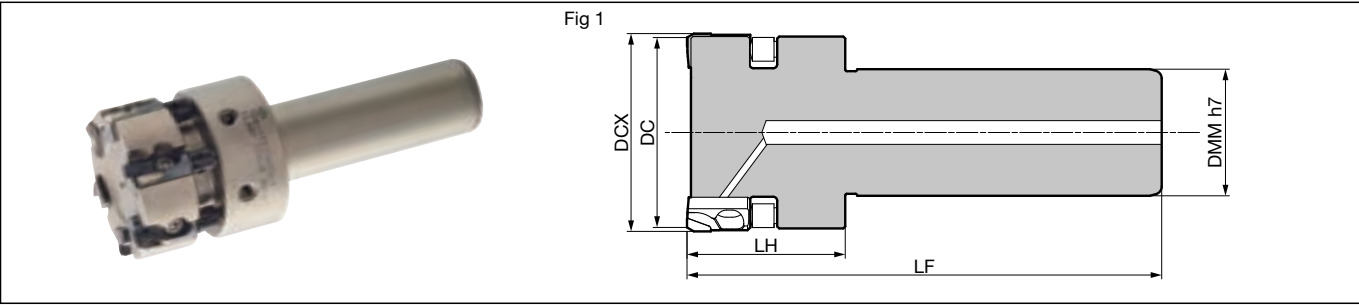
3mm

90°

平面

台肩铣削

沟槽



刀体(钢)

尺寸(mm)

| 型号            | 库存 | 最大刃径<br>DCX | 刃径<br>DC | 柄径<br>DMM | 头部<br>LH | 全长<br>LF | 刃数 | 重量<br>(kg) | Fig |
|---------------|----|-------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----|------------|-----|
| ANXS 16025E02 | ●  | 25          | 23       | 20        | 35       | 95       | 2  | 0.2        | 1   |
| 16030E03      | ●  | 30          | 28       | 20        | 35       | 95       | 3  | 0.3        | 1   |
| 16030E04      | ●  | 30          | 28       | 20        | 35       | 95       | 4  | 0.3        | 1   |
| 16032E03      | ●  | 32          | 30       | 20        | 35       | 95       | 3  | 0.3        | 1   |
| 16032E04      | ●  | 32          | 30       | 20        | 35       | 95       | 4  | 0.3        | 1   |
| 16040E04      | ●  | 40          | 38       | 20        | 40       | 100      | 4  | 0.4        | 1   |
| 16040E06      | ●  | 40          | 38       | 20        | 40       | 100      | 6  | 0.5        | 1   |
| 16050E04      | ●  | 50          | 48       | 32        | 40       | 120      | 4  | 1.0        | 1   |
| 16050E06      | ●  | 50          | 48       | 32        | 40       | 120      | 6  | 1.0        | 1   |
| 16050E09      | ●  | 50          | 48       | 32        | 40       | 120      | 9  | 1.0        | 1   |

刀体不含刀块。  
使用边角R加工用刀块(ANB1604R/ANB1608R)时，DC=DCX。  
重量为包含刀块和零件的重量。

型号的称呼方法

ANX

S

16

032

E

04

型号记号

钢刀体

刀块尺寸

最大刃径

带柄

刃数

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

R加工  
三维仿形

三面刃铣刀  
T槽刀

倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速

扩充

## 刀片

尺寸(mm)

| 材质分类         |        | 住友金刚石 | 住友单晶金刚石 |     |         |       |        |     |  |
|--------------|--------|-------|---------|-----|---------|-------|--------|-----|--|
| 适用加工         | 高速·轻切削 | N     | K       | N   |         |       |        |     |  |
|              | 通用切削   | N     | K       |     |         |       |        |     |  |
|              | 粗切削    | N     | K       |     |         |       |        |     |  |
| 型号           | DA1000 | DA90  | SCV10   | 切削长 | 刀尖半径 RE | 修光刀形状 | 用途     | Fig |  |
| ANB 1600R-L  | ●      |       | —       | 6.0 | —       | 直线    | 低阻力    | 1   |  |
| ANB 1600R-G  | ●      |       | —       | 6.0 | —       | 圆弧    | 通用     | 1   |  |
| ANB 1600R-GB |        | ●     | —       | 6.0 | —       | 圆弧    | 共同切削*1 | 1   |  |
| ANB 1600R-H  | ●      | —     | —       | 6.0 | —       | 圆弧    | 刀头强化   | 1   |  |
| ANB 1600R-GX | ●      |       | —       | 9.0 | —       | 圆弧    | 长刃口    | 2   |  |
| ANB 1604R    | ●      |       | —       | 6.0 | 0.4     | 直线    | 边角R    | 3   |  |
| ANB 1608R    | ●      |       | —       | 6.0 | 0.8     | 直线    | 边角R    | 3   |  |
| ANB 1600R-W  | ●      |       | —       | —   | —       | 圆弧    | 修光刀    | 4   |  |
| ANB 1600R-WS | —      | —     | ●       | —   | —       | 圆弧    | 修光刀    | 5   |  |
| ANBD         | —      | —     | ●       | —   | —       | —     | 平衡刀块   | 6   |  |

\*1 铸铁/铝合金 \*2 WS型专用平衡刀块(硬质合金)请参照H228 “修光刀刀块 使用注意事项” (安装注意)。

## 推荐切削条件

Si含量在12.6%以下

| ISO | 被削材 | 硬度 | 切削速度 vc(m/min)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量 fz(mm/t)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 刀块材质            |
|-----|-----|----|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| N   | 铝合金 | —  | 2,000 - 2,500 - 3,000      | 0.05 - 0.13 - 0.20       | DA1000<br>SCV10 |

Si含量超过12.6%

| ISO | 被削材 | 硬度 | 切削速度 vc(m/min)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量 fz(mm/t)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 刀块材质                    |
|-----|-----|----|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| N   | 铝合金 | —  | 400 - 600 - 800            | 0.05 - 0.13 - 0.20       | DA1000<br>DA90<br>SCV10 |

## 铸铁/铝合金共同切削

| ISO    | 被削材        | 硬度 | 切削速度 vc(m/min)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量 fz(mm/t)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 刀块材质 |
|--------|------------|----|----------------------------|--------------------------|------|
| K<br>N | 铸铁/<br>铝合金 | —  | 300 - 400 - 500            | 0.05 - 0.13 - 0.20       | DA90 |

注意：以上为ANX型的全部推荐条件。请勿超过允许最高转速。  
 以上切削条件为大致基准，需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。  
 铸铁/铝合金共同切削时推荐使用DA90。  
 使用修光刀刀块WS型时的进给量请参照H229。

## 零件

| 沉头螺钉      | 扳手           | 调整螺钉 | 调整扳手 |
|-----------|--------------|------|------|
|           |              |      |      |
| BXA0310IP | 2.0 TRXW10IP | HFJ  | ANT  |

调整扳手(ANT)还可用于高速加工用铣刀RF型、高效加工用铣刀HF型的高度调整。

## 允许最高转速

| 型号            | n max(min <sup>-1</sup> ) |
|---------------|---------------------------|
| ANXS 16025E02 | 10,000                    |
| 16030E03      | 10,000                    |
| 16030E04      | 10,000                    |
| 16032E03      | 10,000                    |
| 16032E04      | 10,000                    |
| 16040E04      | 10,000                    |
| 16040E06      | 10,000                    |
| 16050E04      | 10,000                    |
| 16050E06      | 10,000                    |
| 16050E09      | 10,000                    |

※容许最高转速以不会因离心力导致刀片飞散为条件进行设定。

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

R  
三维加工形

三面刃铣刀

倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速



推荐锁紧扭力(N·m) ● 记号：标准库存品(新产品、扩充品)

H233



## ■ 特长

铝合金用高效铣刀盘HF型通过独特的刀块形状实现毛刺抑制和无毛刺加工。  
推出带油孔HFFH型、BBT30(BIG-PLUS®)刀柄一体型。

## 适用被削材

- 所有铝及铝合金
- 其他非铁金属

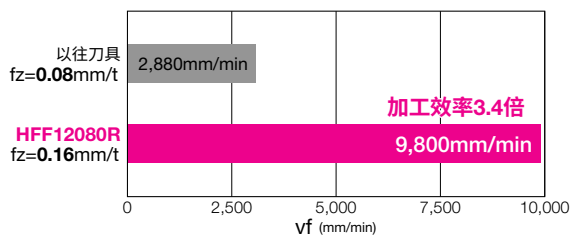
(不能切削)  
铸铁、钢

## ●通过多刃设计(3刃/英制)实现了超过 $vf=20,000\text{mm/min}$ 的高效加工

### 通过多刃化实现高进给高效加工



工 件：铝壳(边框切削)  
使用刀具：HFF12080R-25.4 (ø80 10刃),  
以往产品 (ø80 6刃)



### ●允许最高转速和进给量

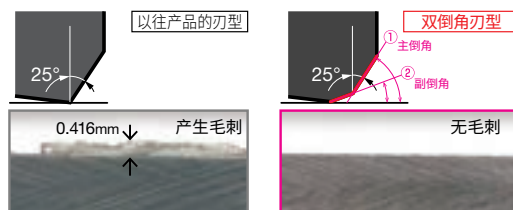
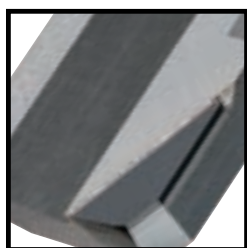
| 刀盘直径<br>(mm) | $n_{max}$<br>( $\text{min}^{-1}$ ) | $vc$<br>( $\text{m/min}$ ) | $fz$<br>( $\text{mm/t}$ ) | 最大刃数<br>(枚) | $vf$<br>( $\text{mm/min}$ ) |
|--------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| ø80          | 11,000                             | 2,763                      | ~0.2                      | 10          | ~22,000                     |
| ø100         | 9,500                              | 2,983                      | ~0.2                      | 12          | ~22,800                     |
| ø125         | 7,500                              | 2,944                      | ~0.2                      | 15          | ~22,500                     |

※容许最高转速以不会因离心力导致刀片飞散为条件进行设定。

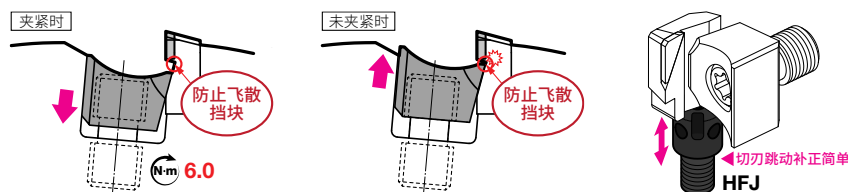
## ●采用毛刺抑制效果高的双倒角刀型

抑制穿透毛刺的原因——塑性变形，  
发挥优异的毛刺抑制效果。

被 削 材：A6061 板材  
切削条件： $vc=3,142\text{m/min}$ ,  $fz=0.10\text{mm/t}$ ,  
 $ap=0.5\text{mm}$ , Dry



## ●通过带飞散防止结构的楔形压块兼顾安全性和操作性

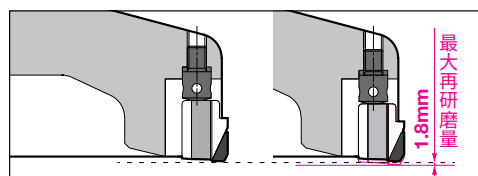


请在各刀盘直径的规定最大容许转速( $n_{max}$ )以下使用。(参照右上表)

## ●大幅增加刀块的再研磨量(1.8mm)，减低运行成本

如果将1次的再研磨量定为0.2mm，  
与初次使用时加在一起，可最多使用  
10次。

( $ap=1.4\text{mm}$ 以下的正常磨损是前提条件)



与以往的螺钉锁紧型相比再研磨量大幅增加

## ●通过内部冷却液，提高了切屑排出性能(HFFH型、HFFH-BBT30型)

凭借内部冷却液的效果，抑制了被削材内的切屑堵塞及嵌入，实现了  
刀具的长寿命化。(请使用可中心供液的刀柄)



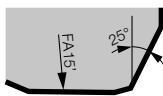
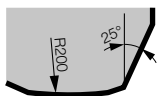
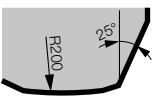
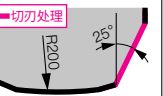
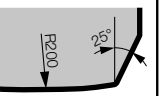
※1 BIG-PLUS®是BIG DAISHOWA株式会社的注册商标。  
※2 也适用于BT30主轴的机械。

## ■ 系列构成

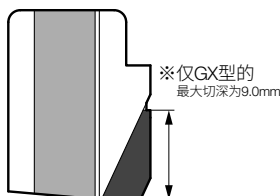
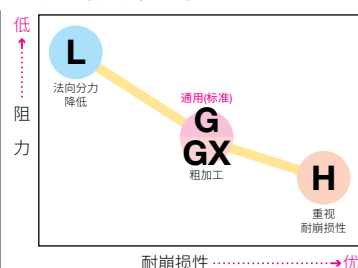
| 类型  | 型号                | 刃径(mm) |      |      |
|-----|-------------------|--------|------|------|
|     |                   | φ80    | φ100 | φ125 |
| 刀盘式 | HFM 12000RS       | 6*     | 8    | 10*  |
|     | HFM 12000R        | 6      | 8*   | 10*  |
|     | HFF 12000RS       | 10*    | 12   | 15*  |
|     | HFF 12000R        | 10     | 12*  | 15*  |
|     | HFFH 12000RS      | 10*    | 12   | 15*  |
|     | HFFH 12000R       | 10     | 12*  | 15*  |
|     | HFFH 12000R-BBT30 | 10     | 12   | 15   |

● 内的数字为刃数 □ 英制装夹 \* 标记：不同柄径备有库存

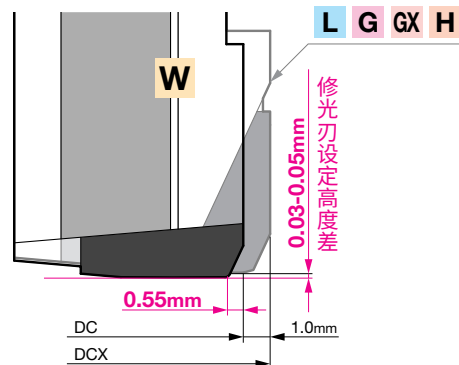
## ■ 刀片选择要领

| 被削材    | N                                                                                  |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |
|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 用途     | 法向分力降低                                                                             | 通用                                                                                 | 粗加工                                                                                | 重视耐崩损性                                                                             | 精                                                                                   |
| 特长     | 低阻力                                                                                | 标准                                                                                 | 长刃口                                                                                | 高强度                                                                                | 修光刃                                                                                 |
| 类型     | L 型                                                                                | G 型                                                                                | GX 型                                                                               | H 型                                                                                | W 型                                                                                 |
| 刃型形状   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 坯料长(※) | 6.0mm                                                                              | 6.0mm                                                                              | 9.0mm                                                                              | 6.0mm                                                                              | 2.0mm                                                                               |

## ■ 刀片选择基准

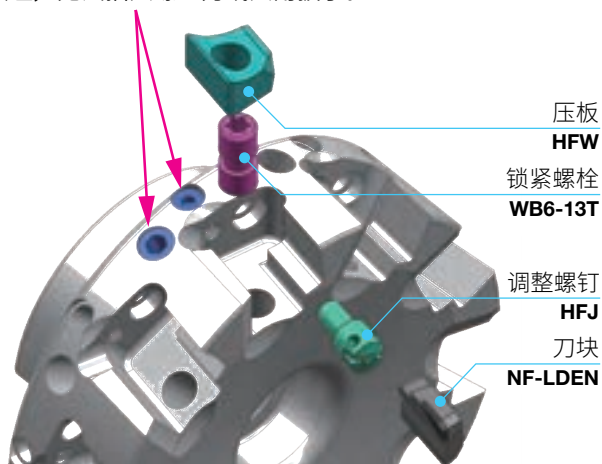


## ■ 修光刃刀块高度差量

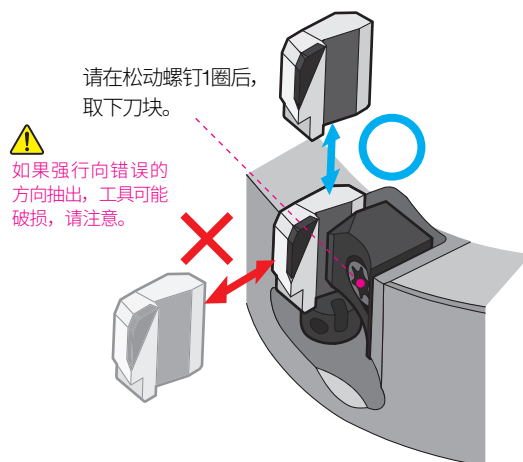


## ■ HF 型的构造图

轴向固定螺钉及平衡调整螺钉孔使用特殊部材填埋，无法插入螺丝刀或六角扳手。



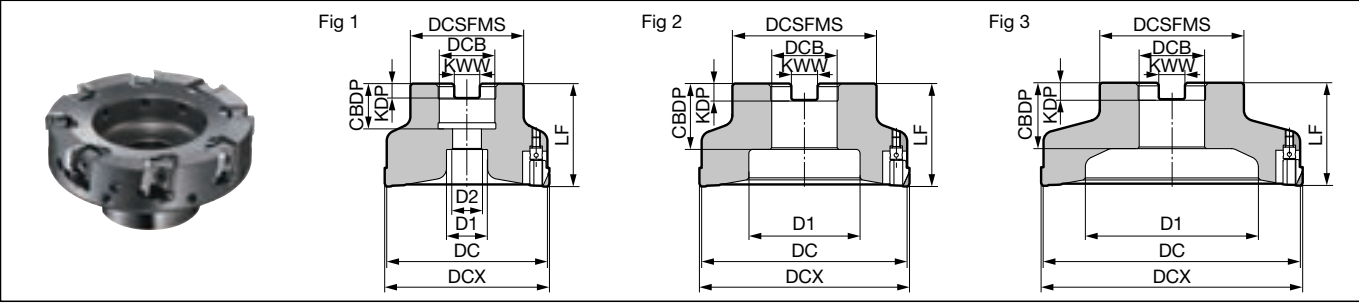
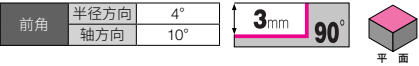
## ■ 刀块安装方向





铝合金用高效铣刀盘

# HFM 12000RS/R型



刀体(大间距: 2 刃/英寸)

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号             | 库 存 | 刃径 DC | 最大刃径 DCX | 孔缘 DCSFMS | 全长 LF | 孔径 DCB | 槽宽 KWW | 槽深 KDP | 装夹深度 CBDP | 螺栓 D1 | 螺栓 D2 | 刃数 | 重量 (kg) | Fig |
|-----------------|-----|-------|----------|-----------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|-------|-------|----|---------|-----|
| HFM 12080RS-22  | ●   | 80    | 82       | 50        | 40    | 22     | 10.4   | 6.3    | 20        | 18    | 11    | 6  | 1.0     | 1   |
| 12080RS-27      | ●   | 80    | 82       | 55        | 50    | 27     | 12.4   | 7      | 22        | 20    | 14    | 6  | 1.2     | 1   |
| 12100RS-32      | ●   | 100   | 102      | 70        | 50    | 32     | 14.4   | 8      | 32        | 54    | —     | 8  | 1.7     | 2   |
| 12125RS-32      | ●   | 125   | 127      | 70        | 50    | 32     | 14.4   | 8      | 32        | 84    | —     | 10 | 2.2     | 3   |
| 12125RS-40      | ●   | 125   | 127      | 90        | 63    | 40     | 16.4   | 9      | 35        | 84    | —     | 10 | 2.8     | 3   |
| HFM 12080R-25.4 | ●   | 80    | 82       | 50        | 50    | 25.4   | 9.5    | 6      | 30        | 35    | —     | 6  | 1.0     | 2   |
| 12100R-25.4     | ●   | 100   | 102      | 50        | 50    | 25.4   | 9.5    | 6      | 30        | 54    | —     | 8  | 1.5     | 2   |
| 12100R-31.75    | ●   | 100   | 102      | 70        | 50    | 31.75  | 12.7   | 8      | 32        | 54    | —     | 8  | 1.7     | 2   |
| 12125R-25.4     | ●   | 125   | 127      | 50        | 50    | 25.4   | 9.5    | 6      | 30        | 84    | —     | 10 | 2.0     | 3   |
| 12125R-31.75    | ●   | 125   | 127      | 70        | 50    | 31.75  | 12.7   | 8      | 32        | 84    | —     | 10 | 2.2     | 3   |
| 12125R-38.1     | ●   | 125   | 127      | 80        | 63    | 38.1   | 15.9   | 10     | 36        | 84    | —     | 10 | 2.5     | 3   |

刀体不含刀块。

刀片 尺寸(mm)

| 材质分类               |        | 住友金刚石  |     |       |      |     |
|--------------------|--------|--------|-----|-------|------|-----|
| 适用加工               | 高速・轻切削 | N      |     |       |      |     |
|                    | 通用切削   | N      |     |       |      |     |
|                    | 粗切削    | N      |     |       |      |     |
| 型 号                |        | DA1000 | 切刃长 | 修光刃形状 | 用途   | Fig |
| NF-LDEN 12T3ZDFR-L |        | ●      | 6.0 | 直线    | 低阻力  | 1   |
| 12T3ZDFR-G         |        | ●      | 6.0 | 圆弧    | 通用   | 1   |
| 12T3ZDTR-H         |        | ●      | 6.0 | 圆弧    | 刀头强化 | 1   |
| 12T3ZDFR-GX        |        | ●      | 9.0 | 圆弧    | 长刃口  | 2   |
| 12T3ZDFR-W         |        | ●      | 2.0 | 圆弧    | 修光刀  | 3   |

Fig 1

Fig 2

Fig 3

修光刃刀块

零件

| 压板                                                                                  | 螺栓                                                                                  |                                                                                     | 调整螺钉                                                                                | 扳手                                                                                  | 扳手                                                                                  | 组装用扳手                                                                               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HFW                                                                                 | WB6-13T                                                                             | 6.0                                                                                 | HFJ                                                                                 | TTX20                                                                               | RFT                                                                                 | HFVT                                                                                |

(另售)

推荐切削条件  
Si含量在12.6%以下

| ISO | 被削材 | 切削速度 vc(m/min)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量 fz(mm/t)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 刀片材质   |
|-----|-----|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------|
| N   | 铝合金 | 2,000-2,500-3,000          | 0.05-0.13-0.20           | DA1000 |

注意事项

- 切削条件为大致基准, 需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。
- 以上是HF型的全部推荐条件。使用时请勿超过允许最高转速。

Si含量超过12.6%

| ISO | 被削材 | 切削速度 vc(m/min)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量 fz(mm/t)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 刀片材质   |
|-----|-----|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------|
| N   | 铝合金 | 400-600-800                | 0.05-0.13-0.20           | DA1000 |

注意事项 以上切削条件为参考, 需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。

型号的称呼方法

## HF M 12 080 R S - 22

型号记号 密齿型 刀块尺寸 刃径 方向 公制式样 孔径

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

R 三维仿形

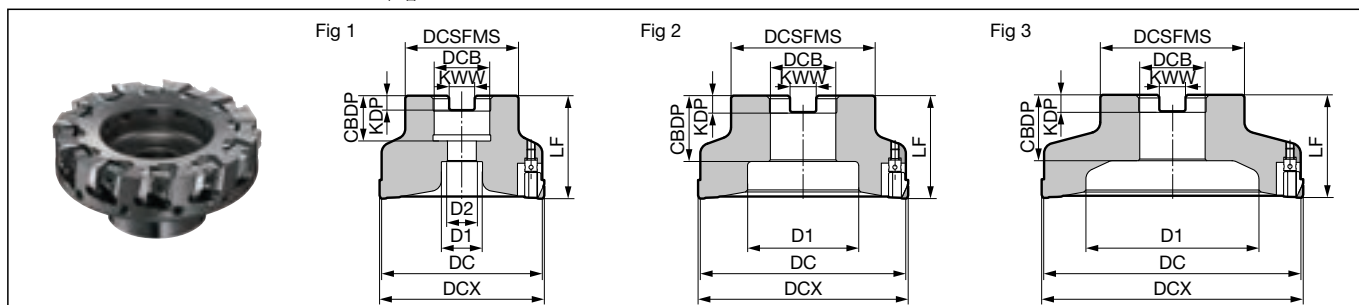
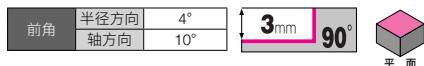
三面刃铣刀

倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速

# HFF 12000RS/R型



## 刀体(超密齿型: 3 刃/ 英制)

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号             | 库 存 | 刃径 DC | 最大刃径 DCX | 孔缘 DCSFMS | 全长 LF | 孔径 DCB | 槽宽 KWW | 槽深 KDP | 装夹深度 CDBP | 螺栓 D1 | 螺栓 D2 | 刃数 | 重量 (kg) | Fig |
|-----------------|-----|-------|----------|-----------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|-------|-------|----|---------|-----|
| 公制              |     |       |          |           |       |        |        |        |           |       |       |    |         |     |
| HFF 12080RS-22  | ●   | 80    | 82       | 50        | 40    | 22     | 10.4   | 6.3    | 20        | 18    | 11    | 10 | 1.0     | 1   |
| 12080RS-27      | ●   | 80    | 82       | 55        | 50    | 27     | 12.4   | 7      | 22        | 20    | 14    | 10 | 1.2     | 1   |
| 12100RS-32      | ●   | 100   | 102      | 70        | 50    | 32     | 14.4   | 8      | 32        | 54    | —     | 12 | 1.7     | 2   |
| 12125RS-32      | ●   | 125   | 127      | 70        | 50    | 32     | 14.4   | 8      | 32        | 84    | —     | 15 | 2.2     | 3   |
| 12125RS-40      | ●   | 125   | 127      | 90        | 63    | 40     | 16.4   | 9      | 35        | 84    | —     | 15 | 2.8     | 3   |
| 英制              |     |       |          |           |       |        |        |        |           |       |       |    |         |     |
| HFF 12080R-25.4 | ●   | 80    | 82       | 50        | 50    | 25.4   | 9.5    | 6      | 30        | 35    | —     | 10 | 1.0     | 2   |
| 12100R-25.4     | ●   | 100   | 102      | 50        | 50    | 25.4   | 9.5    | 6      | 30        | 54    | —     | 12 | 1.5     | 2   |
| 12100R-31.75    | ●   | 100   | 102      | 70        | 50    | 31.75  | 12.7   | 8      | 32        | 54    | —     | 12 | 1.7     | 2   |
| 12125R-25.4     | ●   | 125   | 127      | 50        | 50    | 25.4   | 9.5    | 6      | 30        | 84    | —     | 15 | 2.0     | 3   |
| 12125R-31.75    | ●   | 125   | 127      | 70        | 50    | 31.75  | 12.7   | 8      | 32        | 84    | —     | 15 | 2.2     | 3   |
| 12125R-38.1     | ●   | 125   | 127      | 80        | 63    | 38.1   | 15.9   | 10     | 36        | 84    | —     | 15 | 2.5     | 3   |

刀体不含刀块。

## 刀片

尺寸(mm)

| 材质分类               | 住友金刚石  |     |       |      |     |       |
|--------------------|--------|-----|-------|------|-----|-------|
| 适用加工               | 高速・轻切削 | N   |       |      |     |       |
|                    | 通用切削   | N   |       |      |     |       |
|                    | 粗切削    | N   |       |      |     |       |
| 型 号                | DA1000 | 切刀长 | 修光刀形状 | 用途   | Fig |       |
| NF-LDEN 12T3ZDFR-L | ●      | 6.0 | 直线    | 低阻力  | 1   | Fig 1 |
| 12T3ZDFR-G         | ●      | 6.0 | 圆弧    | 通用   | 1   | Fig 2 |
| 12T3ZDTR-H         | ●      | 6.0 | 圆弧    | 刀头强化 | 1   |       |
| 12T3ZDFR-GX        | ●      | 9.0 | 圆弧    | 长刀口  | 2   |       |
| 12T3ZDFR-W         | ●      | 2.0 | 圆弧    | 修光刀  | 3   | Fig 3 |

## 零件

(另售)

| 压板                                                                                  | 螺栓                                                                                  |                                                                                     | 调整螺钉                                                                                | 扳手                                                                                  | 扳手                                                                                  | 组管用扳手                                                                               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HFV                                                                                 | WB6-13T                                                                             | 6.0                                                                                 | HFJ                                                                                 | TTX20                                                                               | RFT                                                                                 | HFVT                                                                                |

## 型号的称呼方法

**HF F 12 080 R S - 22**

型号记号 超密齿型 刀块尺寸 刃径 方向 公制式样 孔径

## 推荐切削条件

Si含量在12.6%以下

| ISO | 被削材 | 切削速度 vc(m/min)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量 fz(mm/t)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 刀块材质   |
|-----|-----|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------|
| N   | 铝合金 | 2,000-2,500-3,000          | 0.05-0.13-0.20           | DA1000 |

**注意事项** 切削条件为大致基准, 需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。  
以上是HF型的全部推荐条件。使用时请勿超过允许最高转速。

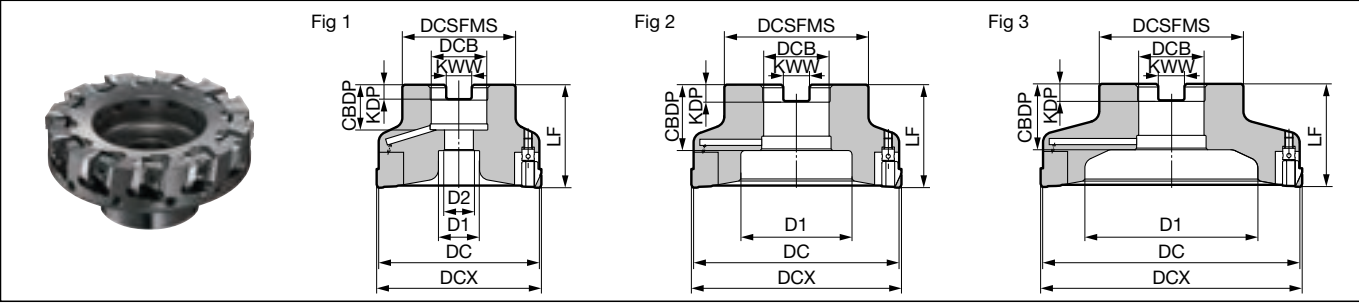
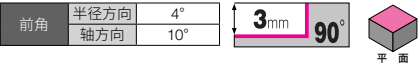
Si含量超过12.6%

| ISO | 被削材 | 切削速度 vc(m/min)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量 fz(mm/t)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 刀块材质   |
|-----|-----|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------|
| N   | 铝合金 | 400-600-800                | 0.05-0.13-0.20           | DA1000 |

**注意事项** 以上切削条件为参考, 需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。

铝合金用高效铣刀盘

# HFFH 12000RS/R型



刀体(超密齿型：3刃/英制)带油孔

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号              | 库存 | 刃径 DC | 最大刃径 DCX | 孔缘 DCSFMS | 全长 LF | 孔径 DCB | 槽宽 KWW | 槽深 KDP | 装夹深度 CDBP | 螺栓 D1 | 螺栓 D2 | 刃数 | 重量 (kg) | Fig |
|------------------|----|-------|----------|-----------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|-------|-------|----|---------|-----|
| HFFH 12080RS-22  | ●  | 80    | 82       | 50        | 40    | 22     | 10.4   | 6.3    | 20        | 18    | 11    | 10 | 1.0     | 1   |
| 12080RS-27       | ●  | 80    | 82       | 55        | 50    | 27     | 12.4   | 7      | 22        | 20    | 14    | 10 | 1.2     | 1   |
| 12100RS-32       | ●  | 100   | 102      | 70        | 50    | 32     | 14.4   | 8      | 32        | 54    | —     | 12 | 1.7     | 2   |
| 12125RS-32       | ●  | 125   | 127      | 70        | 50    | 32     | 14.4   | 8      | 32        | 84    | —     | 15 | 2.2     | 3   |
| 12125RS-40       | ●  | 125   | 127      | 90        | 63    | 40     | 16.4   | 9      | 35        | 84    | —     | 15 | 2.8     | 3   |
| HFFH 12080R-25.4 | ●  | 80    | 82       | 50        | 50    | 25.4   | 9.5    | 6      | 30        | 35    | —     | 10 | 1.0     | 2   |
| 12100R-25.4      | ●  | 100   | 102      | 50        | 50    | 25.4   | 9.5    | 6      | 30        | 54    | —     | 12 | 1.5     | 2   |
| 12100R-31.75     | ●  | 100   | 102      | 70        | 50    | 31.75  | 12.7   | 8      | 32        | 54    | —     | 12 | 1.7     | 2   |
| 12125R-25.4      | ●  | 125   | 127      | 50        | 50    | 25.4   | 9.5    | 6      | 30        | 84    | —     | 15 | 2.0     | 3   |
| 12125R-31.75     | ●  | 125   | 127      | 70        | 50    | 31.75  | 12.7   | 8      | 32        | 84    | —     | 15 | 2.2     | 3   |
| 12125R-38.1      | ●  | 125   | 127      | 80        | 63    | 38.1   | 15.9   | 10     | 36        | 84    | —     | 15 | 2.5     | 3   |

刀体不含刀块。

刀片

尺寸(mm)

| 材质分类               |        | 住友金刚石                                                                               |     |       |      |     |
|--------------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|------|-----|
| 适用加工               | 高速・轻切削 |  |     |       |      |     |
|                    | 通用切削   |  |     |       |      |     |
|                    | 粗切削    |  |     |       |      |     |
| 型 号                |        | DA1000                                                                              | 切刃长 | 修光刃形状 | 用途   | Fig |
| NF-LDEN 12T3ZDFR-L |        | ●                                                                                   | 6.0 | 直线    | 低阻力  | 1   |
| 12T3ZDFR-G         |        | ●                                                                                   | 6.0 | 圆弧    | 通用   | 1   |
| 12T3ZDTR-H         |        | ●                                                                                   | 6.0 | 圆弧    | 刀头强化 | 1   |
| 12T3ZDFR-GX        |        | ●                                                                                   | 9.0 | 圆弧    | 长刀口  | 2   |
| 12T3ZDFR-W         |        | ●                                                                                   | 2.0 | 圆弧    | 修光刀  | 3   |

Fig 1

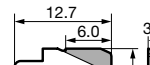


Fig 2

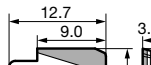


Fig 3

修光刀刀块



零件

(另售)

| 压板                                                                                  | 螺栓                                                                                  |                                                                                     | 扳手                                                                                  | 调整螺钉                                                                                | 扳手                                                                                  | 组装用扳手                                                                               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HFW                                                                                 | WB6-13T                                                                             | 6.0                                                                                 | TTX20                                                                               | HFJ                                                                                 | RFT                                                                                 | HFVT                                                                                |

型号的称呼方法

**HF F H 12 080 R S - 22**

型号记号 超密齿型 带油孔 刀块尺寸 刃径 方向 公制式样 孔径

推荐切削条件

Si含量在12.6%以下

| ISO | 被削材 | 切削速度 vc(m/min)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量 fz(mm/t)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 刀块材质   |
|-----|-----|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------|
| N   | 铝合金 | 2,000-2,500-3,000          | 0.05-0.13-0.20           | DA1000 |

注意事项 以上HF型的全部推荐条件。请勿超过允许最高转速。  
切削条件为大致基准，需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。

Si含量超过12.6%

| ISO | 被削材 | 切削速度 vc(m/min)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量 fz(mm/t)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 刀块材质   |
|-----|-----|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------|
| N   | 铝合金 | 400-600-800                | 0.05-0.13-0.20           | DA1000 |

注意事项 以上切削条件为参考，需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

三维仿形

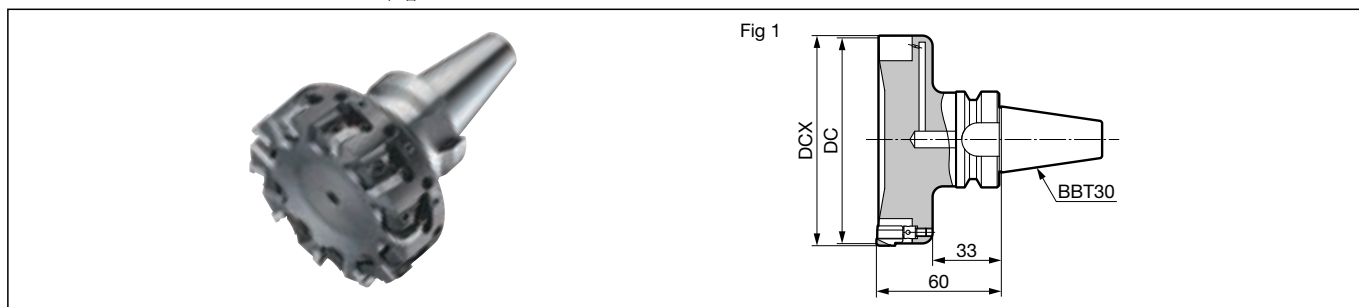
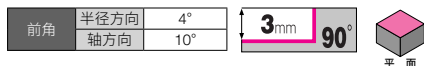
三面刃铣刀

倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速

# HFFH 12000R-BBT30型



## 刀体(超密齿型: 3刀 / 英制)带油孔

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号                  | 库 存 | 刃 径<br>DC | 最大刃径<br>DCX | 刃 数 | 重 量<br>(kg) | Fig |
|----------------------|-----|-----------|-------------|-----|-------------|-----|
| 英制 HFFH 12080R-BBT30 | ●   | 80        | 82          | 10  | 1.6         | 1   |
| 12100R-BBT30         | ●   | 100       | 102         | 12  | 2.4         | 1   |
| 12125R-BBT30         | ●   | 125       | 127         | 15  | 2.6         | 1   |

刀体不含刀块。

注意: 红字数值与2021-2022年综合产品目录不同。

## 刀片

尺寸(mm)

| 材质分类               |        | 住友金刚石  |     |       |      |     |
|--------------------|--------|--------|-----|-------|------|-----|
| 适用加工               | 高速・轻切削 | N      |     |       |      |     |
|                    | 通用切削   | N      |     |       |      |     |
|                    | 粗切削    | N      |     |       |      |     |
| 型 号                |        | DA1000 | 切刃长 | 修光刀形状 | 用途   | Fig |
| NF-LDEN 12T3ZDFR-L |        | ●      | 6.0 | 直线    | 低阻力  | 1   |
| 12T3ZDFR-G         |        | ●      | 6.0 | 圆弧    | 通用   | 1   |
| 12T3ZDTR-H         |        | ●      | 6.0 | 圆弧    | 刀头强化 | 1   |
| 12T3ZDFR-GX        |        | ●      | 9.0 | 圆弧    | 长刃口  | 2   |
| 12T3ZDFR-W         |        | ●      | 2.0 | 圆弧    | 修光刀  | 3   |

Fig 1

Technical drawing of a turning tool (Fig 1) showing dimensions: 12.7, 6.0, 9.525, 3.962, 15°.

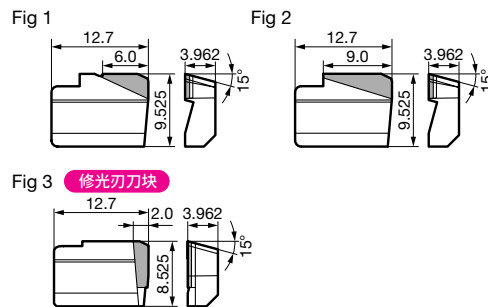
Fig 2

Technical drawing of a turning tool (Fig 2) showing dimensions: 12.7, 9.0, 9.525, 3.962, 15°.

Fig 3

修光刀刀块

Technical drawing of a turning tool (Fig 3) showing dimensions: 12.7, 2.0, 9.525, 3.962, 15°.



## 零件

(另售)

| 压板                                                                                  | 螺栓                                                                                  |                                                                                     | 扳手                                                                                  | 调整螺钉                                                                                | 扳手                                                                                  | 组装用扳手                                                                               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HFW                                                                                 | WB6-13T                                                                             | 6.0                                                                                 | TTX20                                                                               | HFJ                                                                                 | RFT                                                                                 | HFVT                                                                                |

## 型号的称呼方法

**HF F H 12 080 R - BBT30**

型号记号 超密齿型 带油孔 刀块 刃径 方向 对应刀柄记号

## 推荐切削条件

Si含量在12.6%以下

| ISO | 被削材 | 切削速度 vc(m/min)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量 fz(mm/t)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 刀块材质   |
|-----|-----|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------|
| N   | 铝合金 | 2,000-2,500-3,000          | 0.05-0.13-0.20           | DA1000 |

注意事项: 以上是HF型的全部推荐条件。请勿超过允许最高转速。  
切削条件为大致基准, 需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。

Si含量超过12.6%

| ISO | 被削材 | 切削速度 vc(m/min)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量 fz(mm/t)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 刀块材质   |
|-----|-----|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------|
| N   | 铝合金 | 400-600-800                | 0.05-0.13-0.20           | DA1000 |

注意事项: 以上切削条件为参考, 需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。

※ BIG-PLUS®是BIG DAISHOWA株式会社的注册商标。  
※ 也适用于BT30主轴的机械。



■ 特长

铝合金加工用高速铣刀RF 型，可用于铝合金等非铁金属的粗、精加工。  
是一款高性能轻量化的铣刀。

■ 适用被削材

- 铝及所有铝合金
  - 其他非铁金属
- (不能切削 铸铁、钢)

- 从粗加工到精加工：粗加工是用硬质合金刀片进行的经济型加工／精加工是用住友金刚石进行的高精度加工
- 强韧型轻量化刀盘：采用特殊铝合金，强度提高／重量约是钢制刀体的40%，实现轻量化  
表面进行硬质防腐蚀处理／在降低高速旋转、主轴负荷，缩短刀具交换时间等方面有显著的效果
- 安全设计：防止由于离心力引起的零件或者刀片飞散(请在右下表所示的容许转速内使用)／不采用楔形结构，消除变形的设计
- 简单的刀尖跳动调整：只需安装外部调整机构和刀夹单元，即可确保刀尖跳动在10μm以内的高精度设计

■ 精加工面粗糙度

- 加工：精加工
- 机械：机床立式加工中心
- 刀柄：HSK63A
- 被削材：Si10 ~ 12% 铝合金
- 铣刀：RF4100R 刃数6(修光刃1)
- 材质：住友金刚石(DA1000)

- $vc=4,990\text{m/min}$
- $n=15,900\text{min}^{-1}$
- $vf=11,400\text{mm/min}$
- $fz=0.12\text{mm/t}$
- $ap=0.5\text{mm}$ 、修光刃 $ap=0.03\text{mm}$
- Dry

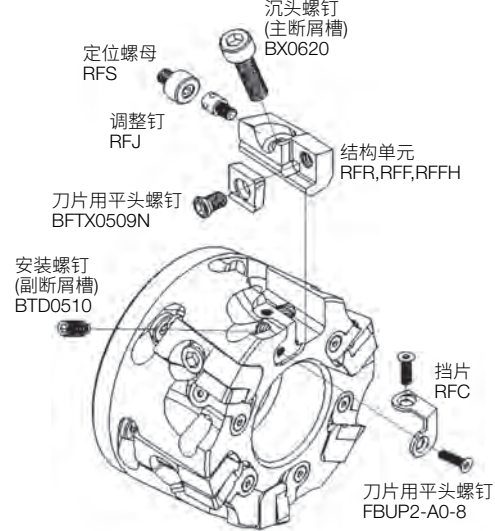
Rz(最大高度) : 0.69μm Ra : 0.092μm

● 允许最高转速

| 型 号     | n max (min <sup>-1</sup> ) |
|---------|----------------------------|
| RF4080R | 17,000                     |
| RF4100R | 15,900                     |
| RF4125R | 13,500                     |
| RF4160R | 11,000                     |
| RF4200R | 9,000                      |
| RF4250R | 7,600                      |
| RF4315R | 6,000                      |

※容许最高转速以不会因离心力导致刀片飞散为条件进行设定。

■ RF 型的构造图



■ 推荐切削条件

Si含量在12%以下

| ISO | 被削材 | 切削速度 $vc(\text{m/min})$<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量 $fz(\text{mm/t})$<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 刀片材质             |
|-----|-----|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| N   | 铝合金 | 2,000-2,500-3,000                   | 0.05-0.13-0.20                    | DA1000<br>DA2200 |
|     |     | 300-650-1,000                       | 0.05-0.13-0.20                    | H1               |

- 以上是RF型的全部推荐条件。请勿超过允许最高转速。
- 切削条件为大致基准，需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。

Si含量超过12%

| ISO | 被削材 | 切削速度 $vc(\text{m/min})$<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量 $fz(\text{mm/t})$<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 刀片材质             |
|-----|-----|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| N   | 铝合金 | 400-600-800                         | 0.05-0.13-0.20                    | DA1000<br>DA2200 |
|     |     | 200-300-400                         | 0.05-0.13-0.20                    | H1               |

- 以上切削条件为参考，需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。

● 推荐刀头位置

硬质合金刀片及住友金刚石刀片(刀块)推荐安装在下图所示位置。

- 同时进行粗、精加工的情况
- 安装修光刃刀片加工的情况



⚠ 注意事项 (详细内容请参看附在产品中的操作说明书)

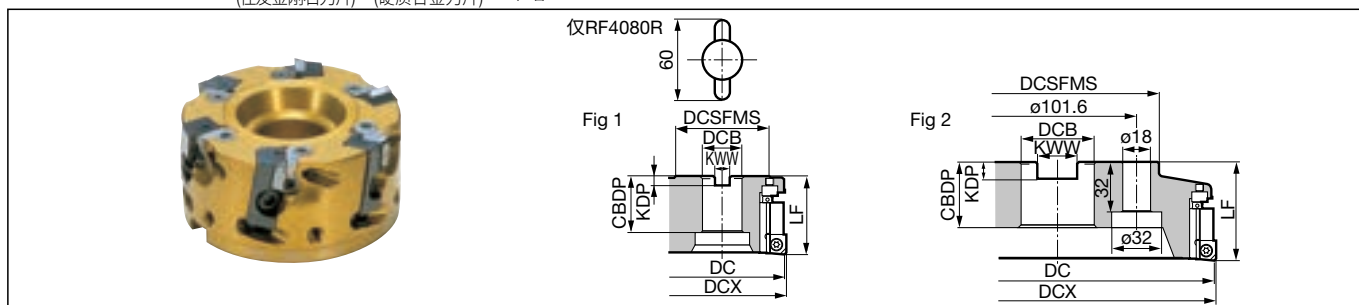
- 可对各切刃进行组合使用，但请遵守以下事项。
- 同一铣刀请务必使用修磨次数相同的切刃。
- 粗精同时加工时，请将硬质合金刀片与住友金刚石刀片交替配置安装。
- 住友金刚石刀块和住友金刚石刀片组合使用时，为保持平衡，请务必在对角方向的位置配置安装同种类的切刃。

■ 系列构成

| 类型  | 型号       | 刃径(mm) |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-----|----------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|     |          | φ80    | φ100 | φ125 | φ160 | φ200 | φ250 | φ315 |
| 刀盘式 | RF 4000R | 6      | 6    | 8    | 10   | 12   | 16   | 18   |

●○内的数字为刃数 英制装夹





刀体

| 型 号 |                 | 库存 | 刃径<br>DC   | 最大刃径<br>DCX | 孔缘<br>DCSFMS | 全长<br>LF | 孔径<br>DCB     | 槽宽<br>KWW | 槽深<br>KDP | 装夹深度<br>CBDP | 刃数 | 重量<br>(kg) | Fig |
|-----|-----------------|----|------------|-------------|--------------|----------|---------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----|------------|-----|
| 英制  | <b>RF 4080R</b> | ●  | <b>80</b>  | 82          | 60           | 50       | <b>25.4</b>   | 9.5       | 6         | 30           | 6  | 0.7        | 1   |
|     | <b>4100R</b>    | ●  | <b>100</b> | 102         | 75           | 50       | <b>31.75</b>  | 12.7      | 8         | 38           | 6  | 1.0        | 1   |
|     | <b>4125R</b>    | ●  | <b>125</b> | 127         | 75           | 63       | <b>38.1</b>   | 15.9      | 10        | 38           | 8  | 1.6        | 1   |
|     | <b>4160R</b>    | ●  | <b>160</b> | 162         | 100          | 63       | <b>50.8</b>   | 19.1      | 11        | 38           | 10 | 2.6        | 1   |
|     | <b>4200R</b>    | ●  | <b>200</b> | 202         | 130          | 63       | <b>47.625</b> | 25.4      | 14        | 42           | 12 | 3.6        | 2   |
|     | <b>4250R</b>    |    | <b>250</b> | 252         | 130          | 63       | <b>47.625</b> | 25.4      | 14        | 42           | 16 | 6.0        | 2   |
|     | <b>4315R</b>    |    | <b>315</b> | 317         | 240          | 80       | <b>47.625</b> | 25.4      | 14        | 42           | 18 | 11.0       | 2   |

刀体不包含刀块、刀夹、刀片。  
安装于刀柄时, 请使用头部带缘螺栓。

## 刀片/刀夹单元

| 材质分类             |        | 硬质合金 | DLC    | 住友金<br>刚石 | 住友单晶<br>金刚石 | 住友单晶金刚石的详细情况<br>请参照M64页 |                                                            |                        |          |     |
|------------------|--------|------|--------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------|-----|
| 适用加工             | 高速・轻切削 | N    | N      | N         | N           | N                       | *用RF4080R进行大切切削(ap3mm以上)时,<br>请使用刀夹组件RFFH。<br>(一般切削可使用RFF) |                        |          |     |
|                  | 通用切削   | N    | N      | N         | N           |                         |                                                            |                        |          |     |
|                  | 粗切削    | N    | N      | N         | N           |                         |                                                            |                        |          |     |
| 型 号              |        | 工    | DL1000 | DA1000    | DA2200      | SC10                    | Fig                                                        | 单元<br>型号               | 单元<br>库存 | Fig |
| SDET 1204ZDFR    |        | ●    | ●      | —         | —           | —                       | 3                                                          | RFR                    | ●        | 1   |
| NF-SNEW 1204ADFR |        | —    | —      | ●         | ▲           | —                       | 4                                                          | RFF                    | ●        | 2   |
| 120404ADFR-H     |        | —    | —      | ●         | —           | —                       | 5                                                          | RFF(其他) *RFFH(RF4080R) | ●        | 2   |
| 1204ADFR-W       |        | —    | —      | ●         | ▲           | —                       | 6                                                          | RFF                    | ●        | 2   |
| SNEW 1204ADFR-WS |        | —    | —      | —         | —           | ●                       | 7                                                          | RFF                    | ●        | 2   |

单元

Fig 1(RFR)

Fig 2(RFF)

Fig 3

Fig 4

Fig 5

Fig 6 修光刃刀片

Fig 7 修光刃刀片

末尾-H为大切深用刀片，末尾-W、-WS为修光刃刀片。

零件

| 挡片                                                                                  | 定位螺母                                                                                | 沉头螺钉                                                                                |                                                                                     | 安装螺钉                                                                                |                                                                                     | 刀片用<br>平头螺钉                                                                         | 调整钉                                                                                  | 刀片用<br>平头螺钉                                                                           | 扳手                                                                                    | 扳手                                                                                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RFC                                                                                 | RFS                                                                                 | BX0620                                                                              | 10.0                                                                                | BTD 0510                                                                            | 3.0                                                                                 | FBUP2-A0-8                                                                          | RFJ                                                                                  | BFTX 0509N                                                                            | TH050<br>TH025<br>RFT                                                                 | TTX20                                                                                 |

刀块／平衡刀块

| RFB                                                                                 | RFBW                                                                                | RFD                                                                                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |
| 产品名                                                                                 | 型号                                                                                  | 住友金刚石<br>DA2200                                                                     |
| 住友金刚石刀块                                                                             | RFB                                                                                 | ●                                                                                   |
| 住友金刚石修光刀块                                                                           | RFBW                                                                                | ●                                                                                   |
| 平衡刀块                                                                                | RFD                                                                                 | ●(钢)                                                                                |

留有空的刀座(未安装刀片)时，为了保护刀体以及保持平衡，请务必在空座位置上安装平衡刀块。

## 调刀用零件

可预先在机床外将刀片高精度地安装在铣刀组件上。



### 调刀千分表



### 机夹式治具

(另售・标准库存品) (另售・标准库存品)

\*不含百分表。

## 中心贯通供油零件

使用内部切削液时, 请使用内冷刀杆或者使用市场上销售的带切削液孔的锁紧螺栓。

下表为代表示例，关于规格请向各供应商咨询。

| 刀体型号     | 内冷刀杆   | 带切刃孔刃的市场上销售的紧锁紧侧 (例)                  |
|----------|--------|---------------------------------------|
| RF 4080R | —      | MST Corporation 公司生产 BIG DASHOWA 公司生产 |
| RF 4100R | —      | MBC-M12 TMBA-M12                      |
| RF 4125R | —      | MBC-M16 TMBA-M16                      |
| RF 4160R | —      | MBC-M20 TMBA-M20                      |
| RF 4200R | RF-CLT | —                                     |
| RF 4250R | RF-CLT | —                                     |
| RF 4315R | RF-CLT | —                                     |



切削液喷出方向



内冷刀杆  
RF-CLT(标准库存品)



带切削液孔的市场上销售的锁紧螺栓  
[代表例] MBC-M12~M24(另售)



铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

R加工  
三维仿形

三面刃铣刀  
T槽铣刀

倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速



■ 特长

SRF型是适合于用小型机床对铝合金产品加工的高性能小型铣刀。

- 适合小型机床使用  
即使是BT30级的小型机床也可安心使用。
- 从粗到精的加工  
采用住友金刚石DA1000，可对应从粗到精的加工  
有效切刃长5mm
- 使用NF刀片，降低刀具费用  
采用高韧性的住友金刚石材质DA1000和NF刀片，降低刀具费用
- 使用住友金刚石高速切削  
最高转速  $n=20,000\text{min}^{-1}$   
(请在设备、使用刀杆所允许的最高转速内使用)  
※容许最高转速以不会因离心力导致刀片飞散为条件进行设定。
- 简单的切刃跳动调整机构  
刀片直接安装方式的简洁设计、简单的微调机构确保  
刀刃跳动精度

■ 推荐切削条件

Si含量在12%以下

| ISO | 被削材 | 切削速度 $vc(\text{m}/\text{min})$<br>下限- 推荐 -上限 | 进给量 $fz(\text{mm}/\text{t})$<br>下限- 推荐 -上限 | 刀片材质   |
|-----|-----|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------|
| N   | 铝合金 | 2,000- 3,000 -4,000                          | 0.05- 0.13 -0.20                           | DA1000 |

注意事项  
・ 以上是SRF型的全部推荐条件。请勿超过允许最高转速。  
・ 切削条件为大致基准，需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。

Si含量超过12%

| ISO | 被削材 | 切削速度 $vc(\text{m}/\text{min})$<br>下限- 推荐 -上限 | 进给量 $fz(\text{mm}/\text{t})$<br>下限- 推荐 -上限 | 刀片材质   |
|-----|-----|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------|
| N   | 铝合金 | 400- 600 -800                                | 0.05- 0.13 -0.20                           | DA1000 |

注意事项  
以上切削条件为参考，需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。





### ■ 特长

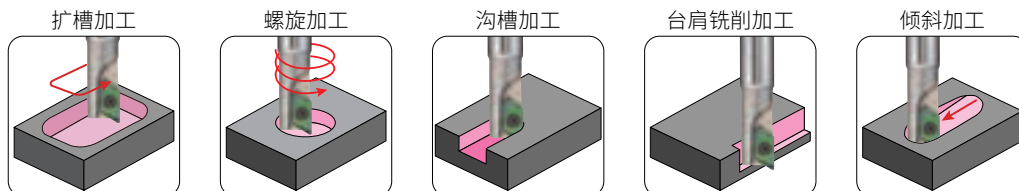
- 适用于铝合金等非铁金属的粗加工至精加工方面
- 耐熔着性提高  
刀片前刀面已经抛光处理  
备有更进一步提高耐熔着性的材质 极光(DLC)涂层DL1000
- 安全设计  
防止因离心力导致的刀片飞散
- 切削液对应  
全品具有与主轴相贯通的切削液孔

### ■ 系列构成

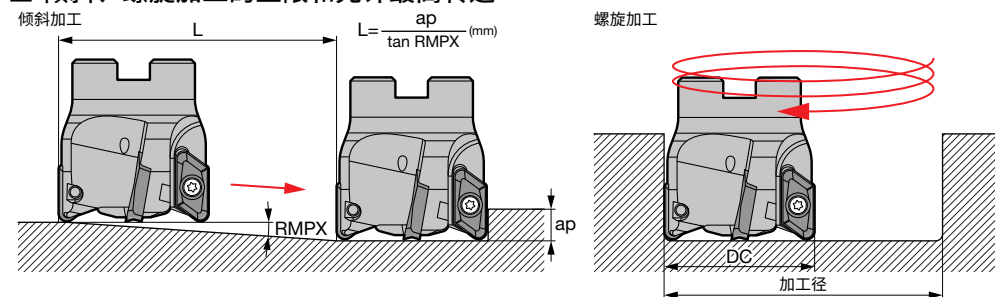
| 类型  | 型号             | 刃径(mm) |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |
|-----|----------------|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
|     |                | φ20    | φ25 | φ32 | φ40 | φ50 | φ63 | φ80 | φ100 | φ125 |
| 刀片式 | WAX 3000-3.2   |        |     |     |     | 4   | 5   |     |      |      |
|     | WAX 3000-3.2   |        |     |     |     |     |     | 5   | 6    | 7    |
|     | WAX 3000-4.0   |        |     |     |     | 4   | 4   |     |      |      |
|     | WAX 3000-4.0   |        |     |     |     |     |     | 5   | 6    | 7    |
|     | WAX 4000-3.2   |        |     |     |     | 2   | 3   |     |      |      |
|     | WAX 4000-3.2   |        |     |     |     |     |     | 4   | 5    | 6    |
|     | WAX 4000-4.0   |        |     |     |     | 2   | 3   |     |      |      |
| 带柄  | WAX 4000-4.0   |        |     |     |     |     |     | 4   | 5    | 6    |
|     | WAX 3000E-3.2  | 1      | 2   | 2   | 3   |     |     |     |      |      |
|     | WAX 3000EL-3.2 |        | 2   | 2   | 3   |     |     |     |      |      |
|     | WAX 3000E-4.0  | 1      | 2   | 2   | 3   |     |     |     |      |      |
|     | WAX 3000EL-4.0 |        | 2   | 2   | 3   |     |     |     |      |      |
|     | WAX 4000E-3.2  |        | 1   | 1   | 2   |     |     |     |      |      |
|     | WAX 4000EL-3.2 |        | 1   | 1   | 2   |     |     |     |      |      |
|     | WAX 4000E-4.0  |        | 1   | 1   | 2   |     |     |     |      |      |
|     | WAX 4000EL-4.0 |        | 1   | 1   | 2   |     |     |     |      |      |

● 内的数字为刃数 英制装夹

### ■ 应用范围广泛



### ■ 倾斜、螺旋加工的上限和允许最高转速



| 刃径<br>DC<br>(mm) | 倾斜加工              |          | 螺旋加工          |               |               |               | 允许最高转速                        |               |                               |               |
|------------------|-------------------|----------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
|                  | WAX3000型          | WAX4000型 | WAX3000型      |               | WAX4000型      |               | WAX3000型                      |               | WAX4000型                      |               |
|                  | 最大倾斜角度<br>RMPX(°) |          | 最小加工径<br>(mm) | 最大加工径<br>(mm) | 最小加工径<br>(mm) | 最大加工径<br>(mm) | n max<br>(min <sup>-1</sup> ) | vc<br>(m/min) | n max<br>(min <sup>-1</sup> ) | vc<br>(m/min) |
| 20               | 28                | —        | 22            | 33            | —             | —             | 14,000                        | 880           | —                             | —             |
| 25               | 17                | 26       | 29            | 43            | 27            | 43            | 29,000                        | 2,200         | 11,000                        | 860           |
| 32               | 12                | 18.5     | 43            | 57            | 38            | 57            | 25,000                        | 2,500         | 9,000                         | 900           |
| 40               | 9                 | 13       | 59            | 73            | 54            | 73            | 23,000                        | 2,900         | 20,000                        | 2,500         |
| 50               | 7                 | 9.5      | 79            | 93            | 74            | 93            | 20,000                        | 3,100         | 18,000                        | 2,800         |
| 63               | 5                 | 7        | 105           | 119           | 100           | 119           | 18,000                        | 3,500         | 16,000                        | 3,100         |
| 80               | 3                 | 5        | 139           | 153           | 134           | 153           | 16,000                        | 4,000         | 14,000                        | 3,500         |
| 100              | 3                 | 4        | 179           | 193           | 174           | 193           | 14,000                        | 4,400         | 12,000                        | 3,700         |
| 125              | 2                 | 3        | 229           | 243           | 224           | 243           | 13,000                        | 5,100         | 11,000                        | 4,300         |

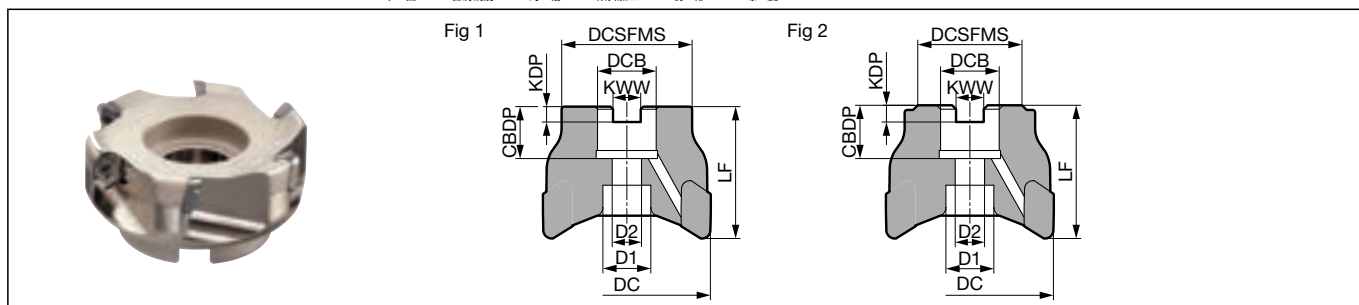
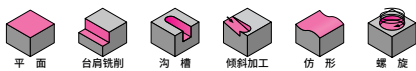
※根据刃径DC(mm)的不同, 最大倾斜角度(RMPX)也不同。且可依据上述方程式求得在任意切深下的最小加工长度(L)。  
※容许最高转速以不会因离心力导致刀片飞散为条件进行设定。

### ■ 材质的特长

| 被削材 | 材质     | 膜厚度(μm) | 特长                                                           |
|-----|--------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | DL1000 | 0.5     | 摩擦系数低、优异的耐铝熔着性, 发挥了稳定的锋利性和切屑排出性。与非铁金属专用硬质合金母材组合使用, 进一步提高耐磨损性 |

### ■ 材质适用范围

| 被削材 | 精~轻切削 | 中切削    | 粗~重切削 |
|-----|-------|--------|-------|
|     | 涂层    | 涂层     | 涂层    |
|     |       | DL1000 |       |



## 刀体(刀盘式 RE=3.2以下用)

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号             | 库存 | 刃径 DC | 孔缘 DCSFMS | 高度 LF | 孔径 DCB | 槽宽 KWW | 槽深 KDP | 装夹深度 CDBP | 螺栓 D1 | 螺栓 D2 | 刃数 | 重量 (kg) | Fig |
|-----------------|----|-------|-----------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|-------|-------|----|---------|-----|
| 公制 WAX 3050-3.2 | ●  | 50    | 42        | 50    | 22     | 10.4   | 6.3    | 21        | 18    | 11    | 4  | 0.34    | 1   |
| 3063-3.2        | ●  | 63    | 42        | 50    | 22     | 10.4   | 6.3    | 21        | 18    | 11    | 5  | 0.6     | 2   |
| 英制 WAX 3080-3.2 | ●  | 80    | 57        | 50    | 25.4   | 9.5    | 6      | 25        | 26    | 14    | 5  | 1.0     | 1   |
| 3100-3.2        | ●  | 100   | 67        | 63    | 31.75  | 12.7   | 8      | 32        | 28    | 17    | 6  | 2.2     | 1   |
| 3125-3.2        | ●  | 125   | 87        | 63    | 38.1   | 15.9   | 10     | 35        | 30    | 21    | 7  | 3.5     | 1   |

## 刀体(刀盘式 RE=4.0以上用)

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号             | 库存 | 刃径 DC | 孔缘 DCSFMS | 高度 LF | 孔径 DCB | 槽宽 KWW | 槽深 KDP | 装夹深度 CDBP | 螺栓 D1 | 螺栓 D2 | 刃数 | 重量 (kg) | Fig |
|-----------------|----|-------|-----------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|-------|-------|----|---------|-----|
| 公制 WAX 3050-4.0 | ●  | 50    | 42        | 50    | 22     | 10.4   | 6.3    | 21        | 18    | 11    | 4  | 0.34    | 1   |
| 3063-4.0        | ●  | 63    | 42        | 50    | 22     | 10.4   | 6.3    | 21        | 18    | 11    | 4  | 0.6     | 2   |
| 英制 WAX 3080-4.0 | ●  | 80    | 57        | 50    | 25.4   | 9.5    | 6      | 25        | 26    | 14    | 5  | 1.0     | 1   |
| 3100-4.0        | ●  | 100   | 67        | 63    | 31.75  | 12.7   | 8      | 32        | 28    | 17    | 6  | 2.2     | 1   |
| 3125-4.0        | ●  | 125   | 87        | 63    | 38.1   | 15.9   | 10     | 35        | 30    | 21    | 7  | 3.5     | 1   |

刀体不含刀片。

注意：红字数值与2021-2022年综合产品目录不同。

## 刀片

尺寸(mm)

| 材质分类             |        | 硬质合金 |        |              |           |            |     |
|------------------|--------|------|--------|--------------|-----------|------------|-----|
| 适用加工             | 高速・轻切削 | N    | N      |              |           |            |     |
|                  | 通用切削   |      | N      |              |           |            |     |
|                  | 粗切削    |      |        |              |           |            |     |
| 型 号              |        | HT   | DL1000 | 最大切深<br>APMX | 修光刃<br>BS | 刀尖半径<br>RE | Fig |
| AECT 160404PEFRA |        | ●    | ●      | 18           | 1.4       | 0.4        | 1   |
| 160408PEFRA      |        | ●    | ●      | 18           | 1.0       | 0.8        | 1   |
| 160412PEFRA      |        | ●    | ●      | 18           | 0.6       | 1.2        | 1   |
| 160416PEFRA      |        | ●    | ●      | 17.5         | 0.5       | 1.6        | 1   |
| 160420PEFRA      |        | ●    | ●      | 17.5         | 0.5       | 2.0        | 1   |
| 160430PEFRA      |        | ●    | ●      | 17           | 0.7       | 3.0        | 1   |
| 160432PEFRA      |        | ●    | ●      | 17           | 0.5       | 3.2        | 1   |
| AECT 160440PEFRA |        | ●    | ●      | 16.5         | 0.5       | 4.0        | 1   |
| 160450PEFRA      |        | ●    | ●      | 16           | 0.4       | 5.0        | 1   |

Fig 1

The diagram illustrates a square carbide insert. The primary view is a perspective drawing of a square with a central circular hole. Key dimensions are labeled: the overall width is 16.4, the corner radius is denoted as RE, and the side chamfer is labeled BS. A secondary side view shows the chamfer profile, indicating a 20-degree angle and a chamfer width of 5.

RE=4.0以上的刀片，适用于刀体型号末尾「-4.0」型。

## 零件

| 刀片用平头螺钉  | 扳手    | 烧灼防止剂  |
|----------|-------|--------|
| BFTX0408 | TRD15 | SUMI-P |

## 推荐切削条件

| ISO | 被削材 | 切削速度 vc(m/min)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量 fz(mm/t)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 刀片材质         |
|-----|-----|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| N   | 铝合金 | 600-900-1,200              | 0.05-0.15-0.25           | H1<br>DL1000 |

注意事项

- 以上是WAX3000型的全部推荐条件。请勿超过允许最高转速。
- 以上切削条件为参考，需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。
- 加工沟槽时，请将进给速度设置为以上数值的70%左右。

SEC-波刃铣刀

# WAX 3000E/EL型



前角

半径方向  
轴方向

6°  
19°~25°

16-18mm

90°

平面

台肩铣削

沟槽

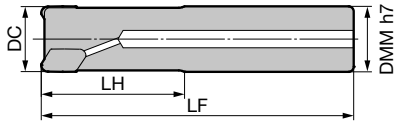
倾斜加工

仿形

螺旋



Fig 1



刀体(刀柄式 RE=3.2以下用)

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号            | 库存 | 刃径<br>DC | 刀杆<br>DMM | 全长<br>LF | 头部<br>LH | 刃数 | 重量<br>(kg) | Fig |
|----------------|----|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----|------------|-----|
| WAX 3020E -3.2 | ●  | 20       | 20        | 130      | 60       | 1  | 0.25       | 1   |
| 3025E -3.2     | ●  | 25       | 25        | 140      | 60       | 2  | 0.42       | 1   |
| 3025EL-3.2     | ●  | 25       | 25        | 200      | 60       | 2  | 0.63       | 1   |
| 3032E -3.2     | ●  | 32       | 32        | 150      | 70       | 2  | 0.75       | 1   |
| 3032EL-3.2     | ●  | 32       | 32        | 220      | 70       | 2  | 1.2        | 1   |
| 3040E -3.2     | ●  | 40       | 32        | 160      | 70       | 3  | 1.0        | 1   |
| 3040EL-3.2     | ●  | 40       | 32        | 220      | 70       | 3  | 1.4        | 1   |

刀体不含刀片。

刀体(刀柄式 RE=4.0以上用)

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号            | 库存 | 刃径<br>DC | 刀杆<br>DMM | 全长<br>LF | 头部<br>LH | 刃数 | 重量<br>(kg) | Fig |
|----------------|----|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----|------------|-----|
| WAX 3020E -4.0 | ●  | 20       | 20        | 130      | 60       | 1  | 0.25       | 1   |
| 3025E -4.0     | ●  | 25       | 25        | 140      | 60       | 2  | 0.42       | 1   |
| 3025EL-4.0     | ●  | 25       | 25        | 200      | 60       | 2  | 0.63       | 1   |
| 3032E -4.0     | ●  | 32       | 32        | 150      | 70       | 2  | 0.75       | 1   |
| 3032EL-4.0     | ●  | 32       | 32        | 220      | 70       | 2  | 1.2        | 1   |
| 3040E -4.0     | ●  | 40       | 32        | 160      | 70       | 3  | 1.0        | 1   |
| 3040EL-4.0     | ●  | 40       | 32        | 220      | 70       | 3  | 1.4        | 1   |

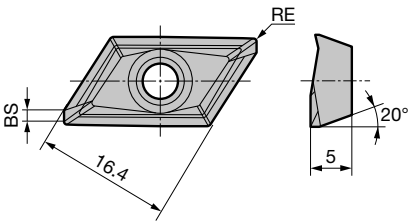
刀体不含刀片。

刀片

尺寸(mm)

| 材质分类             |        | 硬质合金 | DLC    |              |           |            |     |
|------------------|--------|------|--------|--------------|-----------|------------|-----|
| 适用加工             | 高速・轻切削 | N    | N      |              |           |            |     |
|                  | 通用切削   |      | N      |              |           |            |     |
|                  | 粗切削    |      |        |              |           |            |     |
| 型 号              |        | 工    | DL1000 | 最大切深<br>APMX | 修光刃<br>BS | 刀尖半径<br>RE | Fig |
| AECT 160404PEFRA |        | ●    | ●      | 18           | 1.4       | 0.4        | 1   |
| 160408PEFRA      |        | ●    | ●      | 18           | 1.0       | 0.8        | 1   |
| 160412PEFRA      |        | ●    | ●      | 18           | 0.6       | 1.2        | 1   |
| 160416PEFRA      |        | ●    | ●      | 17.5         | 0.5       | 1.6        | 1   |
| 160420PEFRA      |        | ●    | ●      | 17.5         | 0.5       | 2.0        | 1   |
| 160430PEFRA      |        | ●    | ●      | 17           | 0.7       | 3.0        | 1   |
| 160432PEFRA      |        | ●    | ●      | 17           | 0.5       | 3.2        | 1   |
| AECT 160440PEFRA |        | ●    | ●      | 16.5         | 0.5       | 4.0        | 1   |
| 160450PEFRA      |        | ●    | ●      | 16           | 0.4       | 5.0        | 1   |

Fig 1



RE=4.0以上的刀片，适用于刀体型号末尾「-4.0」型。

零件

| 适用铣刀      | 刀片用平头螺钉   | 扳手  | 烧灼防止剂 |
|-----------|-----------|-----|-------|
|           |           |     |       |
| WAX3020E型 | BFTX0407K | 3.0 | TRD15 |
| 上述以外      | BFTX0408  |     |       |

推荐切削条件

| ISO | 被削材 | 切削速度 vc(m/min)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量 fz(mm/t)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 刀片材质         |
|-----|-----|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| N   | 铝合金 | 600-900-1,200              | 0.05-0.15-0.25           | H1<br>DL1000 |

注意事项

- 以上是WAX3000型的全部推荐条件。请勿超过允许最高转速。
- 以上切削条件为参考，需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。
- 加工沟槽时，请将进给速度设置为以上数值的70%左右。

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

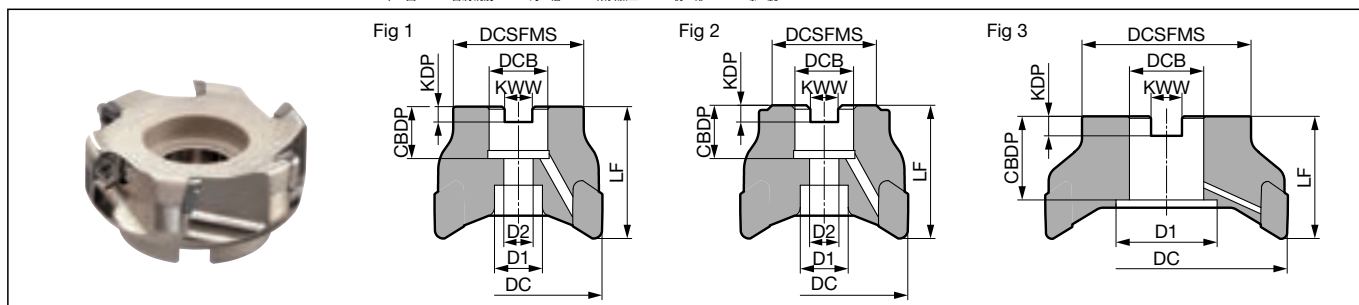
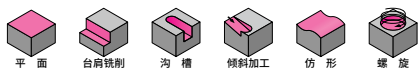
R加工・三维仿形

三面刃铣刀・T槽铣刀

倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速



## 刀体(刀盘式 RE=3.2以下用)

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号             | 库存 | 刃径 DC | 孔缘 DCSFMS | 高度 LF | 孔径 DCB | 槽宽 KWW | 槽深 KDP | 装夹深度 CDBP | 螺栓 D1 | 螺栓 D2 | 刃数 | 重量 (kg) | Fig |
|-----------------|----|-------|-----------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|-------|-------|----|---------|-----|
| 公制 WAX 4050-3.2 | ●  | 50    | 42        | 50    | 16     | 8.4    | 5.6    | 18        | 14    | 9     | 2  | 0.37    | 1   |
| 4063-3.2        | ●  | 63    | 49        | 50    | 22     | 10.4   | 6.3    | 21        | 18    | 11    | 3  | 0.54    | 2   |
| 英制 WAX 4080-3.2 | ●  | 80    | 57        | 50    | 25.4   | 9.5    | 6      | 25        | 26    | 14    | 4  | 0.81    | 1   |
| 4100-3.2        | ●  | 100   | 67        | 63    | 31.75  | 12.7   | 8      | 32        | 28    | 17    | 5  | 1.7     | 1   |
| 4125-3.2        | ●  | 125   | 87        | 63    | 38.1   | 15.9   | 10     | 43        | 52    | —     | 6  | 2.6     | 3   |

刀体不含刀片。

## 刀体(刀盘式 RE=4.0以上用)

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号             | 库存 | 刃径 DC | 孔缘 DCSFMS | 高度 LF | 孔径 DCB | 槽宽 KWW | 槽深 KDP | 装夹深度 CDBP | 螺栓 D1 | 螺栓 D2 | 刃数 | 重量 (kg) | Fig |
|-----------------|----|-------|-----------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|-------|-------|----|---------|-----|
| 公制 WAX 4050-4.0 | ●  | 50    | 42        | 50    | 16     | 8.4    | 5.6    | 18        | 14    | 9     | 2  | 0.38    | 1   |
| 4063-4.0        | ●  | 63    | 49        | 50    | 22     | 10.4   | 6.3    | 21        | 18    | 11    | 3  | 0.54    | 2   |
| 英制 WAX 4080-4.0 | ●  | 80    | 57        | 50    | 25.4   | 9.5    | 6      | 25        | 26    | 14    | 4  | 0.81    | 1   |
| 4100-4.0        | ●  | 100   | 67        | 63    | 31.75  | 12.7   | 8      | 32        | 28    | 17    | 5  | 1.7     | 1   |
| 4125-4.0        | ●  | 125   | 87        | 63    | 38.1   | 15.9   | 10     | 43        | 52    | —     | 6  | 2.8     | 3   |

刀体不含刀片。

注意：红字数值与2021-2022年综合产品目录不同。

## 刀片

尺寸(mm)

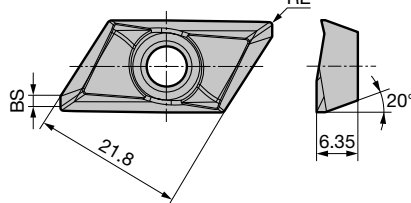
| 材质分类             |        | 硬质合金 |        | DLC          |           |            |     |
|------------------|--------|------|--------|--------------|-----------|------------|-----|
| 适用加工             | 高速・轻切削 | N    | N      |              |           |            |     |
|                  | 通用切削   |      | N      |              |           |            |     |
|                  | 粗切削    |      |        |              |           |            |     |
| 型 号              |        | 正    | DL1000 | 最大切深<br>APMX | 修光刃<br>BS | 刀尖半径<br>RE | Fig |
| AECT 220604PEFRA |        | ●    | ●      | 24           | 1.5       | 0.4        | 1   |
| 220608PEFRA      |        | ●    | ●      | 24           | 1.2       | 0.8        | 1   |
| 220612PEFRA      |        | ●    | ●      | 24           | 0.8       | 1.2        | 1   |
| 220616PEFRA      |        | ●    | ●      | 24           | 0.4       | 1.6        | 1   |
| 220620PEFRA      |        | ●    | ●      | 24           | 0.5       | 2.0        | 1   |
| 220630PEFRA      |        | ●    | ●      | 23           | 0.6       | 3.0        | 1   |
| 220632PEFRA      |        | ●    | ●      | 23           | 0.4       | 3.2        | 1   |
| AECT 220640PEFRA |        | ●    | ●      | 22           | 1.2       | 4.0        | 1   |
| 220650PEFRA      |        | ●    | ●      | 22           | 0.4       | 5.0        | 1   |

Fig 1

Technical drawing of a square insert (Fig 1). The main view shows a square insert with a central circular hole. Dimensions include BS (width), RE (radius), and a 20° angle. A detail view shows a 6.35mm width and a 21.8mm length.

RE=4.0以上的刀片，适用于刀体型号末尾「-4.0」型。

Fig 1



## 零件

| 刀片用平头螺钉   | 扳手  | 烧灼防止剂  |
|-----------|-----|--------|
| BFTX0511N | 5.0 | TRD20  |
|           |     | SUMI-P |

## 推荐切削条件

| ISO | 被削材 | 切削速度 vc(m/min)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量 fz(mm/t)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 刀片材质         |
|-----|-----|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| N   | 铝合金 | 600-900-1,200              | 0.05-0.15-0.25           | H1<br>DL1000 |

注意事项

- 以上是WAX4000型的全部推荐条件。请勿超过允许最高转速。
- 以上切削条件为参考，需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。
- 加工沟槽时，请将进给速度设置为以上数值的70%左右。



SEC-波刃铣刀

# WAX 4000E/EL型



前角  
半径方向 6°  
轴方向 19°~25°

22-24mm 90°

平面

台肩铣削

沟槽

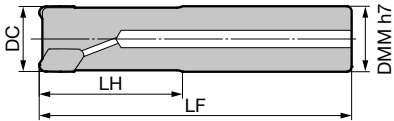
倾斜加工

仿形

螺旋



Fig 1



刀体 (刀尖刃角RE= 3.2 以下用)

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号            | 库存 | 刃径<br>DC | 刀杆<br>DMM | 头部<br>LH | 全长<br>LF | 刃数 | 重量<br>(kg) | Fig |
|----------------|----|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----|------------|-----|
| WAX 4025E -3.2 | ●  | 25       | 25        | 60       | 140      | 1  | 0.41       | 1   |
| 4025EL-3.2     | ●  | 25       | 25        | 60       | 200      | 1  | 0.63       | 1   |
| 4032E -3.2     | ●  | 32       | 32        | 70       | 150      | 1  | 0.72       | 1   |
| 4032EL-3.2     | ●  | 32       | 32        | 70       | 220      | 1  | 1.2        | 1   |
| 4040E -3.2     | ●  | 40       | 32        | 70       | 160      | 2  | 0.88       | 1   |
| 4040EL-3.2     | ●  | 40       | 32        | 70       | 220      | 2  | 1.2        | 1   |

刀体(刀尖刃角RE=4.0以上用)

尺寸(mm)

| 型 号            | 库存 | 刃径<br>DC | 刀杆<br>DMM | 头部<br>LH | 全长<br>LF | 刃数 | 重量<br>(kg) | Fig |
|----------------|----|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----|------------|-----|
| WAX 4025E -4.0 | ●  | 25       | 25        | 60       | 140      | 1  | 0.41       | 1   |
| 4025EL-4.0     | ●  | 25       | 25        | 60       | 200      | 1  | 0.63       | 1   |
| 4032E -4.0     | ●  | 32       | 32        | 70       | 150      | 1  | 0.72       | 1   |
| 4032EL-4.0     | ●  | 32       | 32        | 70       | 220      | 1  | 1.2        | 1   |
| 4040E -4.0     | ●  | 40       | 32        | 70       | 160      | 2  | 0.88       | 1   |
| 4040EL-4.0     | ●  | 40       | 32        | 70       | 220      | 2  | 1.2        | 1   |

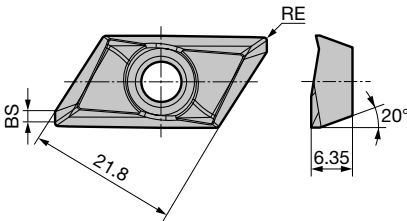
刀体不含刀片。

刀片

尺寸(mm)

| 材质分类             |        | 硬质合金 | DLC    |              |           |            |     |
|------------------|--------|------|--------|--------------|-----------|------------|-----|
| 适用加工             | 高速・轻切削 | N    | N      |              |           |            |     |
|                  | 通用切削   |      | N      |              |           |            |     |
|                  | 粗切削    |      |        |              |           |            |     |
| 型 号              |        | 工    | DL1000 | 最大切深<br>APMX | 修光刃<br>BS | 刀尖半径<br>RE | Fig |
| AECT 220604PEFRA |        | ●    | ●      | 24           | 1.5       | 0.4        | 1   |
| 220608PEFRA      |        | ●    | ●      | 24           | 1.2       | 0.8        | 1   |
| 220612PEFRA      |        | ●    | ●      | 24           | 0.8       | 1.2        | 1   |
| 220616PEFRA      |        | ●    | ●      | 24           | 0.4       | 1.6        | 1   |
| 220620PEFRA      |        | ●    | ●      | 24           | 0.5       | 2.0        | 1   |
| 220630PEFRA      |        | ●    | ●      | 23           | 0.6       | 3.0        | 1   |
| 220632PEFRA      |        | ●    | ●      | 23           | 0.4       | 3.2        | 1   |
| AECT 220640PEFRA |        | ●    | ●      | 22           | 1.2       | 4.0        | 1   |
| 220650PEFRA      |        | ●    | ●      | 22           | 0.4       | 5.0        | 1   |

Fig 1



RE=4.0以上的刀片，适用于刀体型号末尾「-4.0」型。

零件

| 适用铣刀                       | 刀片用平头螺钉   |     | 扳手    | 烧灼防止剂  |
|----------------------------|-----------|-----|-------|--------|
|                            |           |     |       |        |
| WAX4025E/EL型, WAX4032E/EL型 | BFTX0509N | 5.0 | TRD20 | SUMI-P |
| WAX4040E/EL型               | BFTX0511N |     |       |        |

推荐切削条件

| ISO | 被削材 | 切削速度 vc(m/min)<br>下限- 推荐 -上限 | 进给量 fz(mm/t)<br>下限- 推荐 -上限 | 刀片材质         |
|-----|-----|------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| N   | 铝合金 | 600-900-1,200                | 0.05-0.15-0.25             | H1<br>DL1000 |

- 注意事项
- 以上是WAX4000型的全部推荐条件。请勿超过允许最高转速。
  - 以上切削条件为参考，需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。
  - 加工沟槽时，请将进给速度设置为以上数值的70%左右。

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

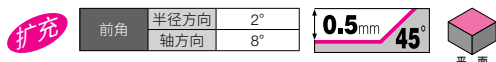
R加工  
三维仿形

三面刃铣刀  
T槽铣刀

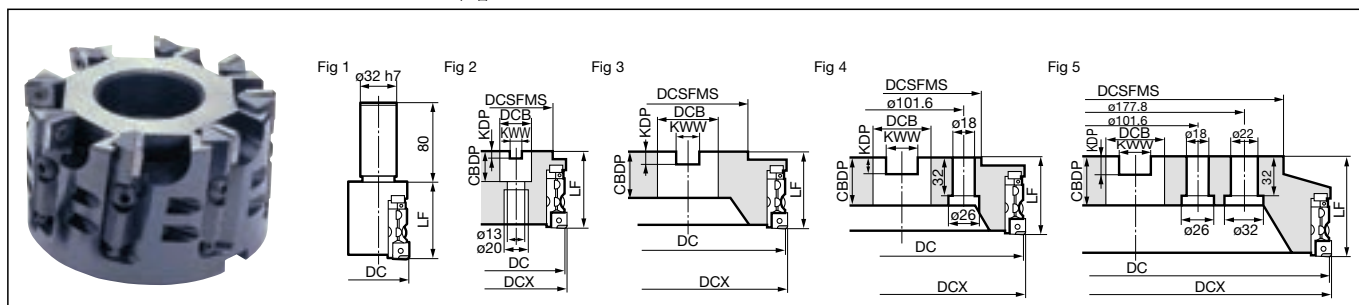
倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速



平面



## 刀体

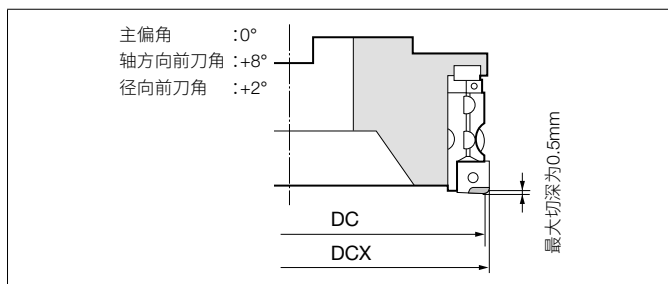
尺寸(mm)

| 型 号        | 库 存 | 刃 径<br>DC | 最大刃径<br>DCX | 孔 缘<br>DCSFMS | 全 长<br>LF | 孔 径<br>DCB | 槽 宽<br>KWW | 槽 深<br>KDP | 装夹深度<br>CBDP | 刃 数 | 重 量<br>(kg) | Fig |
|------------|-----|-----------|-------------|---------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|-----|-------------|-----|
| FMU 4040ER | ●   | 37.2      | 40          | —             | 63        | —          | —          | —          | —            | 2   | 1.0         | 1   |
| 4050ER     | ●   | 47.2      | 50          | —             | 63        | —          | —          | —          | —            | 3   | 1.2         | 1   |
| 4063ER     | ●   | 60.2      | 63          | 60            | 63        | 25.4       | 9.5        | 6          | 25           | 4   | 1.0         | 2   |
| FMU 4080R  | ●   | 80        | 82.8        | 60            | 63        | 25.4       | 9.5        | 6          | 25           | 6   | 1.7         | 2   |
| 4100R      | ●   | 100       | 102.8       | 76            | 63        | 31.75      | 12.7       | 8          | 38           | 8   | 2.5         | 3   |
| 4125R      | ●   | 125       | 127.8       | 75            | 63        | 38.1       | 15.9       | 10         | 38           | 10  | 3.9         | 3   |
| 4160R      | ●   | 160       | 162.8       | 100           | 63        | 50.8       | 19.1       | 11         | 38           | 12  | 6.3         | 3   |
| 4200R      | ●   | 200       | 202.8       | 130           | 63        | 47.625     | 25.4       | 14         | 40           | 16  | 9.3         | 4   |
| 4250R      | ●   | 250       | 252.8       | 130           | 63        | 47.625     | 25.4       | 14         | 40           | 20  | 14.5        | 4   |
| 4315R      | ●   | 315       | 317.8       | 240           | 80        | 47.625     | 25.4       | 14         | 40           | 24  | 25.0        | 5   |

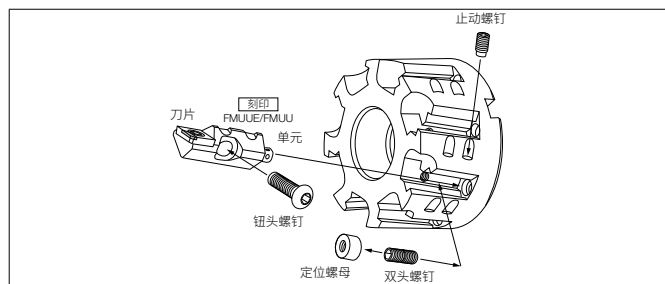
刀体不含刀片。

注意：红字数值与2021-2022年综合产品目录不同。

## 最大切深



## 构造



## 刀片

尺寸(mm)

| 材质分类         | 住友CBN  |        |       |     |
|--------------|--------|--------|-------|-----|
| 高速・轻切削       | K      | K      | K     |     |
| 通用切削         | K      | K      | K     |     |
| 粗切削          |        |        |       |     |
| 型 号          | BN7125 | BN7000 | BN700 | Fig |
| SNEW1203ADTR | ○      | ●      | ▲     | 1   |
| 1203ADTR-S   | ○      | ●      | ▲     | 2   |

末尾-S为低轴向抗力刀片。

Fig 1

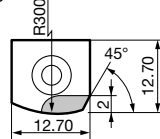
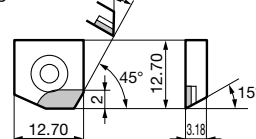


Fig 2



## 单元

| 单元     | 刀片用平头螺钉   | 调整用螺栓 | ○型环 | 扳手    | 扳手    |
|--------|-----------|-------|-----|-------|-------|
| FMU(E) | BFTX0509N | FMUJ  | P3  | TTX20 | TH015 |

※ FMU4040ER/4050ER/4063ER 所用刀夹型号为FMUUE。

※ FMU/FMUUE装有刀片用平头螺钉和调整钉(已安装○型环)。

## 调刀千分表



\*不含百分表。

## 零件

| 螺栓     | 安装螺钉    | 定位螺母 | 双头螺钉   | 扳手    | 扳手    | 扳手(径向用) | 烧灼防止剂  |
|--------|---------|------|--------|-------|-------|---------|--------|
| BH0620 | BTD0609 | FMUE | WB5-10 | TH040 | LH030 | LH025   | SUMI-P |

※ FMU4040ER/4050ER/4063ER 的钮头螺钉型号为BH0615。



推荐锁紧扭力(N·m) ○记号：计划备库品(请确认有无库存) ▲记号：计划在将来被新产品替换、改为接单生产或停止生产(请确认有无库存)

## 推荐切削条件

| ISO | 被削材  | 硬度    | 切削速度 $v_c$ (m/min)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量 $f_z$ (mm/t)<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 刀片材质        |
|-----|------|-------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|
| K   | 灰口铸铁 | 250HB | 800-1,400-2,000                | 0.10-0.20-0.30               | BN7125(Dry) |

注意：以上切削条件为参考，需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

圆角型铣刀

R加工形

三面刃铣刀

倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速

扩充

|    |      |    |
|----|------|----|
| 前角 | 半径方向 | 2° |
|    | 轴方向  | 8° |

0.5mm 45°



平面

铣刀

H

平面铣削

台肩铣削

高进给

多功能

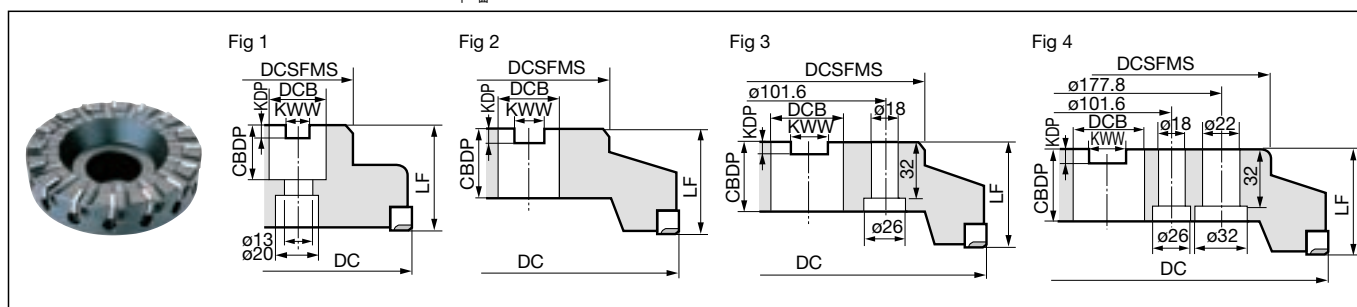
圆角型铣刀

R加工  
三维仿形三面刃铣刀  
T槽铣刀

倒角

非铁金属

铸铁高速



## 铸铁的高速精加工用

- 利用独特的刃形设计和铸铁加工用住友CBN材质的组合，实现了灰口铸铁的超高速铣削加工。

## 刀体

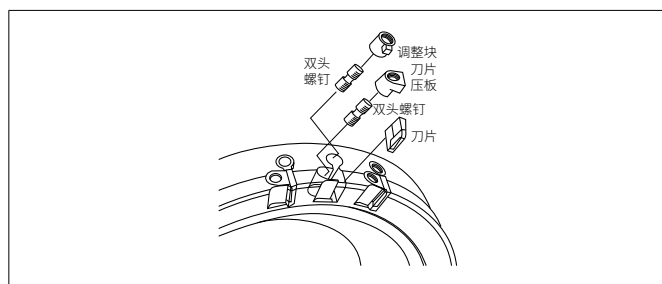
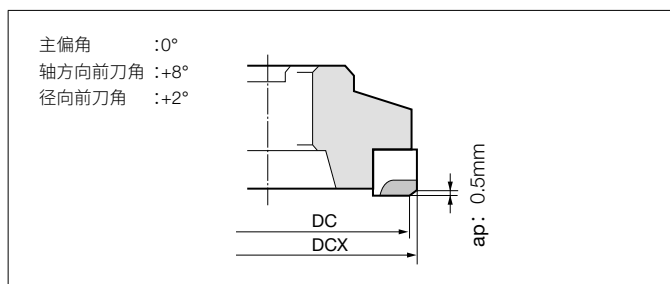
尺寸(mm)

| 型 号          | 库存 |   | 刃径  | 最大刃径  | 孔径     | 高度 | 孔径     | 槽宽   | 槽深  | 装夹深度  | 刃数 | 重量   | Fig |
|--------------|----|---|-----|-------|--------|----|--------|------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|
|              | R  | L | DC  | DCX   | DCSFMS | LF | DCB    | KWW  | KDP | CBBDP |    | (kg) |     |
| 英制           |    |   |     |       |        |    |        |      |     |       |    |      |     |
| FM 5080 R/L  | ●  |   | 80  | 82.8  | 60     | 50 | 25.4   | 9.5  | 6   | 25    | 6  | 1.6  | 1   |
| 5100 R/L     | ●  |   | 100 | 102.8 | 75     | 50 | 31.75  | 12.7 | 8   | 32    | 8  | 2.4  | 2   |
| 5125 R/L     | ●  |   | 125 | 127.8 | 75     | 63 | 38.1   | 15.9 | 10  | 38    | 10 | 3.4  | 2   |
| 5160 R/L     | ●  |   | 160 | 162.8 | 100    | 63 | 50.8   | 19.1 | 11  | 38    | 12 | 5.6  | 2   |
| 5200 R/L     |    |   | 200 | 202.8 | 130    | 63 | 47.625 | 25.4 | 14  | 40    | 16 | 8.3  | 3   |
| 5250 R/L     |    |   | 250 | 252.8 | 130    | 63 | 47.625 | 25.4 | 14  | 40    | 20 | 14.3 | 3   |
| 5315 R/L     |    |   | 315 | 317.8 | 240    | 80 | 47.625 | 25.4 | 14  | 40    | 24 | 27.8 | 4   |
| FMF 5125 R/L |    |   | 125 | 127.8 | 75     | 63 | 38.1   | 15.9 | 10  | 38    | 12 | 3.4  | 2   |
| 5160 R/L     |    |   | 160 | 162.8 | 100    | 63 | 50.8   | 19.1 | 11  | 38    | 16 | 5.6  | 2   |
| 5200 R/L     |    |   | 200 | 202.8 | 130    | 63 | 47.625 | 25.4 | 14  | 40    | 20 | 8.3  | 3   |
| 5250 R/L     |    |   | 250 | 252.8 | 130    | 63 | 47.625 | 25.4 | 14  | 40    | 24 | 14.3 | 3   |
| 5315 R/L     |    |   | 315 | 317.8 | 240    | 80 | 47.625 | 25.4 | 14  | 40    | 28 | 27.8 | 4   |

刀体不含刀片。

## 刀体

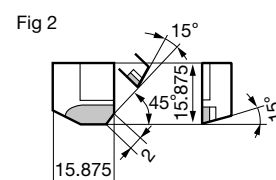
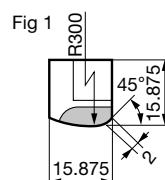
## 构造



## 刀片

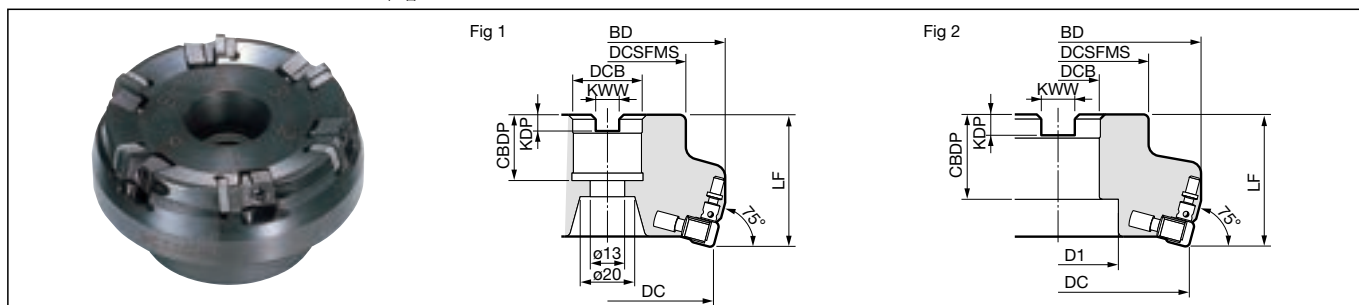
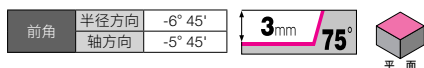
尺寸(mm)

| 材质分类             |        | 住友CBN  |   |        |   |       |   |
|------------------|--------|--------|---|--------|---|-------|---|
| 适用加工             | 高速・轻切削 |        |   |        |   |       |   |
|                  | 通用切削   |        |   |        |   |       |   |
|                  | 粗切削    |        |   |        |   |       |   |
| 型 号              |        | BN7125 |   | BN7000 |   | BN700 |   |
|                  |        | R      | L | R      | L | R     | L |
| SNEN 1504ADT R/L | ○      |        |   | ●      |   | ▲     |   |
| 1504ADT R/L-S    | ○      |        |   | ●      |   | ▲     |   |



## 零件

| 适用铣刀      | 刀片压板 | 调整块 | 调整螺钉 | 双头螺钉      | 扳手   | 扳手       |
|-----------|------|-----|------|-----------|------|----------|
| FM5080R/L | FMW  | —   | FMJ  | WB7F-20TL | TT25 | 1.8 x 45 |
| FM5100R/L | FMW  | FME | —    | —         | —    | —        |
| FM5315R/L | FMW  | —   | —    | —         | —    | —        |



## 铸铁高速高效率加工用

### ●适用于灰口铁的高速高效率加工

- 采用整体式住友CBN，可以进行 $v_c=1,500\text{m/min}$ 的高速切削
- 可以进行切深为3.0mm的高速粗加工
- 使用修光刀刀片可以进行高速精加工

### ●低成本

- 刀片可使用正反两面8个刀角，经济性好
- 可以使用可重磨刀片

### ●简单的切刃跳动调整机构

- 刀片直接安装方式的简单设计
- 使用简单微调机构，确保刀片振动精度

### 刀体

| 型 号 |          | 库存 | 刀径<br>DC | 外径<br>BD | 孔缘<br>DCSFMS | 高度<br>LF | 孔径<br>DCB | 槽宽<br>KWW | 槽深<br>KDP | 装夹深度<br>CBDP | 螺栓<br>D1 | 刀数 | 最高转速<br>( $\text{min}^{-1}$ ) | 重量<br>(kg) | Fig |
|-----|----------|----|----------|----------|--------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|----|-------------------------------|------------|-----|
| 英制  | RM 3080R |    | 80       | 90       | 60           | 50       | 25.4      | 9.5       | 6         | 25           | —        | 6  | 9,000                         | 1.6        | 1   |
|     | RM 3100R |    | 100      | 110      | 70           | 50       | 31.75     | 12.7      | 8         | 32           | 46       | 8  | 8,000                         | 2.1        | 2   |
|     | 3125R    |    | 125      | 135      | 80           | 63       | 38.1      | 15.9      | 10        | 38           | 59       | 10 | 7,000                         | 3.9        | 2   |
|     | 3160R    |    | 160      | 170      | 100          | 63       | 50.8      | 19.1      | 11        | 38           | 80       | 12 | 6,000                         | 5.9        | 2   |

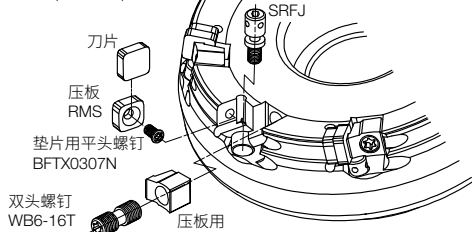
刀体不含刀片。

### 刀片

| 材质分类         |        | 住友CBN   |         | Fig |
|--------------|--------|---------|---------|-----|
| 适用加工         | 高速·轻切削 | K       | K       |     |
|              | 通用切削   | K       | K       |     |
|              | 粗切削    | K       | K       |     |
| 型 号          |        | BNS8125 | BNC8115 | Fig |
| SNGN 090308  |        | ●       | ●       | 1   |
| 090312       |        | ●       | ●       | 1   |
| SNEN 090308W |        | ●       | ●       | 2   |

扳手

TTX20(压板用)  
TH015(调节钉用)  
TH020(调节钉用)



### 零件

| 垫片                                                                                  | 垫片用平头螺钉                                                                             | 压板                                                                                  | 双头螺钉                                                                                | 调整钉                                                                                 | 扳手<br>(压板用)                                                                         | 扳手<br>(调节钉用)                                                                        | 扳手<br>(调节钉用)                                                                        |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |
| RMS                                                                                 | BFTX0307N                                                                           | 2.0                                                                                 | RMW                                                                                 | WB6-16T                                                                             | SRF-J                                                                               | TTX20                                                                               | TH015                                                                               | TH020 |

### 使用上的注意

- 无论是标准刀片还是修光刀刀片，不同型号的刀片不能组合在一起使用。
- 新品刀片和重磨刀片不能混合使用。  
请单独使用新品，或者重磨刀片。
- 刀片重磨仅限一次(边长需在9.125mm以上)。

淬火钢加工请使用「SEC-ACE铣刀DNF型」

刀体… H47 刀片… L118

### 推荐切削条件

| ISO | 被削材  | 硬度    | 切削速度 $v_c(\text{m/min})$<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 进给量 $f_z(\text{mm/t})$<br>下限-推荐-上限 | 刀片材质          |
|-----|------|-------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|
| K   | 灰口铸铁 | 250HB | 800-1,150-1,500                      | 0.05-0.13-0.20                     | BNS8125 (Dry) |

注意事项 以上切削条件为参考，需要根据设备刚性和工件刚性、切深等进行调整。

# MEMO

